

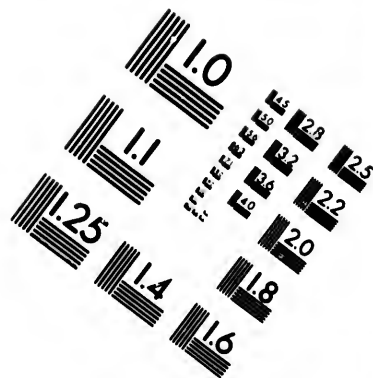
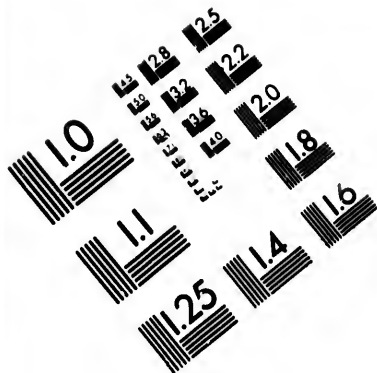
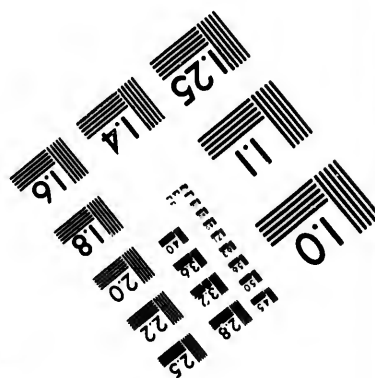
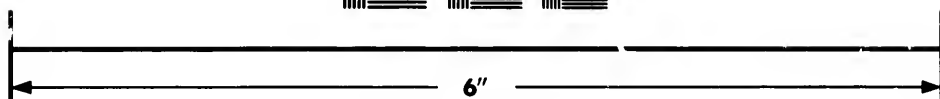
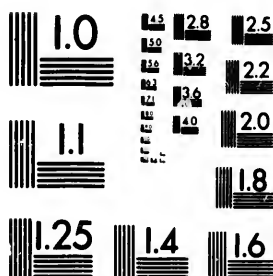


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

**CIHM/ICMH
Microfiche
Series.**

**CIHM/ICMH
Collection de
microfiches.**



Canadian Institute for Historical Microreproductions / Institut canadien de microreproductions historiques

© 1982

Technical and Bibliographic Notes/Notes techniques et bibliographiques

The Institute has attempted to obtain the best original copy available for filming. Features of this copy which may be bibliographically unique, which may alter any of the images in the reproduction, or which may significantly change the usual method of filming, are checked below.

- ☐ Coloured covers/
Couverture de couleur
- ☐ Covers damaged/
Couverture endommagée
- ☐ Covers restored and/or laminated/
Couverture restaurée et/ou pelliculée
- ☐ Cover title missing/
Le titre de couverture manque
- ☐ Coloured maps/
Cartes géographiques en couleur
- ☐ Coloured ink (i.e. other than blue or black)/
Encre de couleur (i.e. autre que bleue ou noire)
- ☐ Coloured plates and/or illustrations/
Planches et/ou illustrations en couleur
- ☐ Bound with other material/
Relié avec d'autres documents
- ☐ Tight binding may cause shadows or distortion along interior margin/
La reliure serrée peut causer de l'ombre ou de la distortion le long de la marge intérieure
- ☐ Blank leaves added during restoration may appear within the text. Whenever possible, these have been omitted from filming/
Il se peut que certaines pages blanches ajoutées lors d'une restauration apparaissent dans le texte, mais, lorsque cela était possible, ces pages n'ont pas été filmées.
- ☐ Additional comments:/
Commentaires supplémentaires:

L'institut a microfilmé le meilleur exemplaire qu'il lui a été possible de se procurer. Les détails de cet exemplaire qui sont peut-être uniques du point de vue bibliographique, qui peuvent modifier une image reproduite, ou qui peuvent exiger une modification dans la méthode normale de filmage sont indiqués ci-dessous.

- ☒ Coloured pages/
Pages de couleur
- ☐ Pages damaged/
Pages endommagées
- ☐ Pages restored and/or laminated/
Pages restaurées et/ou pelliculées
- ☒ Pages discoloured, stained or foxed/
Pages décolorées, tachetées ou piquées
- ☐ Pages detached/
Pages détachées
- ☒ Showthrough/
Transparence
- ☐ Quality of print varies/
Qualité inégale de l'impression
- ☐ Includes supplementary material/
Comprend du matériel supplémentaire
- ☐ Only edition available/
Seule édition disponible
- ☐ Pages wholly or partially obscured by errata slips, tissues, etc., have been refilmed to ensure the best possible image/
Les pages totalement ou partiellement obscurcies par un feuillet d'errata, une pelure, etc., ont été filmées à nouveau de façon à obtenir la meilleure image possible.

This item is filmed at the reduction ratio checked below/
Ce document est filmé au taux de réduction indiqué ci-dessous.

10X	14X	18X	22X	26X	30X
☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐
12X	16X	20X	24X	28X	32X

The copy filmed here has been reproduced thanks to the generosity of:

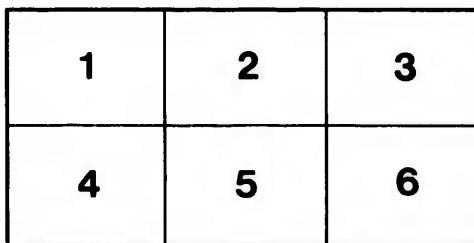
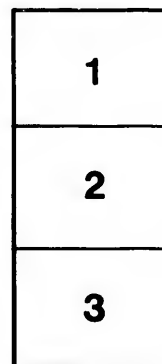
National Library of Canada

The images appearing here are the best quality possible considering the condition and legibility of the original copy and in keeping with the filming contract specifications.

Original copies in printed paper covers are filmed beginning with the front cover and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression, or the back cover when appropriate. All other original copies are filmed beginning on the first page with a printed or illustrated impression, and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression.

The last recorded frame on each microfiche shall contain the symbol ➡ (meaning "CONTINUED"), or the symbol ▼ (meaning "END"), whichever applies.

Maps, plates, charts, etc., may be filmed at different reduction ratios. Those too large to be entirely included in one exposure are filmed beginning in the upper left hand corner, left to right and top to bottom, as many frames as required. The following diagrams illustrate the method:



L'exemplaire filmé fut reproduit grâce à la générosité de:

Bibliothèque nationale du Canada

Les images suivantes ont été reproduites avec le plus grand soin, compte tenu de la condition et de la netteté de l'exemplaire filmé, et en conformité avec les conditions du contrat de filmage.

Les exemplaires originaux dont la couverture en papier est imprimée sont filmés en commençant par le premier plat et en terminant soit par la dernière page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration, soit par le second plat, selon le cas. Tous les autres exemplaires originaux sont filmés en commençant par la première page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration et en terminant par la dernière page qui comporte une telle empreinte.

Un des symboles suivants apparaîtra sur la dernière image de chaque microfiche, selon le cas: le symbole ➡ signifie "A SUIVRE", le symbole ▼ signifie "FIN".

Les cartes, planches, tableaux, etc., peuvent être filmés à des taux de réduction différents. Lorsque le document est trop grand pour être reproduit en un seul cliché, il est filmé à partir de l'angle supérieur gauche, de gauche à droite, et de haut en bas, en prenant le nombre d'images nécessaire. Les diagrammes suivants illustrent la méthode.

errata
l to
t
e pelure,
on à

Insurance

INSURANCE effected in the following First-class COMPANIES.

The

HON. GE

The

Hea

The

The

Fire and
Marine.

TO.

Director.

00,000.

r, Mgr.

e Co.

ity.
TREAL.

n Co.

00,000.
00,000.
for sale.



National Library
of Canada

Bibliothèque nationale
du Canada

FAULKNER & CO.

Stock Brokers and Insurance Agents,
173 HOLLIS STREET, - - - HALIFAX, N. S.

516/14/143/3 C.3

SOVEREIGNS OF EUROPE.

Countries, &c.	To whom subject.	When born.	Began to reign.
England, &c.	VICTORIA.....	May 24.....1819	June 20.....1837
France [Republic].	M. Loubet.....	December 31.1838	February. 18.....1899
Russia, &c.	Nicholas II.....	May 18.....1908	November 1.....1894
Spain.....	Alfonso II.....	May 17.....1886	May 17.....1886
Portugal.....	Carlos I.....	September 28.1863	October 19.....1888
Prussia.....	William II, Ger- man Emperor.....	January 27.....1859	June 15.....1888
Netherlands.....	Wilhelmina.....	August 31.....1880	November 23.....1890
Belgium.....	Leopold II.....	April 6.....1835	December 10.....1865
Denmark.....	Christian IX.....	April 8.....1818	November 10.....1863
Sweden and Norway	Oscar Fr. deric.....	January 21.....1829	September 18.....1872
Austria &c.....	Francis Joseph.....	August 18.....1830	December 2.....1848
Pope dom.....	Leo XIII.....	March 2.....1810	February 20.....1878
Italy.....	Humbert.....	March 14.....1844	January 9.....1878
Ottoman Empire.....	Abdul Hamed.....	September 22.1842	August 31.....1876
Greece.....	George I.....	December 24.1845	June 5.....1863
Bayaria.....	Otto.....	April 27.....1848	June 13.....1866
Saxony.....	Albert.....	April 23.....1828	October 20.....1873
Wurtemberg.....	William II.....	February 25.....1848	October 6.....1891

KINGS AND QUEENS OF ENGLAND FROM THE CONQUEST.

(Corrected by Sir Harris Nicolas's "Chronology of History.")

Names.	Began to reign.	Names.	Began to reign
William I.....	1066, Dec. 25	Edward VI.....	1547, Jun. 28
William II.....	1087, Sept. 26	Mary I.....	1553, July 6
Henry I.....	1100, Aug. 5	Elizabeth.....	1558, Nov. 17
Stephen.....	1135, Dec. 26	James I.....	1603, Mar. 24
Henry II.....	1154, Dec. 19	Charles I.....	1625, Mar. 27
Richard I.....	1189, Sept. 3	Commonwealth (Oliver Cromwell and his Son) from the execution of Chas. I., Jan. 30, 1649, to the restoration of Chas. II.	
John.....	1199, May 27	Charles II. (restd).....	1660, May 29
Henry III.....	1216, Oct. 28	James II.....	1685, Feb. 6
Edward I.....	1272, Nov. 10	William III. and Mary II.1689, Feb. 13	
Edward II.....	1307, July 8	William III. alone.....	1694.
Edward III.*.....	1327, Jan. 25	Annie.....	1702, Mar. 8
Richard II.....	1377, June 22	George I.....	1714, Aug. 1
Henry IV.....	1399, Sept. 30	George II.....	1727, June 11
Henry V.....	1413, Mar. 21	George III.....	1760, Oct. 25
Henry VI.....	1422, Sept. 1	George IV.....	1790, Jan. 29
Edward IV.....	1461, Mar. 4	William IV.....	1830, June 26
Edward V.....	1483, April 9	Victoria.....	1837, June 26
Richard III.....	1483, June 22		
Henry VII.....	1485, Aug. 20		
Henry VIII.....	1509, April 22		

*Edward III, King of France from January, 1340, to May, 1360. Hereditary right admitted November, 1272.

†In some historical, and all legal documents, the reign of Charles II. reckoned from his father's death.

ANTIDOTES FOR POISONS.

FIRST.—Send for a physician.

SECOND.—Induce vomiting, by tickling throat with feather or finger; drinking hot water or strong mustard and water. Swallow sweet oil or whites of eggs.

Acids are antidotes for Alkalies, and vice versa.

NAVAL STRENGTH OF GREAT NATIONS.

The following table has been compiled from the latest official reports, and includes all vessels built and approaching completion. As the value of torpedo boats and vessels and torpedo boat destroyers has, during the war with Spain, been shown to be problematical, they have not been included in the figures in the columns showing the totals. Omitting these three classes of vessels in the estimate of the fighting strength of the nation, it would show that Great Britain is immensely superior to any other nation.

	Battleships.	Armored Cruisers.	Protected Cruisers.	Unprotected Cruisers.	Armored Coast Defence Vessels.	Special Vessels.	Torpedo Vessels.	Torpedo Boat Destroyers.	Torpedo Boats.	Total Strength (see above).
Great Britain	64	26	119	16	15	3	35	50	46	243
France	35	19	40	16	14	1	15	8	213	125
Russia	18	11	6	3	16	5	17	2	174	59
Germany	22	5	15	21	11	1	2	1	122	75
Italy	16	5	18	1	...	2	15	1	144	43
United States	13	2	15	10	21	...	...	20	30	61
Japan	6	7	17	8	3	...	1	8	56	41

Number of Admissions to the leading World's Exhibitions since 1851.

1851 London	5,170,000
1855 Paris	4,680,000
1862 London	6,117,450
1867 Paris	9,750,000
1876 Philadelphia	9,789,392
1878 Paris	16,032,725
1883 London	2,703,051
1884 London	4,153,390
1885 London	3,760,681
1886 London	5,550,745
1887 Manchester	4,765,137
1888 Glasgow	5,745,029
1889 Paris	23,538,543
1893 Chicago	27,528,400

It is estimated that over 70 million admission tickets to the Paris Exposition of 1900 will be sold. In fact over 62 million tickets have already been sold in advance to cover part of the expense of building up the Exposition. It will last from April 15 to November 7, 1900, being twenty-two days longer than any of its predecessors.

SPECIAL POISONS AND ANTIDOTES.

ACIDS.—Muriatic, Oxalic, Acetic, Sulphuric (oil of Soap-suds, magnesia, of Vitroil.) Nitric (Aqua Fortis) lime water.
PRUSSIC ACID.—Ammonia in water. Dash water in face.
CARBOLIC ACID.—Flour and water, mucilaginous drinks.
ALKALIES.—Potash, Lye, Hartshorn, Vinegar or lemon juice in water.
ARSENIC.—Rat poison, Milk, raw eggs, sweet oil, lime-water, flour Paris Green. and water.
BUG POISON.—Lead, Saltpetre, Corrosive Sublimate, of eggs, or milk mate, Sugar of Lead, Blue Vitriol. in large doses.
CHLOROFORM.—Chloral, Dash cold water on head and chest. Artificial Ether. respiration.
CARBONATE OF SODA.—Copperas, Soap-suds and mucilaginous Cobalt. drinks.
IODINE.—Antimony, Tartar Starch and water, astringent infusions, Emetic. strong tea.

Wholesale Staple Fancy DRY GOODS and MILLINERY.

150 GRANVILLE ST., HALIFAX, N. S.

SMITH BROS.

MO

THE MUTUAL LIFE INS. COY OF NEW YORK
 Assets over \$300,000,000. The Largest Company in the World.
 J. A. JOHNSON, Gen. Agt. Mar. Prov. & Newfoundland. Cor. George & Grand.

SMITH BROS. Wholesale Staple Fancy DRY GOODS and MILLINERY.
 150 GRANVILLE ST., HALIFAX, N. S.

BELCHER'S Farmer's Almanac

FOR THE PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA,
 DOMINION OF CANADA,
 FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD,
1900.

ESTABLISHED 1824.

CONTENTS PAGES 5 to 7. ADVERTISEMENTS PAGE 8.

*Entered according to Act of the Parliament of Canada in the year 1899,
 by H. M. McALPINE at the Department of Agriculture*
 SOLD BY A. & W. MACKINLAY, T. C. ALLEN & CO., HALIFAX.
 E. J. VICKERY, YARMOUTH.
 McALPINE DIRECTORY CO., HALIFAX and ST. JOHN.

Dominion Coal Co., Ltd.

Miners and Shippers
STEAM, GAS AND DOMESTIC COALS,
 beg to solicit orders for
SCREENED, RUN-OF-MINE and NUT

COALS

F. O. B. Cars at mines by the single carload and upwards.
 F. O. B. Vessels at Louisburg and Sydney, C. B. Also delivered
 by the cargo at any port in the Maritime Provinces. Consumers on the
 line of railway within easy distance of Halifax or Yarmouth can be
 supplied with coal f. o. b. cars at these points.
 Coal users where there is no local agent, will be quoted prices,
 rates of freight, etc., on application to

M. R. MORROW,

General Sales Agent Maritime Provinces, HALIFAX, N. S.

MOIR SON and CO. BISCUIT and Confectionery.
 HALIFAX
 SEE PAGE 7.

LEPINE, WATCHMAKER. THE
 181 BARRINGTON ST. | OFF-PARADE.
 A practical experience gained in the Cities of London,
 Liverpool and New York. **WATCH REPAIRING A SPECIALTY**

FURNESS LINE.

Regular Fortnightly Sailings between

London, G. B., Halifax, N. S. & St. John, N. B.

THE FAST HIGH-CLASS CLYDE-BUILT STEAMSHIPS

S. S. "London City," Capt. Patterson, 3000 tons.

S. S. "Halifax City," Capt. Phillips, 3000 tons.

S. S. "St. John City," Capt. Heeley, 3000 tons.

Will sail regularly between the above Ports, taking both Freight and Passengers.

These Steamers have excellent accommodation for First-Class Passengers.

The Saloon and Sleeping Berths being well ventilated and placed amidships secure the greatest of luxuries at sea. Plenty of Fresh Air combined with little motion.

These Steamers are Electrically Lighted throughout, and carry a Stewardess and Doctor.

Canada and Newfoundland Service.

Regular Fortnightly Sailings Between

Liverpool, G. B., St. John's, Nfld. & Halifax, N. S.

THE FAST HIGH-CLASS CLYDE-BUILT STEAMSHIPS

S. S. "Dahome," Capt. Leukten, 3000 tons.

S. S. "Damara," Capt. Williams, 3000 tons.

S. S. "Ulunda," Capt. Campbell, 3000 tons.

Will sail regularly between the above ports taking both Freight and Passengers. These Steamers have excellent accommodation for First-class Passengers and carry a Stewardess.

Through passage can be booked by all lines. Through Freight to all parts. For Rates of Freight and Passage, Apply to

FURNESS, WITHEY, & CO., Limited, Agents,

People's Bank Building, 11 DUKE ST., - HALIFAX, N. S.

Liberal Discounts to Sunday Schools for Libraries

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

	PAGE		PAGE
Allen, T. C. & Co., part top lines..		Maxwell, E. & Son, tailors	28
Allison, Edmund P., Barrister.....	192	Macdonald & Co	6
Amherst Boot & Shoe Mfg Co, top lines		MacKenzie, J. W. & Co	19
Archibald & Armstrong, barristers.200		MacInnes, J. & Son, lumber	50
Bayer & Co.....top lines		McIsaac & Chisholm, barristers.....	202
Bell, A. J., Insurance.....	12	McPhie, D. L., barrister.....	196
Borden, Ritchie & Chisholm	192	MacKinlay, A. & W., Stationers.....	263
Boak, G. E. & Co.....calendar pages		MacIntosh, J. C., Banker	30
Brown, Bros. & Co, lines under calendar		McNeil, McNeill, Ternan & O'Connor,	
Chisholm, Crowe & Burchell, barrs.192		Barristers.....	202
Chisholm, John M., barrister	192	Methodist Book Room..... bottom lines	
Christie, W. M., barrister.....	194	Miller Bros, Pianos.....	32
Cogswell, R. H., Watchmaker	15	Moir Son & Co.....	7
Connors, T. P., Tailor	47	Mumford Bros., Com'n Merchants..	34
Cornelius, J., Jeweller.....	45	Munnis, J. K., Clothier.....	50
Courtney, T. F. & Co., Groceries, etc 47		Monroe, R. G., barrister.....	200
Cragg Bros. & Co.....colored leaf		Morse E. J., barrister.....	198
Creighton & Marshall, Stationers..	34	Muir, C. S., barrister.....	198
Crowell, Bros., Hardware	11	Nova Scotia Furnishing Co.....	4
Cunard, S. & Co., Steamers, Coal..cover		Nova Scotia Nursery	6
Dalhousie College	16	Pickford & Black, Steamship Agents	24
Dempster, Jas. & Co., Planing Mill	18	Phalen, Robt F., barrister.....	265
Dom Coal Co	front cover	Roberts, Simpson & Co., cand goods202	
Drysdale & McInnes, barristers ..	194	Robson, C. & Co., Dry Goods, lines	
Eddy, E. B. Co., Matches.....	56	Roche, David	23
Egan, T. J., Guns, &c.....	44	Ross, Mellish & Muthers, Barristers.202	
Faulkner & Co., Ins., inside bound cover		Roscoe, W.E., barrister.....	198
Finlayson, Duncan, barrister.....	194	Scovill & Page	part bottom lines
Foster & Foster	196	Silver, W & C.....	12
Furness, Withy & Co, steamships etc 2		Smith Bros.	line front cover
Fuller, H. H. & Co., Hardware	55	Shaw & Sangster, barristers	198
Gass, J. A. & Son, Grocers	30	Simson Bros & Co., drugs, top lines	
Gates, W. & A., Pianos, &c.....	34	Stanford, Robt, tailor, line back cover.	
Gordon & Keith, furniture, &c.....	8	St. Francis Xavier College.....	18
Halliday, J., tailor, top line back cover		Stairs, Son & Morrow, Hardware ..	261
Halifax Ladies' College	14	Taylor's Boot and Shoe Store.....	28
Hamilton, J. W., produce.....	14	Thorne, W. H. & Co., St. John, N.B.	10
Harris, Henry & Cahlan, Barristers..196		Townshend & Rogers, Barristers..196	
Harrington & Fullerton, barristers..194		Ungar's Laundry.....	48
Herrick's, Dr Pills.....	255	Wale & Paton, barristers	202
Johnson, J. A.....line cover		White & Blanchard, barristers.....	200
Kaulbach & Schurman	17	Whiston's College..... colored leaf	
Lepine, R. T., Watchmaker..line cover		Whitman, Alfred, Barrister.....	198
Leydon & Macintosh, Tailors....	55	Williston, H. L., Commission	54
Longard Bros., Machinists, &c....	26	Wood, J. Taylor, insurance.....	13
MacCoy & MacCoy, barristers	200		

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

In contracts for the sale and delivery of any of the under-mentioned articles, the bushel shall be determined by weighing, unless a bushel by measure is specially agreed upon--the weight equivalent to a bushel being as follows :

Wheat, 60 pounds.	Lime, 80 pounds.
Indian corn, 56 pounds.	Rye, 56 pounds.
Peas, 60 pounds.	Barley, 48 pounds
Malt, 36 pounds.	Oats, 34 pounds.
Beans, 60 pounds	Clover seed, 60 pounds.
Timothy seed, 48 pounds.	Buckwheat, 48 pounds.
Flax seed, 56 pounds.	Hemp seed, 44 pounds.
Blue grass seed, 14 pounds.	Castor beans 40 pounds.
Potatoes, turnips, carrots, parsnips and beets, 60 pounds.	
Onions, 50 pounds.	Bituminous coal, 70 pounds.

By METHODIST BOOK ROOM, HALIFAX.

Home Comfort

**Inviting Furniture.
Handsome Carpets.**

And all the many necessary
Fittings for 

...House Furnishing

Can always be found in great variety
at our Store. No matter whether
you only require a common Chair or
the finest Parlor Suite, it will pay
you to investigate our Stock. : :

Send for 

A Copy of our ILLUSTRATED
HOUSE FURNISHING GUIDE.

Nova Scotia Furnishing Co., Ltd.

COMPLETE HOUSE FURNISHERS.

72 to 76 Barrington St., HALIFAX, N. S.

Oxford Bibles in Choice Binding, at Methodist Book Room.

CONTENTS.

	Page		Page
Arithmetical Tables	260	Governors N. S.	138
Assignees, Official.	205	Governors General	190
Acadia College, Wolfville.	244	Halifax, City of.	248
Army	45	Halifax Title Tables.	9
Baptist Convention N. S. and N. B.	243	Halifax Ladies College.	241
Barristers and Attornies.	191	Incorporated Towns.	251
Blind School	247	Inland Revenue Department.	139
British Columbia, Province of: Lt. Governor, Executive Council and Legislative Assembly.	43	Insane Asylum	37
Calendar Pages	58-81	Intercolonial Railway.	151
Church of England Institute.	236	Judges—Supreme Court of Canada.	169
Church School for Girls.	236	N. Scotia.	169
Clergy—Baptist	243	County Courts, Nova Scotia.	169
Church of England.	234	Probate	160
Church of Scotland	241	Justices of the Peace.	175
African Methodist	215	Joggins Railway	153
Free Baptist	244	King's College, Windsor.	235
Lutheran.	245	Kirk of Scotland.	241
Methodist	241	Law and Justice, Department of.	158
Presbyterian	238	Light Houses.	206
Roman Catholic.	236	Manitoba, Province of: Lt. Governor, Executive and Assembly.	42
Collegiate Boys School.	236	Marine and Fisheries Department.	200
Coast Railway	154	Marriage License Issuers.	53
Consuls. colored leaf.		Masonic.	256
Coroners	164	Mt. Allison College, Sackville N.B.	242
Councillors, Municipal	171	Movable Feasts, &c.	49
County Courts, Sittings of.	169	Navy, The.	46
Clerks	169	New Brunswick, Province of: Lieut.- Governor, Executive & Assembly.	38
County Municipalities.	170	North-West Territory.	43
Wardens.	170	Nova Scotia, Province of: Lieut.- Governor, Executive & Legislative Councils, & Legislative Assembly.	35
Clerks.	170	Nova Scotia Central Railway.	154
Courts—Supreme, of Canada.	158	Nova Scotia Steel Co's Railway.	153
Exchequer of Canada.	158	Odd Fellows.	257
Supreme of Nova Scotia.	158	Orange Lodge, Grand.	248
Marriage and Divorce.	158	Ontario, Province of: Lieut.-Gov., Executive Council and Legislative Assembly.	41
Vice Admiralty	159	Pilot Commissioners and Pilots.	206
County.	169	Population of Provinces.	138
Commissioners for Relief of Insolvent Debtors.	165	Post Office Department.	140
Commissioners out of Province.	161	Arrival and Departure of Mails at Halifax.	140
Commissioners within Province.	163	Nova Scotia Postal Division.	140
Customs Department.	82	Post Offices.	143
Customs Officials	82	Rates of Postage.	145
Dalhousie College and University.	246	Money Order Branch.	149
Dartmouth, Town of.	250	Presbyterian College, Halifax.	241
Deaf and Dumb School.	247	Prince Edward Island, Province of: Lieut.-Governor, Executive and Legislative Council, and Legisla- tive Assembly.	38
Deceased Estate, Affidavit Form.	160	Probate Judges.	160
Deeds, Registrars of.	160	Registrars	160
Dominion Atlantic Railway	153	Prothonotaries	159
Dominion of Canada—Gov. General. 27 Privy Council. 27 Senate	29	Public Schools.	245
Dom. of Canada—H of Commons.	31	Quebec, Province of: Lieut.-Governor, Executive and Legislative Councils, & Legislative Assembly.	39
Eastern Shore Route.	155	Railways, Coaches and Steamers.	151
Eclipses.	51	Registrars of Probate.	160
Ecclesiastical Department.	234	Registrars of Deeds.	160
Educational Department.	245	Revising Officers.	160
Council of Public Instruction.	245		
Normal School	245		
English Preferential Tariff.	133		
Farm Items.	60-83		
Franco-Canadian Treaty.	135		
Gas Inspection	139		
Game Laws	colored leaves.		

MACDONALD & CO.

LIMITED.

Nos. 1-7, 162-172 Barrington Street,

HALIFAX, N. S.

Manufacturers and Importers of
every requisite for application of

Steam, Water and Gas.



Steam and Hot Water Engineers.

— PLUMBERS, BRASS FOUNDERS,

Machinists and Coppersmiths. *

Nova Scotia Nursery.

— (Late John MacDonald's.)



Floral Designs, Bouquets,
Cut Flowers, Trees,
Shrubs, Plants —

Forwarded to all points at short notice.
Catalogues on application.

Electrics Pass Nursery —

Telephone 348.

P. O. Box 359.

LIBRARIES for SUNDAY-SCHOOLS supplied

preciate
a, etc.

[1900]

0.

A

ceers.

ERS.

s. *

y.

ets,

notice.

359.

T. C. ALLEN & CO., Color Stampers and Copper-plate Printers.

[1900]

CONTENTS.

7

	Page		Page
Royal Family of Great Britain.....	25	Tariff, The.....	84
Sheriff.....	159	Title Table.....	67
Steamers.....	156	Vice Admiralty Court.....	169
St. Francis Xavier's College.....	238	Victoria General Hospital.....	37
St. Ann's College.....	238	Weather Guides.....	48 & 52
Supreme Court, Sittings of.....	159	Western Shore Route.....	155
Sydney and Louisburg Railway.....	153		

CONTENTS

IN BOUND COPIES ONLY.

	Page		Page
Banks.....	48a	Newspapers in N. S.....	48y
Coal Mines.....	48c	Pharmaceutical Society.....	48s
Dental Association.....	48y	Signal Service.....	48d
Lloyds Agents.....	48e	Weather Predictions 1900.....	48w
Medical Register.....	48a	Weather during 1899, to November	
Militia.....	48i	12th.....	48z

MOIR, SON & CO.

: : MANUFACTURERS OF : :

Biscuit, * * *

Cakes, * * *

Confectionery,

Chocolates. *

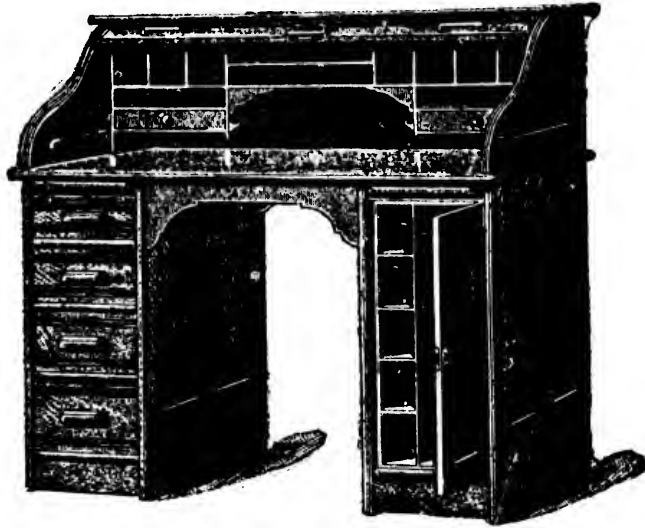
LARGEST VARIETY. FINEST QUALITY.

PILOT BISCUIT FOR SHIP'S
USE A SPECIALTY.

ARGYLE, DUKE & GRAFTON STREETS,
HALIFAX, N. S.

By METHODIST BOOK ROOM, Halifax, N. S.

GORDON & KEITH



MANUFACTURERS OF

Established 1822.



Furniture

IMPORTERS OF

CARPETS, OIL CLOTHS, RUGS

and HOUSE FURNISHINGS.

FACTORY, - - - Dundonald St., HALIFAX, N. S.
SHOWROOMS, - 41 Barrington St., HALIFAX, N. S.
BRANCH, - - - South Charlotte St., SYDNEY, N. S.

INTERNATIONAL BIBLES in fifty different Styles

[1900

ITH



established 1822.

are



SHINGS.

IFAX, N. S.

IFAX, N. S.

ONEY, N. S.

at Styles

Send for School Book Catalogue to T. C. ALLEN & CO.

TIDE TABLES FOR HALIFAX.

9

These Tide Tables, with Tidal Differences for other places, are issued by the Tidal Survey Branch of the Department of Marine and Fisheries of the Dominion of Canada. They are based upon direct observations of the Tides obtained by means of self-registering tide-gauges, which are kept in continuous operation day and night throughout the year. The records are reduced by the latest methods of analysis, and the computation of the Tables is made in the Nautical Almanac Office, London.

The Tidal Difference, when applied to the Tide Tables, give the time of high and low water at other places in Standard Time as indicated. The differences applicable to the Halifax Tables are derived from the Establishments given in the Admiralty list. They will therefore be correct at full and change of the moon, and approximate only at other times of the month.

JANUARY.

Date.	Day.	HIGH WATER.		LOW WATER.	
		Morning.	Evening.	Morning.	Evening.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	M.	7 30	20 14	1 26	14 3
2	Tu.	8 22	21 2	2 16	14 51
3	W.	9 13	21 51	3 10	15 43
4	Th.	10 3	22 40	4 8	16 38
5	F.	10 52	23 30	5 8	17 35
6	Sa.	11 43	.....	6 10	18 34
7	SU.	0 21	12 38	7 13	19 34
8	M.	1 13	13 39	8 18	20 33
9	Tu.	2 8	14 46	9 21	21 33
10	W.	3 10	16 6	10 20	22 32
11	Th.	4 18	17 19	11 18	23 30
12	F.	5 21	18 18	.....	12 14
13	Sa.	6 16	19 4	0 26	13 5
14	SU.	7 5	19 46	1 18	13 50
15	M.	7 48	20 25	2 3	14 29
16	Tu.	8 27	21 1	2 40	15 4
17	W.	9 4	21 36	3 16	15 37
18	Th.	9 40	22 11	3 51	16 9
19	F.	10 17	22 47	4 25	16 40
20	Sa.	10 55	23 24	5 0	17 13
21	SU.	11 35	.....	5 37	17 48
22	M.	0 2	12 18	6 18	18 27
23	Tu.	0 41	13 5	7 10	19 13
24	W.	1 24	13 57	8 9	20 8
25	Th.	2 14	14 56	9 13	21 11
26	F.	3 12	16 6	10 15	22 21
27	Sa.	4 18	17 13	11 13	23 23
28	SU.	5 20	18 10	.....	12 7
29	M.	6 16	19 3	9 18	12 57
30	Tu.	7 10	19 53	1 10	13 45
31	W.	8 2	20 43	2 2	14 34

FEBRUARY.

Date.	Day.	HIGH WATER.		LOW WATER.	
		Morning.	Evening.	Morning.	Evening.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Th.	8 53	21 28	2 55	15 24
2	F.	9 44	22 14	3 50	16 16
3	Sa.	10 34	23 1	4 48	17 10
4	SU.	11 24	23 49	5 48	18 7
5	M.	.....	12 16	6 49	19 6
6	Tu.	0 40	13 14	7 52	20 8
7	W.	1 36	14 21	8 55	21 12
8	Th.	2 40	15 42	9 57	22 15
9	F.	3 51	16 58	10 56	23 14
10	Sa.	4 55	17 53	11 50	.....
11	SU.	5 54	18 43	0 10	12 39
12	M.	6 46	19 26	0 59	13 23
13	Tu.	7 30	20 2	1 40	14 2
14	W.	8 8	20 36	2 16	14 36
15	Th.	8 45	21 9	2 50	15 9
16	F.	9 21	21 41	3 23	15 41
17	Sa.	9 56	22 12	3 55	16 11
18	SU.	10 30	22 44	4 27	16 39
19	M.	11 5	23 18	5 0	17 8
20	Tu.	11 42	23 55	5 36	17 42
21	W.	.....	12 23	6 21	18 24
22	Th.	0 36	13 11	7 18	19 22
23	F.	1 22	14 10	8 31	20 34
24	Sa.	2 28	15 22	9 40	21 48
25	SU.	3 40	16 38	10 40	22 54
26	M.	4 48	17 39	11 35	23 53
27	Tu.	5 51	18 33	.....	12 29
28	W.	6 59	19 25	0 49	13 21

TIDAL DIFFERENCES for the Atlantic Coast of Nova Scotia.—These differences when applied to the Halifax Tide Tables, give the time of high and low water at the places named in Intercolonial Standard Time for the 60th Meridian; which is four times slower than Greenwich Mean Time:—Cape Sable, Clarke Harbour, add 1h. 17m.; Shelburne, add 22m.; Liverpool Bay, add 6m.; Lunenburg, add 8m.; Mahone Bay, sub. 1m.; Sable Island, North Side, sub. 33m.; Sable Island, South Side, sub. 1h. 33m.; Jeddore Harbour, sub. 6m.; Sheet Harbour, add 13m.; Liscombe Harbour, add 5m.; Country Harbour, sub. 16m.; Whitehaven, add 2m.; Guysborough, add 23m.; Arichat, add 11m.; St. Peter's Bay, sub. 30m.; Louisbourg Harbour, sub. 3m.; Sydney Harbour, add 13.

The Time used is Intercolonial Standard, for the 60th Meridian, which is four hours slower than Greenwich Mean Time. It is counted from 0 to 24 hours, from midnight to midnight.

At METHODIST BOOK ROOM, Halifax, N. S.

W. H. THORNE & CO.

LIMITED.

Sole Selling Agents for the

Coldbrook Iron and Steel Co.



ST. JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK.

Hardware and Metal Merchants.

Our Stock is the Largest and Most
Varied to be found in the Maritime
Provinces.



BUILDING MATERIALS.

Polished Plate Glass, Window Glass—Ground,
Muslin, Ribbed, Fluted, Beveled, Colored—in
great variety. Carson's Anticorrosive Paints,
White Leads, Colored Paints, Fire Proof Paints,
Oils, Sheathing Paper, Diamond Roofing, Copper
Roofing, Tin Plate Roofing, Locks, Knobs, Hinges.

FISHING SUPPLIES.

Nets, Lines, Twines, Cordage, Canvas, Cutch,
Lanterns, Fish Hooks, Cordage. : : : :

MILL SUPPLIES.

Belting, Saws, Oils, Packing, Lathe, Ties : :

GENERAL HARDWARE.

Iron, Sheet Iron, Copper, Tin, Tin Plates, Iron
Pipe, Lead, Lead Pipe, Sheet Zinc, Cement,
Tar, Pitch, Oakum, Anchors, Chairs. : : :

EXCELL ANTHEMS, 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5,

mark "Gov-
duplicated.

[1900]

CO.

WICK.

ants.



Ground,
pred—in
Paints,
Paints,
Copper
Hinges.

Cutch,
: : :

s : :

s, Iron
ement,
: :

T. C. ALLEN & CO., do all kinds of Commercial Stamping.

1900]

TIDE TABLES.

11

P. O. BOX 70.

TELEPHONE 15.

CROWELL BROS.

Ship Chandlery & Hardware.

CUTLERY, CORDAGE, CANVAS, PAINTS and OILS.

BICYCLES.

HEAD OF COMMERCIAL WHARF, - HALIFAX, N. S.

Agents for Sherwin-Williams Paints, New Jersey Copper
Paints, Dick's Engine Oils, Etc.

TIDE TABLE, HALIFAX, N. S.—Continued.

MARCH.						APRIL.					
Date.	Day.	HIGH WATER.		LOW WATER.		Date.	Day.	HIGH WATER.		LOW WATER.	
		Morning.	Evening.	Morning.	Evening.			Morning.	Evening.	Morning.	Evening.
1	Th.	H. M.	M. M.	H. M.	H. M.	1	SU.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
2	F.	7 46	20 15	1 43	14 10	2	M.	9 9	21 25	3 12	15 23
3	Sa.	8 33	21 3	2 36	14 57	3	Tu.	9 57	22 10	4 2	16 18
4	SU.	9 27	21 50	3 23	15 45	4	W.	10 46	22 56	4 54	17 12
5	M.	10 15	22 37	4 21	16 36	5	Th.	11 37	23 46	5 51	18 13
6	Tu.	11 6	23 24	5 15	17 31	6	F.	.....	12 31	6 53	19 20
7	W.	11 59	.....	6 12	18 32	7	Sa.	0 41	13 29	7 54	20 26
8	Th.	0 13	12 55	7 15	19 39	8	SU.	1 42	14 33	8 55	21 29
9	F.	1 7	13 57	8 24	20 50	9	M.	2 51	15 41	9 52	22 27
10	Sa.	2 10	15 10	9 31	21 58	10	Tu.	4 2	16 46	10 45	23 18
11	SU.	3 21	16 24	10 34	23 1	11	W.	5 6	17 38	11 31	.....
12	M.	4 35	17 28	11 29	23 50	12	Th.	5 55	18 19	0 3	12 11
13	Tu.	5 33	18 16	.....	12 16	13	F.	6 38	18 56	0 41	12 48
14	W.	6 26	18 57	0 30	12 54	14	Sa.	7 19	19 31	1 14	13 22
15	Th.	7 7	19 31	1 8	13 28	15	SU.	7 57	20 4	1 46	13 55
16	F.	7 45	20 4	1 45	14 0	16	M.	8 34	20 36	2 19	14 27
17	Sa.	8 21	20 36	2 20	14 31	17	Tu.	9 10	21 10	2 53	15 0
18	SU.	8 55	21 7	2 53	15 1	18	W.	9 45	21 45	3 29	15 35
19	M.	9 23	21 39	3 24	15 31	19	Th.	10 21	22 21	4 8	16 12
20	Tu.	10 2	22 12	3 54	16 3	20	F.	10 58	22 59	4 50	16 53
21	W.	10 33	22 46	4 27	16 38	21	Sa.	11 40	23 44	5 38	17 44
22	Th.	11 16	23 22	5 6	17 16	22	SU.	.....	12 31	6 36	18 51
23	F.	11 58	.....	5 54	18 2	23	M.	0 40	13 39	7 48	20 10
24	Sa.	0 3	12 48	6 53	19 2	24	Tu.	1 43	14 33	8 53	21 22
25	SU.	0 56	13 50	8 5	20 14	25	W.	2 54	15 40	9 53	22 27
26	M.	2 2	14 56	9 11	21 30	26	Th.	4 6	16 45	10 49	23 27
27	Tu.	3 11	16 4	10 13	22 40	27	F.	5 14	17 41	11 41	.....
28	W.	4 22	17 9	11 11	23 41	28	Sa.	6 15	18 34	0 21	12 32
29	Th.	5 39	18 8	.....	12 6	29	SU.	7 10	19 25	1 12	13 22
30	F.	6 32	19 1	0 36	12 58	30	M.	8 2	20 13	2 2	14 13
31	Sa.	7 28	19 51	1 29	13 49			8 51	20 59	2 51	15 5
		8 20	20 39	2 21	14 39						

(See previous note.)

At METHODIST BOOK ROOM, HALIFAX, N. S.

SIMSON BROS. & CO., Sovereign Vinegars have the best record in Canada. They are made from Nova Scotia Cider.

12

ADVERTISEMENTS.

[1900]

Bell's Insurance Agency.

FIRE

Insurance Company of North America, Capital, \$3,000,000.
National Assurance Company of Ireland, Capital, \$5,000,000.
Atlas Fire Insurance Company of London, Capital, \$6,000,000.

PLATE GLASS.

Canada Accident Assurance Co'y. of Montreal, Capital, \$500,000.

GUARANTEE AND ACCIDENT.

Dominion of Canada Guarantee and Accident Insurance Company,
Capital, \$1,000,000.

Fire Insurance accepted at current rates. Plate Glass insured at low rates for one or three years. All kinds of Accident Policies issued. Guarantee Bonds issued in a First-class Canadian Company. Call or write for rates or any other particulars. Agents wanted at unrepresented points.

ALFRED J. BELL,

Office: 105 HOLLIS STREET, - - HALIFAX, N. S.

W. & C. SILVER

Dry Goods, Carpets, Clothing.



We keep the Largest and Most Complete Stock of GENERAL DRY GOODS in the city. We make a specialty of CARPETS, OIL CLOTHS and HOUSE FURNISHINGS, shewing immense variety of all qualities. . . . We manufacture Mens' and Boys' Clothing, Value second to none, and have a first-class Tailoring Department.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL 

Cor. George and Hollis Sts., HALIFAX, N. S.

ANTHEM BOOKS FOR CHURCH CHOIRS,

best record in
va Scotia Cider.

[1900

ency.

00.
.000.
0,000.

500,000.

IT.

ce Company,

ured at low
olicies issued.
pany.

AX, N. S.

thing.

Complete
the city.
PETS, OIL
, shewing
.....
Clothing,
first-class

X, N. S.

T. C. ALLEN & CO., GENERAL JOB PRINTERS, HALIFAX.

1900]

TIDE TABLES.

13

J. TAYLOR WOOD,

AGENT

Boston Marine Insurance Co.

70 BEDFORD ROW,

HALIFAX, N. S.

TIDE TABLE, HALIFAX, N. S.--Continued.

MAY.						JUNE.					
Date.	Day.	HIGH WATER.		LOW WATER.		Date.	Day.	HIGH WATER.		LOW WATER.	
		Morning.	Evening.	Morning.	Evening.			Morning.	Evening.	Morning.	Evening.
1	Tu.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	1	F.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
2	W.	9 38	21 43	3 39	15 58	2	Sa.	10 49	22 52	4 55	17 21
3	Th.	10 24	22 29	4 28	16 53	3	Su.	11 35	23 37	5 42	18 13
4	F.	11 12	23 17	5 20	17 50	4	M.	12 23	24 23	6 30	19 6
5	Sa.	.....	12 2	6 15	18 49	5	Tu.	0 28	13 13	7 19	20 0
6	Su.	0 8	12 55	7 12	19 51	6	W.	1 25	14 05	8 9	20 53
7	M.	1 5	13 52	8 9	20 55	7	Th.	2 24	14 57	8 59	21 44
8	Tu.	2 9	14 55	9 3	21 44	8	F.	3 25	15 50	9 48	22 33
9	W.	3 17	15 54	9 53	22 33	9	Sa.	4 27	16 42	10 36	23 20
10	Th.	4 20	16 45	10 39	23 18	10	Su.	5 26	17 31	11 22	.....
11	F.	5 15	17 32	11 22	23 59	11	M.	6 19	18 16	0 4	12 5
12	Sa.	6 4	18 14	.....	12 3	12	Tu.	7 3	18 59	0 46	12 46
13	Su.	6 48	18 53	0 38	1 42	13	W.	7 43	19 40	1 27	13 28
14	M.	7 29	19 29	1 16	13 20	14	Th.	8 23	20 22	2 9	14 12
15	Tu.	8 9	20 4	1 53	13 57	15	F.	9 4	21 6	2 52	14 58
16	W.	8 48	20 40	2 31	14 33	16	Sa.	9 46	21 51	3 37	15 49
17	Th.	9 26	21 18	3 10	15 11	17	Su.	10 29	22 37	4 25	16 44
18	F.	10 4	21 59	3 51	15 54	18	M.	11 14	23 25	5 16	17 46
19	Sa.	10 44	22 44	4 35	16 46	19	Tu.	.....	12 1	6 10	18 51
20	Su.	11 28	23 33	5 27	17 45	20	W.	0 17	12 52	7 8	19 56
21	M.	.....	12 17	6 24	18 53	21	Th.	1 15	13 49	8 10	20 59
22	Tu.	0 27	13 9	7 23	20 4	22	F.	2 20	14 50	9 12	22 0
23	W.	1 27	14 8	8 26	21 15	23	Sa.	3 29	15 53	20 11	22 59
24	Th.	2 34	15 14	9 30	22 20	24	Su.	4 38	16 57	11 8	23 55
25	F.	3 48	16 18	10 29	23 16	25	M.	5 46	17 55	.....	12 3
26	Sa.	4 58	17 17	11 26	.....	26	Tu.	6 48	18 46	0 48	12 56
27	Su.	6 2	18 12	0 9	12 20	27	W.	7 37	19 34	1 38	13 48
28	M.	7 1	19 3	1 0	13 12	28	Th.	8 22	20 20	2 25	14 38
29	Tu.	7 51	19 52	1 49	14 2	29	F.	9 4	21 4	3 9	15 25
30	W.	8 36	20 39	2 36	14 51	30	Sa.	9 43	21 46	3 50	16 8
31	Th.	9 20	21 24	3 22	15 40			10 21	22 27	4 29	16 50
		10 4	22 8	4 8	16 30						

(See previous note.)

At METHODIST BOOK ROOM, HALIFAX, N. S.

HALIFAX LADIES' COLLEGE

(In Affiliation with Dalhousie University.)

ART STUDIO and CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

REV. ROBERT LAING, M. A., President.

MISS ETHELWYN PITCHER, B. A., McGill, Resident Principal.
MR. C. H. PORTER, Leipsic, Director of Conservatory.

The courses of study include English, Mathematics, Science, Modern and Classical Languages, Elocution, Calisthenics, Arts and Music.

There is a staff of 27 teachers, selected from the best English and Canadian Universities and from the best German Conservatories of Music.

Calendars containing full information may be obtained from the President. REV. ROBERT LAING, Halifax, Nova Scotia.

J. W. HAMILTON,

(Formerly HAMILTON & OUTHIT.)

WHOLESALE DEALER IN FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC

Fruits and Produce.



Consignments solicited, and returns promptly made for all kinds Fruit and Farm Produce. We sell Bananas, Oranges, Lemons, Apples, Onions, etc., etc., at Lowest Prices. : : :

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED. ESTABLISHED 1890.

255 BARRINGTON ST., - HALIFAX, N. S.

ACRED MUSIC in great variety, at Methodist Book Room.



SIC.

Principal.

y, Modern
usic.
glish and
of Music.
from the

W,

ce.

romptly
roduce.
Apples,

: : :
D 1890.

W. S.

k Room.

T. C. ALLEN & CO., Custom Blanks, Bills Lading, etc.

1900]

TIDE TABLES.

15

ROBT. H. COGSWELL

Chronometer, Watchmaker, Optician, Etc.

Watches, Clocks, Jewelry, Nautical Instruments.

Repairing Fine Watches a specialty.

Headquarters for Spectacles and Eye Glasses.

We test the Eye free of Charge.

The Noonday Gun is fired from this Establishment.

Chronometers Rated and Repaired.

All Work Guaranteed.

175 BARRINGTON STREET.

TIDE TABLE, HALIFAX, N. S.—Continued.

JULY.						AUGUST.					
Date.	Day.	HIGH WATER.		LOW WATER.		Date.	Day.	HIGH WATER.		LOW WATER.	
		Morning.	Evening.	Morning.	Evening.			Morning.	Evening.	Morning.	Evening.
1	SU.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	1	W.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
2	M.	11 0	23 9	5 7	17 33	2	Th.	11 42	.....	5 34	18 8
3	Tu.	11 40	23 52	5 45	18 17	3	F.	0 1	12 23	6 12	18 58
4	W.	.....	12 21	6 25	19 4	4	Sa.	0 47	13 7	6 56	19 6
5	Th.	0 38	13 5	7 8	19 56	5	SU.	1 38	13 55	7 46	20 57
6	F.	1 28	13 54	7 55	20 53	6	M.	2 36	14 48	8 43	21 59
7	Sa.	2 26	14 48	8 47	21 49	7	Tu.	3 42	15 52	9 48	22 57
8	SU.	3 32	15 45	9 42	22 41	8	W.	4 54	16 59	10 53	23 46
9	M.	4 35	16 42	10 36	23 29	9	Th.	5 55	17 58	11 53	.....
10	Tu.	5 33	17 37	11 28	.....	10	F.	6 45	18 51	0 34	12 48
11	W.	6 27	18 28	0 16	12 19	11	Sa.	7 32	19 41	1 21	13 41
12	Th.	7 16	19 17	1 3	13 9	12	SU.	8 17	20 30	2 8	14 32
13	F.	8 0	20 4	1 49	13 58	13	M.	9 1	21 18	2 56	15 22
14	Sa.	8 43	20 50	2 35	14 48	14	Tu.	9 45	22 7	3 45	16 14
15	SU.	9 25	21 35	3 21	15 39	15	W.	10 32	22 57	4 36	17 9
16	M.	10 9	22 21	4 8	16 32	16	Th.	11 21	23 49	5 30	18 8
17	Tu.	10 54	23 9	4 57	17 28	17	F.	.....	12 12	6 27	19 10
18	W.	11 42	.....	5 48	18 29	18	Sa.	0 45	13 5	7 28	20 17
19	Th.	0 1	12 32	6 43	19 32	19	SU.	1 48	14 3	8 35	21 25
20	F.	0 58	23 26	7 44	20 37	20	M.	3 4	15 14	9 24	22 30
21	Sa.	2 2	14 26	8 49	21 43	21	Tu.	4 20	16 30	10 50	23 29
22	SU.	3 14	15 32	9 56	22 48	22	W.	5 30	17 34	11 47	.....
23	M.	4 30	16 40	11 2	23 47	23	Th.	6 27	18 28	0 21	12 39
24	Tu.	5 41	17 44	.....	12 2	24	F.	7 10	19 15	1 8	13 25
25	W.	6 40	18 37	0 39	12 54	25	Sa.	7 46	19 55	1 46	14 5
26	Th.	7 25	19 24	1 26	13 42	26	SU.	8 19	20 30	2 19	14 38
27	F.	8 5	20 6	2 8	14 25	27	M.	8 50	21 4	2 50	15 9
28	Sa.	8 42	20 46	2 45	15 3	28	Tu.	9 22	21 37	3 19	15 38
29	SU.	9 18	21 25	3 20	15 39	29	W.	9 55	22 11	3 47	16 6
30	M.	9 53	22 3	3 54	16 14	30	Th.	11 29	22 47	4 14	16 37
31	Tu.	10 28	22 40	4 27	16 50	31	F.	11 4	23 27	4 44	17 14
		11 4	23 19	5 0	17 27			11 41	.....	5 22	18 2

Books in all styles of binding, at Methodist Book Room.

Dalhousie College and University.

* * STAFF. * *

The Staff consists of the President and nine Professors, besides eighteen Lecturers in Arts, Science, Law, and eighteen examiners in Medicine. The Session is eight months long, from September to the end of April. The average amount of fees per session is about thirty-four dollars.

* * COURSES. * *

Instruction is given in Arts, in Pure and Applied Science, in Law. The instruction given by the Halifax Medical College, (together with classes given in Dalhousie College), is recognized as qualifying for degrees in Medicine. For persons who do not wish to take a degree, short courses of instruction are provided. Partial Students may take any class desired without Matriculation. The course in Arts is largely elective and is designed to meet the needs of students wishing to specialize, or to secure a broad general education, or to combine liberal with professional studies.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

The following scholarships, etc., are offered :—

At Junior Matriculation, six : four valued at forty, one at one hundred and twenty, and one at two hundred dollars.

At Senior Matriculation, two : one valued at forty, and the other at ninety dollars.

At the end of the Second Year :

The North British Bursary : value, one hundred and twenty dollars.

The Waverley Prize : value, about fifty dollars,

At Graduation :

The Sir Wm. Young Gold Medal : for Mathematics.

The University Medals : for all other departments.

The Avery Prize : for General Distinction, value, twenty-five Dollars.

The 1851 Exhibition Scholarship : value, £300; for students in Science, awarded biennially.

Calendars with full particulars may be had on application to

PRESIDENT FORREST.

DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY, HALIFAX, N. S.

GOSPEL HYMNS, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6,

[1900]

rsity.

, besides
eighteen
months
average
dollars.

, in Law.
College,
College), is
ne. For
t courses
may take
course in
meet the
o secure a
eral with

y, one at
hundred

and the

red and

ars,

tics.
nts.

value,

oo; for

K, N. S.

or Portfolios, Writing Desks, etc., go to T. C. ALLEN & CO.

1900]

TIDE TABLES.

17



SEND FOR FREE SYLLABUS.

TIDE TABLE, HALIFAX, N. S.—Continued.

SEPTEMBER.						OCTOBER.					
Date.	Day.	HIGH WATER.		LOW WATER.		Date.	Day.	HIGH WATER.		LOW WATER.	
		Morning.	Evening.	Morning.	Evening.			Morning.	Evening.	Morning.	Evening.
1	Sa.	0 11	12 21	6 8	19 6	1	M.	0 30	12 33	6 31	19 34
2	SU.	0 59	13 8	7 2	20 12	2	Tu.	1 21	13 32	7 40	20 41
3	M.	1 53	14 6	8 6	21 15	3	W.	2 23	14 42	9 0	21 44
4	Tu.	2 56	15 12	9 16	22 15	4	Th.	3 32	15 54	10 10	22 43
5	W.	4 8	16 24	10 27	23 12	5	F.	4 39	17 3	11 11	23 37
6	Th.	5 13	17 29	11 30	.....	6	Sa.	5 39	18 3	.....	12 6
7	F.	6 10	18 26	0 6	12 23	7	SU.	6 32	18 57	0 29	12 58
8	Sa.	7 2	19 20	0 57	13 22	8	M.	7 21	19 49	1 19	13 48
9	SU.	7 51	20 11	1 46	14 11	9	Tu.	8 9	20 40	2 8	14 39
10	M.	8 37	21 1	2 33	15 1	10	W.	8 57	21 30	2 57	15 32
11	Tu.	9 22	21 50	3 21	15 53	11	Th.	9 45	22 20	3 48	16 27
12	W.	10 8	22 39	4 11	16 47	12	F.	10 33	23 12	4 43	17 24
13	Th.	10 55	23 29	5 4	17 45	13	Sa.	11 23	.....	5 46	18 24
14	F.	11 44	.....	6 3	18 48	14	SU.	0 8	12 17	6 54	19 27
15	Sa.	0 24	12 38	7 7	19 55	15	M.	1 7	13 16	7 59	20 30
16	SU.	1 28	13 44	8 16	21 4	16	Tu.	2 10	14 21	9 2	21 31
17	M.	2 40	14 54	9 32	22 9	17	W.	3 16	15 33	10 2	22 28
18	Tu.	3 57	16 5	10 35	23 6	18	Th.	4 20	16 43	10 59	23 15
19	W.	5 5	17 13	11 32	23 56	19	F.	5 16	17 40	11 50	23 58
20	Th.	6 0	18 10	.....	12 23	20	Sa.	5 59	18 24	.....	12 29
21	F.	6 40	18 53	0 39	13 05	21	SU.	6 37	19 3	0 34	13 2
22	Sa.	7 14	19 29	1 15	13 39	22	M.	7 13	19 41	1 8	13 34
23	SU.	7 47	20 4	1 48	14 9	23	Tu.	7 48	20 18	1 40	14 6
24	M.	8 19	20 38	2 18	14 38	24	W.	8 21	20 54	2 11	14 40
25	Tu.	8 50	21 11	2 46	15 6	25	Th.	8 53	21 29	2 41	15 16
26	W.	9 21	21 46	3 12	15 36	26	F.	9 28	22 5	3 14	15 54
27	Th.	9 53	22 23	3 39	16 10	27	Sa.	10 0	22 43	3 50	16 34
28	F.	10 27	23 2	4 12	16 50	28	SU.	10 36	23 24	4 31	17 17
29	Sa.	11 4	23 44	4 50	17 35	29	M.	11 18	.....	5 19	18 8
30	SU.	11 45	.....	5 34	18 28	30	Tu.	0 10	12 10	6 10	19 10
						31	W.	1 1	13 9	7 26	20 16

(See previous note.)

At METHODIST BOOK ROOM, Halifax, N. S.

University of
St. Francis Xavier's College,

ANTIGONISH, NOVA SCOTIA.

FOUNDED 1854.

FULL ARTS COURSE. Buildings commodious and Fitted
with all Modern Improvements. Board excellent. : :
Terms : \$130.00 per year. Special private rooms extra.

Collegiate School for Boys.

(Affiliated to St. Francis Xavier's College)

ADDRESS :

THE PRESIDENT, St. Francis Xavier's College.

JAMES DEMPSTER.

W. F. HILLMAN.

PRINCE ALBERT
Planing & Moulding Mills.

Factory, NORTH GEORGE STREET, North End.
Wharf & Yard, FOOT OF VICTORIA LANE, South End.

JAMES DEMPSTER & CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Doors, Sashes, Frames,

INSIDE and OUTSIDE VENETIAN SHUTTERS,

MOULDING. LINING. FLOORING,
AND EVERY DESCRIPTION OF BUILDING MATERIALS.

Songs and Solos in many different Bindings,

have a del-
ing Extracts.

[1900

COTIA.

and Fitted
nt. : :
oms extra.

College.

HILLMAN.

Hills.

CO.

nes,

RS,

IALS.

gs,

T. C. ALLEN & CO., give best prices on Artists's Materials.

1900]

TIDE TABLES.

19

The Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, Ltd.

OF LONDON, ENGLAND.

CAPITAL. - - \$5,000,000.00.

Issues Employers' Liability, General Liability, Outside Liability, Work-
men's Collective Accident, General Accident and Sickness Policies.
Also Guarantees of Fidelity. This Corporation has dealt with over
100,000 accidents and paid in claims over \$8,000,000.00.

Rates furnished on application to

J. W. MACKENZIE & CO.

General Agents for Maritime Provinces.

Wright's Marble Building, HALIFAX, N. S.

TIDE TABLE, HALIFAX, N. S. —Continued.

NOVEMBER.						DECEMBER.					
Date.	Day.	HIGH WATER.		LOW WATER.		Date.	Day.	HIGH WATER.		LOW WATER.	
		Morning.	Evening.	Morning.	Evening.			Morning.	Evening.	Morning.	Evening.
1	Th.	H. M. 1 56	H. M. 14 14	H. M. 8 40	H. M. 21 18	1	Sa.	H. M. 2 33	H. M. 15 8	H. M. 9 36	H. M. 21 53
2	F.	2 57	15 24	9 51	22 16	2	SU.	3 35	16 18	10 38	12 51
3	St.	4 3	16 36	10 53	23 11	3	M.	4 36	17 22	11 35	23 45
4	SU.	5 5	17 43	11 48	.....	4	Tu.	5 35	18 22	.....	12 28
5	M.	6 2	18 41	0 3	12 41	5	W.	6 32	19 19	0 36	13 18
6	Tu.	6 56	19 36	0 54	13 33	6	Th.	7 26	20 11	1 26	14 6
7	W.	7 48	20 28	1 45	14 24	7	F.	8 16	20 59	2 18	14 54
8	Th.	8 38	21 17	2 37	15 16	8	Sa.	9 3	21 45	3 12	15 43
9	F.	9 26	22 4	3 31	16 0	9	SU.	9 48	22 30	4 9	16 33
10	Sa.	10 13	22 52	4 28	17 4	10	M.	10 33	23 14	5 5	17 21
11	SU.	11 1	23 43	5 28	18 1	11	Tu.	11 19	.....	6 59	18 15
12	M.	11 50	.....	6 29	18 57	12	W.	0 0	12 8	6 51	19 6
13	Tu.	0 30	12 43	7 29	19 53	13	Th.	0 49	13 3	7 42	19 54
14	W.	1 31	13 44	8 28	20 48	14	F.	1 39	14 1	8 32	20 44
15	Th.	2 28	14 51	9 24	21 38	15	Sa.	2 30	15 0	9 23	21 31
16	F.	3 26	15 56	10 16	22 25	16	SU.	3 23	16 1	10 13	22 18
17	Sa.	4 21	16 56	11 4	23 0	17	M.	4 18	17 2	11 2	23 4
18	SU.	5 11	17 50	11 47	23 50	18	Tu.	5 12	17 58	11 48	23 49
19	M.	5 57	18 36	.....	12 27	19	W.	6 2	18 47	.....	12 31
20	Tu.	6 39	19 15	0 29	13 4	20	Th.	6 47	19 30	0 33	13 13
21	W.	7 17	19 52	1 5	13 40	21	F.	7 29	20 11	1 16	13 55
22	Th.	7 53	20 30	1 40	14 17	22	Sa.	8 8	20 50	1 58	14 38
23	F.	8 28	21 9	2 16	14 55	23	SU.	8 46	21 28	2 41	15 22
24	Sa.	9 3	21 48	2 53	15 36	24	M.	9 26	22 7	3 16	16 7
25	SU.	9 39	22 28	3 33	16 20	25	Tu.	10 9	22 48	4 15	16 53
26	M.	10 19	23 10	4 17	17 7	26	W.	10 55	23 32	5 7	17 41
27	Tu.	11 6	23 54	5 9	17 57	27	Th.	11 45	.....	6 4	18 32
28	W.	.....	12 0	6 10	18 50	28	F.	0 19	12 39	7 8	19 28
29	Th.	0 43	12 57	7 18	19 47	29	Sa.	1 10	13 38	8 15	20 30
30	F.	1 36	13 59	8 29	20 50	30	SU.	2 6	14 43	9 21	21 33
						31	M.	3 7	15 53	10 22	22 34

(See previous note.)

At METHODIST BOOK ROOM, Halifax.

How to Destroy Insects in Orchards.

PAPER READ BEFORE NOVA SCOTIA FRUIT GROWERS ASSOCIATION.

From observation and past experience I find the insect enemies on the increase. Their name is legion and they call for earnest vigilance on the part of the fruit grower. In this brief article I wish to direct attention to the seven following insects which prey upon the orchard

CANKER WORM proves very destructive to the foliage. The moth appears both in spring and autumn. The females being wingless, are obliged to crawl up the stems, on which the eggs are deposited. The larva—which is ash colored or dusky brown—appears the first of June. The most effectual way of checking the ravages of this insect consists in fastening a band of coarse cloth covered with printers' ink around the trunk of the tree. The ink must be renewed every two or three days, as the dead bodies soon form a bridge across which the others could pass. Paris green and London purple, dissolved in water, one part of the poison to seven hundred of water, applied with a force pump or syringe, the most effectual remedy. If used too strong the foliage will be destroyed.

APPLE TREE CATERPILLAR (or *figure 8 moth which lays the eggs*) is another very common and destructive pest. The eggs are laid in rings on the young wood in the latter part of July, each ring containing about two hundred eggs. The first warm days of spring they hatch, even before the buds burst, and I have had thousands of them which I had intended burning, but had neglected to remove, hatch in my pocket. This caterpillar, when full grown, is about two inches long, of a yellowish green color, with one dorsal and two lateral pale yellow stripes and a blueish head. In the latter part of June it weaves a brown cocoon on the fences or buildings, and in about ten days a large reddish grey moth comes forth to again lay its eggs. When not feeding, the worms cluster in large bunches along the trunk and larger branches of the tree, when they may be easily killed.

The **TENT CATERPILLAR** is somewhat similar to the above. These weave a white web or tent over themselves as they go, and strip a branch clean, but leave the tent behind them. Hand picking or the torch, is the easiest mode of destroying them.

Another insect pest is the **BLACK CATERPILLAR** (for want of a better name.) The eggs are deposited about midsummer on the young branches and the caterpillars hatch the following May. They feed voraciously on the foliage for six or seven weeks, often completely stripping the tree. They are about two inches long and as large as a lead pencil, when full grown. Several feed on one leaf, and can be easily removed by picking off the leaf. With the least jar or touch they throw the head and tail up; even lie in that position when not feeding.

The **APPLE WORM** (*Carpocarsa pomonella*) is produced by a small grey winged moth, commonly known as the codling moth, which appears in June and lays its eggs in the blossom end of the fruit. The little grub soon hatches and eats its way into, and soon

[1900

1900]

TO PREPARE GROUND FOR AN ORCHARD.

21

spoils the fruit, causing it to fall prematurely. As soon as, or often before it falls, the worm escapes either into the ground or under the rough bark of the tree, unless traps are set for its capture. It lies in the cocoon from seven to ten days, and comes forth a moth again. Thus three crops are produced in a single season.

HOW TO DESTROY THEM :—

1st.—Encourage the black cap titmouse and hairy woodpecker, which destroy the insect in the papa state.

2nd.—Light small bonfires in the orchard on dark nights, which will attract and destroy the moth.

3rd—Pick up wormy fruit as soon as it falls and feed the hogs, if they cannot be allowed to run in the orchard.

4th.—Strips of woollen cloth tied around the trunk of the tree, and occasionally taken off and examined, or, what I have found on excellent plan is, lay two old barrel staves (these for economy) close together—the closer the better—and fasten them with a couple of screws to the trunk of the tree. The worms will crawl in between, where they will be found generally in a transformation state. By examining the staves once a fortnight, removing the worms, and returning the trap to its position on the tree, this troublesome pest can be nearly gotten rid of in one season.

BARK LOUSE or *mussel scale* is occasionally troublesome, but can be exterminated by scraping the old bark off and burning it. An excellent wash is made by dissolving two lbs. of potash in six or eight quarts of water, which may be applied with a mop about the latter part of May, or first of June. Large sums have been paid for this simple recipe.

The APPLE TREE BORER is a fleshy, white grub, the larva of a brown and white striped beetle, which deposits its eggs during June and July in the collar and along the trunk of the tree. The eggs soon hatch and the worms remain just under the surface of the bark until they are strong enough to bore into the wood of the tree. Fastening up the entrance hole with a plug of hard wood is said to be a sure remedy. Lime and ashes piled around the base of the tree is a preventive, and the wash recommended above for the bark louse may also be used with advantage.

By contrasting fruit—in the one case fair and smooth, in the other gnarled and wormy—one is amply repaid for the labor required to produce handsome, perfect fruit.

T. E. SMITH.

NOVA SCOTIA NURSERIES, CORNWALLIS.

To Prepare Ground for an Orchard.

John Manwaring writes to the *Williamette Farmer* he has had twenty-five years' experience in orchard planting, and has best succeeded when this method of preparing the ground has been adopted:—Set stakes whatever distance apart trees are to be planted (say thirty-three to forty feet, Comp) and plow in ridges, harrow thoroughly, and let lay a few days. Then throw it up in

ridges cross-ways, the same distance apart as at first, and harrow as before. Now plow again, throwing ridge right on top of the first, till the dead furrow at one rod from the ridge is about eighteen inches deep. Harrow again thoroughly till mellow and fine. Now apply manure, which has previously been prepared, spread evenly over all the ground, and plow again, throwing furrows back into last dead furrow, this is the place where the trees are to be set. Harrow as before, and repeat plowing cross-ways. You will now have a soil to set your trees in. Some may say this is too much trouble; but I will ensure them a good orchard, if they will follow this plan. No man ever succeeded unless he had depth of soil to set his trees in, and he ought not to attempt an orchard without having the ground plowed, at least, two years before setting out the trees.

BUYING TREES.—Orders should have been sent to the nurseries before this. Better to defer planting until another year than to purchase from the glib-tongued tree peddlers, who will furnish only the refuse of nurseries, impartially named. Order direct from the nurseries (*or from authorized agents, but not tree peddlers—Comp.*).

Nursery trees, when long on the road, often dry and the bark becomes shrivelled. Bury such trees in sandy soil, root and branch, in a few days they will become plump.—*American Agriculturist for March.*

SIZE OF TREES—The *American Agriculturist* says:—In selecting trees for planting the largest is not always the best. Medium sized trees are lifted with better roots, are easily handled, are less liable to injury from transportation, start quicker and grow faster than large old trees, which have wider spread roots, which are certain to be severely abridged in lifting. The top must then be pruned severely to correspond with the destruction of the roots. So there is nothing gained in the way of size. Two-year-old trees of the apple, pear, plum, and cherry, and one-year-old of the peach, are the best sizes, and of these, stocky, low-branched specimens will be found to give the most satisfaction.

TRANSPLANTING TREES—A correspondent of the *Williamette Farmer*, who claims to have had twenty-five years' experience in orchard planting, says:—Having the ground thoroughly prepared, measure off the distance with a pole, and set small stakes right where the tree is to be set (stake out the whole field intended for planting—when done properly they should be in line, looking from any direction. Drive these stakes down so they will not be disturbed in digging the holes—Comp.) This done, dig holes large enough to set the trees without the roots being cramped, *remove the stake and place the tree exactly where it stood, spread out the roots in their natural position*, throw in a small quantity of fine earth, move the tree up and down a little to sift the earth among the fibres, then put in more earth, tread gently till the hole is full, but in no case set the trees more than one inch deeper than they were in the nursery.

ORDERS FOR PERIODICALS TAKEN

[1900

and harrow
top of the
ut eighteen
fine. Now
ead evenly
back into
to be set.
u will now
s too much
will follow
h of soil to
rd without
setting out

ne nurseries
ear than to
urnish only
et from the
—Comp).
nd the bark
and branch,
culturist for

—In select-
t. Medium
led, are less
grow faster
which are
ust then be
f the roots.
ear-old trees
f the peach,
l specimens

Williamette
experie ce in
y prepared,
stakes right
ntended for
ooking from
not be dis-
holes large
ped, remove
out the roots
fine earth,
among the
is full, but
they were

WRAPPING PAPER and TWINES at T. C. ALLEN & CO'S.

1900]

ADVERTISEMENTS.

23

NOVA SCOTIA Stained Glass Works.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Art Glass

of every description for Churches, Public
Buildings and Private Residences. : :

ALSO

Bent Glass

for Show Cases, Steamboats, Bow
Windows, Etc. : : : : :

FACTORY : 13½ to 15½ STARR ST.

DAVID ROCHE, PROP.

Likewise Importers and Dealers in
English, American and Canadian

Wall Papers.

Also Contracting Painter & Decorator.

RETAIL STORE, 236 ARGYLE STREET,

NEAR JACOB ST.

 HALIFAX, N. S.

At METHODIST BOOK ROOM, HALIFAX, N. S.



PICKFORD & BLACK,

↔ Steamship Agents ↔

: : AND : :

SHIP BROKERS.

HALIFAX, N. S.

AGENTS FOR —————

Donaldson Line of Steamers,

Between Glasgow and Halifax.

Halifax and Newfoundland Steamship Co.

Between Halifax, Cape Breton and Newfoundland Ports.

Halifax and West India Steamship Line,

Between Halifax, Bermuda, Jamaica and Halifax, and Windward Islands.

Halifax to Prince Edward Island,

Via Eastern Shore Ports.

Commercial Cable Co., New York,

Funch Edye Co., New York.

Sacred Music in great variety, at METHODIST BOOK ROOM.

1900]

CK,

RS.

and New-

haica and

y York.

OK ROOM.

1900]

ROYAL FAMILY.

25



THE ROYAL FAMILY OF GREAT BRITAIN.

Date of Birth and Age in 1900.

QUEEN VICTORIA, (£60,000 privy purse, other expenses, £385,000)	May 24, 1819..81
PRINCE CONSORT.....	Aug. 26, 1819
(Died Dec. 14, 1861).	
PRINCESS ROYAL, (£8,000)	Nov. 21, 1840..60
(Married Jan. 25, 1858, to Crown Pr. Fred. Wm. of Prussia, Died, 8 children).	
PRINCE OF WALES, (£40,000) ..	Nov. 9, 1841..59
(Married March 10, 1863, to Alexandra, Princess of Denmark, b. Dec. 1, 1844). Issue—	
Albert Vic. Christ. Edward, died.....	Jan. 8, 1864.
George Fredk. Ernest Albert.....	June 3, 1865..35
(Married Victoria Mary of Teck, July 6, 1893. 3 children)	
Louise Vict. Alex. Dagmar.....	Feb. 20, 1867..33
(Married, Duke of Fife, 2 children.)	
Victoria Alex. Olga Mary.....	July 6, 1868..32
Maud Char. Mary Victoria.....	Nov. 26, 1869..31
(Married Prince Carl of Denmark.)	
Princess ALICE MAUD MAR.....	Apl 25, 1843
(Married July 1, 1862, to Prince Louis of Hesse, died Dec. 14, 1878, 7 children).	
Prince ALFRED ERNEST ALBERT (Duke of Edinburgh), (£25,000), Duke of Saxe Coburg-Gotha..	Aug. 6, 1844..56
(Married Jan. 23, 1874, to Grand Duchess Marie Alexandrovna of Russia, 5 children)	
Princess HELENA AUG. VICTORIA, (£6,000)	May 25, 1846..54
(Married July 5, 1866, to Prince Christian of Schleswig-Holstein, 5 children).	
Princess LOUISE CAR. ALBERTA, (£6,000).....	Mar. 18, 1848..52
(Married Mar. 21, 1871, to John, Marquis of Lorne).	
Prince ARTHUR WM. PATK. ALBERT (Duke of Connaught), (£25,000)	May 1, 1850..50
(Married March 13, 1879, to Princess Louise of Prussia, 3 children).	
Prince LEOPOLD G. DUNCAN AL. (Duke of Albany).	April 7, 1853
(Married April 27, 1882, to Princess Helen of Waldeck-Pyrmont, (£6,000, died March 28, 1884, 2 children).	
Princess BEATRICE MARY V. FEO., (£6,000).....	Apl. 14, 1857..43
(Married July 23, 1885, to Prince Henry of Battenburg, 4 children.)	
DUKE OF CAMBRIDGE, (£12,000)	Mar. 26, 1819..81
DUKE OF CUMBERLAND	Sep. 21, 1845..55
DUCHESS OF MECKLENBURG, (£3,000)	July 12, 1822..78

Evangelistic Music Books, at Methodist Book Room. Halifax.

LONGARD BROS.

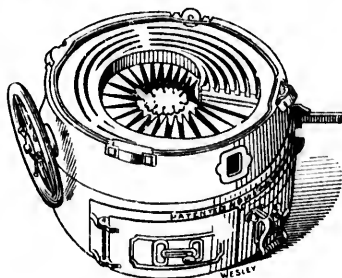
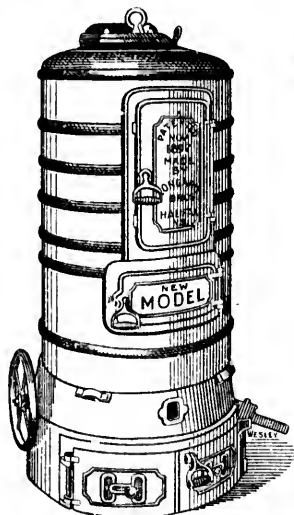
Patentees and Manuf's. of the

"NEW MODEL"

Hot Water Boiler.
and....

"Centripetal" Grate.

The latest and most improved BOILER in the market. Entirely new Principle. NO WASTE. NO POKERS. NO DUST.



WRITE FOR CIRCULARS.

Agents for —————

CROSSLEY BROS.

LIMITED.

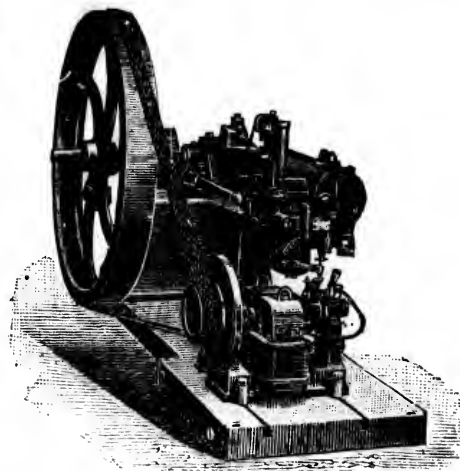
MANCHESTER. ENG.

Manuf's. of the
Celebrated

"OTTO"

Gas and Oil Engines.

Cheapest Power for all
kinds of Machinery.



HIGH SPEED TYPE FOR ELECTRIC LIGHTING PLANTS.

PERFECTLY STEADY DRIVING.

Liberal Discounts to Sunday Schools for Libraries

the best record in
Nova Scotia Cider.

[1900]

BROS.

DEL "

Boiler.*

' Grate.

proved BOILER
y new Principle.
S. NO DUST.



Y BROS.

IMITED.

STER. ENG.

of the
rated

TO "

and Oil

ines.

Power for all
achinery.

PLANTS.

aries

For Office Requisites at right prices, go to **T. C. ALLEN & CO.**

1900]

DOMINION OF CANADA.

27

DOMINION OF CANADA.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—OTTAWA.

Governor-General and Commander-in-Chief—(\$50,000)—His Excellency
The Right Honourable **THE EARL OF MINTO.**

DOMINION OF CANADA PRIVY COUNCIL.

Rt. Hon Sir Wilfred Laurier, G.C.M.G., P.C., Premier and President Privy Council.—(\$8,000).

Hon Sir Richard John Cartwright, G.C.M.G., Minister of Trade and Commerce.—(\$7,000).

" *Richard William Scott, Secretary of State.*—(\$7,000).

" *David Mills, Minister of Justice.*—(\$7,000).

" *Sir Louis Henry Davies, Minister of Marine and Fisheries.*—(\$7,000)

" *Fredk Wm Borden, Minister of Militia and Defence.*—(\$7,000).

" *William Mulock, Postmaster-General.*—(\$7,000).

" *S. A. Fisher, Minister of Agriculture.*

" *J. I. Tarte, Minister of Public Works.*—(\$7,000.)

" *R. R. Dobell, Without Portfolio.*

" *W. S. Fielding, Minister of Finance.*—(\$7,000).

" *A. G. Blair, Minister of Railways and Canals.*—(\$7,000).

" *C. Sifton, Minister of the Interior.*—(\$7,000).

" *William Paterson, Minister of Customs.*—(\$7,000)

" *Sir H. G. Joly de Lotbiniere, Minister of Inland Revenue.*—(\$7,000)

" *Charles Fitzpatrick, Solicitor General.*

Members of the Privy Council, not in the Cabinet

Hon. William McDougall, C.B.

" *Sir Wm. P. Howland, C.B.*

" *Peter Mitchell.*

" *Sir H. L. Langevin, K.C.M.G.,*

" *J. C. Aikins.*

" *Sir Charles Tupper, Bart.*

" *Hugh McDonald.*

" *Edward Blake.*

" *David Laird.*

" *W. Ross.*

" *Alfred G. Jones.*

" *William B. Vail.*

" *C. A. P. Pelletier, C.M.G.*

" *J. McDonald.*

" *R. L. Masson.*

" *Sir Mackenzie Bowell, K.C.M.G.*

" *G. Bby.*

" *Sir A. P. Caron, K.C.M.G.*

" *Sir John Carling, K.C.M.G.*

" *John Costigan.*

" *Sir Frank Smith, Kt.*

" *George E. Foster.*

" *Sir Charles H. Tupper.*

Clerk of the Privy Council, John Joseph McGee

Hon. John Haggart,

" *E. Dewdney.*

" *C. C. Colby.*

" *G. A. Kirkpatrick.*

" *J. A. Ouimet.*

" *W. Miller.*

" *G. W. Allan.*

" *J C Patterson*

" *Sir Alexander Lacoste, Kt*

" *T M Daly*

" *A R Angers*

" *A R Dickey*

" *W H Montague*

" *D Ferguson*

" *A Desjarlins*

" *E G Prior*

Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal.

Hon J J Ross

" *Louis Oliver Taillon.*

" *Hugh J. Macdonald.*

" *David Tisdale.*

" *O Mowatt, G.C.M.G.*

" *Peter White*

SENATE OF CANADA.

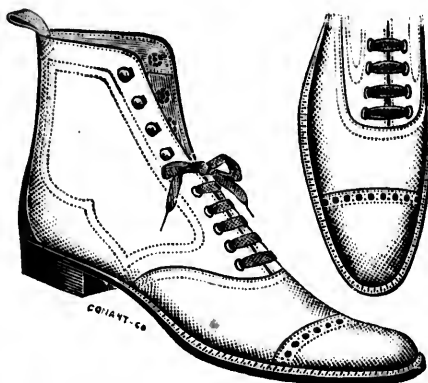
Speaker *Hon Sir C. A. P. Pelletier, K.C.M.G.*

Clerk—*E. J. Langevin; Chaplain*—*Ven. Dean Lauder, D. C. L.*

By METHODIST BOOK ROOM, HALIFAX.

Go to 

TAYLOR'S



"PALACE"
Boot and Shoe
STORE.

Wholesale & Retail.

156 GRANVILLE ST., HALIFAX, N. S. 

Sole Agent for G. T. SLATER & SONS.

E. MAXWELL & SON,

Fine...
Tailoring.

LARGE STOCK. MODERATE PRICES.

132 GRANVILLE ST.,

PHONE 869.

 **HALIFAX, N. S.**

Oxford Bibles in Choice Binding, at Methodist Book Room.

[1900

R'S

ACE"

d Shoe

RE.

& Retail.

S. /
R & SONS.

SON,

PRICES.

N. S.

k Room.

LETTER COPYING PRESSES AT T. C. ALLEN & CO'S.

1900]

SENATE OF CANADA.

29

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.—10 MEMBERS.

Hon Robert Barry Dickey,
" William Miller,
" L. G. Power,
" W. J. Almon, M. D.
" Thos McKay.

Hon Wm McDonald,
" Clarence Primrose.
" David Mackeen.
" John Lovitt.
" J. W. Carmichael.

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.—10 MEMBERS.

Hon David Wark,
" James Dever,
" J. D. Lewin.
" P. Poirier.
" J. B. Snowball.

Hon. Geo. T. Baird.
" Josiah Wood.
" G. G. King.
" Peter McSweeney.

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.—4 MEMBERS.

Hon A. A. Macdonald,
" Donald Ferguson.

Hon Saml Prowse.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC—24 MEMBERS.

Hon Joseph F. Arnaud,
" M. H. Cochrane, [C M G.
" Sir C. A. P. Pelletier, *Speaker*, K
" C. E. B. De Boucherville. C M G,
" A. W. Ogilvie,
" J. R. Thibaudeau,
" Joseph Bolduc.
" J. J. Ross,
" G. A. Drummond.
" L. F. R. Masson.
" H. Montplaisir.

Hon A. C. P. R. Landry.
" Sir William Hingston, Kt,
" James O'Brien,
" Joseph O. Villeneuve,
" William Owens,
" George B. Baker,
" Louis J. Forget,
" Alfred A. Thibaudeau.
" Jean B R Fiset.
" R Dandurand.
" J R Paquet.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO—24 MEMBERS.

Hon David Reesor,
" D MacInnes,
" George Wm Allan,
Sir F. Smith, Knt
Hon A. Vidal,
" R. W. Scott,
" John O'Donohue.
" G. C. McKindsey.
" F. Clemow.
" D. McMillan.
" M. Sullivan.
" Jas Robert Gowan, C M G

Hon L. McCallum,
" C. E. Crsgrain,
" Samuel Merner.
" Peter McLaren.
" John Dobson.
" Sir McKenzie Bowell, K C M G.
" James Cox Aikins,
" Sir John Carling, K C M G.
" David Mills.
" George A. Cox.
" J. K. Kerr.

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA—4 MEMBERS.

Hon Thomas A. Bernier,

Hon John N. Kirchhoffer.

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA—3 MEMBERS.

Hon W. J. Macdonald,

Hon W. Templeman.

Hon Jas. Reid.

NORTH WEST TERRITORIES.

Hon W. D. Perley,

Hon J. A. Loughheed.

Poets in all styles of binding, at Methodist Book Room, Halifax.

166 HOLLIS ST., HALIFAX, N. S.

JAMES C. MACKINTOSH,

Banker, Broker

Dealer in STOCKS, BONDS AND DEBENTURES.

MINING STOCKS A SPECIALTY.

BANKING IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.

Interest allowed on deposits. Collections made all over the world.
Special attention given to investments of Money for Estates
and Trusts. Loans Effected.

Agent for the Guarantee Co. of North America.

**SECURITY BONDS GIVEN FOR EMPLOYEES OF BANKS AND OTHER
CORPORATIONS.**

Sub-Agent for the Cheque Bank of London.

Sterling Cheques issued payable all over the Civilized Globe. Best
mode of transmitting money to Europe, Africa and Asia.

Information given in connection with Financial Institutions.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

J. C. MACKINTOSH, - HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA.

In corresponding please mention Belcher's Almanac.

HALIFAX CASH STORE,

153, 155 Granville Street.

Groceries,

Crockeryware,

Glassware,

Elec. Platedware,

Chinaware.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

All Goods imported direct from Makers.

J. A. GASS & SON.

LIBRARIES for SUNDAY-SCHOOLS supplied

[1900

OSH,

TURES.

the world
ates

ica.

ND OTHER

n.

bc. Best
ia.

utions.

SCOTIA.

RE,

are.

ON.

Envelope Stamping, cheap and good at T. C. ALLEN & CO'S.

1900]

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

31

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker *Hon Thomas Bain.*
Clerk—Sir John George Bourinot, K.C.M.G., LL.D., D.C.L., D.L.; *Clerk*
Assistant—J. B. R. Laplante. *Sergeant-at-Arms*—Lt-Col. H.
R. Smith. *Deputy Sergt-at-Arms*, H. W. Bowie.

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

Annapolis—J. B. Mills,	Guysborough—Duncan C. Fraser.
Antigonish—Colin F. McIsaac.	Halifax—Robert L. Borden, Benj
Cape Breton—H. F. McDougall,	Russell.
Sir Chas Tupper, Bart.	Hants—Allen Haley.
Colchester—Firman McClure.	Inverness—Angus McLennan.
Cumberland—Hance J. Logan.	Kings—Hon F. W. Borden.
Digby—Albert J. S. Copp.	Lunenburg—Charles E. Kaulbach.
Pictou—Hon Sir C. H. Tupper, K.C.M.G.	Shelburne and Queens—Hon W. S.
Adam C. Bell,	Fielding.
Richmond—Joseph A. Gillies.	Victoria—John L. Bethune.
	Yarmouth—Thomas B. Flint.

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

Albert—W. J. Lewis,	Restigouche—John McAlister.
Carleton—Frederic H. Hale,	St. John, city—John V. Ellis.
Charlotte—Gilbert W. Ganong,	St. John, city and county—Joseph
Gloucester—Theotime Blanchard.	J. Tucker.
Kent—Geo. V. McInerney.	Victoria—Hon John Costigan,
Kings—James Denville,	Westmoreland—H. A. Powell,
Northumberland—James Robinson,	York—Hon G. E. Foster.
Queens & Sunbury—Hon A. G. Blair.	

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

King's Co., Augustine C. Macdonald,	Queen's West, Hon Sir L. H. Davies,
Prince, East—John Yeo,	K.C.M.G.,
Prince, West—B. D. McLellan.	Queen's, East, Alex Martin.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Argenteuil, Thomas Christie,	Kamouraska, Henry G. Carroll.
Bagot, Joseph Edmond Marcil,	Labelle—J. H. N. Bourassa.
Beauce, Joseph Godbout,	Laprairie and Napierville, Domini-
Beauharnois, J. G. H. Bergeron,	que Monet.
Bellechasse, O. E. Talbot.	L'Assomption, Joseph Gauthier,
Berthier, C. Beausoleil.	Laval, Thos Fortin.
Bonaventure, J. F. Guité,	Levis, Louis Julien Demers.
Brome, Hon J. A. Fisher,	L'Islet, A. M. Dechene,
Chambly and Vercheres, vacant.	Lotbiniere, vacant.
Champlain, F. A. Marcotte,	Maskinonge, Joseph H. Legris.
Charlevoix, Chas Angers.	Megantic, George Turcot,
Chateaugay, James Pollock Brown.	Missisquoi, Danl B. Meigs,
Chicoutimi & Saguenay, Paul V.	Montcalm, Louis E. Dugas.
Savard,	Montmagny, Pierre Raymond Marti-
Compton, Rufus H. Pope.	neau.
Dorchester, J. B. Morin,	Montmerency, Thos C Casgrain
Drummond & Arthabaska, L. Laver-	Montreal, St Anne, M J F Quinn.
Gaspe, R. Lemieux,	Montreal, St. Antoine, L. G. Roddick
Hochelaga, J. A. C. Madore,	Montreal, St James, O. Desmarais,
Huntingdon, Julius Scriver.	Montreal, St. Lawrence, E G Penny
Jacques Cartier, F. D. M. k,	Montreal, St Mary's, Hereule Dupre
Joliette, Chas Basinet,	Nicolet, Fabien Boisvert,

By METHODIST BOOK ROOM, Halifax, N. S.

A Decided Advantage!!!

ANYONE purchasing a PIANO, ORGAN or SEWING MACHINE on time must consider it a decided advantage to purchase from the house that offers the greatest inducements and gives the easiest terms.

ANYONE purchasing a PIANO, ORGAN or SEWING MACHINE for cash must consider it a decided advantage to purchase from the dealer who has the greatest variety of Instruments or Machines to show.

We offer great inducements in the way of PIANO, ORGAN and SEWING MACHINE Bargains.

We know of no Piano, Organ and Sewing Machine House in the Dominion that gives the Terms we do on PIANOS, ORGANS and SEWING MACHINES.

And Remember

You are not confined to any one make whether you buy on time or insist on paying Cash.

YOUR CHOICE of any of the makes of Pianos, Organs and Sewing Machines we have in Stock.

MILLER BROS.

101-103 Barrington St. 36-38 Prince St.

TELEPHONE 738

 HALIFAX.

N. B.— The only Piano, Organ and Sewing Machine House in the Province doing Business under the Firm name

"MILLER BROS."

INTERNATIONAL BIBLES in fifty different Styles,

[1900

e!!!

SEWING
ed advan-
e greatest

SEWING
ed advan-
e greatest

PIANO,

Machine
we do on
NES.

ther you

Pianos,
ck.

St.

AX.

House
me

les,

Send to T. C. ALLEN & CO., Granville St., for School Maps.

[1900]

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

33

Pontiac, Wm J. Poupore,
Portneuf, *Hon* Sir Henri Joly de
Lotbiniere, K C M G.
Quebec, East, Rt Hon Sir Wilfrid
Laurier, G C M G,
Quebec, Centre, Albert Malouin.
Quebec, West, *Hon* R. R. Dohell,
Quebec Co, *Hon* Chas Fitzpatrick,
Richelieu, A. A. Bruneau.
Richmond and Wolfe, Michael T.
Stenson.
Rimonski, J. B. Ronald Fiset,
Rouville, Louis Philippe Brodeur.
St Hyacinthe, Michael E. Bernier

St John's and Iberville, *Hon* J. Israel
Tarte,
Shefford, Chas H. Parmlee.
Sherbrooke, vacant.
Soulanges, Augustine Bourbonnais,
Stanstead, Alvin H. Moore.
Temiscouata, C. A. Gauvreau.
Terrebonne, Leon A. Chauvin,
Three Rivers and St Maurice, *Hon* Sir
Alphonse Caron, K C M G.
Two Mountains, J. A. C. Ethier.
Vaudreuil, Henry Stan. Harwood.
Wright, L. N. Champagne,
Yamaska, Roch Moise, S. Mignault

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Addington, John W. Bell.
Algoma, Albert E. Dymont.
Bothwell, James Clancy.
Brant, N. R., James Somerville.
Brant, S. R., C. B. Heyd.
Brockville, William H. Comstock.
Bruce, E. R., Hy Cargill
Bruce, N. R., Alexander McNeill.
Bruce W. R., John Tolmie.
Cardwell, Wm. Stubbs.
Carleton, William T. Hodgins
Cornwall and Stormont, J. G. Snet-
singer,
Dundas, Andrew Broder.
Durham, E. R., Thomas D. Craig
Durham, W. R., Robert Beith,
Elgin, E. R., Andrew B. Ingram
Elgin, W. R., Geo E. Casey
Essex, S. R., M. K. Cowan.
Essex, N. R., William McGregor
Frontenac, D. D. Rogers
Glengarry, Roderick R. McLennan
Grenville, S. R., John Dowsley Reid
Grey, E. R. Thomas S. Sproule
Grey, N. R., *Hon* Wm Paterson
Grey, S. R., George Landerkin
Haldimand and Monck, *Hon* W. H.
Montague
Halton, David Henderson
Hamilton, T. H. McPherson, A T Wood
Hastings, E. R., J. M. Hurley
Hastings, N. R., A. W. Carscallen
Hastings, W. R., Henry Corby
Huron, W. R., Robert Holm es-
Huron, E. R., Peter MacDonald
Huron, S. R., John McMillan
Kent, A. Campbell
Kingston, B. M. Britton
Lambton, E. R., John Fraser
Lambton, W. R., Thos G. Johnston.
Lanark, N. R., Bennett Rosamond
Lanark, S. R., *Hon* J. G. Haggart
Leeds & Grenville, N. R., Francis T.
Frost

Leeds, S. R., George Taylor
Lennox, Uriah Wilson
Lincoln and Niagara, Wm Gibson
London, Thos. Beut tie
Middlesex, N. R., Valentine Ratz
Middlesex, E. R., James Gilmour
Middlesex, S. R., Malcolm McGugan
Middlesex, W. R., Wm S Calvert
Muskoka, Geo. McCormick
Nipissing, J. B. Klock.
Norfolk, S. R., J. Charlton
Norfolk, S. R., *Hon* David Tisdale
Northumberland, E. R. Edw Cochrane
Northumberland, W. R., Geo Guillet
Ontario, N. R., D. Graham
Ontario, S. R., Leonard Burnett
Ontario, W. R., vacant.
Ottawa, (city), Napoleon A. Bel-
court, Wm. Hutchison
Oxford, N. R., Jas. Sutherland
Oxford, S. R., *Hon* Sir Richard Cart-
wright, G. C. M. G.
Peel, John Featherston
Perth, N. R., Alex. F. MacLaren
Perth, S. R., Dilman K. Erb
Peterboro', E. R., John Lang
Peterboro', W. R., Jas. Kendry
Prescott, Isidore Proulx
Prince Edward, Wm. V. Pettet
Renfrew, S. R., Thos. Mackie.
Renfrew, S. R., John Ferguson
Russell, W. C. Edwards
Simcoe, N. R., Leighton Goldie Mc-
Carthy.
Simcoe, E. R., W. H. Bennett
Simcoe, S. R., Richd. Tyrwhitt
Toronto Centre, George Pe Bertram.
Toronto, East, John R. Robertson
Toronto, West, Edw F. Clarke, Edw
B. Osler
Victoria, N. R., Saml Hughes
Victoria, S. R., Geo McHugh
Waterloo, N. R., Jos. E. Seagram
Waterloo, S. R., James Livingston

At METHODIST BOOK ROOM, Halifax, N. S.

CITY MUSIC STORE. W. & A. GATES,

IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN

Violins, Accordeons, Harmonicas, Autoharps,
Graphophones and Records, and Strings of all kinds.
Music Stools, Music Stands, Etc.

All kinds of Instruments Repaired.

111 GRANVILLE STREET, HALIFAX, N. S.

MUMFORD BROS.

❖ Produce Commission Merchants ❖

Mumford's Building, Argyle Street, HALIFAX, N. S.

Personal Attention given to the sales of BUTTER, EGGS, HOGS,
POULTRY, FRUIT, VEGETABLES, Etc.
Proceeds of Sales remitted promptly. Market Prices sent on application.
Consignments Solicited. **TELEPHONE 906.**

CREIGHTON & MARSHALL,

❖ Stationers ❖

Paper Rulers and Blank Book Manufacturers.

DEALERS IN

CHARTS, NAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS, NAVIGATION BOOKS, ETC.

ORDNANCE SQUARE, HALIFAX.

SMALL AMOUNTS OF MONEY.

The following shows how easy it is to accumulate a fortune, providing proper steps are taken. The table shows what would be the result at the end of fifty years by saving a certain amount each day and putting it at interest at the rate of six per cent :

DAILY SAVINGS	THE RESULT.	DAILY SAVINGS.	THE RESULT.
One cent	\$ 950	Sixty cents	\$ 57,024
Ten cents	9,504	Seventy cents	66,528
Twenty cents	19,006	Eighty cents	76,032
Thirty cents	28,512	Ninety cents	85,537
Forty cents	38,015	One dollar	95,041
Fifty cents	47,520	Five dollars	475,208

Nearly every person wastes enough in twenty or thirty years, which if saved and carefully invested, would make a family quite independent; but the principle of small savings has been lost sight of in the general desire to become wealthy.

EXCELL ANTHEMS, 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5,

have a deli-
ous Extracts.

[1900

E.
S,

ps,
l kinds.

a
C, DT. S.

ants?

S.

S, HOGS.

pplication.
906.

ALL,

urers.

KS, ETC.

c, provid-
the result
and put-

THE
RESULT.
\$ 57,024
66,528
76,032
85,537
95,041
475,208
s, which
pendent;
general

BOOKS FOR SCHOOL LIBRARIES, at T. C. ALLEN & CO'S.

1900]

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

35

Welland, Wm. McCleary
Wellington, C. R., A. Semple
Wellington, S. R., James McMullen
Wellington, S. R., Chris. Kloepper
Wentworth, S. R., Jas. Somerville

Wentworth S. R., Thos. Bain
York, E. R., Wm F. Maclean
York, E. R., Hon Wm Mulock
York, E. R., Hon N. C. Wallace

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

Brandon, Hon C. Sifton
Macdonald, J. G. Rutherford
Lisgar, Robt. L. Richardson
Marquette, Wm. J. Roche

Provencher, A. A. C. LaRiviere
Selkirk, John A. Macdonell
Winnipeg, vacant.

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Burrard, Geo R. Maxwell
New Westminster, Aulay Morrison

Vancouver, Wm. W. B. McInnes
Victoria, T. Earle, Hon E. G. Prior
Yale and Cariboo, Hewitt Bostock.

NORTH WEST TERRITORY.

Assiniboia, E., Jas. M. Douglas
Assiniboia, W., N. F. Davin

Alberta, Frank Oliver
Saskatchewan, T. O. Davis

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—HALIFAX.

Lieutenant-Governor, (and Dep Governor for signing Marriage Licenses,)
(\$9,000)—His Honor MALACHI BOWES DALY.
Private Secretary, Lt.-Col. H. W. Clerke, N. S. M.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon. G. H. Murray, M.P.P., *Premier and Provincial Secretary.*
" Charles E. Church, M.P.P., *Com'r of Public Works and Mines.*
" J. W. Longley, M.P.P., D.C.L., F.R.G.S., *Attorney General.*
" Thomas Johnson, M.P.P.
" A. H. Comeau, M.P.P.
" Angus MacGillivray, M.P.P.
" T. R. Black, M.P.P.
" W. T. Pipes, M.L.C.
" David McPherson, M.P.P.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

President... Hon Robert Boak, Halifax.

Hon Daniel McN. Parker, M. D. Dartmouth,
Loran E. Baker, Esq. Yarmouth,
Charles M. Francheville Esq. Guysborough.
David McCurdy, Esq. Baddeck, C.B.
W. H. Owen, Esq. Bridgewater.
Geo. Whitman, Esq. Annapolis,
M. H. Goudge, Esq. Windsor.
W. H. Ray, Esq. Clementsport.
A. P. Welton Kingston.
Isidore LeBlanc Arichat.
John McNeil, Esq. Mabou
Jason M. Mack, Esq. Liverpool.
H. H. Fuller, Esq. Halifax.
H. M. Robichau, Esq. Meteghan.
Robt. Drummond, Esq. Stellarton.
C. N. Cummings, Esq. Londonderry
W. B. Smith Cape island
J. E. Corbett Antigonish
W. T. Pipes Amherst.

Clerk, A. G. Troop.

At METHODIST BOOK ROOM, HALIFAX, N. S.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

Speaker....Hon. F. A. Laurence.

<i>County.</i>	<i>Member.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
ANAPOLIS.....	Hon J. W. Longley.....	Halifax.
".....	Jos. A. Bancroft.....	Round Hill.
ANTIGONISH.....	Hon Angus Macgillivray.....	Antigonish.
".....	Christopher P. Chisholm.....	"
CAPE BRETON.....	Dr A. S. Kendall.....	Sydney.
".....	Alex Johnston.....	Bridgeport.
COLCHESTER.....	Hon F. A. Laurence.....	Truro.
".....	T. G. McMullen.....	"
CUMBERLAND.....	Hon Thos R. Black.....	Amherst.
".....	Alex E. Fraser.....	Springhill.
DIGBY.....	Hon A. H. Comeau.....	Meteghan River.
".....	A. M. Gidney.....	Mink Cove.
GUYSBORO.....	Wm. A. Ferguson.....	Guysboro.
".....	John H. Sinclair.....	New Glasgow.
HALIFAX.....	W. B. Wallace.....	Halifax.
".....	Geo Mitchell.....	"
".....	Hon David McPherson.....	"
HANTS.....	Charles S. Wilcox.....	Windsor.
".....	Arthur Drysdale.....	Halifax.
INVERNESS.....	James Macdonald.....	West Bay.
".....	M. J. Doucet.....	Port Hood.
KINGS.....	Brenton H. Dodge.....	Kentville.
".....	Harry H. Wickwire.....	"
LUNenburg.....	Hon Chas E. Church.....	Halifax.
".....	J. D. Sperry.....	Petite Riviere.
PICTOU.....	J. D. McGregor.....	New Glasgow.
".....	E. M. MacDonald.....	Pictou.
".....	M. H. Fitzpatrick.....	New Glasgow.
QUEENS.....	E. M. Farrell.....	Liverpool.
".....	Thos Keillor.....	Kempt.
RICHMOND.....	Simon Joyce.....	D'Escouse.
".....	Duncan Finlayson.....	Arichat.
SHELBURNE.....	Hon Thos. Johnson.....	Lockeport.
".....	Thos Robertson.....	Yarmouth.
VICTORIA.....	Hon G. H. Murray.....	Halifax.
".....	John G. Morrison.....	Englishtown.
YARMOUTH.....	William Law.....	Yarmouth.
".....	Henry S. LeBlanc.....	West Pubnico.
<i>Clerk, J. W. Ouseley. Sergt.-at-Arms, A. F. Haliburton.</i>		
<i>Clerk Assistant, G. W. Kye.</i>		

PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT OFFICERS.

Provincial Secretary and Treasurer, Hon Geo H Murray, M.P.P.
Deputy Sec'y, and Clerk of Executive Council, Edwin C. Fairbank.
Marriage License Clerk, Jno B. Currie. Clerk, Fred W. Dunn.
Stenographer, Mi-s Mary MacPherson. Provincial Cashier, John
MacAloney. Clerks, John Jenney, J. A. Miller.
Secretary for Agriculture, B. W. Chipman.

Department of Public Works and Mines.

Commissioner, Hon C. E. Church. Dep'y Commissioner and Inspector
of Mines, Edwin Gilpin, jr. Surveyor, D'Arcy Weatherbe. Chief Clerk
and Accountant, W. H. Browne. Clerks, W. J. Finlay D.B. O'Brien,
Geo A. Hall, and Thos Strachan. Messenger, Thos. R Holloway.
Provincial Engineer, Dr. Martin Murphy. Assistant, R. McColl,
Clerk, W. M. Inglis.

ANTHEM BOOKS FOR CHURCH CHOIRS,

[1900

Address.
ifax.
nd Hill.
gonish.
ney.
geport.
o.
erst.
nghill.
eghan River.
k Cove.
sboro.
y Glasgow.
fax.

isor.
fax.
t Bay.
k Hood.
ville.
fax.
e Riviere.
y Glasgow.
u.
Glasgow.
pool.
pt.
ouse.
at.
eport.
outh.
ax.
shstown.
outh.
Pubnico.
arton.

ERS.
rray, M.P.P.
C. Fairbank.
W. Dunn.
shier, John

s.
nd Inspector
Chief Clerk
B. O'Brien,
Holloway.
R. McColl,

RS,

For Fine Letter and Note Paper go to T. C. ALLEN & CO.

1900] NOVA SCOTIA—PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT OFFICERS. 37

Crown Lands Department.

Commissioner of Crown Lands, The Attorney General. Chief Clerk, Jas. H. Austen. Deputy Surveyors—Annapolis, C. F. Armstrong, Edward Barteaux, jr.; Antigonish, Hugh McDonald; Cape Breton, H. R. McKenzie, Capt. Worgan, Stephen McNeil, John D. McNeil; Colchester, Wm G. Ousley, Edmund Archibald, Saml. G. A. Morrison, J. K. Eaton; Cumberland, D. J. Taylor, George C. Harrison; Digby, Edwin B. Parker, Anselm M. Comeau, Siffroi M. Comeau; Guysboro', C. T. Taylor, Chas. W. Pye; Halifax, W. A. Hendry, H. W. Andrews, M. McL. Logan, Angus Cruickshanks, Frank Creighton, A. A. Brine; Hants, J. McKenzie, John A. McCallum; Inverness, W. F. Davis, Arch. D. McLellan, James W. McKenzie, P. A. Murphy; Kings, J. Leard, Heunigar Neily, Arch. Foster; Lunenburg, W. J. Wentzell; Pictou, Jas. Holmes, F. W. McKenzie, Jas. S. Fraser, James Roy; D. W. McDonald; Queens, John H. Harlow, Josiah Smith, Hartwell Putnam; Richmond, John J. Robertson, Kenneth McIntosh; Shelburne, James A. McKay; Victoria, Joseph S. McLean; Yarmouth, P. L. Hatfield.

Provincial Hospital for Insane.

Visitors, the Lt. Governor, the Chief Justice, the Provincial Secretary, the President of the Legislative Council, the Speaker of the House of Assembly and the heads or authorized representatives of all christian churches in the Province. Commissioner, Hon C. E. Church, Commissioner of Public Works and Mines. Sec'y to Commissioner, R. T. Murray. Medical Superintendent, H. H. Hattie, M.D. Asst. Medical Superintendent, J. A. McKenzie M.D. Asst. Physician, Ernest Fraser Moore, M.D. Bursar and Storekeeper, A. S. Hunt. Housekeeper, Mrs. R. D. Dickson.

Victoria General Hospital.

Commissioner—Hon C. E. Church, Commissioner of Public Works and Mines. Inspector—Geo L. Sinclair, M.D. Secretary to Commissioner—R. T. Murray. Medical Board—D. A. Campbell, M.D., President; C. Dickie Murray, M.D., C.M., Secretary. Consulting Staff—W. J. Almon, M.D., S. Fitch, M.D., W. N. Wickwire, M.D., W. S. Oliver, M.D., F.R.C.S.I., D. A. Campbell, M.D., C.M., A. J. Cowie, M.D., R.C.P., A. P. Reid, M.D., L.R.C.S., J. F. Black, M.D., Wm Tobin, F.R.C.S.I. Visiting Physicians—Thos Trenaman, M.D., M. A. Curry, M.D., C. Dickie Murray, M.B.C.M., Univ. Edin., M. A. B. Smith, M.D., Univ. N. Y. Visiting Surgeons—Edward Farrell, M.D., T. R. Almon, M.D., N. E. McKay, M.D., C.M., M.R.C.S. Specialists of Eye, Ear and Throat—E. H. Loworison, M.D., E. A. Kirkpatrick, M.D., C.M. Specialist Skin Diseases—Jas Ross, M.O., C.M. Superintendent, W. W. Kenney, Senior House Surgeon, M. T. McLean, M.D., C.M. Junior House Surgeon, S. E. Shaw, M.D., C.M. Clinical Clerks—O. R. Salter, J. A. C. Rogerson. Apothecary—C. E. Puttner. Engineer, James H. Dow. Superintendent of Nurses—Miss Jane Mitchell. Housekeeper—Mrs Amelia Reid. Night Supervisor—Miss A. C. McDonald.

Provincial Library.

Commissioners—Pres., His Honor M. B. Daly, Lieut.-Gov., Hon L. G. Power, Hon. H. H. Fuller, Hon J. W. Longley, Hon. Mr. Justice Townshend, J. J. Stewart, Rev. John Forrest, D.D., A. H. MacKay, LL.D., Hon. Wm. Roche. Librarian, F. Blake Crofton; Assistant Librarian, Harry Piers. Chief Game Commissioner, Charles Sydney Harrington.

At METHODIST BOOK ROOM, HALIFAX, N. S.

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—FREDERICTON.

Lieut.-Governor—(\$9,000) — His Honor the Hon Abner Reid McLellan,
Governor's Private Secretary—Mr. R. S. Baker.

Prov. Aide-de-Camps, Col. Call, Lt. Keay, Capt A. George Blair.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon H. R. Emmerson, Premier and Chief Com'r Board of Works.
Hon L. J. Tweedie, Prov. Secretary. *Hon A. S. White, Attorney General.*
Hon A. T. Duan, Surveyor General. *Hon C. H. LaBillois, Minister of*
Agriculture. *Hon L. P. Farris.*

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

Pay \$300 per session and 10c. per mile travel.

Speaker... *Hon Geo F. Hill.* Additional pay \$400.

ALBERT COUNTY... *Hon Henry R. Emmerson, Charles J. Osman.*

CARLETON COUNTY... *Frank B. Carvell, Hugh Henry McCain, Chas L.*
Smith.

CHARLOTTE CO... *James Russell, Hon Geo. F. Hill, James O'Brien,*
William F. Todd.

GLOUCESTER " *P. J. Venoit, Joseph Porrier, Theobald M. Burns.*

KENT COUNTY *Urbain Johnson, James Barnes, Peter H. Legere.*

KINGS " *Hon Albert S. White, George G. Scovil, Hon Wm*
Pugsley.

MADAWASKA CO. *Fred LaForest, Narcisse A. Gagnon.*

NORTHMBL " *Hon Lemuel J. Tweedie, Hon J. P. Burchill,*
John O'Brien, Charles E. Fish.

QUEENS " *Hon L. P. Farris, Isaac W. Carpenter.*

RESTIGOUCHE " *Hon C. H. Labillois, W. Albert Mott.*

ST. JOHN CITY *William Shaw, Geo Robertson, Harrison A. Mc-*
Keown, Daniel J. Purdy.

ST. JOHN COUNTY... *Hon Albert T. Dunn, John McLeod.*

SUNBURY " *Parker Glasier, J. Douglas Hazen.*

VICTORIA " *James E. Porter, Thos. Lawson.*

WESTMORL'D " *Oliver M. Malanson, William F. Humphrey, W*
Woodbury Wells, Clifford W. Robinson.

YORK *Alexander Gibson, Jr., Hon. Frederick P. Thompson,*
W. Turney Whitehead, John A. Campbell.

Clerk, H. B. Rainsford. *Clerk Assistant*, Geo Y. Dibblee. *Chaplain.*
Rev John D. Freeman. *Sergeant-at-Arms*, Henry C. Rutter. *Engrossing*
Clerks, L. W. MacNutt, G. Hudson Flewelling and N. A. Landry. *Law*
Clerk, Hon Wm Pugsley.

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Lieut. Governor,—(\$7,000)—His Honor, The Honorable Peter Adolphus
McIntyre.

Private Secretary,—John J. Davies.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

President—*Hon D. Farquharson.*

Hon Angus McMillan.

" *James R. McLean.*

" *Peter Sinclair.*

Vacant.

" *James W. Richards,*

" *Peter McNutt,*

" *Anthony McLaughlin.*

" *B. Rogers.*

Clerk—*Arthur Newbery.*

SACRED MUSIC in great variety, at Methodist Book Room.

will appreciate
Vanilla, etc.

[1900]

K.
Reid McLellan,
e Blair.
rd of Works,
orney General,
s, Minister of

D.
Osman.
Cain, Chas L.

James O'Brien,
d M. Burns.
H. Legere.
ovil, Hon Wm

P. Burchill,

rison A. Mc-

umphrey, W
nson.
P. Thompson,
mpbell.
e. Chaplain.
Engrossing
andry. Law

ND.

ter Adolphus

ook Room.

T. C. ALLEN & CO., Bibles, Church Services, etc., Halifax.

1900]

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

39

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

Speaker—Hon James H. Cummisky.

KING'S COUNTY.

*Councillors.**

Assemblymen.†

First District... John Kickham Hon James R. McLean.
Second District... Anthony McLaughlin Arthur Peters.
Third District... James E. McDonald Cyrus Shaw.
Fourth District... M. McKinnon D. A. McKinnon.
Fifth District... Hon Daniel Gordon Archibald J. McDonald.

QUEEN'S COUNTY.

First District... Hon Peter Sinclair William Campbell.
Second District... Hon Donald Farquharson... Joseph Wise.
Third District... James H. Cummisky. Hon Frederick Peters.
Fourth District... Hon George Forbes vacant.
Charlottetown,
Common and } Benjamin Rogers Lemuel E. Prowse.
Royalty }

PRINCE COUNTY.

First District... James E. Birch Louis J. Pineau.
Second District... Alfred McWilliams Hon James W. Richards.
Third District... John A. McDonald Joseph F. Arsenault.
Fourth District... Hon Peter McNutt S. E. Reid.
Fifth District... Hon Angus McMillan Gilbert DesRoches.

* Elected by property holders. † Elected by franchise vote.

Chief Clerk—Angus B. McKenzie. *Sergt-at-Arms*—Lem. Hooper.

PUBLIC OFFICERS.

Premier, Hon Donald Farquharson; *Provincial Secretary and Treasurer, and Com of Public Lands*—Hon Angus McMillan; *Attorney General*—Hon James R. McLean; *Secretary of Public Works*—Richard Smith; *Engineer*—H. C. McMillan; *Queens' Printer*—John Coombs; *Supt of Education*—D. J. McLeod; *Sect'y Board of Education*—E. S. McPhail. *Deputy Prothonotary and Clerk of the Crown*—W. A. Weeks; *Judge of Probate*—Richard Reddin; *Official Stenographer, Premier's Secretary, and Legislative Librarian*—W. H. Crosskill; *Asst Prov Sec and Treas*—Arthur Newberry; *Registrar of Deeds*—W. C. White; *Asst Registrar of Deeds*—Michael Laverty; *Provincial Auditor*, Benj. Balderston.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—QUEBEC CITY.

Lieut. Governor—(\$10,000)—His Honor the Hon L. A. Jetté.

Aide-de-Camp, Capt H. C. Sheppard.

Private Secretary, Ed. Delpit.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon F. G. Marchand, (*Premier*), *Treasurer of the Province*.

" J. E. Robidoux, *Secretary and Registrar of the Province*.

" H. Archambeault, *Attorney-General*.

" F. G. Miville-Dechene, *Commissioner of Agriculture*.

" S. N. Parent, *Commissioner of Lands, Forests and Fisheries*.

" A. Turgeon, *Commissioner of Colonization and Mines*.

" Ths Duffy, *Commissioner of Public Works*.

" Wm Jos Shehyn, G. W. Stephens, J. J. Guerin, *Members without Portfolio*.

Poets in all styles of binding, at Methodist Book Room

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Speaker.....*Hon* Horace Archambeault.

<i>Hon</i> James Kew Ward	Victoria,
" Joseph Lanctot	Rigaud,
" Louis Sylvestre	Lanaudiere,
" J. D. Rolland	Salaberry,
" F. E. Gilman	Wellington,
<i>Hon</i> Gédéon Ouimet	Rougemont,
" Narcisse Perodeau	Sorel
" J. C. J. S. McCorkill	Bedford,
" Dr. Girouard	Lorimier,
" John Sharples	Stadacona,
" Richard Turner	Golfe.
" Pierre Garneau	La Durantaye,
" Thomas Chapais	Laurentides,
" V. Wenceslas Larue	La Salle.
" J. J. Ross	Shawinigan,
" F. X. O. Methot	La Valliere,
" Horace Archambeault	Repentigny,
" vacant	Mille-Isles,
" George Bryson	Inkerman,
" Chs. Boucher de Boucherville	Montarville.
" Treflé Berthiaume	Alma
" Chas N. Cormier	Kenebec.
" Nicodeme Audet	Lauzon.
" Thos. Philippe Pelletier	Granville.

Clerk Louis Frechette. *Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod*, S. S. Hatt.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

Speaker...*Hon* Jules Tessier.

Argenteuil	Wm Alex. Weir.	L'Assomption	Joseph Marion
Arthabaska	Joseph E. Girouard	Laval	<i>Hon</i> P. E. LeBlanc
Bagot	Milton McDonald	Levis	<i>Hon</i> Chs Langelier.
Beauce	Henri S. Bédard	L'Islet	<i>Hon</i> F. G. M. Dechene
Beauharnois	Arthur Plante.	Lotbiniere	Ed H. Laliberte
Bellechasse	<i>Hon</i> Adel'd Turgeon	Maskinonge	Hector Caron
Berthier	C. Alph. Chénervet	Matane	Donat Caron
Bonaventure	W. H. Clapperton.	Megantic	George S. R. Smith
Brome	<i>Hon</i> H. T. Duffy.	Missisquoi	Dr Cedric L. Cotton
Chambly	Antoine Rocheleau	Montealm	P. J. L. Bissonnette
Champlain	Dr Pierre Grenier	Montmorency	Ed Bouffard
Charlevoix	Pierre D'Auteuil	Montmagny	Joseph C. Lisiois
Chateauguay	<i>Hon</i> J. E. Robidoux	Montreal, No 1	Georges A. Lacombe
Chicoutimi and	} <i>Hon</i> ore Petit	Montreal, No 2	Lomer Gouin
Saguenay		Montreal, No 3	Benj Rainville
Compton	James Hunt.	Montreal, No 4	<i>Hon</i> Al. W. Atwater
Deux Montagnes	Hector Champagne	Montreal, No 5	Robert Bickerdike
Dorchester	<i>Hon</i> L. P. Pelletier	Montreal, No 6	<i>Hon</i> Jas J. E. Guerin
Drummond	William J. Watts	Napierville	Cyprien Doris
Gaspé	<i>Hon</i> E. J. Flynn	Nicolet	George Ball
Hochelaga	D. J. Décarie,	Ottawa	Charles B. Major
Huntingdon	<i>Hon</i> G. W. Stephens	Pontiac	David Gillies
Iberville	Francois Gosselin	Portneuf	Jules Tessier
Illes de la Made-	} Peter P. Delaney	Quebec, C	Amedee Robitaille
leine		Quebec, Co	Nemeze Garneau
Jacques Cartier	J. Adolphe Chauré	Quebec, E	<i>Hon</i> J. Shehyn
Joliette	Jos M. Tellier	Quebec, Ou	Felix Carbray
Kamouraska	L. Rodolphe Roy	Richelieu	L. P. P. Cardin
Lac St Jean	Joseph Girard	Richmond	Joseph Bedard
Laprairie	Seraphin Cherrier	Rimouski	Auguste Tessier

GOSPEL HYMNS, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6,

beault.
... Victoria,
... Rigaud,
... Lanaudiere,
... Salaberry,
... Wellington,
... Rougemont,
... Sorel
... Bedford,
... Lorimier,
... Stadacona,
... Golfe.
... La Durantaye,
... Laurentides,
... La Salle.
... Shawinigan,
... La Valliere,
... Repentigny,
... Mille-Isles,
... Inkerman,
... Montarville.
... Alma
... Kenebec.
... Lauzon.
... Granville.
... Rod, S. S. Hatt,

Joseph Marion
... P. F. LeBlanc
... Chs Langelier.
... E. G. M. Dechene
... H. Laliberte
... etor Caron
... nat Caron
... orge S. R. Smith
... Cedric L. Cotton
... L. Bissonnette
... Bouffard
... ph C. Lisiois
... ges A. Lacombe
... r Gouin
... nj Rainville
... Al. W. Atwater
... t Bickerdike
... as J. E. Guerin
... en Doris
... e Ball
... es B. Major
... Gillies
... Tessier
... ee Robitaille
... te Garneau
... Shehyn
... Carbray
... P. Cardin
... Bedard
... e Tessier

T. C. ALLEN & CO , Agents for EDISON'S MINEOGRAPH.

1900]

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

41

Rouville A. N. Defresne	Stanstead Hon M. F. Hackett
St Hyacinthe Jos C. Dessalles	Temiscouata Felix A. Talbot
St Jean Hon F. G. Marchand	Terrebonne Hon G. Alph Nantel
St Maurice L. T. N. L. Duplessis	Trois Rivières T. E. Normand
St Sauveur Hon S. Nap Parent	Vaudreuil Emery Lalonde
Shefford T. B. DeGrosbois	Vercheres Etienne Blanchard
Sherbrooke L. E. Panneton	Wollé Jerome A. Chicoyne
Soulanges Avila Bourbonnais	Yamaska Louis Jules Allard
Clerk, L. G. Desjardins. Sergeant at Arms, G. Laroque.	

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—TORONTO.

Lieutenant-Governor,—(\$10,000)—Sir Oliver Mowat, K C M G.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon A. S. Hardy, Q C., Attorney General—(\$7,000)
 " J. M. Gibson, Q.C., Commissioner of Crown Lands—(\$4,000.)
 " W. Harty, Commissioner of Public Works—(\$4,000).
 " Elishu J. Davis, Secretary—(\$4,000).
 " R. Harcourt, Q.C., Treasurer—(\$4,000).
 " G. W. Ross, Minister of Education—(\$4,000.)
 " J. Dryden, Minister of Agriculture—(\$4,000).
 " J. T. Garrow, Without Portfolio.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

Speaker Hon A. Evanturel.	
Addington James Reid,	Huron, E.R. Archibald Hislop,
Algoma E. Charles F. Farwell,	Huron, S.R. Henry Eilber,
Algoma W. J. M. Conmee,	Huron, W.R. Hon Jas T. Garrow,
Brant, N.R. Daniel Burt,	Kent, E.R. Robt Ferguson
Brant, S.R. Hon A. S. Hardy,	Kent, W.R. Thomas L. Pardo,
Brockville George P. Graham,	Kingston Hon W. Harty,
Bruce, N.R. C. M. Bowman,	Lambton, E.R. Henry J. Pettypiece
Bruce, S.R. Reuben E. Truax.	Lambton, W.R. Frederick F. Pardee,
Bruce, C.R. Andrew Malcolm,	Lanark, N.R. Wm C. Caldwell,
Cardwell Edward A. Little,	Lanark, S.R. Arthur J. Matheson,
Carleton George Nelson Kidd,	Leeds Walter Beatty,
Dufferin John Barr,	Lennox Bower E. Aylsworth
Dundas James P. Whitney,	Lincoln Elisha Jessop,
Durham, E.R. William A. Fallis,	London Francis B. Leys,
Durham, W.R. William Henry Reid,	Middlesex, E.R. Thomas D. Hodgins
Elgin, E.R. Charles A. Brower,	Middlesex, N.R. Wm Henry Taylor,
Elgin, W.R. vacant.	Middlesex, W.R. Hon G. W. Ross,
Essex, N.R. William J. McKee,	Monck Hon R. Harcourt
Essex, S.R. John Allen Auld	Muskoka Samuel Bridgland
Frontenac John S. Gallagher,	Nipissing John Loughrin,
Glengarry D. R. McDonald,	Norfolk, S.R. Wm A. Charlton,
Grenville Robert L. Joynt,	Norfolk, N.R. E. C. Carpenter
Grey, N.R. George M. Boyd.	Northumberland, } John H.
Grey, C.R. Isaac B. Lucas,	} Douglass,
Grey, S.R. David Jamieson,	Northumberland, } Samuel Clarke,
Haldimand Jose W. Holmes,	} w. r.
Halton John Roaf Barber,	Ontario, N.R. William H. Holye,
Hamilton, West. Alex A. Colquhoun,	Ontario, S.R. vacant.
Hamilton, East. Henry Carscallen,	Ottawa } Alexander Lumsden
Hastings, W.R. M. B. Morrison,	} Chas Berkley Powell
Hastings, E.R. Samuel Russell,	Oxford, N.R. Andrew Pattullo,
Hastings, N.R. Wm John Allen,	Oxford, S.R. Angus McKay,

Parry Sound . . . William R. Beatty,	Toronto, East . . . Robt Allen Pyne,
Peel John Smith,	Toronto, North. George F. Marter,
Perth, N. R. . . . John Brown,	Toronto, South. James Joseph Foy,
Perth, S. R. . . . Nelson Montith	Victoria, E. R. . . John H. Carnegie,
Peterboro', E. R. . Thos Blezard,	Victoria, W. R. . . Samuel J. Fox,
Peterboro', W. R. James R. Stratton,	Waterloo, N. R. . . L. J. Breithaupt,
Prescott Hon Alf Evanturel,	Waterloo, S. R. . . Wm A. Kribs,
Prince Edward. . Wm R. Dempsey.	Welland Wm M. German,
Renfrew, S. R. . . Robt A. Campbell,	Wellington, S. R. John Mutrie,
Renfrew, N. R. . . A. Thos White,	Wellington, E. R. . Hon J. M. Gibson,
Russell Onesime Guibord,	Wellington, W. R. James Tucker,
Simcoe, E. R. . . . A. Miscampbell,	Wentworth, N. R. Thos A. Wurdell
Simcoe, W. R. . . James S. Duff,	Wentworth S. R. John Dickenson
Simcoe, C. R. . . A. B. Thompson,	York, E. R. . . . John Richardson,
Storont. John McLaughlin,	York, W. R. . . . Wm James Hill
Toronto, West. . Thomas Crawford,	York, N. R. . . . Hon Elihu J. Davis

Clerk, Charles Clarke. Law Clerk, A. M. Dymond. Sergt-at-Arms, F. J. Glackmeyer.

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—WINNIPEG.

Lieutenant Governor,—Hon J. C. Patterson.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon Thos Greenway. (Premier) Pres. of Council, Min. of Agriculture, Railway Com.

" John D. Cameron. Atty.-Gen., and Municipal Com.

" Robert Watson, Minister of Public Works.

" Daniel H. McMillan, Provincial Treasurer and Land Com.

" Chas J. Mickle, Provincial Secretary.

J. W. Sifton, Chief Clerk Public Works Department.

D. Philip, Chief Clerk Provincial Secretary's Dept and Queen's Printer.

Geo. Patterson, Chief Clerk Atty-Gen's. Department.

Wm. John Ptolemy, Chief Clerk Treasury Department.

C. Graburn, Clerk of Executive Council.

Geo. Black, Provincial Auditor.

Hugh McKellar, Chief Clerk Dept. Agriculture and Immigration.

E. A. Blakely, Chief Clerk Dept. of Education

J. P. Robertson, Librarian. J. Macdougall, Serg. at Arms.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

Speaker . . . Hon. Finlay M. Young.

Avondale Thomas Dickie,	Manitou John D. McIntosh,
Beautiful Plains. William F. Sirett,	Minnedosa . . . Robert H. Myers,
Birtle Hon Chas J. Mickle	Morden Thomas Duncan,
Brandon City . . C. Adams,	Morris Stewart Mulvey,
Carillon Roger Marion,	Mountain . . . Hon T. Greenway,
Cypress Alfred Doig,	Norfolk George Rogers,
Dauphin Theo A. Burrows,	North Brandon. Alex C. Fraser,
Deloraine . . . Charles A. Young,	Portage la Prairie. Hon Robt. Watson,
Denriss Wm D. Kennedy,	Rockwood . . . Hon S. J. Jackson,
Emerson D. H. McFadden,	Rosenfeldt . . . E. Winkler,
Killarney . . . Hon F. M. Young,	Rhineland . . . Valentine Winkler
Kildonan . . . Hector Sutherland,	Russell James Fisher,
Lakeside Jas McKenzie,	St. Andrews . . Sigtryggur Jonasson
Laundowne . . . T. C. Norris,	St. Boniface . . J. Bte Lauzon,
La Verandrye . . Theophile Pare,	Saskatchewan. . D. McNaught,
Lorne James Riddell,	Souris A. M. Campbell,

Songs and Solos in many different Bindings,

gs, etc., to have a deli-
n Flavoring Extracts.

[1900]

Robt Allen Pyne,
George F. Marter,
James Joseph Foy,
John H. Carnegie,
Samuel J. Fox,
L. J. Breithaupt,
Wm A. Kribs,
Wm M. German,
John Mutrie,
Hon J. M. Gibson,
James Tucker,
Thos A. Wardell
John Dickenson
John Richardson,
Wm James Hill
Hon Elihu J. Davis
nd. *Sergt-at-Arms,*

A.
G.
Min. of Agriculture,
e.
and Com.

Queen's Printer.

migration.

ems.

John D. McIntosh,
Robert H. Myers,
Thomas Duncan,
Stewart Mulvey,
Jon T. Greenway,
George Rogers,
Alex C. Fraser,
Jon Robt. Watson,
Jon S. J. Jackson,
Winkler,
Valentine Winkler
James Fisher,
Tryggur Jonasson
Bte Lauzon,
McNaught,
M. Campbell,

findings,

Prayer and Hymn Books in great variety, a T. C. ALLEN & CO.

1900] NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES—BRITISH COLUMBIA. 43

South Brandon..Frank O. Fowler,	Westbourne.....Thos. L. Morton,
Springfield.....T. H. Smith,	Winnipeg Centre..Hon D. H. McMillan,
Turtle Mountain..James Johnson,	Winnipeg North..Peter C. McIntyre,
Woodlands.....R. P. Roblin,	Winnipeg South..Hon J. D. Cameron.
Clerk, E. G. Conklin.	

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—REGINA.

Lieut.-Governor—His Honor Amédée Emmanuel Forget, (\$7,000).
Executive Council of the Territories.—Frederick William Gordon Haultain, James Hamilton Ross, George Hedley Vicars Bulyea.
Clerk of Legislative Assembly.—R. B. Gordon.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

Speaker—Hon W. Eakin.

<i>Bauff</i>	A. L. Sifton, Calgary.
<i>Battleford</i>	Benjn. Prince, Battleford, Sask.
<i>Batoche</i>	Charles Fisher, Duck Lake, Sask.
<i>Cannington</i>	E. C. McDiarmid, Cannington Manor, Assa.
<i>East Calgary</i>	A. E. Cross, Calgary, Alb.
<i>Edmonton</i>	Matthew McCauley, Edmonton, Alta.
<i>Grenfell</i>	R. S. Lake, Grenfell, Assa.
<i>High River</i>	R. A. Wallace, High River, Alb.
<i>Kinistino</i>	William Frederick Mevers, Kinistino, Sask.
<i>Lethbridge</i>	L. Geo. DeVeber, Lethbridge, Alta.
<i>Macleod</i>	F. W. G. Haultain, Regina, Assa.
<i>Medicine Hat</i>	Horace A. Greeley, Maple Creek, Assa.
<i>Mitchell</i>	J. A. McIntyre, Duck Lake, Sask.
<i>Moosomin</i>	A. S. Smith, Moosomin, Assa.
<i>Moose Jaw</i>	Jas. H. Ross, Regina Assa.
<i>North Qu'Appelle</i>	D. H. McDonald, Fort Qu'Appelle.
<i>North Regina</i>	G. W. Brown, Regina, Assa.
<i>Prince Albert, West</i>	Thos. McKay, Prince Albert, Sask.
<i>East</i>	Samuel McLeod, Prince Albert.
<i>Red Deer</i>	J. A. Simpson, Innisfail, Alb.
<i>Saltcoats</i>	W. Eakin, Crescent Lake, Assa.
<i>Souris</i>	J. W. Connell, Carnduff, Assa.
<i>South Qu'Appelle</i>	G. H. V. Bulyea, Qu'Appelle Station, Assa.
<i>South Regina</i>	J. B. Hawkes, Balgonie, Assa.
<i>St. Albert</i>	F. Villeneuve, Edmonton, Alb.
<i>Victoria</i>	J. W. Shera, Fort Saskatchewan, Alta.
<i>West Calgary</i>	J. B. Bennet, Calgary, Alb.
<i>Wetaskiwin</i>	A. S. Rosenroll, Wetaskiwin, Alb.
<i>Whitewood</i>	A. B. Gillis, Whitewood, Assa.
<i>Wolseley</i>	W. Elliott, Wolseley, Assa.
<i>Yorkton</i>	Thos. A. Patrick, Yorkton, Assa.

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—VICTORIA.

Lieut.-Gov.—(\$9,000)—His Honor Thos R. McInnes.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon Francis L. C. Cotton, *Minister of Finance and Agriculture.*
" Joseph Martin, *Q.C., Attorney General.*
" Chas A. Semlin, *Chief Comm'r of Lands and Works. (Premier.)*
" Robt E. McKechine, *President of the Council.*
" J. F. Hume, *Provincial Secretary and Minister of Mines.*

At METHODIST BOOK ROOM, HALIFAX, N S

44

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

Elected July 9, 1898.

Speaker—Hon

Members—38. Sessional Allowance, \$600 each.

Cariboo.....John Charlton Kinchant, Hans Helgesen.
Cowichan.....Wm Russell Robertsod.
Comox.....James Dunsmair.
New Westmtr City.....Alex Henderson. [*Hon* Jos Martin, C. E. Tisdall.
Vancouver City ".....*Hon* Francis L. Carter Cotton, Robt McPherson,
Victoria City.....J. H. Turner, H. D. Helmecken, R. Hall, A. R.
McPhillips. North—J. P. Booth. South—David McE. Eberts.
Yale, West.....*Hon* Chas A. Semlin. Yale, North---F. J. Dean.
Yale, East—Price Ellison.
Alberni.....A. W. Neill.
Kootenay, West:
Nelson Riding....*Hon* John Frederick Hume.
Revelstoke Riding..James M. Kellie.
Slocan Riding.....Robert F. Green.
Rossland Riding...James M. Martin.
Kootenay, East:
North Riding.....Wm G. Neilson. South Riding—Col. Jas Baker.
Lillooet, East.....J. D. Prentice.
Lillooet., West.....Alfred W. Smith.
Nanaimo City.....*Hon* Robert E. McKechnie.
" South.....Ralph Smith. North—John Bryden.
Westminister District:
Chilliwack, Riding..Chas Wm Munroe. Delta, Riding—Tho Foster.
Dewaney, Riding..Richd McBride. Richmond, Riding—Thos Kidd.
Cassiar.....Capt. John Irying, W. D. Clford.
Esquimault.....Chas E. Pooley, Wm F. Sullen.
Clerk of the House, Thornton Fell. Queen's Printer, Cal. Wolfenden.

THOMAS J. EGAN,

177 Lower Water St., Foot Sackville, Halifax. Near Halifax Hotel.

Bicycles, Guns, Revolvers, Rifles, &c, all Prices and Qualities.



The above Goods being imported direct, can be sold at the very lowest prices. Guns on hire at reasonable rates. Repairing executed on the premises. Agent Stevens Arms Co. Moose and Caribou Heads mounted. The Highest Cash Prices paid for Moose and Caribou HORNS AND HEADS.

POST OFFICE BOX 145.

Oxford Bibles in Choice bindings, at Methodist Book Room.

and Strength-Giver.
HALIFAX.

0 each.
Helgesen.

artin, C. E. Tisdall.
a, Robt McPherson,
en, R. Hall, A. R.
David McE. Eberts.
orth---F. J. Dean.

ng—Col. Jas Baker.

Bryden.

ng—Tho Foster.
Riding—Thos Kidd.
ord.

n.
r, Cal. Wolfenden.

AN,

ar Halifax Hotel.
s and Qualities.



t the very lowest
ring executed on
ose and Caribou
id for Moose and
FICE BOX 145.

Book Room.

Send to T. C. ALLEN & CO., Halifax, for Books on Farming.

1900]

ARMY.

45

For Anything

IN THE WAY OF

Jewellery, Silverware, Watches, Optical Goods.
Gold and Silverwares Made to Order.
Drawings Furnished on Request

When in the City, visitors are invited to inspect our carefully
selected Stock of First-Class Goods.

Headquarters for Cameras, Kodaks and Supplies.

J. CORNELIUS,

❖❖ Jeweller. ❖❖

ESTABLISHED 1855.

99 Granville St., HALIFAX, N. S.

STAFF OF THE ARMY IN NOVA SCOTIA.

Commanding the Forces in Canada.—Lt-General Lord Wm. F. E. Seymour.
Asst. Mil. Sec. and A. D. C.—Maj. the Hon. L. H. D. Fortescue, 17th Lancers.
Aide-de-Camp.—Captain A. G. Ferguson, Rifle Brigade.
Asst. Adj. Gen.—Col. V. R. Biscoe, Half Pay Chief Staff Officer.
Dep. Asst. Adj. Gen.—Col. A. W. Collard, A. S. Corps: Major V. Gemini, Leicestershire Regiment.
Col. on the Staff Commanding Royal Artillery—Col. H. B. Kingscote, R. A.
Commanding Royal Engineers—Col. C. Wilkinson, R. A.
Prin. Med. Officer—Col. W. McWatters, R. A. Medical Corps.
Chaplain—Rev. W. H. Bullock, M.A.
Chief Ord. Officer—Lt-Col. G. R. Atkinson.
Staff Paymaster—Major H. B. Harward, District Paymaster.
Staff Captain—Capt. the Hon W. R. C. Ward.
Royal Artillery—Commanding R. A. Halifax District.—Lt-Colonel F. C. Farmer; *Adj. to O. C., Halifax Dist.*, Lieut. W. E. Rumbold. *Western Div., Royal Garrison Artillery, Majors*, W. A. Plant, E. B. Anderson. *Captain*, H. W. Iles. *Lieutenants*, H. M. Innes, G. T. C. Lwyer, W. E. Castles, C. S. S. Curteis, E. P. Bedwell, R. P. Jones, A. D. Harrison, Instructor in Gunnery. *Capt C. Phillips*. *Instructor in Range Finding*, Capt W. G. Blanford.
Royal Engineers—Executive Officer, Major O. E. Ruck. *Major* M R. Roberts. *Captain*, E. A. T. Tudor. *Lieutenants*, H. I. Walker, B. W. B. Bowditch, R. M. Macrory.
2nd Batt. Worcestershire Regiment—Lt-Col. F. S. Allen. *Majors*, C. Cunningham, G. W. H. Pain, W. F. J. Hardisty. *Captains*, H. deB. Hovell, G. W. Lewis, W. D. Holland, deN. Carey, M. J. J. Sweetman, B. H. Thomas, J. P. S. Maitland. *Lieutenants*, H. J. Bartholomew, H. D. Milward, B. K. W. Bacon, H. A. Carr, P. C. N. Alderson, C. H. Palmer, R. G. D. Nivison, G. C. Lambton, E. B. Hankey, H. S. Long, R. A. C. L. Leggett, J. H. M. Arden, G. M. C. Davidge, M. R. Cave. *Adj. Lieutenant*, C. F. Wodehouse. *Quarter Master*, Hcn. Capt. J. Ralston.
ARMY SERVICE CORPS.—*Captain*, F. P. A. Hardy. *Lieut.*, C. E. Smith.
ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS.—*Dep. Surgeon-General*, W. S. Oliver. *Majors*, R. H. Clement, J. Moir, A. Wright, H. S. Peeke.
ARMY ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.—*Lieut.* J. L. Costigan. *Insp. of Warlike Stores*, Capt. J. C. Thorp, R. A.
ARMY PAY DEPARTMENT.—Capt. R. M. T. Lethbridge.

Sacred Music in great variety, at METHODIST BOOK ROOM

THE NAVY.

Commander-in-Chief of the North American and West Indies Station.
 His Excellency Vice Admiral Sir Frederick G. D. Bedford, K. C. B.
Flag Lieut., Philip Streatfield. *Secretary,* Charles E. Byron. *Clerk to Secretary,* Edgar Martin White.

H. M. Naval Yard, Halifax.

Naval Store Officer and Accountant, Nathaniel A. Hay; *Asst. D. MacP. Grunt; Chief Engineer,* Charles G. Taylor, (Engineer R. N.); *Asst. Civil Engineer,* F. Howard Grose; *Chief Carpenter,* Robert Higham, R. N.; *Boutswain,* Joseph V. Luter, R. N. *Asst. Victualling Store Officer in Charge,* Wm. Ellis Clayton.

H. M. Ships on the North American and West India Stations.

The Tonnage and Horse Power given are the weight in Tons and the Indicated Horse Power of the Engines.

H. M. S. CRESENT, 13, Twin-Screw Cruiser First class. 7,700 tons I. H. P. 10,000. *N. D. Flag Ship. Vice-Admiral,* Sir Frederick G. D. Bedford, K. C. B. *Flag Lieut.,* Philip Streatfield. *Secretary,* Charles E. Byron. *Clerk to Secretary,* Hugh S. Hall, Edgar N. White. *Captain,* Charles J. G. Sawler. *Com.* Henry H. Campbell (N) Owen F. Gillett. *Lieuts.,* (T) Clement Groatorex, (G) Charles G. Carpendale, Reginald L. Crichton, Lockhart Leith, Charles W. R. Royds, Leslie J. L. Hammond, *Maj. R. Mar. Art.,* Alfred Orford. *Lieut. R. Mar.* John G. Horne. *Chaplain,* Rev Wm H. H. Royce, B.A. *Fleet Surgeon,* Wm E. Bennett. *Fleet Paymaster,* Henry W. Hunt. *Paymaster,* Harold J. D. Spriggs. *Staff Engineer,* John G. Stevens. *Nav. List, Sub-Lieuts.,* Walter J. C. Luke, Francis A. Marten. *Surgeon,* Ernest A. Penfold M.B., John Boyan.

HERMES, 11, Twin-screw Cruiser, 2nd Class. 5600 tons. I. H. P. 10,000 N. D. *Staff Engineer,* Charles A. Harding, *Gunner,* Walter Cammack. *Carpenter,* Alfred Metherall.

TRIBUNE, 8, Twin-screw Cruiser, 2nd Class. 3400 tons. I. H. P. 7000 N. D. *Capt.* Robert S. Rolleston. *Lieuts.* Frederick C. Allenby, Henry W. Simms, Charles E. Chapman, George B. Eldridge, (proby) Jas W. O. Underhill. *Lieut. R. N. R.,* William C. Crathorne. *Sub-Lieut.,* Guy P. Biggs-Wither. *Chief Engineer,* Geo W. Noll. *Paym.,* Scarlett de V. Taylor.

COMUS, 10, Screw Cruiser, 3rd Class 2380 tons. *Capt.* George A. Giffard, *Commodore* 2nd class during Newfoundland fishery season from May to October. *Secretary* Leonard F. Vizard. *Lieuts.* Charles J. Collins, (N) Philip C. Pearson, Hon. Ralph C. N. Gathorne-Hardy, Seymour F. Rowe, George H. Bevan. *Lieut. R. M.,* Alfred G. S. Heycock. *Fleet Paym.,* Geo V. Rashleigh. *Chief Eng.,* Alfred Hills. *Sub-Lieut.,* Charles A. Freemantle. *Surg.,* George Hewlett, M.B.

PROSERPINE, 8, Twin-screw Cruiser, 3rd Class. 2135 tons. H. P. 5000 *Capt.* John L. Marx. *Lieuts.* William G. E. Ruck-Keene, Robert W. F. Travers, (N) Denis B. Crampton, Robert Jeffreys, Freeman Thorndick, (tempy). *Staff Surg.,* John Lowney. *Paym.,* Edward H. Innes.

PSYCHE, 8, Twin-screw Cruiser, 3rd Class. 2135 tons. H. P. 5000. *Capt.* Francis R. Pelly. *Lieuts.,* Llewellyn Griffiths, (N) Arthur S. Cole, Ernest E. Parker, William A. Pickering, William G. Howard (in lieu of a Sub-Lieut.). *Staff Surg.,* Fredk A. Bruce.

BUZZARD, 8, Twin-screw Sloop 1140 tons. I H P 1400 N D. *Commander,* Leicester F. G. Tippinge. *Lieuts.* Ernest Henslowe, Claud D. Burney, (N) John F. Knox, Oliver L. Beck (in lieu of a Sub Lieut). *Paym.,* Wm H. LeBrun. *Surgeon,* Edward Cooper.

PEARL, 8, Twin Screw Cruiser, 3rd Class. 2575 tons. 4500 H. P. *Capt.* James E. C. Goodrich; *Lieuts.* Chas B. Miller, (N) Geo B. W. Young, Duncan T. Brown, August B. T. Cayzer. *Lieut. R. N. R.,* Percival H. Freer. *Staff Surg.,* Cyril J. Mansfield. *Paym.,* Edw W L Street. *Chief Eng.,* Colin McK. Norris.

ORDERS FOR PERIODICALS TAKEN

ely pure.
ING, HALIFAX.

[1900

Indies Station.
ord, K. C. B.
eron. Clerk to

Hay; Asst. D.
or R. N.); Asst.
Higham, R. N.,
ore Officer in

India Stations.
a Tons and the

ss. 7,700 tons
ederick G. D.
ary, Charles E.
hite. Captain,
wen F. Gillett,
le, Reginald L.
L. Hammond.
ohn G. Horne.
Vm E. Bennett
O. Spriggs. Staff
alter J. C. Lake,
nn Boyan.
ons, I. H. P.
Gunner, Walter

ons. I. H. P.
ck C. Allenby,
ge, (probly) Jas
Sub-Lieut., Guy
n, Scarlett deV.

pt, George A.
ry season from
ts, Charles J.
athorne-Hardy,
G. S. Heycock.
s. Sub-Lieut.,

ns. H. P. 5000
Robert W. F.
an Thorndick,
nes.

. H P, 5000.
Arthur S. Cole,
rd (in lieu of a

0 N D. Com-
owe, Claud D.
Lieut). Paym,

0 H.P. Capt,
Young, Dun-
cival H. Freer.
Chief Eng.,

For Pocket Books, Portfolios, Etc., go to T. C. ALLEN & CO.

1900]

ADVERTISEMENTS.

47

QUAIL, Torpedo Boat Destroyer. H P 6300. Tender to "Crescent."
Lieut. and Com., Edward H Rymer. Sub-Lieut., Hugh S Currey. Eng.,
Harry J. Meiklejohn.

ALERT, 6, Screw Sloop, 960 tons. I. H. P. 1,160, N. D. (1,400 F. D.)
Com. Henry Saville; Lieuts, Cecil E Rooke, Fredk J Evans; Paym,
Alfred H Veitch; Surg, Sydney Roach; Eng, H J Leader; Gunner, Wm
Barrett.

COLUMBINE, (late Hiarta) Steel Screw Steam Vessel, 270 tons, I. H. P.
200 N. D., tender to Crescent, employed on special service in connection
with Newfoundland fisheries. Lieut and Com, A H Williamson; Sub-
Lieut, (N) Edw A E Nixon; Surgeon, Eustace Arkwright.

INDEFATIGABLE, 8, Twin Screw Cruiser, 2nd Class, 3600 tons, I. H. P.
7000 N. D. (9000 F. D.) Capt, ———; Lieuts, Arthur J
Henniker-Hughan, (N) Basil H. Fanshawe, A. K. Macrorie, Douglas F.
Murray; Lieut R N R, Thos Brown (act); Staff Surg, John Jenkins; Paym,
G H Sturgess; Staff Eng, Thos C E Hughes; Asst Paym, C F Withell;
Eng, G E A Crichton.

THOS. P. CONNORS,

Custom Tailor.

55 GRANVILLE STREET, CORNER SACKVILLE,

HALIFAX, N. S.

T. F. COURTNEY & CO.

IMPORTERS OF

→ Fine Groceries.

COR. BRUNSWICK AND JACOB STREETS,

HALIFAX, N. S.

Special attention given to COUNTRY ORDERS.

At METHODIST BOOK ROOM, Halifax.

UNGAR'S LAUNDRY

AND

DYE WORKS.

66-70 BARRINGTON STREET, HALIFAX, N. S.

We have the best of facilities for **DYEING**,
and turn out **First Class Work** : : : : :
Write for particulars and mention **BELCHER'S**
ALMANAC. : : : : : : : : : :

 **We pay Freight one way and return promptly.**

WEATHER GUIDE.

The following Table (the result of many years' actual observation) is ascribed to Dr. Herschel. It is constructed upon a due consideration of the attraction of the Sun and Moon in their several positions respecting the Earth, and serves to show what kind of weather will most probably follow the entrance of the Moon into any of her quarters :—

Moon.	Time of Change.	In Summer.	In Winter.
If New Moon, First Quarter, Full Moon, or Last Quarter, happens	Between midnight & 2 A. M.	Fair.	Hard Frost unless wind be S. or W.
	" 2 and 4 A. M.	Cold with showers.	Snow and stormy.
	" 4 " 6 "	Rain.	Stormy and rainy.
	" 6 " 8 "	Wind and rain.	Stormy.
	" 8 " 10 "	Variable.	Rain if wind W.
	" 10 " 12 "	Showery.	Snow if E.
	At 12 Noon, and to 2 P. M.	Very rainy.	Cold and high wind.
	Between 2 and 4 P. M.	Variable.	Snow or rain.
	" 4 " 6 "	Fair.	Fair and mild.
	" 6 " 8 "	Fair if wind be N. W.	Fair.
	" 8 " 10 "	Rainy if S. or S. W.	Frosty if wind N or N
	" 10 " midnight.	Ditto. Ditto.	E. Snow if S or S W
		Fair.	Ditto. Ditto.
			Fair and frosty.

The nearer midnight any of the Moon's changes occur, the finer will be the weather during the succeeding week; the nearer noon any of those changes happen, the more foul and wet will be the weather that will follow.

FINE STATIONERY at METHODIST BOOK ROOM.

[1900

Y

RKS.

S.

or DYEING,

BELCHER'S

promptly.

observation) is
consideration of
ons respecting
most probably
:-

In Winter.

Frost unless
d be S. or W.
and stormy.
ny and rainy.
y.
if wind W.
ow if E.
and high wind.
or rain.
and mild.

y if wind N or N
now if S or S W
Ditto.
and frosty.

the finer will
noon any of
weather that

ROOM.

BANKS.

BANK HOLIDAYS.—*Ontario, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia*—
New Year's Day, Good Friday, Easter Monday, Queen's Birthday,
Dominion Day, Labor Day, Christmas Day.

The hours of business are from 10 A.M. to 3 P.M., except on Saturdays
when they close at 1 P.M.

HALIFAX BANKING COMPANY. [Established 1825.]

Capital \$500,000 paid up. Rest, \$375,000.

Robie Uniacke, (Prest), W. N. Wickwire, C. W. Anderson, (V. P.) W. J.
G. Thomson, John McNab Cashier, H. N. Wallace, Accountant, Geo.
A. Thomson, Clerks, S. H. Black, E. G. Shannon, G. W. Sterns,
Geo. Lyde, J. Turnbull, F. W. DeMills, F. B. McCurdy, C. Cady,
C. H. Harris, R. H. Metzler, H. Anderson, C. H. Hill. Messenger,
P. Smith. Discount days—Daily, except Saturday.

Agencies in Nova Scotia, Amherst, Antigonish, Barrington, Bridge-
water, Canning, Lockeport, Lunenburg, Middleton, New Glasgow, Parris-
boro, Shelburne, Springhill, Truro, Windsor. In New Brunswick at Sack-
ville, St. John. Head Office, Halifax.

BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA. [Established 1832.]

Capital \$2,000,000. Reserve Fund \$2,000,000.

Directors, Jairus Hart, (Prest), J. Y. Payzant, (Vice-Prest), R. B. Seaton.
Chas Archibald, G. S. Campbell, R. L. Borden, J. W. Allison. Gen-
Manager, H. C. McLeod. Inspector, D. Waters. Manager, Geo Sander,
son. Chief Accountant, W. Caldwell. Accountant, H. F. Charters.
Tellers, L. H. Guptill, H. L. Shaw. Clerks, M. J. Fitzgerald, C. M.
Archibald, E. S. Mitchell, H. D. Burns, A. G. MacDonald, A. F.
Tomlinson, R. U. Slayter, Jas. Stevenson. Messenger, George Anderson.
H. O. Department, C. M. Manning, Gen. Manager's Clerk; S. W. Mabon,
G. G. Moffatt, J. L. Wannamake, W. J. Jardine, R. C. Williams, W. T.
Symons, E. Crockett. Discount days—every week day except Saturday.

Agencies in Nova Scotia at Amherst, Annapolis, Bridgetown, Stellarton
and Westville, Digby, Kentville, Liverpool, New Glasgow, North Sydney,
Oxford, Pictou, Yarmouth. In New Brunswick at Campbellton, Chatham,
Fredericton, Moncton, Newcastle, St. John, St. Stephen, St. Andrews,
Sussex, Woodstock. In P. E. Island at Charlottetown and Summerside.
In United States, Boston, Chicago, Calais, Me. In Quebec, Montreal, P. Q.
Paspebiac. In Jamaica, W. L. Kingston. In Newfoundland, St. John's
and Harbor Grace. In Ontario, Toronto, Winnipeg, Man.

BANK OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA. [Established 1836.]

Paid up Capital, £1,000,000 Sterling. Reserve Fund, £300,000.

Head Office, London. Sec'y, A. G. Wallis. Head Office in the
Dominion, Great St James Street, Montreal. General Manager, H.
Stikeman. Inspector, J. Flimsly.

HALIFAX BRANCH—Manager, G. W. G. Bonner. Accountant, F. A.
Davies. Teller, C. Twining. Clerks, V. G. Graff, C. S. Carter, P. D.
Knowles, R. A. Corbett. Messenger, P. Popham. Discount daily.

Establishments in the Dominion of Canada—In Quebec—Montreal,
Quebec. In Ontario—Ottawa, Toronto, Midland, Kingston, Hamilton,
Brantford, London. In Nova Scotia—Sydney, C. B. In New Brunswick
St. John, Fredericton. In British Columbia—Victoria, Vancouver, Ross-
land, Trail, (Sub-agency), Kaslo, Greenwood, Ashcroft, Atlin, Bennett.
In Manitoba—Winnipeg, Brandon. In Klondyke—Dawson City.

UNION BANK OF HALIFAX. [Established 1856.]

Capital \$500,000. Rest \$225,000.

Directors, Wm Robertson, (Prest), Hon Robt Boak, Wm. Roche, John
H. Symons, C. C. Blackadar, Wm. Twining, George Mitchell. Cashier,
E. L. Therne. Accountant, C. N. S. Strickland. Asst. Accountant,

W. C. Harvey. Tellers, A. F. Little, J. P. L. Stewart. Clerks, C. F. Wainwright, F. St. C. Harris, J. E. McLaggan, J. A. Irving, H. W. Jubien, W. E. Tupper, H. L. Bentley, R. S. Gates. Messenger, R. E. Saunders. Agents—*London*, London and Westminster Bank; *Montreal*, Bank of Toronto; *New York*, National Bank of Commerce; *Boston*, Merchants' National Bank. *St. John, N. B.*, Bank of New Brunswick; *New-Glasgow*, R. C. Wright, Agent. *Dartmouth*, F. O. Robertson, Agent. *Annapolis*, E. D. Arnaud, Agent. *North Sydney*, C. W. Frazee, Agent. *Little Glace Bay*, J. W. Ryan, Agent. *Kentville*, A. D. McRae, Agent. *Liverpool*, E. R. Mulhall, Agent. *Barrington Passage*, C. Robertson, Agent. *Bridgetown*, N. R. Burrows, Agent. *Lawrencetown*, N. R. Burrows, Acting Agent. *Sherbrooke*, W. R. Montgomery, Agent. *Wolfville*, J. D. Hewitt. *Sydney*, H. W. Jubien. *St. Peter's*, G. N. Gray. *Clarke's Harbour*, Sub to Barrington. Discount days—every week day.

MERCHANTS' BANK OF HALIFAX. [Established 1864.]

Capital, \$1,952,440 paid up. Reserve Fund, \$1,591,682.

Directors—Thos E. Kenny, (Prest), Thomas Ritchie, (Vice Prest), M. Dwyer, Wiley Smith, H. G. Bauld, Hon. H. H. Fuller, Hon David McKeen. General Manager, D. H. Duncan. Joint General Manager, E. L. Pease. Supt. of Branches, W. B. Torrance. Inspector, D. R. Stewart. Chief Accountant, W. H. Clarke, G. H. McKenzie, J. W. Banfield, J. McG. Rutherford. Manager, F. H. Arnauld. Acting Accountant, A. M. Smith. Tellers, F. E. Smith, C. P. Wheaton. Clerks, J. F. Blagdon, A. Bowser, J. A. Taylor, H. A. Porter, J. C. Lithgow, R. E. Walker, W. W. Macleith, D. Campbell, R. S. Little, G. W. M. Farrell. Messenger, James Anderson.

Agencies in Nova Scotia at Antigonish, Bridgewater, Guysboro', Londonderry, Lunenburg, Maitland, Pictou, Port Hawkesbury, Sydney, Truro, Weymouth, Shubenacadie. In New Brunswick at Bathurst, Dorchester, Fredericton, Kingston, Moncton, Newcastle, Sackville, Woodstock. In Prince Edward Island at Charlottetown, Summerside. In Quebec at Montreal, Montreal West End, Montreal Westmount. In Newfoundland, St. John's. In British Columbia, Vancouver, Rossland, Victoria, Nanaimo, Nelson, Ymir, and East End Vancouver, Atlin, Bernet, Grand Forks. In Ontario at Ottawa. In Cuba at Havana. In United States, 16 Exchange Place, New York City, Republic Washington.

PEOPLE'S BANK OF HALIFAX. [Established 1864.]

Capital, \$700,000. Reserve, \$230,000.

Directors, P. O'Mullin, (Prest), G. R. Hart, (V. P.), W. H. Webb, Ernest Jack, G. J. Troop, J. J. Stewart. Cashier, D. R. Clarke. Inspector, E. J. Cochran. Teller, R. A. Woodill. Accountant, H. A. Bailey. Clerks, E. J. White, B. F. Mackay, C. B. Clarke, L. W. King, H. W. Pearman, F. W. Heckler. Messenger, John Maguire. Agencies—*Nova Scotia*—Lunenburg, Wolfville, Canso, Port Hood, North End (Halifax). *New Brunswick*—Woodstock, Edmundston, Shediac, Hartland. Grand Falls. *Quebec*—Fraserville, Levis, Quebec, Lake Megantic, Cookshire, Danville.

BANK OF MONTREAL.

Capital, \$12,000,000. Reserve \$6,000,000.

Head Office, Montreal. President, Lord Strathcona. General Manager, E. S. Clouston. Halifax Branch—Manager, W. B. Gravelev.

Branches—In Ontario: Almonte, Belleville, Brantford, Brockville, Chatham, Cornwall, Deseronto, Fort William, Goderich, Guelph, Hamilton, Kingston, Lindsay, London, Ottawa, Perth, Peterborough, Pictou, Sarnia, Stratford, St. Mary's, Toronto, Wallaceburg. In New Brunswick: Chatham, Moncton, St. John. In Nova Scotia: Halifax, Anherst, Sydney. In Quebec: Montreal, Quebec. In N. W. T.: Calgary, Regina. In Manitoba: Winnipeg. In British Columbia: Vancouver, Vernon, Victoria, New Westminster, Nelson, Rossland, Greentfield. In Newfoundland, St. John.

t. Clerks, C. E.
ng. H. W. Jubien,
R. E. Saunders.
Montreal, Bank
ce; Boston, Mer-
Brunswick; New-
Robertson, Agent.
azee, Agent. Little
McRae, Agent.
ge, C. Robertson,
encetown, N. R.
tgomery, Agent.
ter's, G. N. Gray.
every week day.

ished 1864.]

,591,682.

e, Vice Prest), M.
r, Hon David Mc-
al Manager, E. L.
r, D. R. Stewart.
W. Bantfield, J.
Accountant, A. M.
es, J. F. Blagdon,
R. E. Walker, W.
rrrell. Messenger,

Guysboro', Lon-
y, Sydney, Truro,
thurst, Dorchester,
Woodstock. In
In Quebec at
n Newfoundland,
Victoria, Nan-timo,
Grand Forks. In
ates, 16 Exchange

ed 1864.]

), W. H. Webb,
Clarke. Inspector,
H. A. Bailey.
L. W. King.
hire. Agencies—
ood, North End
bediac, Hartland.
Megantic, Cook-

ona. General
B. Gravelev.
Brockville, Chat-
elph, Hamilton,
Pictou, Sarnia,
swick: Chatham,
st, Sydney. In
t. In Manitoba:
oria, New West-
St. John.

ASSIST. REC. GEN. OFFICE AND DOMINION SAVINGS' BANK.

This Office is in the Y. M. C. Assn. Building. Hours of attendance daily from 10 to 3 o'clock, except on Saturdays, close at 1 p. m. Ass. Rev. Gen'l. and Manager, Jno R. Wallace. Accountant and Teller A. R. G. Office, Lewis Parker. Savings' Bank Branch, Accountant, A. C. Johnston. Receiving Teller, J. H. Balcom. Paying Teller, M. J. Ring. Agencies—*Acadia Mines*, George Romans. *Amherst*, C. H. Bent. *Arichat*, P. Gruchy. *Barrington*, F. W. Homer. *Bridgewater*, Wm. M. Duff. *Guysboro*, Geo. E. Jost. *Kentville*, John Redden. *Lunenburg*, J. Moyle. *Rudolph*, Maitland, C. P. McDougall. *Port Hood*, E. D. Tremain. *Pictou*, Alex C. Baillie, *Sherbrooke*, Thos Campbell. *Shelburne*, W. W. Atwood. *Wallace*, J. W. Morris. *Weymouth*, N. B. Jones.

Bankers and Brokers.

JACK & BELL, - - - - - Queen Buildings, Hollis Street.
J. C. MACKINTOSH, - - - - - 166 Hollis Street.
E. J. H. PAULEY, - - - - - 152 Hollis Street.

COMMERCIAL BANK OF WINDSOR.

[Established 1866.] Capital \$500,000.

Directors, Andrew P. Shand, (Prest), John Keith, (Vice-Prest), Clarence H. Dimock, W. H. Blanchard, Chas S. Wilcox. Cashier, Walter Lawson. Teller, Lewis E. Dimock. Accountant, Robert Paulin. Clerks, Donald Kenway, Wesley Dimock, W. B. Lawson, Leander Shaw. Solicitors, Shaw & Sangster. Branches—Middleton, N. S., A. E. Lawson, Agent. Truro, N. S., C. A. Armstrong, Agent. Parrsboro, E. R. Reiu, Agent. Berwick, H. C. Mosher, Agent. Bear River, L. A. Dodge, Agent. Sydney, F. D. Solon.

BANK OF YARMOUTH. [Established 1864.]

Capital, \$300,000.

Directors, L. E. Baker, (Prest), C. E. Brown, (V. P.) Hugh Cann, John Lovitt, S. A. Crowell. Cashier, Thomas W. Johns. Accountant, H. G. Farish. Teller, Wm E. Perry. Clerks, E. W. B. Moody, H. Metzke.

EXCHANGE BANK OF YARMOUTH. [Established 1869.]

Capital, \$280,000. Reserve, \$30,000.

Directors, Robt Caie, (Prest), J. H. Killam, (V. P.) ———, B. B. Law, Wm. L. Lovitt. Cashier, T. V. B. Bingay. Teller, Wilkie R. Murray. Clerk, Hugh B. Guest.

COAL MINES.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF COLLIERY OFFICIALS.—Edwin Gilpin, jr of Halifax; Henry S. Poole, of Stellarton; A. B. McGillivray, Glace Bay; H. Y. Mitchell, Bridgeport; Jas. Baird, Maccan; R. O. Rorke, Springhill; D. N. Carruthers, Westville; R. Archibald, Joggins; I. Douglas, Stellarton.

CANADA COALS AND RAILWAY CO., (Lt'd), Joggins, Cumberland Co.—R. Archibald, Manager.

CUMBERLAND R. R. & COAL CO., SPRING HILL MINES.—General Manager, J. R. Cowans. Manager, C. Hargreaves, Springhill, Cumberland Co.

INTERCOLONIAL COAL MINING COMPANY—Managing Director, C Fergie Westville Pictou Co.

ACADIA COAL COMPANY, (Lt'd).—President, Montagu Allen. Agent, H. S. Poole, Stellarton. (Embracing the Acadia, Vale, and Halifax Coal Companies)

DOMINION COAL COMPANY, (Limited).—Embracing the Hub and Dominion No. 1, Caledonia, International, Reserve, and Bridgeport Collieries. General Manager, H. Donkin, Glace Bay. President, H. M. Whitney. Secretary, B. F. Pearson, Halifax, N. S. Agent at Halifax, M. R. Morrow.

BOSTON AND CAPE BRETON COAL AND RAILWAY CO., (L'd).—Sec'y, A. C. Ross, North Sydney.

GENERAL MINING ASSOCIATION.—(Sydney Colliery).—Manager, Richd.

H. Brown, Sydney Mines, C. B. Agents, Cunard & Morrow, Halifax.

VERNESS COAL, IRON AND RAILWAY COMPANY.—Agent, W. H. Wiswell, Halifax.

NEW CAMPBELLTON COLLIERY.—J. E. Burchell, Sydney, C. B.

EAST RIVER COLLIERY, PICTOU Co—Agent, Estate B. G. Gray, Halifax.

SIGNAL SERVICE.

PORT OF HALIFAX.

Superintendent, Major H. B. Roberts, R.E. *Director*, Company Sergt. Major, W. Allen, R. E. Telephone, No. 45.

EXPLANATIONS OF SIGNALS.

Made on Main Signal Staff at Citadel Hill, when Vessels are seen from the Citadel or reported from Camperdown Signal Station.

The approach of all vessels is reported from the Lookout Station at Camperdown to the Signal Station at the Citadel, a man being on watch at either place day and night. These stations are connected by a Military Telephone line, and as the Citadel Station is connected to the Civil Exchange, information regarding any vessel can at any hour be obtained subscribers on the Civil Exchange.

As soon as a vessel is perceived by the man on watch at Camperdown, he at once reports the fact to the Citadel, stating whether she is a steamer or a sailing vessel; if the former, she is signalled at the Citadel by a cross, (signifying unknown steamer) hoisted at the extremity of the upper yard, on the east side, if she is reported to be approaching from that quarter, on the west, if she is approaching from the other direction. This first report is usually made on first sighting the smoke of the steamer on the horizon; as she gets nearer, the man on watch observes whether she is a first class (or ocean going) steamer, or a second class (or coasting) steamer; if he reports her as first class, the cross is hauled down and replaced by a large ball, if second class by a small ball.

As soon as the identity of the steamer is ascertained her name is reported, and if she is a mail vessel the proper mail flag is hoisted half way out on the lower yard, while the house flag of her owners is hoisted on the private staff near by.

Should the vessel, however, be reported to be a man of war, or one of the Dominion Government Vessels, the cross will be lowered from the end of the upper yard, and a ball or cross will be hoisted half way out on the upper yard, a large ball denoting a Flag Ship: a small ball denoting a Cruiser; and a cross denoting a Gunboat, or Torpedo Catcher, or Torpedo Boat, or else a Dominion Vessel, in which latter case the Dominion Ensign will be hoisted half way out on the lower yard. In all other cases the National Ensign of the Country to which the Warship belongs will be hoisted half way out on the lower yard. A further report is made from Camperdown when any vessel crosses the line between Devil's Island and Chebucto Head, and on this report the ball or cross denoting the vessel, is lowered and a pennant is bent on under it, and the signal is rehoisted, signifying that the vessel has entered the Harbor.

It is thus obvious that when the pennant (in the case of a steamer it is white with a blue ball) is seen flying beneath a ball or cross, it means that:—The vessel signalled has entered the Harbor, but as long as the ball, or cross has no pennant below it, the vessel is still outside the line above mentioned.

(Lt'd).—Sec'y,
—Manager, Richd.
ow, Halifax.
—Agent, W. H.
ney, C. B.
G. Gray, Halifax.

Company Sergt.

3.
els are seen from
Station.

okout Station at
a man being on
are connected by
n is connected to
can at any hour

watch at Camper-
ting whether she
signalled at the
hoisted at the
she is reported
e is approaching
ly made on first
s she gets nearer,
(or ocean going)
he reports her as
y a large ball, if

ined her name is
flag is hoisted
of her owners is

an of war, or one
be lowered from
hoisted half way
ship: a small ball
at, or Torpedo
, in which latter
out on the lower
Country to which
the lower yard.
y vessel crosses
nd on this report
pennant is bent
at the vessel has

ase of a steamer
ball or cross, it
rbor, but as long
el is still outside

There is one exception to this rule, namely, in the case of a Fleet entering the Harbor, when one pennant beneath the group of balls, or crosses representing the fleet is sufficient to denote that the fleet has entered. For Merchant Steamers and Sailing Vessels each ball or cross will receive its distinctive pennant as each vessel enters. The distinctive pennant of a Troopship is a white flag with two blue crosses, Sailing Vessels are signalled in the following manner.—

On being first sighted by the man on watch at Camperdown he reports whether the vessel is square rigged, (and if so how many masts she has) or schooner rigged. If she is square rigged, and has three masts or more, she is signalled at the Citadel by a large ball on the end of the lower yard. If she is square-rigged and has only two masts, a small ball is hoisted; and if schooner or cutter rigged, a cross is hoisted.

As she approaches the mouth of the Harbor, the man at Camperdown will ascertain her rig definitely and report whether she is a Ship, or Barque, or Brig, or Brigantine, and when she crosses the line between Devil's Island and Chebucto Head, he will report the fact to the men at the Citadel, who will haul down the ball, or cross, and bend beneath it the descriptive pennant and rehoist.

The descriptive pennants for the various rigs, are as follows:—

Ship, blue; Barque, blue and white; Brig, red; Brigantine, red and white; Schooner, white; Cutter or Sloop, white with red ball.

As in the case of Merchant Steamers, the house flag, if kept at the Station, will be hoisted on the private staff, when the vessels identity is known. If the vessel is a private yacht, a blue swallow-tail burgee will be hoisted on the private staff.

The following are the distinctive Mail flags employed:—

Weekly Mail from England.. Blue flag with white centre.

“ “ for “ .. Blue to white flag quartered.

Fortnightly from “ .. Red flag with white centre.

“ for “ .. Blue and red flag quartered with white ball in first quarter.

Newfoundland Mail White flag with Blue centre.

Bermuda “ “ “ Red “

Should the direct Mail from England, arrive during the night, a red triangular flag is hoisted half-way out on the lower yard (east side) from 7 a. m. to 9 a. m.

When the mail from England is reported to have arrived at Rimouski, a blue flag with white “ R ” in centre is hoisted half-way out on lower yard (west side), for one hour. When the news is received during the night, this flag will be flown from 8 a. m. to 9 a. m.

It will be noticed that the upper yard is reserved for steamers, the outer halliards being for merchant steamers, and the inner for men-of-war.

The outer halliards of the lower yard are reserved for sailing vessels, and the inner halliards for mail flags and national ensigns of men-of-war.

Steamers only are signalled at night in the following manner:—

A steamer approaching from the west will be signalled by hoisting a green light on the end of the west lower yard arm, and a steamer approaching from the east will be signalled by a red light on the end of the eastern yard arm.

If two steamers are approaching from the east, a second red light will be hoisted close beneath the first and so on, one red light for each steamer from the east, and one green light for each steamer from the west.

When a Steamer enters the Harbor (*i. e.*, passes the line between Chebucto Head to Devil's Island) a white light will be hoisted close beneath the colored light which denotes her approach, thus corres-

ponding with the steamer pennant hoisted by day beneath the ball when a steamer enters the Harbor.

When two Steamers from the east have entered, the white light will be hoisted close beneath the two red lights, but if one steamer has entered and the other is still outside, the white light will be hoisted beneath the upper red light and above the lower one which denotes the approach of the second steamer. The same with two steamers from the west.

Night signals for Mail Steamers, and Men-of-War will be made as under, the vertical intervals between those lights being 12 feet.

MEN OF WAR.

Green light above red light, English Man-of-War from west.
Red light above green light, English Man-of-War from east.
Green, red and white lights, Foreign Man-of-War from west.
Red, green and white lights, Foreign Man-of-War from east.
Red, white and green lights, Dominion Gov't steamer from west.
Green, white and red light, Dominion Gov't steamer from east.

MAIL STEAMERS.

Red light above red, weekly mail from England.
White light above white, weekly mail for England.
Red light above white, fortnightly mail from England.
Green light above white, fortnightly mail for England.
White light above red, Newfoundland mail.
White light above green, Bermuda mail.

Vessels in distress or ashore by day.—Red ensign upside down hoisted beneath the ball or cross,

Vessels in distress or ashore by night.—White light above red (for east), green (west) 3 feet apart.

Vessels in tow by day.—Steamer ball, the red square flag, followed by distinguishing pennant of vessel towed, when she enters harbour haul down and insert steamer pennant between ball and red flag.

Vessels in tow at night.—Two red or green lights horizontal close together, when entered harbour put white light below the two lights.

MAIL SIGNALS.

The following are the signals made by Royal Mail Steamers when entering Halifax Harbor, between Chebucto Head and York Redoubt.

Description of Mail.	Day Signals.	Night Signals.
English outward.... (Fortnightly)	The American Ensign at Fore.	Blue, White and Red Rockets and Blue Light.
English homeward.. (Fortnightly)	English red Ensign at Fore.	Blue, White and Red Rockets.
English outward.... (Weekly)	Fires two guns, Bomb rockets and fly's letter "N" at Fore.	Or fires two guns or Bomb Rockets and burns blue light.
English homeward.. (Weekly)	Fires 1 gun or Bomb rocket and fly's Canadian Ensign at Fore.	Fires 1 gun or Bomb Rocket and burns blue light.

It is also customary when Steamer is abreast of George's Island to fire two bomb rockets on passage from England, and one bomb rocket on passage from United States or Portland.

H. B. ROBERTS, Major, R. E., *Superintendent of Signals.*

Merchants' Private Signals—Port of Halifax.

RED.

Huasa S. S. Co., red square flag, white diamond with red Maltese cross on diamond, A. G. Jones & Co.

Wm. Roche, red flag, white diamond.

James Butler & Co., red flag, white border, centre white star.

T. A. S. DeWolf & Son, red and white flag, red uppermost, with a red and white ball in centre, the red half on the white, and the white half on the red.

Dominion Line, red flag, with diamond and blue ball in centre of white diamond centre.

Canada Atlantic and Plant S. S. Co. (Plant Line), red and blue horizontal, red uppermost with Maltese cross with letter P in centre (red).

Furness Line, Blue flag with white letter F in centre.

White Cross Line, red flag with white St. George's cross.

J. F. Phelan, red with white St. George's Cross. [centre

Donaldson Line, red, white and blue burgee with blue letter D in

WHITE.

Wm Stairs, Son & Morrow, white flag, centre a blue square.

R. I. Hart, white flag, centre a red diamond. [bottom.

A. G. Jones & Co., white flag, centre a red star, bordered red top and

Anchor Line, white do, with red anchor.

Black Bros., white and blue flag, vertical.

Walter Mitchell, white burgee, centre a blue star.

A. B. Crosby & Co., white flag, red horizontal stripes and red letter C in white diamond in centre.

GREEN.

[centre.

Thos. Forhan, green flag, centre white diamond, with green letter F in

BLUE.

Red Cross Line S. S. Co., blue flag, white ball in centre, and red diagonal cross. F. D. Corbett & Co., Agents.

S. Cunard & Co., a blue flag, centre a white star.

Levi Hart, a blue, white and red checkered flag.

George P. Mitchell & Son, a blue and white burgee, blue uppermost.

John Taylor & Co., a blue and white penant, over a blue flag crossed diagonally.

Allan Line, a blue, white and red flag, perpendicular, red next mast, and red penant above.

G. E. Boak & Co., blue flag, crossed white diagonally.

Pickford & Black, a blue flag, white diamond, with P. & B. in red letters in the diamond.

Custom House, a blue flag, Union Jack in the upper corner, a crown in the centre, with a white C II below it

Private Yacht, a blue burgee.

Royal Nova Scotia Yacht Squadron. The Ensign of the Squadron shall be the Blue Ensign of Her Majesty's Fleet. The Burgee shall be blue with a red cross of St. George, edged white and the arms of Nova Scotia in the first quarter. The Commodore's flag shall be the Squadron burgee, swallow-tailed; the Vice Commodore's a small burgee with one white ball in the third quarter; the Rear-Commodore's a similar burgee, with two white balls in the third quarter.

STORM SIGNALS.

Directions to Managers with Reference to Canadian Storm Warnings issued for Quebec and the Maritims Provinces.

I.—Cone, hoisted with the apex downwards, indicates "moderate gale is expected," probably at first from an easterly direction.

II.—Cone, with apex pointing upwards, indicates "moderate gale is expected," probably at first from a westerly direction.

III.—Drum, with Cone underneath, the apex pointing downwards, indicates fresh to heavy gale is expected, probably at first from a easterly direction.

IV.—Drum, with Cone above, the apex pointing upwards, indicates fresh to heavy gale is expected, probably at first from a westerly direction.

The Cone, when hoisted by itself, indicates that it is expected that the wind will obtain a velocity of 30 miles an hour, but will not exceed 40 miles; and it is not intended that an ordinary well found vessel should stay in port, but simply as a warning to mariners that strong winds are expected from the quarter indicated.

The Drum will always be hoisted when the velocity of the wind is expected to exceed 40 miles an hour.

The night signal, corresponding to Nos. 1 and 3, is two white lanterns hanging perpendicular.

The night signal, corresponding to Nos. 2 and 4, is two white lanterns hanging horizontally.

NOTES.—Mariners will be able to obtain further information from Drum Agents or by consulting the daily probabilities. Mariners should always bear in mind that the storm signals are merely cautionary, and do not necessarily mean that a storm will occur at the place where the signal is displayed, but that one is expected either there or within such a distance that vessels leaving port would be liable to be caught in it.

The storm warnings issued for Nova Scotia, are received from the Central Office, Toronto, Ont.

MEDICAL REGISTER.

PROVINCIAL MEDICAL BOARD—*Members Appointed by Government.*

—Edward Farrell, M.D., Halifax; David H. Muir, M.D., Truro; W. H. MacDonald, M.D., Antigonish; Alex. D. MacGillivray, M.D., Sydney; N. E. McKay, M.D., H. H. Read, M.D., and George L. Sinclair, M.D., Halifax. *Members Appointed by N. S. Medical Society.*—J. F. Black, M.D., Halifax; Wm. Tobin, F.R.C.S., Ire., Halifax; D. A. Campbell, M.D., Halifax; M. A. B. Smith, M.D., Dartmouth; C. A. Webster, M.D., Yarmouth; John Stewart, M.B., Halifax.

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD.—*President*, William Tobin, F.R.C.S., Ire., Halifax; *Secretary and Registrar-Treasurer*, A. W. H. Lindsay, M.D., Halifax. *Auditors*, D. A. Campbell, M.D.; H. H. Read, M.D., Halifax.

PROFESSIONAL EXAMINERS.—Dr A. J. Cowie, Halifax, Medicine; Dr Edw. Farrell, Halifax, Surgery; Dr A. C. Page, Truro, Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children; Dr W. S. Muir, Truro, Materia Medica and Therapeutics; Dr G. L. Sinclair, Halifax, Anatomy; Dr A. P. Reid, Middleton, Annapolis, Medical Jurisprudence and Hygiene; Dr L. M. Silver, Halifax, Physiology; Prof. Ebenezer MacKay, Dal. Coll., Halifax, Chemistry.

EXAMINERS FOR MIDWIFE'S LICENSE.—A. C. Page, M.D., Truro; D. A. Campbell, M.D., Halifax; A. W. H. Lindsay, M.D., Halifax.

MATRICULATION EXAMINATIONS.—Examinations take place at Halifax on the first Thursday in May and the last Thursday in August.

Local examinations are also held on same dates at Sydney, C. B., at Pictou and Yarmouth, N. S.

EXAMINERS.—John Currie, D.D., J. B. Currie, Esq., Halifax.

SOLICITORS.—Borden, Ritchie and Chisholm.

Adlington Robert, M.D., Univ. Edin., 1854, M.R.C.S., Eng., 1857, Brookfield, Colchester.

Adlington, Stephen Augustus, M.D., Balt. Med. Coll., 1893, Ingram River, Halifax.

Aitken Charles Cheyne, M.D., C.M., Hal. Med. Coll., 1880, Lunenburg.

Allan James Glen, M.D., Coll. P and S, N.Y., 1880, 603 Leonard Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Almon Hon William Johnson, M.D., Univ. Glasg., 1838, Halifax.

Almon Thomas Ritchie, M.D., Long Isl. Coll., N.Y., 1836, M.D., Coll. P & S, N.Y., 1867, Halifax.

- downwards,
first from a
wards, indicates
erly direction.
expected that
ill not exceed
found vessel
ers that strong
the wind is
white lanterns
white lanterns
m Drum Agents
s bear in mind
ily mean that a
t one is expect-
would be liable
om the Central
Government.
, Truro; W.
r. D., Sydney;
nelair, M. D.,
J. F. Black,
umpbell, M. D.,
Webster, M. D.,
r. F. R. C. S., Ire,
indsay, M. D.,
M. D., Halifax.
Medicine; Dr
Obstetrics and
uro, Materia
t, Anatomy;
ence and Hy-
ezzer MacKay,
t D., Truro;
Halifax
place at Hali-
n August.
dney, C. B.,
sq., Halifax.
Eng, 1857,
ngam River.
enburg
ard Street.
lifax
6, M. D., Coll
- Anderson Fitzgerald Unacke, L. R. C. S., Edin, 1883, L. R. C. P., Edin, 1883,
M. R. C. S., Eng, 1884, Halifax
Andrews Alfred Roscoe, M. D., C. M., Hal Med Coll, 1879, Middleton,
Annapolis [N. Y.
Angus Alexander Clarke, M. D., C. P. S., Balt, 1882, 442 Main St., Buffalo,
Archibald, Matthew George, M. D., C. M., Dal Univ, 1898, Upp Musquo-
doiboit, Halifax
Armstrong Melbourne Edw, M. D., Univ N Y, 1892, Bridgetown, Annap
Atkinson, Edward Payson, M. D., C. M., Dal Univ, 1899, Northport, Camb.
Atkinson, Martin Gay, M. D., Univ N Y, 1884, Halifax
Avar, Charles McQueen, M. D., Jeff Med Coll, 1893, Amherst, Camb.
Ayer Nehemiah, M. D., C. M., McGill Univ, 1880, Amherst, Cumberland
Babbitt Walter, M. D., C. M., Trin Univ, 1887, F. T. M. S., 1887, St John, N. B.
Balcom Parker Nathan, M. D., Univ N Y, 1875, Aylesford, Kings
Banks Herbert Huntington, M. D., Harv Univ, 1889, Barrington Shelburne
Barnaby Clarence David, Lie Prov Med B'd N. S., 1881, Louisburg, C. B.
Barnaby Gideon, M. D., Harv Univ, 1872, Bridgetown, Annapolis
Barss Andrew DeWolf, M. D., Univ Edin, 1864, Wolfville, Kings
Barton William Gordon, M. D., Univ N Y, 1858, Pubnico, Yarmouth
Baton William Joseph, M. D., C. P. S., Balt, 1896, Pubnico Yarmouth
Bayfield, Geoffrey Edward, M. D., C. M., McGill Univ, 1898, Annapolis
Bell George, M. D., Harv Univ, 1869, Meteghan, Digby
Bell George Wilson, M. D., Coll P and S, N Y, 1869, Kingston Stn, Kings
Bell, John, M. D., C. M., McGill Univ, 1898, New Glasgow, Pictou.
Bent Charles, M. D., Univ Penn, 1847, Truro, Colchester
Bent William Henry, M. D., Harv Univ, 1869, Argyle, Yarmouth
Bentley, Robie Dugwell, M. D., C. M., Dal Univ, 1897, N Brookfield, Queens
Best Frederick, M. D., Univ Penn, 1876, Somerset, Kings
Best, Oliver Fletcher, M. D., Univ N Y, 1889, Patten, Maine, U. S. A.
Bethune John Lemuel, M. D., C. M., Dal Univ, 1875, Baddeck, Victoria, C. B.
Bingay George Thomas, M. D., Univ N Y, 1819, M. R. C. S., Eng, 1856,
Westport, Digby
Bingay John Moody, M. D., Harv Univ, 1863, Tusket, Yarmouth
Brit, Arthur, M. R., C. M., Univ Edin, 1887, Berwick, Kings
Bishop, Bradford Stanley, M. D., C. M., Trin Univ, 1898, Freeport, Digby.
Bissett Charles Peter, M. D., C. M., McGill Univ, 1890, St Peter's, Rich-
mond, C. B.
Bissett, Ernest Eugene, M. D., C. M., Dal Univ, 1897, Port Morien, C. B.
Black Bret, M. D., Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1894, Windsor, Hants.
Black Judson Burpee, M. D., Dartm Coll, 1890, Windsor, Hants
Black John Ferguson, M. D., Coll P and S, N Y, 1868, Halifax
Bliss Gerald Courtenaye Wentworth, M. D., Jeff Med Coll, 1880, (Sect 11
Med Act, 1884), Amherst
Boggs, George Washington, M. D., C. M., McGill Univ, 1886, New West-
Bonnell Saul, M. D., C. M., McGill Univ, 1896, Bridgewater, Lun.
Borden Frederick William, M. D., Harv Univ, 1868, Canning, Kings
Bowles Edward Perry, M. D., Coll P and S, N Y, 1874, Wolfville, Kings
Brent, Willoughby, M. D., C. M., Trin Univ, 1897, Mahone Bay, Lunenburg
Brine John Frederick, M. D., Harv Univ, 1868, Hazel Hill, Guysborough
Brookman, John Stuart, M. D., Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1895, Sydney, C. B.
Brown, George Wellington, M. D., Univ N Y, 1893, Clarke's Harbor,
Shelburne
Buckley, Avery Fittis, M. D., C. M., Dal Univ, 1898, Halifax
Buckley George Edward, M. D., Jeff Med Coll, 1867, Guysborough
Burgess Frederick Newton, M. D., Harv Univ, 1865, Cheverie, Hants
Burns Samuel Wesley, M. D., Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1861, Shelburne
Burrell, Reginald Heber, M. D., C. M., McGill Univ, 1897, Lower Woolf's
Harbor, Shelburne
*Byrne Henry, L. R. C. S., Ire, 1886, L. M. D., R. C. S., Ire, 1891, Sandford
Villa, Sandford, County Dublin, Ireland [Glace Bay, C. B.
Cadegan John Clement, M. D., Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1882, Little
Calder James Squair, M. D., Harv Univ, 1866, Los Angeles, Cal., U. S. A.
Caldwell George Peters, M. D., Harv Univ, 1876, (Sect 11, Med Act, 1884),
Halifax

- Calkin Barry Howes, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1891, 187 Lamartine St.
Boston, Mass.
- Cameron Hugh, M D, Univ Penn, 1861, Mahon, Inverness
- Cameron John, M D, Univ Glasg, 1855, L R C S, Edin, 1855, Port
Hood, C B
- Cameron John Joseph, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1889, Antigoniish
- Cameron Owen Haliburton, M D, C P S, Balt, 1892, Maccan St'n, Cumb
- Cameron William Murdoch, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1873, Halifax
- Campbell Charles Fitz-Henry, M D, Univ Penn, 1847, Springhill, Cumb
- Campbell Donald Alexander, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1874, Halifax
- Campbell George Murray, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1890, Halifax
- Campbell Ivan Glen, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1897, residence unknown
- Campbell John Gibson, M D, Univ Penn, 1876, Northport, Cumberland
- Carey Robert Hillary, M D, Harv Univ, 1866, Trepassey, Nfld
- Carmichael, Alexander George, M D, Univ N Y, 1882, Margaree,
Inverness, C B
- Chapman Howard Jones, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1895, Wakefield, Mass
- Chase Thomas Edward, M D, Univ N Y, 1873, Halifax
- Chapman Henry, M D, Harv Univ, 1868, Grand Pré, Kings
- Chisholm Alex'r William, M D, C P S, Balt, 1894, Margaree Forks, C B
- Chisholm Donald, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1874, St Louis, Mo, U S A
- Chisholm Duncan McIntosh, M D, Univ N Y, 1882, Port Hood,
Inverness, C B
- Chisholm Murdoch, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1877, L R C P, Lond, 1886,
Chisholm William Alexander, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1896,
Bellefleur Hospital
- Churchill John Locke, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1896, Isaac's Harbor,
Chute James Rupert, M D, C M, Hal Med Coll, 1877, Little River, Hfx
- Clarke Augustus Tupper, M D, Harv Univ, 1870, Calais, Maine
- Clarke James William, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1890, Tatmagouche, Col
- Clarke William Gibson, M D, Harv Univ, 1852, Kentville, Kings
- Clay Henry Pineo, M D, Univ N Y, 1879, Tidnish, Cumberland
- Clift George Denison, M D, Univ N Y, 1877, Truro, Col
- Cochran Francis James Albro, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1892, Brooklyn,
Cogswell Arthur Wellesley, M D, C M, Hal Med Coll, 1884, Halifax
- Cogswell, William Forlong, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1894, Sandcoulee
Cascade Co, Mont, U S A
- Cole William Hallett, M D, Bowd Coll, 1883, (Seet 11 Med Act, 1884),
Caledonia, Queens
- Collie James Ross, M D, Harv Univ, 1869, River John, Picton
- Cook Snow Parker Freeman, M D, Univ Penn, 1886, Gloucester, Mass
- Corbett, Frederick Augustus Fullmore, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1896,
Parrsboro, Cumberland
- Cove John William, M D, Univ Penn, 1867, Springhill, Cumberland
- Covert, Archibald Menzies, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1898, Lakeville, Kings
- Cowie Andrew James, M D, Univ Penn, 1860, L R C P, Lond, 1879,
Halifax
- Cox George Hastings, M D, Univ N Y, 1895, New Glasgow, Picton
- Cox Robinson, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1875, Upp Stewiacke, Colchester
- Creelman Frederick Stanhope, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1867, Mait-
land, Hants
- Culton, Albert, M D, Balt Med Coll, 1897, Ferrona, Picton
- Cunningham Norman Frederic, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1877,
Dartmouth, Halifax
- Curry Matthew Allison, M D, Univ N Y, 1883, Halifax
- Dakin Robert Augustus, M D, Harv Univ, 1869, Pugwash, Cumberland
- DeBlois Louis George, M D, Coll P & S, N Y, 1861, Bridgetown,
Annapolis
- Deelman Andrew Arthur, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1894, Aldridge, Mont,
Densmore Howard S, M D, C P S, Balt, 1892, Elmsdale, Hants
- Densmore James Douglass, M D, C M, Hal Med Coll, 1877, Port Clyde,
Shelburne
- DesBrisay Thomas De La Cour, M D, Bowd Coll, 1876, Lunenburg
- Des Noyers Joseph James, M D, Dartm. Coll., 1859, Rogersville, North-
umberland Co, N B

7 Lamartine St.

lin, 1855, Port

Antigonish

can Stn, Cumb

73, Halifax

Bringham, Cumb

Halifax

90, Halifax

ence unknown

t, Cumberland

, Nfld

1882, Margaree,

Lakefield, Mass

ree Forks, C B

to, U S A

, Port Hood,

[Halifax

p, Lond, 1886,

l Coll, 1896,

[Guysboro

ae's Harbor,

e River, Hfx

aine

magouche, Col

Kings

erland

[Hants

892, Brooklyn,

, Halifax

. Sandeoulee

d Act, 1884),

iction

cester, Mass

Univ, 1896.

umberland

keville, Kngs

Lond, 1879,

t, Pictou

Colchester

1867, Mait-

Coll, 1877.

umberland

Bridgetown,

[U S A

dge, Mont,

nts

Port Clyde,

enburg

lle, North-

DeWitt George Erastus, M D, Harv Univ, 1872, Wolfville [Halifax

DeWolf James Ratchford, M D, Univ Edin, 1841, L R C S, Edin, 1841,

Dickey, Hugh Leverette, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1898, Charlottetown, P E I

Dickson Minar Stiles, M D, Univ N Y, 1890, Great Village, Colchester

Dixon Charles Leonard, M D, Jeff Med Coll, 1895, Annherst, Cumb

Dobson, William Gains, M D, Univ N Y, 1881, Poughkeepsie, N Y

Dodd Marcus, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1866, Bridgeport, C B

Donham Benjamin Eugene, M D, Harv Univ, 1868, Saulnierville, Digby

Dorman Oscar Chipman, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1897, S S "Minia," Anglo

American Cab'e Co, London, G B

Doyle Joseph James, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1897, Church Point, Digby

Drew George Elkanah, M D, Univ N Y, 1881, New Westminster, B C

Dunbar, William Roderick, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1897, Abercrombie,

Pictou

Dunlop Edward Winslow, M D, Univ Verm, 1891, Salmon Riv, Halifax

Du Vernet, Edward, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1893, Digby

Dyer J Gould, M D, Univ Louis'a, 1867, Portland, Maine

Eaton Foster Fitch, M D, Univ, N Y, 1889, Truro, Colchester

Elderkin Edwin Johnson, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1884, L M D, L R C P,

Edin, 1889, Weymouth Bridge, Digby.

Elliot Charles Schomberg, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1891, Guysborough

Ellis, James F, M D, West Univ, Lond, Ont, 1898, Sherbrooke, Guys-

borough

Ellison Robert James, M D, Pen Med Coll, 1856, Bear River, Annapolis

Fairbanks Harry Gray, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1895, Alma, Albert, N B

Fales Alonzo Cartland, M D, Harv Univ, 1894, Bridgewater, Lunenburg

Farish George William Tooker, M D, Jeff Med Coll, 1886, Yarmouth

Farish Henry Greggs, M D, Univ Penn, 1849, M R C S, Eng, 1850, Liver-

pool, Queens

Farish James Collins, M D, Univ Penn, 1890, Liverpool, Queens

Farrell Edward, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1864, Halifax

Farrell, Edward Dominick, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1899, Halifax city

Farrell, Louis Patrick, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1899, Vict Gen Hospital,

Halifax

Fielding Clifford Harvey, M D, Chic Hom Med Coll, 1890, Halifax

Fillmore Edward Wood, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1887, Spencer's Island,

Finn William Dominic, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1890, Halifax [Cumb

Fiset Pierre Joseph Louis, M D, Lav Univ, 1895, M C, Que Prov, 1895,

Cheticamp Chapel, C B

Fitch James Nutting, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1867, Lakeville, Kings

Fitch Simon, M D, Univ Edin, 1841, Halifax

Fixott Henry James, M D, Harv Univ, 1866, Arichat, Rie'mond, C B

Fletcher Robert Whitney, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1891, 381 Broadway,

S Boston, Mass

Flinn John William, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1895, Wallace, Cumb

Flinn Thomas William Pallister, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1874,

Halifax

Ford Frederick Samuel Lampson, M D, C P S, Balt, 1894, New Ger-

Forrest, William Duff, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1898, Vict Gen Hosp, Hfx

Foster Clarendon Atwood, M D, Harv Univ, 1886, Bridgewater, Lunenburg

Foster Gilbert La Fayette, M D, Univ N Y, 1896, Dawson, Yukon Terr

Fox Charles James, M D, Univ Penn, 1876, Pubnico, Yarmouth

Francis Bernard, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1899, Sydney Mines, C B

Fraser, Alexander, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1897, West River, Pictou

Fraser Duncan A, M D, Univ Penn, 1870, residence unknown

Fraser Jas MacAlmo, M D, C M, Edin Univ, 1898, New Glasgow, Pictou

Fraser John Frank, M D, Harv Univ, 1892, Port Morien, C B

Fraser, William Leslie, M D, Long Island Med Coll, 1897, Russell

Sanitarium Hilton, Mass, U. S. A.

Freeman Charles McKay, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1871, Cape Sable

Island, Shelburne [Annapolis

Freeman Ingraham Bill, M D, Jeff Med Coll, 1856, Bridgetown,

Freeman, Nelson Porter, M D, Univ Vern, 1891, New Germany,

Lunenburg

Fritz Emdon, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1880, Manchester, N. H., U. S. A.

- Fritz Howard Douglas, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1888, St John, N B
 Fuller Albert James, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1886, Yarmouth
 Fuller James Newman, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1868, Horton
 Landing, Kings
 Fullerton William Sommerville, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1882,
 201 W Superior St, Duluth, Minn, U S A
 Fullerton William Young, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1872, Port
 Williams, Kings
 Fulton George Herbert, M D C M, Hal Med Coll, 1883, Klondyke Yukon
 Terr
 Gaudier, George Gaw, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1898, Pictou
 Gates, Charles Randall, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1897, Wallace, Cumberland
 Gandet Fidele, M D, Viet Univ, 1875, Meteghan, Digby
 Gillis Angus Bernard, M D, C M, Queen's Univ, Kingst, 1888, Salem,
 Oregon, U S A
 Glendenning Robert Thompson, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1892, Man-
 chester, Mass
 Goodwin Frederick William, M D, C M, Hal Med Coll, 1885, Halifax
 Goodwin, Windell VanKleeck, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1899, Bass River,
 Colchester
 Gossip Charles John, M D, Univ Edin, 1859, Dartmouth, Hx [Halifax
 Gourley John McCulloch, M D, C M, Hal Med Coll, 1884, Sheet Harbor,
 Gouthro Henry Peter, M D, Univ N Y, 1895, Alberton, P E I
 Gow Francis Alexander Robert, M D, C M, Trin Univ, 1889, F T M C, 1889,
 Halifax
 Graham John McKenzie, M D, Jeff Med Coll, 1872, residence unknown
 Grant John Prescott, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1895, Bridgetown, Annap.
 Grant Norman McKay, M D C M, Queen's Univ, Kingst, 1889, Burleigh
 St, Auckland, N Zealand
 Grant William, M D C M, Dal Univ, 1892, "hamel, Newfoundland
 Gunn Robert, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1874, Strathlorne, Inver-
 ness, C B
 Hallett Edmund Oliver, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1885, Weymouth
 Bridge, Digby
 Halliday, Andrew, M B, C M, Univ Glasg, 1888, Shubenacadie, Hants
 Hamilton Annie Isabella, M D C M, Dal Univ, 1894, Halifax
 Hamilton Charles Alfred, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1891, Mahone Bay,
 Lunenburg
 Hare Henry Mather, M D, Univ N Y, 1889, Ichang, China
 Harel Victor, M D, Viet Univ., 18— St Gertrude, Nicolet, Que
 Harris James William, M D, Harv Univ, 1868, residence unknown
 Harris John Henry, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1866, Yarmouth
 Harris William DeBlois, M D, C P S, Balt, 1899, Wolfville, Kings
 Hart, Edward Charles, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1894, Victoria, B C
 Hart Louisa Helena, M D, Wom Med Coll, N Y, Inf 1894, Rampettai,
 Madras Presidency, India. [Kings
 Harvey Frederick Charles, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1897, Wolfville,
 Hattie William Harop, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1891, N S Hosp for
 Insane, Dartmouth
 Hawkins Arthur Charles, M D, C M McGill Univ, 1885, Halifax
 Hayes Joseph, M D, Univ Penn, 1888, Parrsboro, Cumberland
 Heartz, Jane Lambert, M D, Wom Med Coll, N Y, Inf, 1893, Halifax
 Henneon James Albert Moran, M D, C P S, Balt, 1896, Bridgewater,
 Lunenburg
 Hewson Charles Wentworth Upham, M D, Univ Penn, 1872, L M D
 and L R C P, Edin 1884, Amherst, Cumberland
 Hill Forrest Lesmere, M D, C M, Queen's Univ, 1897, Seaforth, Halifax
 Hills Walter Henry, M D, C M, Queen's Univ, 1898, Acadia Mines,
 Londonderry, Colchester
 Hogan Edward Vincent, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1896, Cable S S
 "Mackay-Bennett"
 Holmes Percy Augustus, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1895, Parrsboro,
 Cumberland
 Hooper, Ebenezer, M D, C M, Queen's Univ, Kingst, 1885, L S A, Lond,
 1886, Indian Harbor, Halifax

1888, St John, N B
1886, Yarmouth
Coll, 1868, Horton

p Med Coll, 1882,

ed Coll, 1872, Port

83, Klondyke Yukon

cton

Vallace, Cumberland

Digby

Kingst, 1888, Salem,

1 Univ, 1892, Man-

ll, 1885, Halifax

1899, Bass River,

outh, Hx [Halifax

1884, Sheet Harbor,

ton, P E I

, 1889, F T M C, 1889,

residence unknown

Bridgetown, Annap.

gst, 1889, Burleigh

Newfoundland

Strathlorne, Inver-

1885, Weymouth

benacadie, Hants

Halifax

891, Mahone Bay,

China

icolet, Que

nee unknown

Yarmouth

ofville, Kings

Victoria, B C

1894, Rampettai,

[Kings

, 1897, Wolfville,

01, N S Hosp for

, Halifax

berland

uf, 1893, Halifax

96, Bridgewater,

enn, 1872, L M D

eaforth, Halifax

, Acadia Mines,

896, Cable S S

895, Parrsboro,

5, L S A, Lond,

Howard Stephen, M D, Univ Penn, 1866, Deloraine, Manitoba

Ings George Arthur, L R C P, Edin, 1890, L R C S, Edin, 1899, L F P S,
Glasg, 1890, Calgary, Alberta

Irwin Archer, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1892, Hakalan, Hawaii

Irwin Frank, M D, Univ Bost, 1884, Honolulu, Hawaii

Jacques, Hartley Spimey, M D, Univ N Y, 1887, Halifax

Jacques, Henry Merville, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1894, Upper Dyke,
Kings [Halifax

Jamieson George Alexander, M D, Harv Univ, 1866, Ship Harbor,

Jeffers, Edward, M D, C P S, Balt, 1897, Parrsboro, Cumberland

Johnson Daniel McIntosh, M D, C M, Hal Med Coll, 1878, Tatama-
gonche, Col [Mines, C B

Johnstone Edmund James, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1882, Victoria

Johnstone Lewis Wilkinson, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1886, Sydney
Mines, C B [Halifax

Jones Guy Carleton, M D, C M Hal Med Coll, 1890, M R C S, Eng, 1887,

Jones Josias Edgar, M D, Harv Univ, 1858, Digby

Jost Arthur Cranwick, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1897, Advocate Harbor,
Cumberland

Keith Silvanus, L R C P S, Kingst, 1886, New Glasgow, Pictou

Kelly Frederick William, M D, Bowd Coll, 1883, Chester

Kendall Arthur Samuel, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1882, M R C S,
Eng, 1884, Sydney, C B [Newfoundland

Kendall Henry Ernest, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1888, St John's,

Kennedy Alexander Edward, M D, C P S, Balt, 1893, Mabou, Inv, C B

Kennedy Evan, M D, Univ Bost, 1876, New Glasgow, Pictou

Kennedy William James, M D, West Univ (Lond, Ont), 1897, Musquo-
doboit Harbor, Halifax

Kent Hedley Vicars, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1890, Truro, Colchester

Killam Maude, M D, Wom Med Coll, N Y, Inf, 1895, Lie Univ State
of N Y, 1896, C I Mission, Chung King, W China

King, Wallace Gow, M D, Cin Coll Med Surg, 1878, Lunenburg

Kinsman Frederick Smallwood, M D, Univ N Y, 1884, Digby

Kirby Harold, M D, Univ N Y, 1891, Tusket, Yarmouth

Kirkpatrick Everind Alexander, M D C M, McGill Univ, 1888, Halifax

Landry Alexandre Pierre, M D, Harv Univ, 1870, Eel Brook, Yarmouth

Lanigan John Alphonsus, M D, Univ N Y, 1877, Niagara Falls, N Y.

Lavers Frank Charles, M D C M, Queen's Univ, Kingst, 1891, L R C P S

Kingst, 1891, Hazeldean, New Ross, Lunenburg

Lawson Archibald, M D, Coll P & S, N Y, 1866, M R C S, Eng, 1868,
Mexico City, Mexico

LeBlanc Aimé Alexandre, M D, Vict Univ, 1884, Arichat, Richmond, CB

LeBlanc Hilarion Celestin, M D, Univ Balt, 1891, Cape Bald, N B

Lindsay Andrew Walker Herdman, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1875, M B, C M,
Univ Edin, 1877, Halifax

Lockwood, Terence Cochrane, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1885,
Lockeport, Shelburne

Love Andrew, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1891, Bridgeville, Pictou

Lovett Lewis Johnstone, M D, Univ N Y, 1891, Bear River, Digby

Lovitt, Israel Melbourne, M D, Harv Univ, 1885, Yarmouth

Lowerison Ellmore Harold, M D, Jeff Med Coll 1883, (Sect II, Med Act,
1884,) Halifax

Mack Joshua Newton, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1875, Lunenburg

Mader Antony Ivan, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1891, Halifax

March, Henry Arthur, M D, Univ Mich, 1886, Bridgewater, Lunenburg

March John Bartley, M D, Univ Mich, 1885, Berwick, Kings

Margeson Charles Inglis, M D, Harv Univ, 1869, Hantsport, Hants

Marshall Carmou Smith, M D, Univ N Y, 1882, Bridgewater, Lunen

Messenger Freeman Simeon, M D, Univ N Y, 1893, Petite Rivière, Lun

Meyer, Edward James, M D, C M Dal Univ, 1893, E Cambridge, Mass

Middlemas Francis, M D, Harv Univ, 1873, Berwick, Kings

Miller Charles John, M D, Harv Univ, 1876, New Glasgow, Pictou

Miller James Samuel, M D, Berksh Med Coll, 1845, Canning, Kings

Miller John William, M D, Univ N Y, 1885, Canning, Kings

Miller Samuel Nelson, M D, Univ N Y, 1875, Middleton, Annapolis

- Milsom Thomas, M.D., Harv Univ, 1870, Dartmouth, Halifax
 Mitchell Robert, M.D., Univ Edin, 1859, L.R.C.S., Edin, 1859, Dorchester, NB
 Moody James Cochran, M.D., Univ N.Y. 1866, Windsor, Hants
 Moore, Ernest Fraser, M.D., C.M., Dal Univ, 1895, N.S. Hosp for Insane, Dartmouth
 Moore Thomas Alexander, M.D., C.M., Queen's Univ, Kingst, 1883, M.C.P.S., Ont, 1887, Westville, Pictou
 Moore Willis Bryant, M.D., C.M., Hal Med Coll, 1879, Kentville, Kings
 Morris Charles Henry, M.D., Harv Univ, 1868, Midd Musquodoboit, Halifax
 Morris Clarence Hamilton, M.D., C.M., McGill Univ, 1897, Windsor, Hants
 Morrison Daniel Allan, M.D., C.P.S., Balt, 1893, Louisburg, C.B.
 Morrison Daniel Neil, M.D., C.M., Hal Med Coll, 1883, Oxford, Cumb
 Morrison Murdoch Daniel, M.D., Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1895, Dominion Mines, Old Bridgeport, C.B.
 Morrow Arthur, M.D., C.M., Univ Edin, 1886, Sandeonee, Cascade Co, Mont, U.S.A.
 Morse Charles Hamilton, M.D., Harv Univ, 1864, Woodstock, N.B.
 Morse Clinton James, M.D., Univ Edin, 1862, Amherst, Cumberland
 Morse John Aline W., M.D., Harv Univ, 1861, Ohio, Yarmouth [opolis
 Morse Leander Rupert, M.D., Harv Univ, 1860, Lawrencetown, Anna-Morse
 Leander Rupert, M.D., C.M., McGill Univ, 1896, Lawrencetown, An
 Morse Louis Harding, M.D., C.M., McGill Univ, 1897, Digby
 Morton Joseph Smith, M.D., Univ N.Y., 1883, Shelburne
 Morton, Angus McDonald, M.D., C.M., Dal Univ, 1898, Bedford, Halifax
 Moseley Charles A., M.D., C.M., Hal Med Coll, 1880, Port Antonio, Jam-Mosher, James Dudley, M.D., C.P.S., Balt, 1886, Rawdon, Hants [aica
 Muir David Holmes, M.D., Coll P and S, N.Y., 1867, Truro, Colchester
 Muir William Scott, M.D., C.M., Dal Univ, 1874, L.R.C.S., Edin, 1877, L.M.D. and L.R.C.P., Edin, 1877, Truro, Colchester
 Munro Charles Henry, M.D., Harv Univ, 1862, West River, Pictou
 Munro Cranswick Burton, M.D., C.M., Dal Univ, 1895, California, U.S.A.
 Munro Hugh Ross, M.D., Univ N.Y., 1888, Stellarton, Pictou
 Murphy George Nelson, M.D., Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1895, M.D.C.M., Dal Univ, 1895, Hamilton, Bermuda
 Murphy Thomas Joseph Francis, M.D., Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1888, Hafz
 Murray Charles Dickie, M.D., C.M., Univ Edin, 1889, Halifax
 Murray Daniel, M.D., C.M., McGill Univ, 1886, Campbellton, N.B.
 Murray, Duncan, M.D., C.M., Dal Univ, 1896, Lr Stewiacke, Colchester
 Murray Duncan Andrew, M.D., C.M., McGill Univ, 1889, Riv John, Pictou
 Murray, Robert Lowrey, M.D., Univ N.Y., 1891, Sprigghill, Cumb
 Murray, Suther Corbett, M.D., Harv Univ, 1871, Albert, Albert Co, N.B.
 MacAnlay Joseph James Fraser, M.D., C.M., McGill Univ, 1896, River Dennis, (S side), C.B.
 MacAnlay, Murdoch William, M.D., C.M., Dal Univ, 1893, Thorburn, Pict
 McDonald Allan, M.D., Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1880, Grand Bank Newfoundland
 McDonald Daniel, (Sect 37, Med Act 1872,) Pugwash, Cumberland
 MacDonald Daniel, M.D., C.P.S., Balt, 1892, Baddeck, C.B.
 McDonald, Daniel, M.D., C.M., Dal Univ, 1898, Whyecoonagh, C.B.
 Macdonald Donald John, M.D., C.M., McGill Univ, 1897, Pt Hawkesbury
 McDonald, Edward Murray, M.D., C.M., Dal Univ, 1898, Port Mulgrave Guysboro
 McDonald Finlay, M.D., Univ N.Y., 1888, Bargeo, Newfoundland
 McDonald, Henry Kirkwood, M.D., C.M., McGill Univ, 1896, Lunenburg
 Macdonald Hugh N., M.D., C.M., Queen's Univ, Kingst, 1882, Whyecoonagh, C.B.
 McDonald John, M.D., C.M., Hal Med Coll, 1876, St Peters, Richmond, C.B.
 McDonald John Ban, M.D., Harv Univ, 1865, Centralia, Lewis Co, Wash, U.S.A.
 McDonald John Clyde, M.D., C.M., Dal Univ, 1895, Oxford, Cumberland
 McDonald John Farquhar, M.D., Harv Univ, 1868, Hopewell, Pictou
 McDonald J.W., M.D., Univ Edin, 1871, L.R.C.S., Edin, 1871, 508 Masonic Temple, Minneapolis, Minn, U.S.A.
 McDonald Michael Allen, M.D., Coll P and S, N.Y., 1876, Sydney, C.B.

Halifax
D, Dorchester, NB
r, Hants
Hosp for Insane,
Kingst, 1883,
Kentville, Kings
Musquodoboit,
Windsor, Hants
urg, C B
Oxford, Cumb
1895, Dominion
lee, Cascade Co,
Woodstock, N B
t, Cumberland
Yarmouth [polis
ncetown, Anna-
Lawrencetown, An
ighy
ne
Bedford, Halifax
t Antonio, Jamon
r, Hants [aica
Truro, Colchester
s, Edin, 1877,
River, Pictou
California, U S A
Pictou
5, M D C M, Dal
Coll, 1888, Hafx
lifax
lilton, N B
eka, Colchester
Riv John, Pictou
hill, Cumb
t, Albert Co, N B
iv, 1896, River
Thorburn, Pict
Grand Bank
sh, Cumberland
C B
magh, C B
Pt Hawkesbury
Port Mulgrave
foundland
896, Lunenburg
1882, Whycoo-
s, Richmond, CB
alia, Lewis Co,
rd, Cumberland
owell, Pictou
71, 508 Masonic
6, Sydney, C B

McDonald Patrick Alexander, M D, Harv, Univ 1871, Port Hawkes-
bury, C B
Macdonald Robert James, M D, Univ N Y, 1894, Westville, Pictou
Macdonald William Henry, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1896, Up Rose Bay,
Lunenburg
Macdonald William Henry, M D, Harv Univ, 1862, Antigonish
Macdonald William Huntley, M D, Harv Univ, 1892, Antigonish
McDougall John Cameron, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1869, Truro, Col
McDougall John George, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1897, Amherst, Cumb
MacGillvary Alex Daniel, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1863, Sydney, C B
MacGregor Murdoch, M D, Harv Univ, 1863, LaHave, Lunenburg
McIntosh Alexander, M D, Univ Penn, 1858, Antigonish
McIntosh Daniel, M D, Harv Univ, 1871, L R C P, Edin, 1873, Pugwash
McIntyre Duncan Kenneth, M D, Univ N Y, 1890, Sydney C B
McIntyre James Angus, M D, Harvard Univ, 1892, Folly Village, Col
McKay Donald McGregor, M D, Jeff Med Coll, 1896, Montana
McKay George Finlay, M D, Univ N Y, 1894, North Sydney, C B
MacKay Hector Howard, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1890, New Glasgow,
Pictou
MacKay John Hector, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1868, L R C S Edin,
1871, L R C P, Edin, 1871, Truro, Colchester
McKay John St Clair, M D, C M, Dal Univ 1899, Earltown, Colchester
McKay John William, M D, Bell Hosp, Med Coll, 1886, New
Glasgow, Pictou [Pictou
MacKay Katherine Joanna, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1895, New Glasgow,
McKay Norman Ebenezer, M D, C M, Hal Med Coll, 1879, M D, Univ Hal,
1879, M D C S, Eng, 1884, Halifax
McKay William, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1873, Little Glace Bay, C B
MacKay William Alexander, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1895, Sher-
brooke, Guysboro'
MacKeen Robert Arthur Haliburton, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1880,
Glance Bay, C B
MacKeen Samuel George Archibald, M D, Harv Univ, 1849, Baddeck, C B
McKenzie David Hugh, M D, Univ N Y, 1889, Poughkeepsie, N Y
McKenzie George Isaac, M D, Jeff Med Coll, 1864, Pictou
McKenzie John, M D, C M, Hal Med Coll, 1884, Port Mulgrave, Guysb
McKenzie John Alexander, M D, C P S, Bost, 1892, N S Hosp for
Insane, Dartmouth, Halifax
McKenzie Murdoch Daniel, M D, C M, Dal Univ, Parrsboro, Cumbld
MacKenzie William Davison, M D, Univ Penn, 1877, Parrsboro', Cumb
McKinnon John Cameron, M D, Harv Univ, 1870, Antigonish [N Y
McKinnon Thomas Hosterman, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1889, Brooklyn,
MacLean Edwin David, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1887, Shubenacadie,
Hants
McLean Isaac Matheson, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1884, New West-
minster, B C
McLean John William, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1883, N Sydney, C B
McLean Murdoch Thomas, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1899, Groves' Point,
Little Bras d'Or, C B
McLellan James Archibald, M D, C M, Queen's Univ, Kingst, 1891,
Noel, Hants
McLennan Angus, M D, Univ Penn, 1873, Margaree, Inverness, C B
McLennan Samuel John, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1894, Port Morien, C B
McLeod James, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1898, Wallace, Cumberland
McLeod John Knox, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1883, Bay Roberts,
Newfoundland
McLeod Mary Elizabeth, M D, N W Univ Chic, 1892, Carsonville,
Sussex, N B
McLeod Roderick Campbell, M D, Univ N Y, 1891, North Sydney, C B
McLeod Thomas Chalmers, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll 1894, Black Head,
Newfoundland
McLeod William McKenzie, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1875,
588 Columbus Ave, Boston, Mass
McMillan Finlay, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1872, Sheet Harbor, Halifax
McMillan John, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1857, Pictou

- McQueen Charles Alexander Simpson, M D, Jeff Med Coll, 1889
M R C S, Eng, 1888, Amherst
- McRae William Ross, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1897, Baddeck, C B
- Norrie William, M D, Harv Univ, 1867, W. Branch, River John, Pictou
- O'Brien Robert Paulkner, M D, Jeff Med Coll, 1895, Maitland, Hants
- Olding Clara Mary, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1893, St John, N B
- Oliver William Silver, M D, Univ St And, 1857, L R C S, Ire, 1857, F R C S, Ire, 1867, Halifax
- O'Neil, Freeman, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1897, Sydney, C B
- O'Shaughnessy, Lauchlin James, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1898, Halifax
- Oulton Charles Rufus, M R C S, Eng, 1843, Five Islands, Colchester
- Page Alexander Crawford, M D, Harv Univ, 1856, Truro, Colchester
- Parker Hon Daniel McNeil, M D, Univ Edin, 1845, L R C S, Edin, 1845, Dartmouth, Halifax [Mas]
- Patten Anthony D, M D, Univ Mich, 1868, 70 Dale St, (Rox), Boston
- Payzant Elias Nichols, M D, Jeff Med Coll, 1855, Wolfville, Kings
- Payzant Henry Allison, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1897, Sherbrooke, Guysb
- Payzant, James Austin, M D, C P S, Balt, 1884, Burlington, Hants
- Pearman Horace Vivian, M D C M, McGill Univ, 1888, Halifax
- Peppard John Leander, M D, Dartm Coll, 1865, Great Village, Colchester
- Perfect Alfred Harshaw, M D, C M, Viet Univ, 1887, M B Univ Tor, 1887, Orangeville, Ontario
- Perrin Albert Mitchell, M D, Univ N Y, 1873, Yarmouth
- Pickles George Allen, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1873, Mahoning Bay, Lunenburg
- Pineo James Forman, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1877, Chester, Lunenburg
- Porter Andrew Everett, M D, Univ Penn, 1876, Springhill, Cumb
- Primrose, Frederick, M D, Univ N Y, 1884; L R C P, Edin, 1887; L R C S, Edin, 1887; L F P and S, Glasg, 1887. Baltimore, Md, U S A
- Primrose Samuel C, (Sect 37, Med Act, 1872,) Lawrencetown, Annap
- Purcell John Martin, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1891, Halifax
- Putnam William Graham, M B, C M, Univ Edin, 1892, Yarmouth.
- Rand Frederic Augustus, M D, Univ N Y, 1885, Parrisboro, Cumberland
- Randall William Allen Chipman, M D, Harv Univ, 1852, Yarmouth
- Randall, Mary Leila, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1899, Bayfield, Antigonish
- Read Herbert Huntington, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1861, L R C S, Edin, 1861, Halifax
- Read Winard Fulton, M D, Univ N Y, 1897, Berwick, Kings
- Reid Alexander Peter, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1858, L R C S, Edin, 1858, Middleton, Annapolis
- Reid, James William, M D, C M, Hal Med Coll, 1884, Windsor, Hants
- Rice, Frank Ernest, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1893, Sandy Cove, Digby
- Rindress Horace, M D, Univ N Y, 1895, North Sydney, C B
- Roach Elisha, M D, Univ Penn, 1860, Tatamagouche, Colchester
- Robertson John William, M D, C M, Queen's Univ, Kingst, 1888, Westville, Pictou
- Robinson Augustus, M D, Univ Penn 1857, M R C S, Eng, 1858, L S A, Lond, 1863, Annapolis
- Rockwell Lee, M D, Balt Med Coll, 1895, Lakeville, Kings
- Rockwell William, M D, Jeff Med Coll, 1886, River Hebert, Cumberland
- Ross Alexander, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1896, Avondale, Pictou
- Ross Hugh, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1894, Ste larton, Pictou
- Ross James, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1899, Halifax
- Ross Robert Oswald, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1896, Fitchburg, Mass
- Roy, John James, M D, C M, McGill Univ, Sydney, C B
- Ryan Philip M, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1897, 686 Shawmut Ave, Boston, Mass, [N Y]
- Sandford Arnold, M D, Harv Univ, 1864, 329 Jefferson Ave, Brooklyn
- Sauuders Daniel Oliver, M D, Harv Univ, 1869, Conquerall Bank, Lun
- Schaffner, Albert Arthur, M D, C P S, Balt, 1894, Lawrencetown, Annap
- Seaman, William, M D, Univ Penn, 1892, Joggins Mines, Cumberland
- Shaw Howard Messenger, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1895, Neihart, Meagher Co, Mont, U S A [Halifax]
- Shaw, Sidney Everett, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1899, Victoria Gen Hosp,

Silver
Simpson
Sinclair
Slayter
Smith
Smith
M
Smith
Smith
Smith
Smith
Smith
Ha
Smith
Smith
Somme
Sp
Spona
Stanfie
ch
Stewart
Stewart
Stodda
Street
Stuart
Sturges
Y
Suther
Suther
Suther
Ternan
18
Thomp
Thomp
Tobin
Ha
Torey
Townsh
Trem
18
Trenan
Truenn
Truenn
B
Tuppe
B
Turnb
Tyler
Venab
Wade
P
Walko
C
Walla
Walla
Walsh
Warn
K
Weave
Webs
Webs
K
Week
Week
White

F Med Coll, 1882

V, Baddeck, C B

River John, Pictou

S, Maitland, Hants

an, N B

S, Ire, 1857, F R C S

Sydney, C B

Univ, 1898, Halifax

unds, Colchester

Truro, Colchester

L R C S, Edin, 184

[Mas-

e St, (Rox), Boston

Wolffville, Kings

Sherbrooke, Guysb

rlington, Hants

1888, Halifax

65, Great Village

1887, M B Univ Tor

mouth

Coll, 1873, Mahon

77, Chester, Lunen

Springhill, Cumb

Edin, 1887; L R C S

e, Md, U S A

Frencetown, Annap

91, Halifax

92, Yarmouth.

Parrsboro, Cumberl'd

1852, Yarmouth

field, Antigonish

1861, L R C S, Edin

k, Kings

1858, L R C S, Edin

4, Windsor, Hants

y Cove, Digby

ney, C B

e, Colchester

Kingst, 1888, West

s, Eng, 1858, L S A

Kings

Hebert, Cumberland

e, Pictou

e, Pictou

Fitchburg, Mass

C B.

186 Shawmut Ave.

[N Y

on Ave, Brooklyn

querall Bank, Lun

Frencetown, Annap

Lines, Cumberland

y, 1895, Neihart

[Halifax

Victoria Gen Hosp

Silver Louis Morton, M B, C M, Univ Edin, 1889, Halifax

Simpson Henry Osmond, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1895, Dartmouth

Sinclair George Law, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1872, Halifax

Slayter, John Howard, M B, C M, Edin Univ, 1888, Halifax

Smith, Frederick Forbes, MD, Jeff Med Coll, 1895, Granville Ferry, An

Smith Freeman Park, M D, Bowd Coll, 1881, (Sect 11, Med Act, 1884)

Mill Village, Queens

Smith Harvey, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1899, Acadia Iron Mines, Col

Smith James Ross, M D, Univ Penn, 1877, Parrsboro, Cumb

Smith John Peter, M D, Harv Univ, 1869, New Glasgow, Pictou

Smith Jordan W, M D, C P S, Balt, 1891, Liverpool, Queens

Smith Montague Albert Blowers, M D, Univ N Y, 1883, Dartmouth,

Halifax

Smith Thomas Henry, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1891, New Perlecan, Nfld.

Smith William Frederic, M D, Univ N Y, 1886, Halifax

Sommerville Alexander McLeod, M D, Harv Univ, 1873, Hatfield's Pt,

Springfield, Kings, N B

Sponagle John Addy, MD, C M, Hal Med Coll, 1883, Middleton, Annap

Stanfield, Harold Milfred, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1897, Truro, Col-

chester

Stewart Dugald, M D, Univ N Y, 1892, Bridgewater, Lunenburg

Stewart John, M B, C M, Univ Edin, 1877, Halifax

Stoddard Thomas A, MD, Univ Mich, 1886, Pueblo, Col, U S A

Street Jeronimo Charles, M D, Harv Univ, 1853, Lockeport, Shelburne

Stuart Alexander, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1865, Melrose, Guysboro'

Sturgis George Emerson, M D, Ecl Med Coll, Phil, 1862, Pubnico Harb,

Yarmouth

Sutherland James Alexander, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1896, Springhill,

Sutherland Murdo, M D, Harv Univ, 1871, Westville, Pictou

Sutherland Neil, M D, Harv Univ, 1868, South Edmonton, Alberta

Ternan William Augustine Pitts, L R C P, Edin, 1889, L R C S, Edin,

1889, L F P S, Glasg, 1889, Rochester, N Y, U S A

Thompson Arthur Wellesley, M D, Univ N Y, 1880, Turk's Island, B W I

Thompson, George Hockin, MD, CM, McGill Univ, 1899, Thorburn Pictou

Tobin William, L R C S, Ire, 1868, L R C P, Ire, 1870, F R C S, Ire, 1882,

Halifax

Torey Edgar James, M D, Univ N Y, 1890, Windsor, Hants [Cumb.

Townshend Alexander Stewart, M D, Univ Penn, 1862, Parrsboro,

Tremayne Henry Ernest, MD, CM, Trin Univ, (Tor.), 1895, F. T. M. C,

1895, Lambton Mills, Ont

Trenaman Thomas, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1869, Halifax [U S A

Trueman James Edward, M D, CM, McGill Univ, 1881, San José, Cal,

Trueman Thompson Joseph, M D, Bowd Coll, 1883, 118 Johnson St,

Brooklyn, U S A

Tupper Charles Osborne, M D, Jeff Med Coll, 1886, 329 Jefferson Ave,

Brooklyn, N Y

Turnbull George Dykeman, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1892, Acadia, Yarm

Tyler Walter Elbert, M D, Univ N Y, 1879, Halifax

Venables James, M D, Harv Univ, 1867, Halifax

Wade, Frederick Smallwood, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1886,

Port Maitland, Yarmouth

Walker Smith Lytton, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1890, Truro,

Colchester

Wallace James Ira, M D, C P S, Balt, 1895, Economy, Colchester

Wallace Thomas Alphonsus, M D, Univ N Y, 1893, Halifax

Walsh Thomas William, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1891, Halifax

Warneford, Percy Heber, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1887, Hampton,

Kings, N B

Weaver, Herbert Dutton, MD, CM, Trin Univ, 1897, F T M C, 1897, Halifax

Webster Charles Ashton, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1886, Yarmouth

Webster Henry Beatty, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1872, Kentville,

Kings

Weeks Charles Morris, M D, C P S, Balt, 1891, Newport, Hants

Weeks Samuel Morris, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1853, Newport, Hants

White Wilsey Hatfield, M D, Med Chir Coll, Phil, 1886, Sussex, N B

Whitford Andrew Foster, M D, Univ Balt, 1893, Chester, Lunenburg.
 Wickwire William Nathan, M D, Univ Edin, 1834, Halifax
 Williamson Samuel W, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1896, Hebron, Yarmouth
 Wilson Howard Douglas, M D, Univ Penn, 1878, Barrington, Shelburne
 Wilson, John Tully, M D, West Univ, Lond, Ont, 1893, Hopewell, Pictou
 Withers Russell, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1865, Annapolis
 Wood Hubert, M D, Jeff Med Coll, 1895, Honolulu
 Woodworth Percy Churchill, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1892, Kentville, Kings
 Woodworth William Sommerville, M D, Harv Univ, 1873, Upper
 Canard, Kings
 Wright Thomas Alexander, M D, C M, Trin Univ 1888, M D C M, Queen's
 Univ, Kingst, 1888, Russell, Manitoba
 Wyde Charles Fenwick, M D, C M McGill Univ, 1888, Notre Dame St,
 Montreal, Que
 Yorston Frederick Steacy, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1890, Truro, Colch'r

Register of Qualified Midwives.

Mrs Magee, Edin, 1863, Cor South and LeMarchant Sts, Halifax
 Mrs Catherine Adams, Dub, 1846, 24 Gerrish Street "
 Mrs Elizabeth Mason, (Robinson), Prov Med Bd, 1878, 12 Cunard St
 Mrs Burgess, Prov Med Bd, N S, 1878, residence unknown. [Hfx
 Mrs Harris, do do do do 41 Almon St, Halifax
 Mrs Garden, do do do do Richmond, "
 Mrs Mary Hardesty, Dub, 1885, Gottingen St, Halifax.
 Mrs Robt Melvin, Prov Med Board N S, 1889, 14 Cunard St, Halifax.
 Mrs Minnie Hamilton, Dip Queen Char Hosp, Lond, 1886, residence
 unknown
 Mrs. Johanna Pickrin, Prov Med Bd, N. S., 1894, 44 Dresden Row, Hx
 Mrs Mary Elizabeth Buck'ey, Dip Sir P. Dun's Hosp, Dub, 1873, 19
 Gottingen St, Halifax [Halifax
 Mrs Martha Duggan, Dip Prov Med Bd, N S, 1895, 416 Gottingen St,
 Mrs Jane Lycon, Dip Prov Med Bd, N S, 1898, Lying-in Ward, Poor
 House, Halifax.
 Mrs Nora Kelly, Dip Prov Med Bd, N S, 1898, 65 Maynard St, Halifax

DENTAL ASSOCIATION.

OFFICERS FOR 1898-99 — *President*, Dr M. K. Langille, Truro;
1st Vice-President, Dr C. O. H. Webster, Pictou; *2nd Vice-President*,
 Dr L St Clair Saunders, Kentville; *Secretary*, Dr F W Ryan, Windsor;
Treasurer, Dr H H Bigelow, Halifax.

PROVINCIAL DENTAL BOARD.—Dr A C Cogswell, President, Halifax;
 Dr A. C. Harding, Yarmouth; Dr Frank Woodbury, Halifax; Dr M.
 P. Harrington, Liverpool; Dr J A McKenna, Wolfville; Dr F. H.
 Parker, New Glasgow; Dr Hibbert Woodbury, Halifax; Geo K.
 Thomson St Paul Building, Halifax, Secretary-Registrar.

REGISTER.

Anderson, Fred Stanley, D D S, Univ of Maryland, 1897, Bridgetown
 Agnew, C S, Antigonish
 Allen, Egerton S, D D S, Phil Den Col, 1892, Yarmouth
 Angwin, J Wilmot, D D S, Phil Den Col, 1892, Truro
 Annis, John P, Bear River
 Baxter, David Alexander, New Glasgow
 Bigelow, Horace H, D D S, Phil Den Col, 1894, Halifax
 Black, H Walter, D D S, Pea Col Den Surg, 1898, New Glasgow
 Black George Allen
 Boltzer, Charles Henry, Mahone Bay
 Bu chell, Howard W, D D S, Pen Col Den Surg, 1894, North Sydney
 Calder, Hugh Forrester, Bridgewater
 Clay, Havelock, Pictou
 Cogswell, Alfred C, D D S, Phil Den Col, 1869, Halifax
 Cogswell, Arthur Wellesley, D D S, Univ of Penn, 1888, M D, Hal Med
 Col, 1881, Halifax

1900]
 Croaker
 Crosby,
 Crosski
 Cunnin
 Dill, W
 Doherty
 Donban
 Dunbr
 Eaton,
 Eaton,
 Ennis,
 Fluck,
 Ford, H
 Fraser,
 Fritz, J
 Fuller,
 Fiske,
 Goodwi
 Gray, V
 Hardin
 Harrin
 Hewson
 Hogan,
 Johnson
 Jones,
 Langill
 Lauren
 Locke,
 McArt
 Macdon
 Mack,
 Marsha
 McCull
 McDon
 McKen
 McLea
 Merrill
 Morgan
 Motton
 Muir, C
 Mullon
 Mullon
 Murph
 Parker
 Payzan
 Polly,
 Primro
 Ha
 Primro
 Proctor
 Richard
 Randal
 Ryan,
 Saunde
 Spooner
 Stevens
 Schaffn
 Sprout
 Thomse
 Thomp
 Torey,
 Tupper
 Ar
 Viets,
 Webster

ster, Lunenburg.
lifax
ron, Yarmouth
ngton, Shelburne
Hopewell, Pictou
opolis

Kentville, Kings
niv, 1873, Upper

M D C M, Queen's

Notre Dame St.

90, Truro, Colch'r

Sts, Halifax

8, 12 Cunard St

unknown. [Hfx

St, Halifax

l, "

ard St, Halifax.

d, 1886, residence

Dresden Row, Hx

sp, Dub, 1873. 19

[Halifax

16 Gottingen St.

g-in Ward, Poor

ynard St, Halifax

N.

Langille, Truro:

ul Vice-President,

Ryan, Windsor:

esident, Halifax:

Halifax; Dr M.

ville; Dr F. H.

Halifax; Geo K.

strar.

7, Bridgetown

h

x

Glasgow

North Sydney

Croaker, T A, D D S, Phil Den Col, 1884, Middleton

Crosby, Frank D, Phil Den Col, 1892, Truro

Crosskill, John William, Bridgetown

Cunningham, Vincent C, D D S, Phil Den Col, 1898, Antigonish.

Dill, Watson, Windsor

Doherty, R. P., D D S, Univ of Penn, 1887, Moncton, N B

Donham, Benjamin Eugene, M D, Harv Univ, 1868, Saulnierville

Dunbar, Harry G, D D S, Phil Den Col, 1898, Hopewell

Eaton, Horace E, D D S, Univ of Penn, 1889, Toronto

Eaton, Steven W. Canning

Ennis, Edmund P, D D S, Phil Den Col, 1892, Halifax

Fluck, George Henry, D D S, Phil Den Col, 1884, Halifax

Ford, Harley B, D D S, Balto Col Den Surg, 1892, Liverpool

Fraser, Henry, Providence, R I

Fritz, Joel R, D D S, Phil Den Col, 1888, Yarmouth

Fuller, Edward Louis, D D S, N Y, Col of Den, 1882, Amherst

Fiske, Cyrus Kingsbury, D D S, Pen Col Den Surg, 1888

Goodwin, W Irving, D D S, 1891, Balto Col Den Surg, Amherst

Gray, William O, D D S, Boston Den Col, 1882, Yarmouth

Harding, A C, D D S, Phil Den Col, 1880, Yarmouth

Harrington, Meade P, D D S, Pen Col Den Surg, 1890, Bridgewater.

Hewson, William Chandler, Point DeBute, N B

Hogan, Alphonsus Fred, D D S, Boston Den Col, 1898, Weymouth

Johnson, John Albert, D D S, Ven Den Col, 1893, Parrsboro

Jones, J H Stowell, Upper Stewiacke

Langille, Melancthon K, D D S, Phil Den Col, 1888, Truro

Laurence, Harold, Wolfville

Loeke, Ingram B, D D S, Abner Col Den Surg, 1894, Shelburne

McArthur, Colin S, D D S, Bath Col Den Surg, 1899, Parrsboro

Macdonald, Simon D, Halifax

Mack, Herbert Henry, Mill Village

Marshall, Milford G E, D D S, Am Col Den Surg, 1892, Bridgetown

McCully, Herbert R, Amherst

McDonald, George W, D D S, Bal Col Den Surg, Halifax

McKenna, Abner J, D D S, Phil Den Col, 1888, Wolfville

McLean, Geo T, Sydney

Merrill, J A, Halifax

Morgan, William Arthur, Weymouth Bridge

Motton, Robert, Jun, Pantucket, R I

Muir, Charles W, D D S, Phil Den Col, 1888, Shelburne

Mulloney, J E, Kentville

Mulloney, Ray Bird, Kentville

Murphy, Charles Rufus, D D S, Phil Den Col, 1895, Windsor

Parker, Fred H, D D S, Phil Den Col, 1891, Now Glasgow

Payzant, Elias N, M D, Jeff Med Col, 1855, Wolfville

Polly, George Albert, Lunenburg

Primrose, Frederick, D D S, Phil Den Col, 1881, M D, Univ of N Y, 1884,

Halifax

Primrose, James, D D S, Phil Den Col, 1881, Annapolis

Proctor, David Archibald, Oakland, Cal

Richards, Henry Clifford, Yarmouth

Randall, E Ambrose, D D S, Am Col Den Surg, 1884, Truro

Ryan, Frank W, D D S, Univ of Mich, Ann Arbor, 1885, Windsor

Saunders, L St Clair, D D S, Univ of Md, 1895, Kentville

Spooner, Frederick Eliot, ———

Stevens, Frederick William, D D S, Univ of Penn, 1890, Halifax

Schaffner, Vernon D, D D S, Univ of Maryland, 1898, Lawrence

Sproule, Albert Orr, D D S, Boston Dent Col, 1898, Parisboro

Thomson, George Kerr, D D S, Halifax

Thompson, James Alexander, Pictou

Torey, Howard H, ———

Tupper, C O, D D S, Penn Col Den Surg, 1885, M D, Jeff Med Col, 1886

Amherst

Viets, Arthur, D D S, Balt Col Den Surg, 1890, ———

Webster, Conrod O H, D D S, 1895, Boston Den Col, Pictou

Wilkinson, John E., D.D.S., Roy Col Den Surg, 1893, Toronto
 Williams, Charles E., Chester
 Wolff, August Emil, Mannheim, Germany
 Woodbury, Frank, D.D.S., Pen Col Den Surg, 1878, Halifax
 Woodbury, Hibbert, D.D.S., Phil Den Col, 1877, Halifax
 Wright, Chas W., D.D.S., Balto, Col Den Surg, 1892, New Glasgow

PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY.

OFFICERS—L. J. Mylius, *President*; H. W. Cameron, *Vice-President*;
 C E Huggins, *Secretary*; G. A. Burbidge, *Treasurer*; E T Power,
Registrar.

Angwin, J H.	Halifax	Jones, Harry E.	Digby
Atlee, A E.	Annapolis	Jackson, R M.	New Glasgow
Bell, Adam C.	New Glasgow	Jenner, E F L.	Digby
Borden, Chas E.	Canning	Jost, Allen D.	Yarmouth
Buckley, A F, PhL. M D.	Halifax	Logan, M D.	Halifax
Buckley, A H, PhM.	do	Manson, W H.	Halifax
Burbidge, George ..	Halifax	Masters, Robt S.	Kentville
Burns, Chas.	Halifax	McDougall, George ..	Kentville
Blackie, E S, PhM.	do	Morrison, J W, PhG.	Amherst
Burns, J A.	Sydney	Moody, W H.	Annapolis
Baine, Thos.	Canso	Mumford, C A.	Halifax
Carew, George.	New Glasgow	Murray, D A, M.D.	River John
Copeland, J D.	Antigonish	Murray, R W, M.D.	Springhill
Chaloner, John.	Digby	Mackintosh, A S.	Oxford
Craig, John A.	Yarmouth	McFardridge, James.	Halifax
Crowe, Wm.	Truro	Mylius, L J.	do
Cameron, H W.	Halifax	McCallum, A J.	Yarmouth
Crease, A J.	do	McDonald, G T.	Shelburne
Coombes, J S.	do	McGilvary, Dr.	Sydney
Calkin, H E.	Springhill	Nash, E L.	Lunenburg
Cove, Dr.	Springhill	O'Dell, W F.	Truro
Colwell, H G.	Halifax	Ormond, W L.	Amherst
Dymond, W A.	do	Payzant, H A, M.D.	Sherbrooke
Dickson, A S.	Hawkesbury	Porter, B H.	Bridgewater
Dakin, R B, PhG.	Windsor	Pickles, Geo A, M.D.	Malhono Bay
Elderkin, E. J, M.D.	Weymouth	Power, Thos.	Halifax
Fraser Fred W.	Pictou	Power, Edward T.	Halifax
Fraser, R P.	do	Pentz, Fred E.	Hantsport
Fraser, Roderick.	Westville	Rand, A V.	Wolfville
Fuller, R C.	Amherst	Rard, Geo V.	do
Foster, Tupper.	Canso	Richards, C C.	Yarmouth
Foster, W. T.	Antigonish	Rawley, John R.	Halifax
Gardiner, L. C.	Yarmouth	Romsefell, S A.	Lunenburg
Guest, Robert.	do	Rudderham, Freeman	Parrsboro
Grant, Geo Alex.	New Glasgow	Ryan, C A.	Windsor
Grant John J.	St. Jartou	Simson, W H, PhG.	Halifax
Grant, T C.	Westville	Simson, F C, PhG. ..	do
Hattie, Jas B.	Halifax	Simson, W A, PhG. ..	do
Hamilton, Wm H.	Yarmouth	Stevens, Wm H.	Dartmouth
Henry, C M.	Antigonish	Smith, A E.	Truro
Holmes, P. A., M.D.	Parrsboro	Stiles, R D.	Pictou
Hills, Walter H.	Acadia Mines	Sterns, Geo. A.	Dartmouth
Huggins, C E.	Halifax	Taylor, H A.	Halifax
Hutchins, Chas.	Liverpool	Taylor, John McD.	do
Hines, Wm.	North Sydney	Tappen, John.	do
Irwin, Walter, PhM.	North Sydney		

Toronto

Halifax

Halifax
New Glasgow

Tappen, J. D. Halifax
 Trask, B. F. Yarmouth
 Thompson, Audley. . . Halifax.
 Taylor, Chas T G. . . Bridgewater
 Tremaine, D. L. . . Annapolis

Turnbull, J. J. Sydney
 Webb, Wm H. Halifax
 Waldron, C. W. Antigonish
 Weare, S. N. Bridgetown
 Wilson, H. E. Windsor

MILITIA.

Province of Nova Scotia—Military District No. 9.

STAFF.

Lt. Col. J. D. Irving, *District Officer Commanding.*
 Major J. Alb. Black, *Ag. District Staff Officer*
 Capt. James E. Curren, *Supt. of Stores.*

Cavalry.

KINGS CANADIAN
HUSSARS.

(Canning)

Major, H. L. Borden.

Capt, J. A. Northup.

Lieut,

2d Lieut, J. A. Harris

G. R. Johnson

T. A. Lydiard

Sur-Maj, H. B. Webster

1st Lieut, R. B. Hsley

Artillery.

SYDNEY FIELD BATT
ERY CAN. ARTILLERY.

Maj, Walter Crowe

Capt, D. L. McDonald

Lieuts, B. A. Ingraham

C. Downing

J. McMullin

Sur-Maj, F. O'Neil

1st Lieut, W. Jakeman

1st Hx REG'T. CAN.
ARTILLERY.

Hd Qtrs, Halifax.

Hon Lt. Col, A. E. Curren

Lieut Col, F. W. Oxley

Major, H. Flowers,

Paymr, J. E. Roy, c

Qr Ma, A. M. Bauld, c

Surg, Mj, T. R. Almon.

Surg, Lt, C. D. Murray,

Adj. H. S. Tremaine, c

1st Div.—HALIFAX

Nos 1 to 4 COMPANIES.

Major, J. E. G. Boulton

Capts, J. A. Marshall,

G. W. C. Hensley,

H. R. Silver,

H. T. Jones,

Lieuts, F. K. Warren,

A. W. Duffus,

S. G. Piers,

D. L. Blackwood,

L. A. Blackwood,

A. A. MacKay,

2nd Lieuts, W. B. Almon,

H. D. Blackadar,

G. W. Mitchell,

W. J. Houldsworth,

J. W. Willis,

G. E. Francklyn, jr

J. H. Dwyer.

2ND DIVISION.

Major, J. A. C. Mowbray

No. 5 Co. (MAHONEY)

Capt, P. A. Ernst.

Lieut, G. H. A. Strum,

2nd Lieut, W. T. Ernst.

No. 6 Co. (DIGBY)

Capt, John Da'ly, m

Lieut, M. C. Denton,

2nd Lt, J. E. Woodman

No. 7 Co. (PICTOU)

Capt, C. E. Tarnier.

2nd Lt, F. J. Cole

E. A. Eullerton

Hon Surg'n, Jno Stewart

No. 8 Co (YARMOUTH)

Capt, T. R. Jolly, m

Lieut, T. M. Seely.

2nd Lt, A. K. VanHorne

Infantry and Rifles.

63RD BATTAL'N HALIFAX

RIFLES.

Hon Lt-Col, John Wim-

burr Laurie, lt gen

Lt Col, J. N. Crane,

Majors, J. T. Twining

S. J. R. Sircom.

Capts, H. Hechler,

C. W. Gunning

H. S. Jacques,

G. Downie,

I. W. Vidito.

W. Taylor,

Lieuts, W. C. H. Moore,

W. H. Conrod,

John E. Hills,

W. E. Thompson,

S. Y. Wilson,

J. F. Taylor,

2nd Lieuts, H. G. DeWoll

H. F. Adams,

G. F. Bennett

R. P. Greenwood,

E. G. Shannon

A. E. Donovan,

F. W. Stevens,

Paym, J. G. Corbin, m

Qr Mr., G. E. Boak, c

Sur Mjr, D. A. Campbell

Sur-Lt, A. W. Cogswell

Adj, W. E. Thompson,

66TH BAT'N. "PRINCES"

LOUISE FUSILIERS

(Halifax).

Hon Lieut Col, W. M.

Humphrey.

Lt Col, B. A. Weston,

Maj, Jno. Menger,

E. G. Kenny,

Capts, H. L. Chipman, m

A. Whitman, m

Andw King, m

T. E. Davison

Hugh Johnstone,

J. G. Bauld.

F. F. Uniacke,

Lieuts,

C. D. W. Uniacke,

H. D. Creighton,

R. B. Simmonds,

J. W. F. Grant,

A. W. P. Weston,

F. Salter,

W. H. Wetherby

2d Lieuts, T. F. Ritchie

W. T. Stewart,

R. F. Eagar,

H. Mellish,

W. M. Farrell

G. Henderson

ETY.

Vice-President:
 E. T. Power,

Digby
 New Glasgow

Digby

Yarmouth

Halifax

Halifax

Kentville

Kentville

Amherst

Annapolis

Halifax

River John

Springhill.

Oxford

Halifax

do

Yarmouth

Shelburne.

Sydney

Lunenburg

Truro.

Amherst.

Sherbrooke

Bridgewater

Mahone Bay

Halifax

Halifax

Hantsport

Wolfville

do

Yarmouth

Halifax

Lunenburg

Parrsboro

Windsor.

Halifax

do

do

Dartmouth

Truro

Pictou

Dartmouth

Halifax

do

do

F. L. Stephen
E. P. Archbold
Paym. R. H. Humphrey, c
Qr Mr. J. F. Cameron c
Surg-Mjr. M. A. Curry
Surg-Lieut. E. A. Kirkpatrick, s c.
Adj. J. D. Ritchie, c
Hon-Chap., Rev. J. W. Armitage.

68TH THE KINGS COUNTY
BAT'N OF INFANTRY,
(Kentville.)

Hon Lt-Col. L. De V.
Chipman.
Lt Col. Wm H. Belcher,
Majors E. M. Beckwith
W. E. Roscoe
Paym. Barclay Webster, c
Qr Mast. J. E. Beckwith
Sur-Mjr. F. W. Borden
Surg-Lt. G. LaF. Foster,
Adj. L. B. Webster, l
No 1 Co, (Kentville.)
Capt. G. A. Dodge
Lieut. J. W. Dennison
2d Lt. D. W. S. Lawrence

No 2 Co, (Canning.)
Capt. J. R. Forbes,
Lieut. H. W. O'Key.
2d Lt. W. J. Melvin

No 3 Co, (Kentville.)
Capt. ———
Lieut. ———
2d Lt. ———

No 4 Co, (Biltown.)
Capt. C. O. Harris
Lieut. M. L. Nichols
2d Lt. H. K. Bentley
No 5 Co, (Hull's Harbor.)
Capt. T. A. Neville
Lieut. W. R. Armstrong
2d Lt. ———

No 6 Co, (Windsor)
Capt. C. H. Dimock,
Lieut. P. H. Smith,
2d Lt. E. K. Eaton

No 7 Co, (Aylesford.)
Capt. G. W. West
Lieut. L. A. Read.
2d Lt. J. L. Barteaux

No 8 Co, (Kingston.)
Capt. H. Cassidy.
Lieut. W. W. Tupper.
2 Lt. ———

No. 9 Co. (Wolfeille.)
Capt. S. S. Naylor
Lieut. G. L. Starr
2d Lt. C. F. Bailey.

No 10 Co. (Wesford Rd.)
Capt. C. R. Ross,
Lieut. ———
2d Lt. A. H. Ross.

69TH ANNAPOLIS BAT'N
(Melvern Square.)

Lt-Col. G. W. Schaffner
Majors, W. Harris,
G. A. LeCain,
Paym. T. H. Miller, m
Qr Mast G D Morse m
Sur-Mjr. S. N. Miller,
Surg-Lt. J. A. Spongale
Adj E. F. McNeil, m

No 1 Co, (S Farmington)
Capt. J. L. Phinney
Lieut. W. L. Phinney
2d Lt. H. W. McNeil

No 2 Co, (Spa Springs)
Capt. M. S. Elliott
Lieut. A. P. Dodge
2d Lt. J. H. Elliott,

No 3 Co, (Niataux Falls.)
Capt. D. G. Ritcey
Lieut. M. S. Parker
2d Lt. J. S. Marsh ill.

No 4 Co, (Clarence.)
Capt N E Chute
Lieut. Freeman Fitch
2d Lt. A. Ramsay

No 5 Co, (Williamston)
Capt A H Bishop,
Lieut. J. E. Morse
2d Lt. G H Vroom

No 6 Co, (Morse Road)
Capt. J. J. Buckler, m
Lieut. Allister Daniels
2d Lt. A. W. Gillis.

No 7 Co, (Round Hill.)
Capt. J. A. Whitman
1st Lieut. J. E. Harris
2d Lt. C. E. McLaughlin

No 8 Co, (B Urist.)
Capt. A. J. Bustin.
Lieut. A. B. Gurney,
2d Lt. A. McPhee

No 9 Co, (Deep Brook)
Capt. W. Parry
Lieut. A. E. Purdy
2d Lt. W. V. Harris

No 10 Co, (Bear River.)
Capt. A. A. Nicholl
Lieut. V. L. Miller
2d Lt. J. L. Warren

75TH "LUNENBURG" BAT.
TALION.
(Lunenburg.)

Lieut. Col. ———
Major. R. H. Griffiths
Major, C. A. Andrews

Paym. H. M. Pattillo c
Qr Mas', J. W. Young c
Sur-Mjr. G. A. Pickels,
Adj. E. B. Fritze

No 1 Co, [Lunenburg]

Capt. T. A. Mulock
Lieut. J. H. Creighton
2nd Lt. A. A. Mulock
No 2 Co, [Lunenburg]

Capt. N. C. Ruggles
Lieut. W. P. Hewitt
2nd Lieut. C. R. Inglis

No 3 Co, (Bridgewater)
Capt. A. H. Anderson
Lieut W. L. Mulock,
2nd Lt. H. T. Hebb

No 4 Co, [Mahone]
Capt. G. W. Hamm
Lieut. C. J. Wentzell
2nd Lt. F. W. Smith

No 5 Co, [Martins River]
Capt. J. A. Langille
Lieut. J. B. Bagget
2nd Lt. C. Bochner

No 6 Co, [New Ross]
Capt. A. M. Ross.
Lieut. H. E. Ross,
2nd Lieut. E. S. Russell

78TH "COLCHESTER AND
PICTOU BATTALION

(Truro)

Lt-Col. H. T. Laurence
Majors, W. Maxwell,
T A Blackburn
Paym J. Dover, c
Qr Mast. O. Johnson, m

No 1 Co, [Truro]
Capt. J. Suckling.
Lieut. C. R. Coleman
2nd Lt. H. C. Blair

No 2 Co, [Onslow]
Capt. R. W. Rayne
Lieut. A. Stevens
2nd Lieut. J. A. Stairs

No 3 Co, [Shubenacutic.]
Capt. Jacob L. Barnhill
Lieut. H. F. P. Wickwire
2nd Lieut. C. W. Gladwin

No 4 Co, (Westville.)
Capt. S G Robertson
Lieut. M E Sutherland
2nd Lieut. D Johnson

No 5 Co, [Mill Brook]
Capt. J. T. Sutherland
Lieut. G. M. Sutherland
2nd Lt. K. McPherson

No 6 Co, [Mount Thom]
Capt. D. D. Cameron
Lieut. J. R. Maxwell
2nd Lt. W. C. Proudfoot

No 7 Co, [New Lairg]
Capt. G. A. Sutherland
Lieut. L. H. McKenzie
2nd Lt. J. A. Sutherland

[Lunenburg] Mulock P. Creighton A. Mulock [Lunenburg] Ruggles P. Hewitt C. R. Inglis [Bridgewater] Anderson Mulock, T. Hebb [Mahone] Hamm Wentzell W. Smith [Martins River] Langille Bagget Boehner [New Ross] Ross, Ross, E. S. Russell	93rd CUMBERLAND BATN [Springhill] <i>Lt. Col</i> Wm Oxley <i>Major</i>, W. Letcher <i>Paym.</i> Jept. Hurrison m <i>Qr Mas</i>, H. J. Harrison m <i>Adj</i> Danl Murray l No 1 Co, [Amherst] <i>Capt.</i> J. T. Chapman <i>Lieut.</i> R. P. Allen. 2 <i>Lieut.</i> R. J. Ward No 2 Co, [Springhill] <i>Capt.</i> H. Stonehouse <i>Lieut.</i> ——— 2d <i>Lieut.</i> J. M. McDonald No 3 Co, [Maccan] <i>Capt.</i> R. S. Carter <i>Lieut.</i> C. R. McDonald 2nd <i>Lt.</i> E. O. Carter No 4 Co, [Mapleton.] <i>Capt.</i> Howard Mills <i>Lieut.</i> T. H. Mills 2nd <i>Lieut.</i> Chas Nelson No 5 Co, [Oxford.] <i>Capt.</i> ——— <i>Lieut.</i> J. R. McKeen 2nd <i>Lieut.</i> ——— No. 6 Co, [Springhill] <i>Capt.</i> E. A. Potter <i>Lieut.</i> A. W. Foster prov 2nd <i>Lt.</i> ———	No. 7 Co. [Parrsboro.] <i>Capt.</i> C A E Kelly <i>Lieut.</i> J G Johnston 2nd <i>Lieut.</i> J C E Choisset No 8 Co (Pugwash) <i>Capt.</i> E A Bent, <i>Lieut.</i> H F Elliott, 2nd <i>Lt.</i> J. McL Fraser 94th BAT. INF. "ARGVILL HIGHLANDERS" <i>Baddeck</i> <i>Lt. Col.</i> J. L. Bethune <i>Majors.</i> A F McRae Ronald Gillis <i>Paym.</i> C. J. Campbell c <i>Q. M.</i> M A J McDonald <i>Surg-Mjr.</i> A. McLennan <i>Surg Lieut.</i> D McDonald <i>Adj.</i> D. A. McRae, l No 1 Co, [Nyanza] <i>Capt.</i> A D McRae <i>Lieut.</i> A C Watson 2nd <i>Lt.</i> D. P. McRae No 2 Co, [Middle River] <i>Capt.</i> J. D. McRae <i>Lieut.</i> M H. Morrison 2nd <i>Lieut.</i> W A Hunter	No 3 Co, [Iona] <i>Capt.</i> J. P. McNeil <i>Lieut.</i> A. J. McNeil 2nd <i>Lieut.</i> J A McDonald No 4 Co, [Baddeck] <i>Capt.</i> J. S. McLean <i>Lieut.</i> D. J. McDougall 2nd <i>Lieut.</i> J. F. Fraser No 5 Co, [Sydney,]. <i>Capt.</i> J D McNeil <i>Lieut.</i> ——— 2nd <i>Lt.</i> M MacKeigan No 6 Co, [Big Interval.] <i>Capt.</i> R. Y. McKenzie <i>Lieut.</i> J. Ross. 2nd <i>Lt.</i> ——— HALIFAX BEARER CO. <i>Surg-Mjr. in Command,</i> Wm Tobin, D S G <i>Surg Lieuts.</i> G. C. Jones James Ross "H" Co. 2nd Bir R. C R I. (In South Africa) <i>Capt.</i> H. B. Stairs <i>Lieut.</i> R. B. Willis 2nd <i>Lieut.</i> J. C. Oland, jr
---	--	---	--

LLOYDS AGENTS.

[Truro]
T. Laurence
Maxwell,
kburn
over, c
D. Johnson, m
[Truro]
tckling.
Coleman
C. Blair
[Onslow]
Rayne
evens
A. Stairs
[ubenacudic.]
L. Barnhill
P. Wickwire
C. W. Gladwin
[Westville]
Robertson
Sutherland
D. Johnson
[Mill Brook]
Sutherland
I. Sutherland
McPherson
[ount Thom]
Cameron
Maxwell
C. Proudfoot
[New Lairg]
Sutherland
McKenzie
Sutherland

Halifax—S. Cunard & Co. Pictou—Primrose Bros. Yarmouth
—E. W. B. Moody. North Sydney, C. B., Archibald & Co. Arichat,
C. B.—W. R. Cutler. Port Hastings—W. H. Paint. Port Hood, C. B.
—D. F. McLean. Antigonish—A. M. Cunningham. Guysborough—
B. & J. Jost. Lunenburg—W. M. Zwicker. Liverpool—A. W. Hendry,
Shelburne—Frank C. Blanchard. Barrington—Thos. W. Robertson.
Pugwash—Alex. Wilson. Windsor—A. Haley. Canning—S.
Sheffield. North Port—Geo. Brander. Cape North—M. G. McLeod.
Lockeport—L. P. Churchill & Co. Liseomb—James Henlow. Isaac's
Harbour—S. Sweet & Co. Digby—H. B. Short. Parrsboro—E.
Gillespie. Louisburg—W. W. Lewis. Gabarus, C. B.—James Hardy.
St. Paul's Island—S. C. Campbell. Westport—C. C. Bowers.

Surveyors to Lloyds' Register.—Halifax, D. Hunter; Charlottetown,
P. E. I., H. P. Welsh; Quebec, M. Brunell; Montreal, Arch. Reid.

Surveyors to the Bureau Veritas International Register of Shipping.—
James Douglas, Yarmouth and Windsor; T. H. Sime, St. John;
William Symons, Quebec.

WEATHER PREDICTIONS, 1900.

JANUARY.

1st to 2nd. Unsettled, clouds, foggy.
 3rd to 4th. Snow squalls, much colder.
 5th to 7th. Blustery, stormy, cold raw winds.
 8th to 9th. Low temperature, clouds, snow.
 10th to 11th. Milder, cloudy, changeable.
 12th. Foggy, damp day.
 13th to 14th. Blustery, colder, disagreeable.
 15th. Fair, changeable.
 16th to 17th. snow, clouds, dull.
 18th to 20th. Low temperature, heavy snows.
 21st. Windy, fair.
 22nd to 23rd. Variable weather, snow storms general.
 24th to 25th. Unsettled weather, threatening.
 26th to 27th. Changeable, fair, pleasant.
 28th. Warmer, fine day.
 29th to 30th. Change, rain and sleet.
 31st. Colder, windy.

FEBRUARY.

1st to 2nd. Variable, clouds.
 3rd to 4th. Brilliant, clear.
 5th to 7th. Rain or snow, damp dism. .
 8th to 9th. Foggy, rainy.
 10th to 12th. Sleet & rain, heavy rains, floods.
 13th to 14th. Clearing, mild soft weather.
 15th. Clouds, gloomy day.
 16th to 17th. Colder, clear, sharp cold weather.
 18th to 19th. Variable, clearing, snow.
 20th to 21st. Change, cloudy, snow.
 22nd to 24th. Rough, changeable, rain, sleet, snow.
 25th to 26th. Rain, cold, windy.
 27th to 28th. Cloudy, threatening.

MARCH.

1st to 3rd. Heavy, general snows.
 4th to 5th. Blustery, colder, bright, clear.
 6th to 7th. Change, cloudy, damp.

8th to 9th. Snow storms, heavy fogs.
 10th to 12th. Clearing, windy, cold.
 13th to 14th. Stormy, rough and cold.
 15th to 16th. Changeable, cloudy, dark and dull.
 17th. All day snow, storm.
 18th to 19th. Colder, fair.
 20th. Milder, pleasant.
 21st to 24th. Storm period, sun, rain and sleet.
 25th to 27th. Stormy, rain, snow.
 28th to 29th. Clear, change.
 30th. Windy, cold.
 31st. Moderating.

APRIL.

1st to 2nd. Variable, cloudy.
 3rd to 4th. Windy, cold, stormy.
 5th to 6th. Fair, milder, springlike.
 7th to 9th. Clouds, showery, rain and snow.
 10th to 11th. Unsettled, colder, snow squalls.
 12th to 13th. Windy, foggy.

14th to 15th. Colder, frosty, windy.
 16th. Clearing, fair.
 17th to 19th. Colder, stormy.
 20th to 21st. Cloudy, threatening.
 22nd to 23rd. Dismal, wet, heavy rains, thunder.
 24th to 25th. Milder, gloomy, thunder showers.
 26th to 28th. Change, clear, pleasant.
 29th to 30th. Rain and sleet, warmer, slushy.

MAY.

1st to 2nd. Wind, clear, general frost.
 3rd to 5th. Clouding, dull, unsettled.
 6th. Thunder showers.
 7th to 8th. Changeable, very warm, threatening.
 9th to 10th. Rain & sunshine, foggy.
 11th to 12th. Pleasant weather.
 13th to 14th. Stry, close, thunder showers.
 15th to 17th. Cooler, light frosts, fair.

1st to 3rd. Heavy, general snows. Blustery, colder, bright, clear.
4th to 5th. Change, cloudy, damp
6th to 7th. Heavy, general snows. Blustery, colder, bright, clear.
8th to 9th. Change, cloudy, damp
10th to 11th. Heavy, general snows. Blustery, colder, bright, clear.
12th to 13th. Change, cloudy, damp
14th to 15th. Heavy, general snows. Blustery, colder, bright, clear.
16th to 17th. Change, cloudy, damp
18th to 19th. Heavy, general snows. Blustery, colder, bright, clear.
20th to 21st. Change, cloudy, damp
22nd to 23rd. Heavy, general snows. Blustery, colder, bright, clear.
24th to 25th. Change, cloudy, damp
26th to 27th. Heavy, general snows. Blustery, colder, bright, clear.
28th to 29th. Change, cloudy, damp
30th to 31st. Heavy, general snows. Blustery, colder, bright, clear.

WEATHER PREDICTIONS, 1900—(Continued).

JULY.

18th to 19th. Change, showers.
20th to 21st. Rainy, sultry.
22nd to 23rd. Hot, sultry weather.
24th to 25th. Heavy storm period.
26th, Foggy, damp.
27th to 31st. Pleasant, genial fine.

JUNE.

1st to 2nd. Thunder, warm.
3rd to 4th. Fine, clear, warm, weather.
5th to 6th. Clouds, unsettled.
7th to 9th. Threatening thunder showers, hot.
10th to 11th. Showery.
12th. Heavy rains, floods.
13th to 14th. Cool, fine seasonable weather.
15th to 16th. Dull, cooler.
17th to 18th. Threatening, foggy, drizzly.
19 to 20th. Change, thunder showers.
21st. Windy day.
22nd to 23rd. Rain, warmer.
24th to 25th. Foggy, damp, thunder.
27th to 28th. Great heat, thunder.
29th to 30th. Unsettled, clouds, rain.

9th to 12th. Rainy, period, clearing weather.
13th to 14th. Fine and clear.
15th to 16th. Rain & sunshine.
17th to 19th. Unsettled, variable.
20th to 21st. Cloudy, rainy.
22nd to 23rd. Fine and warm, clear.
24th to 25th. Cloudy, threatening.
26th to 28th. Pleasant, clear, cooler.
29th, Changeable.
30th to 31st. Warmer, showery.

SEPTEMBER.

1st to 2nd. Warm, fine and clear.
3rd to 4th. Windy, cool, light frost.
5th. Fine clear weather.
6th to 8th. Changeable, threatening, rather warm.
9th to 11th. Heavy rains, foggy, damp, gloomy.
12th to 13th. Rainy period.
14th. Cool day.
15th to 18th. Cloudy, gloomy weather.
19th. Change.
20th to 21st. Clearing weather, pleasant, autumn-like.
22nd to 23rd. Equinoctial storm.
24th to 25th. Unsettled, cooler.

AUGUST.

1st to 2nd. Showery, gloomy, rainy.
4th. Unsettled.
5th to 6th. Very warm, thunder.
7th to 8th. Storm period, thunder, hail.

26th to 27th. Changeable, threatening.
28th to 29th. Cool, general frosts.
30th. Pleasant day.

OCTOBER.

1st. Cloudy, dull.
2nd to 4th. Clearing, warmer, genial, pleasant.
5th to 6th. Cloudy, rainy.
7th to 8th. Strong winds, threatening.
9th to 10th. Breezy, fine, genial weather.
11th. Warmer.
12th to 13th. Variable weather, absence of rain generally felt.
14th to 17th. Brilliant, autumn weather, frosty.
18th to 20th. Dry, warm and smoky.
21st to 22nd. Continued dry weather, clouds but no rain.
23rd to 24th. Smoky, cloudy, light rain.
25th to 26th. Change to clear, cool.
27th to 28th. Clouds, signs for rain.
29th to 31st. Very much rain.

WEATHER PREDICTIONS, 1900—(Continued)

NOVEMBER.

1st to 2nd, Fine clear weather
 3rd to 4th, Foggy, damp,
 rainy.
 5th, Blustery, cold.
 6th to 7th, Rain or snow.
 8th to 10th, Frosty, brilliant
 clear weather.
 11th to 12th, Clouds, sleet and
 snow.
 13th to 14th, Clearing weather,
 frosty nights.
 15th to 17th, Bull, threatening,
 dismal.
 18th to 19th, Drizzly, rain or
 snow.
 20th to 22nd, Foggy, rainy.
 23rd to 24th, Clearing, blustery,
 cold.
 25th to 27th, Raw, cold, high
 winds.
 28th to 29th, Clouds, unsettled.
 30th, Much colder.

DECEMBER.

1st to 2nd, Heavy snows.
 3rd to 4th, Foggy, clearing,
 windy.
 5th to 6th, Colder, blustery,
 threatening.
 7th to 8th, Sleet and snow,
 windy and rough.
 9th to 10th, Variable, colder.
 11th to 13th, Clouds, gloomy,
 threatening.
 14 to 15th, Unsettled, variable
 weather.
 16th to 18th, Raw, cold weather
 strong winds.
 19th, Clouding.
 20th to 22nd, Cloudy period, and
 general snows.
 23 to 24th, Unsettled, cold,
 threatening.
 25th to 26th, Cloudy, heavy
 snows.
 27th, Clearing.
 28th to 29th, Clouds, more snow
 30th to 31st, Cold, dark, cloudy
 weather.

NEWSPAPERS OF NOVA SCOTIA.

Acadian, Wolfville.
 Acadia Athenaeum, Wolfville.
 Acadian Recorder, Halifax.
 Advance, Liverpool.
 Advertiser, Kentville.
 Advocate, Pictou.
 Advocate, Sydney, C. B.
 Amherst Gazette, Amherst.
 Amherst News, Amherst.
 Annapolis Spectator, Annapolis.
 Argus, Lunenburg.
 Atlantic Weekly, Dartmouth.
 Budget, Shelburne.
 Bulletin, Bridgewater.
 Bulletin, Port Hawkesbury.
 Casket, Antigonish.
 Chronicle, (Morning), Halifax
 Colchester Sun, Truro.
 Colonial Standard, Pictou.
 Dalhousie Gazette, Halifax.
 Digby Weekly Courier, Digby.
 Digby Telegram, Digby.
 Eastern Chronicle, New Glasgow.
 Eastern Journal, Port Hawkesbury.
 Enterprise, Bridgewater.
 Enterprise, New Glasgow.
 Echo, Halifax.
 Evening Mail, Halifax.
 Forward, Windsor.
 Free Press, Weymouth.
 Gold Hunter, Caledonia, Queens.
 Guysboro Gazette, Guysboro.
 Hants Journal, Windsor.
 Hantsport Advance, Hantsport.

Headlight, Truro.
 Herald, North Sydney, C. B.
 Herald, Halifax.
 Herald, Yarmouth.
 Industrial Advocate, Halifax.
 Island Reporter, Sydney, C. B.
 Journal of Education, Halifax
 Journal and News, Stellarton.
 King's College Record, Windsor.
 L'Evangeline, Digby.
 Leader, Parrsboro.
 Light, Yarmouth.
 Maritime Merchant, Halifax.
 Maritime Medical News, Halifax.
 Maritime Sentinel, Amherst.
 Message, Halifax.
 News, Spring Hill.
 News, Truro.
 Nova Scotian, Halifax.
 Presbyterian Witness, Halifax.
 Press, Amherst.
 Progress, Lunenburg.
 Register, Berwick.
 Telegram, Yarmouth.
 Times, Yarmouth.
 Times, Liverpool.
 Times Guardian, Truro.
 Tribune, Windsor.
 Weekly Herald, Halifax.
 Weekly Monitor, Bridgetown.
 Wesleyan, Halifax.
 Western Chronicle, Kentville.
 Yarmouth Daily News, Yarmouth.

WEATHER DURING 1899.

DECEMBER, 1898.

- 1 dull and cold, a. m., rain, p. m.
- 2 squally, a. m., fine, p. m.
- 3 fine.
- 4 cloudy.
- 5 rain storm and gale.
- 6 squally.
- 7 fine, a. m., rain showers, p. m.
- 8 fine.
- 9 snow squalls but fine.
- 10 squally and cold.
- 11 cloudy.
- 12 fine and cold.
- 13 snow squalls.
- 14 fine and cold.
- 15 fine.
- 16 snow storm and cold.
- 17 mild and dull.
- 18 cloudy.
- 19 snow squalls, a. m., fine, p. m.
- 20 dull, a. m., snow, p. m.
- 21 fine and mild.
- 22 dull and mild.
- 23 heavy rain.
- 24 fine.
- 25 fine.
- 26 fine.
- 27 fine.
- 28 dull, silver thaw.
- 29 fine clear cold day.
- 30 white frost.
- 31 rain, sleet, snow and dull.

JANUARY, 1899.

- 1 fine.
- 2 fine and cold.
- 3 dull and milder.
- 4 dull and rain.
- 5 dull and mild.
- 6 dull, a. m., snow, p. m.
- 7 rain, a. m., snow, p. m.
- 8 cloudy.
- 9 fine.
- 10 fine and cold.
- 11 fine and cold.
- 12 fine and cold.
- 13 fine.
- 14 snow, a. m., heavy rain, p. m.
- 15 cloudy.
- 16 fine, icy walking.
- 17 rain storm.
- 18 fine.
- 19 fine.
- 20 fine.
- 21 dull.
- 22 cloudy.
- 23 dull.
- 24 fine.
- 25 rain.
- 26 fine and cold.
- 27 fine.
- 28 fine.
- 29 fine.
- 30 fine and cold.
- 31 fine and cold.

FEBRUARY.

- 1 cold, snow squalls.
- 2 fine.
- 3 fine.
- 4 cold snow storm.
- 5 cloudy.
- 6 fine and cold.
- 7 fine and cold.
- 8 dull, snow, p. m.
- 9 fine.
- 10 cold and squally.
- 11 cold, high wind, 1 below zero.
- 12 cloudy.
- 13 dull, a. m., very stormy, p. m.
- 14 heavy snow, blizzard, p. m.
- 15 fine.
- 16 fine.
- 17 dull.
- 18 fine and milder.
- 19 fine.
- 20 fine and milder.
- 21 fine and milder.
- 22 dull, a. m., rain, p. m.
- 23 dull and rain, fog.
- 24 fine and cold.
- 25 fine and cold.
- 26 fine.
- 27 dull, a. m., rain, p. m.
- 28 fine and bright.

MARCH.

- 1 dull.
- 2 fine.
- 3 dull with snow.
- 4 dull with snow.
- 5 rain.
- 6 dull.
- 7 snow.
- 8 mild with snow.
- 9 fine.
- 10 fine.
- 11 fine and cold.
- 12 cloudy.
- 13 dull.
- 14 fine and cold.
- 15 fine and cold.
- 16 wild snow storm.
- 17 fine and cold.
- 18 fine and cold.
- 19 great rain storm.
- 20 dull with snow squalls.
- 21 fine and cold.
- 22 fine.
- 23 fine.
- 24 snow storm.
- 25 snow and mild.
- 26 cloudy.
- 27 cloudy.
- 28 dull and mild.
- 29 rain, gale, heavy.
- 30 dull and cold.
- 31 cloudy.

WEATHER DURING 1899.—(Continued).

APRIL.	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.
1 fine.	1 dull.	1 dull.	1 fine.
2 fine.	2 dull.	2 fine.	2 fine and warm.
3 fine.	3 cold and snow squalls.	3 fine.	3 fine and warm.
4 fine.	4 snow squalls.	4 fine.	4 fine and warm.
5 fine.	5 fine.	5 dull and showery.	5 fine and warm.
6 fine.	6 fine.	6 very heavy rain & thdr. shwt.	6 fog and showers.
7 fine.	7 fine.	7 showers.	7 dull and fog with rain.
8 dull. a. m., rain, p. m.	8 rain.	8 fine and warm.	8 dull.
9 cloudy.	9 fine.	9 fine.	9 heavy rain and dull.
10 fine.	10 fine.	10 fine.	10 clearing.
11 cloudy.	11 fine.	11 fine.	11 fine.
12 rain and sleet.	12 dull.	12 fine.	12 fine.
13 fine.	13 cloudy.	13 cloudy, fine later.	13 very foggy.
14 fine.	14 fine.	14 fine.	14 fine.
15 dull.	15 fine.	15 dull.	15 dull.
16 cloudy.	16 fine.	16 heavy rain.	16 dull.
17 snow storm and rain.	17 fine.	17 dull.	17 foggy, a. m., misty, p. m.
18 showery.	18 cloudy.	18 dull.	18 rain showers.
19 fine.	19 fine.	19 fine.	19 fine.
20 fine.	20 rain with high wind.	20 fine.	20 fine.
21 fine.	21 rain.	21 fine.	21 fine, a. m., rain, p. m.
22 fine.	22 dull.	22 cloudy with gale.	22 dull.
23 fine.	23 fine.	23 dull.	23 fine.
24 fine.	24 fine.	24 cloudy and misty, very cool.	24 fine.
25 fine.	25 fine.	25 cloudy.	25 fine.
26 showers.	26 fine.	26 cloudy.	26 heavy showers.
27 fine.	27 fine.	27 fine.	27 fine.
28 fine.	28 fine.	28 dull, rain, p. m.	28 cloudy but fine.
29 fine.	29 fine.	29 dull.	29 fine.
30 fine.	30 cloudy.	30 fine, a. m., heavy rain & hail, p. m.	30 fine.
	31 fine.		31 fine.

WEATHER DURING 1899.—(Continued).

AUGUST.	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.
1 fine. 2 fine 3 fine and very hot. 4 fog. 5 cloudy. 6 cloudy. 7 fine. 8 fine. 9 fine. 10 fine. 11 fine. 12 dull, a. m., rain p. m. 13 dull. 14 rain, clearing, p. m. 15 very fine. 16 fine. 17 fine. 18 cloudy. 19 fine, very warm. 20 fine. 21 fog. 22 dull. 23 dull and drizzly. 24 dull and drizzly. 25 rain, dull. 26 fine. 27 fine. 28 dull. 29 dull, clearing, p. m. 30 fine. 31 fine.	1 dull. 2 cloudy and cool. 3 fine. 4 fine. 5 fine. 6 showers. 7 heavy gale. 8 fine. 9 dull. 10 fine. 11 fine. 12 rain. 13 dull. 14 dull and misty. 15 fine. 16 fine. 17 fine. 18 fine. 19 fine. 20 dull and fog. 21 dull and misty. 22 fine. 23 fine. 24 fine. 25 fine. 26 misty light rain. 27 rain. 28 fine. 29 fine. 30 rain.	1 fine. 2 fine. 3 rain. 4 cloudy and cold. 5 fine. 6 dull and cool. 7 cloudy and cool. 8 cloudy. 9 dull. 10 dull. 11 fine and warm. 12 fine. 13 fine. 14 fine. 15 fine. 16 fine. 17 dull. 18 fine. 19 fine. 20 fine. 21 fine, a. m., rain, p. m. 22 dull. 23 dull. 24 fine. 25 dull. 26 fine. 27 dull. 28 dull. 29 dull. 30 fine. 31 fine.	1 rain. 2 cloudy. 3 fine. 4 cloudy, rain, p. m. 5 cloudy. 6 cloudy. 7 fine. 8 fine. 9 dull. 10 fine, a. m., showers, p. m. 11 fine. 12 heavy rain. 13 snow and sleet. 14 overcast and cold. 15 fine, but cloudy.

27 fine.
 28 cloudy but fine.
 29 fine.
 30 fine.
 31 fine.

27 fine.
 28 dull, rain, p. m.
 29 dull.
 30 fine, a. m., heavy rain & hail, p. m.

Insurance Companies and Agencies.

MARINE.

WESTERN ASSURANCE COMPANY.—Head Office, Toronto. Capital, \$300,000. J. F. Kenny & Co., General Agent for Maritime Provinces, Bedford Row, corner Prince.

BRITISH AND FOREIGN MARINE INSURANCE CO. OF LIVERPOOL, G. B.—Capital and Surplus \$14,228,190. Capital \$6,700,000. J. T. Twining & Son, Agents, No. 22 Bedford Row.

BOSTON MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY.—J. Taylor Wood, Agent, 70 Bedford Row.

INSURANCE CO. OF NORTH AMERICA, OF PHILADELPHIA (Marine Branch).—Capital, \$3,000,000; surplus \$5,451,555.98. J. F. Kenny & Co., General Agent, 6 Prince Street.

AVON MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, LTD., WINDSOR.—Directors, John M. Smith, President. George W. Churchill, Samuel G. Black, W. Ker Dimock, Directors. Secretary and Treas., John E. Curren. Auditors, Charles DeW. Smith, Charles Hensley.

WINDSOR MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, LTD., WINDSOR. Established 1863. Capital paid up \$50,000, Rest \$20,000.—Directors, Capt. Thos. Aylward, Chairman of Board, John Keith. A. P. Shand, John Stirling, Charles Hensley. Sec'y and Treas., W. H. Blanchard. Auditors, John M. Smith, and William O'Brien.

SHIPOWNERS MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY OF WINDSOR.—(Limited—Directors, C. D. W. Smith. (Pres.), C. Henry Dimock. (V. P.), Geo. Mounce, Wm H. Mosher, Wm O'Brien. Sec'y, Allen Haley. Auditors, A. P. Shand, John M. Smith.

MANNHEIM INSURANCE Co.—Capital, \$2,000,000. Grant Oxley & Co., Brokers, 68 Bedford Row.

CHINA MUTUAL INSURANCE CO., BOSTON.—Jno Strachan, Broker, 5 Prince St.

NORTH GERMAN MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, OF HAMBURG.—Russell Twining, Broker, 26 Bedford Row.

FIRE.

HALIFAX FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY.—Subscribed Capital, \$240,000. Directors, Robie Uniacke, (Pres), W. Roche, (V. P.), C. W. Anderson, W. Twining, H. D. Blackadar, John McNab, H. G. Bauld. Sec'y, Thomas Goudge.

ACADIA FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY.—Capital \$400,000. Directors, Hon Robert Boak, (Pres), Hon A. G. Jones, George Mitchell, C. C. Blackadar, Donald Keith, Freeman Elliott. Thos Ritchie. Sec'y, Jno H. Harvey, 58 Bedford Row.

ALLIANCE ASSURANCE COMPANY OF LONDON, ENG.—£5,000,000, stg. Office, corner Prince Street and Bedford Row. J. F. Kenny & Co., Agent.

INSURANCE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA, OF PHILADELPHIA, (FIRE BRANCH).—Organized 1792. Assets, \$1,057,220.93. Alfred J. Bell, 105 Hollis St.

NATIONAL FIRE ASSURANCE COMPANY OF IRELAND, DUBLIN.—Established 1822. Capital, £1,000,000, stg. Alfred J. Bell, Agent, 105 Hollis Street.

ATLAS FIRE INSURANCE CO. OF LONDON.—Established 1808. Capital £1,200,000 stg. Alfred J. Bell, Agent, Hollis St.

LANCASHIRE FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, OF MANCHESTER, G. B.—Capital, \$15,000,000. L. J. McGhee, Agent, 46 Granville St.

IMPERIAL FIRE INS. COMPANY OF LONDON.—Capital £1,600,000. stg. Agent, J. F. Kenny & Co., Prince Street.

NORTHERN ASSURANCE CO. OF LONDON, G. B.—Capital £5,125,000, stg. J. F. Kenny & Co., Agents.

PHENIX INSURANCE COMPANY OF HARTFORD CONN.—Wm. Duffus, Agent for N. S. & P. E. I., 93 Granville Street.

CONNECTICUT FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY OF HARTFORD.—Capital, \$1,000,000. W. J. G. Thompson, Agent, 106 Granville St.

PHENIX FIRE ASS. COMP'Y OF LONDON—Agent, C. J. P. Clarkson—5 Hollis Street.

ÆTNA INSURANCE COMP'Y OF HARTFORD, CONN.—Incorporated 1819, Charter Perpetual. Assets \$12,627,621. Agents, Jack & Bell Hollis St., Queen Buildings.

BRITISH AMERICA FIRE ASSURANCE COMPANY.—Assets \$1,200,000.—Agent, C. J. P. Clarkson, 95 Hollis Street.

HARTFORD FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY OF HARTFORD, CONN.—Assets, \$11,183,659.—Agents, Jack & Bell, Queen Buildings, Hollis St.

NORTHERN ASSURANCE COMP'Y OF LONDON AND ABERDEEN—Capital £3,000,000 stg. Agent, J. F. Kenny, Bedford Row corner Prince.

LIVERPOOL AND LONDON AND GLOBE INSURANCE COMPANY—Unlimited liability. Assets, \$47,248,013. C. J. Wyld, 193 Hollis Street, Metropole Building.

COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE COMPANY, OF CORNHILL, LONDON. Capital, £2,500,000. John Duffus & Co., Agents, 119 Hollis St.

WESTERN ASSURANCE COMPANY OF TORONTO.—Faulkner & Co., Agents for N. S., 152 Hollis Street.

MANCHESTER FIRE INSURANCE Co.—Fruikner & Co., Agents, 152 Hollis Street.

SCOTTISH UNION AND NATIONAL INSURANCE Co.—Jack & Bell, Agent, Queen Buildings, Hollis St. Capital \$45,000,000.

CALEDONIAN INSURANCE Co.—Capital and Assets \$49,000,000, Jack & Bell, Agents, Hollis Street.

NORWICH UNION FIRE INSURANCE SOCIETY—Agent, C. J. P. Clarkson. 95 Hollis Street.

PHENIX INSURANCE Co. OF BROOKLYN, NEW YORK. — Russell Twining, Agent, 26 Bedford Row.

NORTH BRITISH AND MERCANTILE FIRE AND LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY.—Jack & Bell, Agents, Hollis St. Assets \$70,325,675.

ROYAL FIRE AND LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF ENGLAND.—C. A. Evans, Resident Secretary, Frank Rhind, City Agent, 177 Hollis St.

QUEEN INSURANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA.—C. A. Evans, Resident Secretary, 177 Hollis St. E. F. Doyle, Assistant Secretary.

QUEBEC FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY—Founded 1818. J. T. Twining & Son, 22 Bedford Row.

SUN FIRE OFFICE OF LONDON, G. B.—Founded 1710, L. J. McGhee, Agent, 46 Granville St.

UNION ASSURANCE SOCIETY OF LONDON.—Alfred Shortt, Agent. 151 Hollis Street. Established 1714.

GUARDIAN ASSURANCE Co. OF LONDON, Established 1821. Alfred Shortt, Agent, 151 Hollis Street.

NOVA SCOTIA FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION — Room 10, Queen's Buildings, 177 Hollis St., M. B. Almon, Secretary.

LAW UNION AND CROWN FIRE—Founded 1820. Capital \$7,500,000. Assets exceed \$21,000,000. Thompson & Mitchell, Agents, 76 Barrington St.

VICTORIA MONTREAL FIRE—Jas. Butler & Co., Agents, Roy Building

LIFE.

LONDON AND LANC FIRE.

CANADA LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY—(Toronto, Ontario 169.) Hollis Street. W. B. Ferrie, Sec'y, P. McLaren, Manager.

CONFEDERATION LIFE ASSOCIATION OF CANADA —F. W. Green, Manager, Metropole Building.

STANDARD LIFE ASS. COMP'Y—Agent, Alfred Shortt, 157 Hollis St. Funds \$45,000,000.

LIFE ASSOCIATION OF SCOTLAND—Sec'y, Jno H. Harvey, 58 Bedford Row

CONNECTICUT MUTUAL LIFE ASS. COMP'Y OF HARTFORD, CONN.—H. N. Fairbanks, Bangor, Maine, General Agent for Maritime Provinces.

THE EQUITABLE LIFE ASS. SOC'Y OF THE UNITED STATES—Surplus over \$60,000,000. B. A. Fielding, Manager for Maritime Provinces. W. B. Kellogg, Cashier. Queen Building, Hollis Street.

BRITISH EMPIRE MUTUAL LIFE INS. CO. —Head Office, Montreal.

NORTH AMERICAN LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY—G. E. Lavers, Provincial Manager, 191 Hollis St. Assets to Liabilities the largest pro rata in Canada.

NEW YORK LIFE INSURANCE CO.—Surplus over \$35,000,000. R. H. Atkinson, Agency Director. W. C. Somers, Cashier. St. Paul's Building, Barrington Street.

LONDON AND LANCASHIRE LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY, OF LONDON, ENGLAND.—A. S. Hood, Agent, Truro.

THE GREAT WEST LIFE ASSURANCE CO.—Thompson & Mitchell. Agents, 76 Barrington Street.

ÆTNA LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY—Agent, C. F. Reynolds, Roy, Building, Barrington St.

STAR LIFE INSURANCE SOCIETY OF LONDON—J. H. Harvey, 58 Bedford Row.

FEDERAL LIFE INSURANCE CO.—M. B. Heustis, Provincial Manager, St. Paul Building, Barrington Street.

THE MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO OF NEW YORK—J. A. Johnson, General Agent for Maritime Provinces, Newfoundland, and St. Pierre, cor George and Granville Streets.

MANUFACTURER'S LIFE INSURANCE CO.—W. T. Stewart, Manager, St. Paul's Building, Barrington St.

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA.—Assets, \$6,388,141.66. Alfred J. Bell, Agent, Halifax, N. S.

PROVIDENT SAVINGS' LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY OF NEW YORK—J. E. Albro, General Agents for Nova Scotia, Roy Building, 44 Granville St.

MUTUAL RESERVE FUND LIFE ASSN OF NEW YORK.—W. J. Murray, Manager, Metropole Building.

THE TEMPERANCE AND GENERAL LIFE ASSURANCE CO. OF TORONTO—C. W. Romans, Agent, 87 Hollis St.

IMPERIAL LIFE ASSURANCE CO. OF CANADA—A. H. Fair, Provincial Manager, 46 Granville Street.

LONDON LIFE—A. E. Ferguson, Agent, Roy's Building.

ROYAL VICTORIA.—Roy's Building.

EXCELSIOR LIFE.—J. B. Paton.

ONTARIO MUTUAL LIFE INS CO.—B. W. Chipman, 191½ Hollis Street.

NORTH BRITISH AND MERCANTILE INS CO—Jack & Bell, Agents, Hollis Street.

ACCIDENT.

THE TRAVELLERS' LIFE AND ACCIDENT INS. COMP'Y OF HARTFORD, CONN.—General Agent for Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island, George W. Jones, Lower Water St.

CANADA ACCIDENT INSURANCE COMPANY.—General Agents, Faulkner & Co, 152 Hollis Street, Halifax.

THE CANADIAN RAILWAY ACCIDENT INSURANCE CO. — Maritime Office, St. John.

NORWICH & LONDON ACCIDENT INS. ASSOCIATION.—Etab. 1856. Capital, £200,000 stig. Alfred Shortt, Agent, 151 Hollis St.

157 Hollis St.

ey, 58 Bedford

FORD, CONN.—
ne Provinces.

ATES—Surplus
rovinces. W.

e, Montreal.

Lavers, Pro-
gest pro rata in

00,000. R. H.
an's Building,

, OF LONDON,

n & Mitchell.

Reynolds, Roy,

arvey, 58 Bed-

cial Manager,

J. A. Johnson,
and St. Pierre,

wart, Manager,

assets, \$6,388,-

New York—J.

4 Granville St.

-W. J. Murray.

. OF TORONTO

air, Provincial

.

Hollis Street.

c Bell, Agents.

OF HARTFORD.

Island, George

agents, Faulkner

Co. — Maritime

---Etab. 1856.

LONDON GUARANTEE AND ACCIDENT Co.—Jack & Bell, General Agents, Hollis Street, Queen Buildings.

DOMINION OF CANADA GUARANTEE AND ACCIDENT INS Co.—Alfred J. Bell, Agent, 105 Hollis St.

ONTARIO ACCIDENT INS. Co.—E. F. Stevens, General Agent, 16 Prince Street.

OCEAN ACCIDENT AND GUARANTEE CORPORATION, LTD.—John Duffus & Co., 117 Hollis Street.

EMPLOYERS LIABILITY CORPORATION OF LONDON, ENG. — J. W. MacKenzie & Co, Agents, Wright's Building, 76 Bafrington St.

GUARANTEE.

GUARANTEE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA.—Ed. Rawlings, (Presit.) Directors, Thomas E. Kenny, William J. Stairs. J. C. Mackintosh, Agent, 135 Hollis Street.

LONDON GUARANTEE AND ACCIDENT COMPANY, LONDON—Agents, Jack & Bell, Hollis Street, Queen Buildings.

DOMINION OF CANADA GUARANTEE AND ACCIDENT INS. Co.—Alfred J. Bell, Agent.

CANADA ACCIDENT ASSURANCE Co., OF CANADA, (Plate Glass branch) —Authorized Capital, \$500,000, Alfred J. Bell, Agent, Hollis St.

PLATE GLASS.

LLOYD'S PLATE GLASS INS. Co. OF NEW YORK. Cash Capital, \$250,000. Russell Twining, agent, 26 Bedford Row, and C. J. P. Clarkson, Hollis Street.

DOMINION PLATE GLASS INS Co. MONTREAL—Agent John Duffus & Co., 119 Hollis Street.

THE METROPOLITAN PLATE GLASS INS. Co.—E. F. Stevens, Agent, 16 Prince Street.

COLONIAL AGENTS—CROWN AND OTHERS.

CROWN AGENTS FOR COLONIES—Sir M. E. Gummahey, K C M G ; E. E. Blake, Esq., and Major M. A. Cameron, R E, Downing-Street, and 1 Tokenhouse buildings.

CANADA—Lord Stratheona, G C M G, *High Com.* ; J. G. Colmer, C M G, *Sec.*, 17 Victoria Street.

ONTARIO—P. Bryne, *Emigration Agent*, Nottingham buildings, 19 Brunswick-street, Liverpool.

BRITISH COLUMBIA—F. G. Vernon, 39, Victoria-street.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE—Sir David Tennant, K C M G ; J. S. Brydges Todd, C M G, 112 Victoria-street.

NATAL—Sir W. Peace, K C M G, *Agent-General* ; R. Russell, *Sec.*, 64 Victoria-street.

NEW SOUTH WALES—Sir D. Cooper, Bart., G C M G ; S. Yardley, C M G, *Sec.*, 9 Victoria-street.

VICTORIA—Lient General Sir Andrew Clarke ; S. B. H. Rogerson, *Acting Secretary*, 15 Victoria-street.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA—Dr. J. A. Cockburn ; T. F. Wicksteed, *Sec.*, 1 Crosby-square, Bishopsgate-street Within.

QUEENSLAND—Sir Horace Tozer ; *Secretary*, C. S. Dicken, C M G, 1 Victoria-street.

WESTERN AUSTRALIA—Hon. Sir M. Fraser, K C M G, (*retiring*) R. C. Hare, *Secretary*, 15 Victoria-street.

NEW ZEALAND—Hon. W. P. Reeves ; Walter Kennaway, C M G, *Secretary*, 13 Victoria-street.

TASMANIA—Hon. Sir W. B. Perceval, K C M G, 5 Victoria street.

RELIGIOUS CENSUS OF NOVA SCOTIA.

ANNAPOLIS.		Methodists		1,508
Baptists	10,468	Presbyterians		165
Roman Catholics	564	All others		915
Church of England	3,514			
Methodist	3,705	Total		19,897
Presbyterians	495			
All others	604			
Total	19,350			
ANTIGONISH.		GUYSBORO.		
Baptists	247	Baptists	3,696	
Roman Catholics	13,859	Roman Catholics	5,386	
Church of England	327	Church of England	3,364	
Methodists	88	Methodists	2,350	
Presbyterians	1,587	Presbyterians	4,877	
All others	6	All others	115	
Total	16,114	Total	17,195	
CAPE BRETON.		HALIFAX CITY.		
Baptists	1,532	Baptists	2,854	
Roman Catholics	17,994	Roman Catholics	15,658	
Church of England	2,917	Church of England	9,964	
Methodists	1,351	Methodists	3,996	
Presbyterians	10,374	Presbyterians	4,877	
All others	76	All others	1,146	
Total	34,244	Total	38,495	
COLCHESTER.		HALIFAX COUNTY.		
Baptists	3,944	Baptists	3,911	
Roman Catholics	1,304	Roman Catholics	7,935	
Church of England	2,341	Church of England	11,629	
Methodists	2,811	Methodists	2,211	
Presbyterians	16,285	Presbyterians	6,627	
All others	475	All others	550	
Total	27,160	Total	32,863	
CUMBERLAND.		HANTS.		
Baptists	7,673	Baptists	3,881	
Roman Catholics	3,873	Roman Catholics	1,235	
Church of England	3,784	Church of England	4,220	
Methodists	10,538	Methodists	5,113	
Presbyterians	7,903	Presbyterians	6,203	
All others	758	All others	1,400	
Total	34,529	Total	22,052	
DIEBLY.		INVERNESS.		
Baptists	6,597	Baptists	681	
Roman Catholics	9,302	Roman Catholics	16,270	
Church of England	1,410	Church of England	83	
		Methodists	450	
		Presbyterians	7,922	
		All others	373	
		Total	25,799	

Baptis
Roma
Chure
Metho
Presby
All ot

Baptis
Roma
Chure
Metho
Presby
All ot

Baptis
Roma
Chure
Metho
Presby
All ot

Baptis
Roma
Chure
Metho
Presby
All ot

Adver
Baptis
Breth
Congr
Catho
Chure
Discip
Jews
Luthe
Metho
Pagau

KINGS	
Baptists	12,006
Roman Catholics	1,399
Church of England	2,437
Methodists	3,768
Presbyterians	1,708
All others	1,171
Total	22,489

LUNenburg.	
Baptists	5,304
Roman Catholics	629
Church of England	10,030
Methodists	5,577
Presbyterians	3,535
All others	6,000
Total	31,075

Pictou.	
Baptists	635
Roman Catholics	4,387
Church of England	1,755
Methodists	1,441
Presbyterians	26,067
All others	256
Total	34,541

Queens.	
Baptists	3,615
Roman Catholics	763
Church of England	2,241
Methodists	2,348
Presbyterians	166
All others	1,477
Total	10,610

RICHMOND.	
Baptists	158
Roman Catholics	10,238
Church of England	451
Methodists	283
Presbyterians	3,242
All others	27
Total	14,399

SHELburne.	
Baptists	6,301
Roman Catholics	187
Church of England	2,397
Methodists	4,132
Presbyterians	1,013
All others	927
Total	14,956

VICTORIA.	
Baptists	64
Roman Catholics	3,411
Church of England	584
Methodists	462
Presbyterians	7,789
All others	32
Total	12,342

YARMOUTH.	
Baptists	9,555
Roman Catholics	8,058
Church of England	962
Methodists	2,063
Presbyterians	620
All others	958
Total	22,216

DENOMINATIONS IN NOVA SCOTIA.

Adventists	1,651	Presbyterians	108,952
Baptists	83,122	Protestants	47
Brethren	242	Quakers	41
Congregationalists	3,112	Salvation Army	1,377
Catholics (Roman)	122,452	Unitarians	115
Church of England	64,410	Universalists	326
Disciples	1,758	Other denominations	482
Jews	31	Not specified	2,228
Lutherans	5,882		
Methodists	54,195		
Pagans	3	Total	450,396

Pruning Trees.

If pruning is attended to annually, there will be *no* necessity for large wounds, which are as injurious to a tree as to an animal. A correspondent writes:—that in his neighborhood all the orchards and trees pruned by an itinerant are declining and dying, while those not pruned then are still sound. The fault is in doing such severe pruning at one time, aggravated by leaving the wounds open to the cold drying winds. When a branch is already dead from any cause, and decaying, it is necessary to cut back to *sound* wood, and a coat of varnish, paint or tar, should be applied to prevent loss to the tree by evaporation of the sap from inside, and further decomposition by access of air from outside. Pruning should not be done when the sap is so abundant—as in *late spring*—that the wound cannot dry. Its continued oozing causes rapid decay, and injures the bark below the wound. —*Farmers' Advocate*.

A fruit tree to be grown in perfection *requires some pruning every year till it gets in bearing condition*. After that it may possibly take care of itself, though such cases are rare.

The fruit grower should have an ideal in his mind of what he wants as to size and shape. If he has this and will attend to the pruning at the proper time, there need be little cutting of large branches, to leave bad wounds or bring disease and decay. A tree should be so shaped that it will be strong enough to hold up its load of fruit, compact enough to withstand severe winds, and open enough to give a healthy growth to all leaves and fruit. A great many trees are neglected till their tops are so thick, and the growth so fine, that large healthy fruit is an impossibility. A certain amount of room for air and sunlight is required for the healthy development of everything that grows. Large fruit can only be produced upon trees that have large healthy leaves, and where there are three or four twigs, or leaves, where there should be but one, the fruit must be small.—*New England Farmer*.

Farmer's Association.

OFFICERS.

President—W. M. Blair, Amherst.

Vice-President—William Corning, Yarmouth.

2nd Vice-President—W. Young, Kings County.

Directors—C. R. B. Bryan, Pietou; George Lawrence, Cape Breton; J. R. Starr, Kings; S. J. Moore, Colchester; F. H. McPhie, Antigonish.

Auditors—S. E. Parker and W. H. Blanchard.

Members of Exhibition Commission—J. R. Wyman, Yarmouth; J. M. McDonald, Hants.

BELCHER'S ALMANACK

FOR 1900.

Calculated for Halifax, Lat. $44^{\circ} 39' 20''$ N., and Long. $63^{\circ} 36' 10''$ W from Greenwich,—and for ordinary purposes will serve, with sufficient accuracy, for all parts of the Province, including the Island of Cape Breton.

Calculated by W. A. GATHRIGHT, Dabneys, Virginia, U. S.

SIGNS OF THE PLANETS, ETC.

☉ The Sun,	☿ Mercury,
♁ or ⊕ The Earth,	♀ Venus,
● New Moon.	♂ Mars,
☾ First Quarter,	♃ Jupiter,
☾ Full Moon,	♄ Saturn,
☾ Last Quarter,	♅ Herschel or Uranus.

SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC.

Spring signs.	{ 1 ♈ Aries, head,	Autumn signs.	{ 7 ♎ Libra, reins,
	{ 2 ♉ Taurus, neck,		{ 8 ♏ Scorpio, secrets,
	{ 3 ♊ Gemini, arms,		{ 9 ♐ Sagittarius, th.
Summer signs.	{ 4 ♋ Cancer, breast,	Winter signs.	{ 10 ♑ Capricornus, h.
	{ 5 ♌ Leo, heart,		{ 11 ♒ Aquarius, legs,
	{ 6 ♍ Virgo, bowels,		{ 12 ♒ Pisces, feet.

CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES FOR THE YEAR 1900.

Dominical Letter	G	Solar Cycle.....	5
Golden Number.....	1	Roman Indiction.....	13
Epact.....	29	Julian Period.....	6613

FIXED AND MOVABLE FESTIVALS, ANNIVERSARIES, &c.

Epiphany.....	Jan. 6	Ascension Day—Holy Thurs.	May 24
Septuagesima Sunday	Feb. 11	Birth of Queen Victoria	24
Quinquagesima—Shrove Sun.	25	Pentecost—Whit Sunday	June 3
Ash Wednesday.....	28	Trinity Sunday	10
St. David.....	Mar. 1	Corpus Christi	14
Quadragesima—1st Sunday in Lent.....	4	Accession of Queen Victoria..	20
St. Patrick.....	17	St. John Baptist—Midsummer Day	24
Annunciation—Lady Day...	25	St. Michael—Michaelmas Day	Sept. 29
Palm Sunday.....	Apl. 8	Birth of Prince of Wales	Nov. 9
Good Friday.....	13	St. Andrew	30
EASTER SUNDAY	15	First Sunday in Advent	Dec. 2
Low Sunday.....	22	St. Thomas.....	21
St. George.....	23	Christmas Day	25
Rogation Sunday.....	May 20		

The year 5661 of the Jewish Era begins at sunset on September 23rd, 1900.

The year 1318 of the Mohammedan Era, or the Era of the Hegira begins on the 1st day of May, 1900.

The year 2653 since the foundation of Rome, according to Varro.

SCOVIL & PAGE, Men's Clothing—OAK HALL, 157 Barrington St., Halifax.

Our Doors ARE ALWAYS OPEN FOR
THOSE LOOKING FOR

RELIABLE 

 Clothing.

We embrace the three lines in our extensive stock.
CLOTHING TO MEASURE.
CLOTHING READY TO WEAR.
GENTLEMEN'S FURNISHINGS. 

JAMES K. MUNNIS,

"BEE HIVE."

Cor. Jacob and Water Sts.

JOHN MACINNES.

J. A. MACINNES.

JOHN MacINNES & SON,

ESTABLISHED 1865.

Contractors, Builders

LUMBER DEALERS, ETC.

59 and 61 LOWER WATER STREET, HALIFAX, N. S.

SCOVIL & PAGE, Boys' Clothing—**OSBY HALL,** 157 Barrington St., Halifax.

[1900

OPEN FOR
G FOR

g.

IS.

Sts.

MACINNES.

ON,

ers

X, N. S.

7 Barrington
t. Halifax.

1900]

ALMANACK.

51

THE SEASONS.

The Sun enters ♈	(Spring begins)	March 20th, 8h. A.
" " ♋	(Summer begins)	June 21st, 4h. A.
" " ♎	(Autumn begins)	Sept. 23rd, 7h. M.
" " ♏	(Winter begins)	Dec. 22nd, 9h. A.

ECLIPSES, ETC.

In the year 1900 there will be three Eclipses—two of the Sun and one of the Moon.

I. *A Total Eclipse of the Sun*, May 28th This Eclipse is generally visible in Western Europe, in Northern Africa, the North Atlantic and Arctic Oceans, Greenland, North America, and the extreme north-western part of South America. The path of total eclipse begins in Egypt, and, passing over the Mediterranean Sea, crosses Spain and Portugal; thence across the Atlantic it enters North America at Norfolk, Va., and bearing to the south-west, reaches the Gulf coast near New Orleans, continuing its course across the Gulf of Mexico and Mexico, it encounters the Pacific Ocean at a point near Cape Corrientes; visible elsewhere in regions mentioned as a partial eclipse. This eclipse begins here about 8.51 a. m. Ends at about 11.23 a. m.

II. *A Partial Eclipse of the Moon*, June 12th; visible here but quite small and unimportant.

III. *An Annular Eclipse of the Sun*, November 21st; not visible here. Visible to Sumatra, Borneo, and some other East India Islands, Australia, Southern Africa, and portions of the South Atlantic and Indian Oceans.

MORNING AND EVENING STARS, 1900.

The Planet Venus (♀) begins as evening star and continues as such until July 8th; then morning star to the end of the year.

The Planet Mars (♂) is evening star until January 16th; then morning star the rest of the year.

The Planet Jupiter (♃) will be morning star until May 27th, then evening star till December 14th, after which he is morning star to the end of the year.

The Planet Saturn (♄) is morning star until June 23rd, after which it is evening star until December 29th, and then morning star the rest of the year.

EXPLANATORY.

Annular Eclipse—An Eclipse of the Sun in which its whole disk is covered by the Moon, except a bright outer ring.

Aphelion—that part of a planet's orbit furthest from the Sun.

Perihelion—that part of a planet's orbit nearest the Sun.

Elongation—angular distance of a planet from the Sun, as seen from the Earth.

Penumbra—a partial shadow resulting from the diminished light of the sun to the earth or moon, during a solar or lunar eclipse, appearing as partial.

Declination—the distance of a heavenly body from the equinoctial line

Ecliptic—the plane of the earth's orbit nearest the sun.

- ☾ Apogee—greatest distance from the earth.
 ☾ Perigee—least distance from the earth.
 ☐ Quadrature. ☿ Opposition. ☿ Conjunction.
 ♀ Ascending node. ♂ Descending node.

The letters M. A., m. a., denote *morning* and *afternoon*; h. m. s., hours, minutes and seconds.

N. north, E. east, ° Degrees,
 S. south, W. west, ' Minutes of Arc.
 " Seconds of Arc.

The Astronomical day is reckoned from Noon to Noon through the 24 hours. Thus July 21, 9h. is 9h. A. of July 21st, and July 21st, 15h. is 3h. M. of July 22.

The Sun's Declination and Equation of Time are given for Noon at Halifax, Apparent Time, *i. e.*, when the True Sun is on the meridian.

The Moon's Southing is given in Astronomical Time for the Meridian Passage at Halifax; and her declination when on that meridian.

Both the rising and setting of the Moon are given for every day in the year.

To find the length of the day—subtract the time of sunrise from 12 hours, and to the difference add the time of sunset.

To find the length of the night—subtract the time of sunset from 12 hours, and to the difference add the time of sunrise next morning.

In this Almanac all the times except for Moon's Southing are Mean time at Halifax, *i. e.*, Civil Time. The Moon's Southing is given for Astronomical Time at Halifax.

Standard time is 15 minutes earlier than Halifax Mean Time, and the Railway Time one hour later than Halifax Standard Time.

WEATHER GUIDE.

An observation said to have been made in London and Florence, extending over a period of fifty years, and observed in Halifax for the past thirty years, shows the weather will be the same as the last three days of the moon through the first three quarters taking a day for each quarter of the moon. It is necessary to make a calculation of the exact time of the beginning of each of the three days, making due allowance for difference of time between the lunar and solar day.

The weather will remain the same during the whole month as it is on the 5th, if it continues unchangeable on the 6th, and like the 14th day if the 6th resembles the 4th. Due observations must be made as to when the day begins, allowing for the difference of time as in the above. *Cont.*

MARRIAGE LICENSE ISSUERS.

ANNAPOLIS.

A. W. Corbitt Annapolis.
C. Grimm Springfield.
H. T. James Lawrencetown.
E. Dodge Bridgetown.
A. J. Oakes New Albany.
E. Cumming Wilmot.
H. M. Irvine Granville Ferry.
Wm Miller Middleton.
C. E. Spurr Round Hill.

ANTIGONISH.

D. McMillan Lochaber.
Clar. N. Harrington. Antigonish.
Chas S. Strophe Bayfield.
Arch McPhie Up. South River.

COLCHESTER.

Wm McCully Truro.
Jane Purvis Tatamagouche.
Francis Cox Upper Stewiacke.
Geo. H. Bates Middle do
W. A. McLaughlin. Economy.
S. G. A. Morrison. Acadia Mines.
Jno A. Wilson New Annan.
Jonathan Morrison Folly Village.
Barry P. Hill Great Village.
Samuel G. Dickie Bass River.
George Romans. Acadia Mines.
G. B. Morrison. Five Islands.

CUMBERLAND.

Angus McDonald. River Hebert.
Wm. M. Read Amherst.
L. H. Betts Wallace.
Hance Hollis. Pugwash.
P. A. Holmes. Parrsboro.
W. E. Blenkhorn. Advocate Harbor
H. S. Smith. Oxford.
Henry G. Purdy Westchester.
Samuel McDowell. Spring Hill.

CAPE BRETON.

Rev Don McMillan. Sydney Mines.
R. R. Morrison Gabarus.
M. J. Phoran N. Sydney.
N. Levatte Louisburg.
C. E. Rees Cow Bay.
Chas. McKay Little Glace Bay
Angus McKeigan Marion Bridge.
W. E. Peters Sydney.

DIGBY.

C. D. Jones. Weymouth.
John C. Morse. Sandy Cove.
E. A. Payson Westport.

V. T. Hardwicke. Bear River.
St. C. Ruggles Tiverton.
George J. Hoyt. Weym'th Bridge.
W. B. Stewart Digby.

GUYSBORO.

J. McE. Cunningham. Guysboro.
Sarah J. McKenzie Camo.
M. Archibald Glenelg.
Mrs Annie McDonald. Sherbrooke.
Sand Creighton. Liscomb.
Alan McMillan. Isaac's Harbor.
Geo E. Publicover. Eum Secum.
John Sutherland X Rds, C'ty Hr.
John F. Reeves Port Mulgrave.

HALIFAX.

J. H. Barnstead. Halifax.
J. Kirker. Quoddy.
Alvan Hubley. French Village.
E. D. McLean. Musqu'boit Har.
R. Kanbach Mid Musqu'boit.
J. S. Stewart. Upper do
A. W. Shatford. Hubbard's Cove.
Jas E. Conrod. Spry Bay.
J. I. Griffin. Preston.
M. McFarlane. Sheet Harbor.
Roy E. Roy. Eastern Passage.

HANTS.

Edw. McMillan 9 Mile River.
E. Scott Milford.
A. Roy. Maitland.
P. S. Burnham. Windsor.
John McCulloch. Walton.
Henry Cochran Newport.
A. Kirkpatrick. Shubenacadie.
Wm Glen. Cheverie.
Wm Murdoch Gore.
Robt Faulkner Burnt Coat.
E. Young Burlington.

INVERNESS.

Mrs A. M. Ross. N. E. Margaree
J. K. McDonald. Whycomah.
A. F. Dickson Pt Hawkesbury.
Chas A. Fraser. Lake Ainslie.
R. J. McDonald. Port Hastings.
Alex McPhie West Bay.
Neil McMillan. S. end L. Ainslie.
Alex D. McLean. Strathlorne.
Jno. A. McAulay. S. side R. Dennis
Joshua Smith Port Hood Islnd.
D. McMillan E. Lake Ainslie.
Thos. Tompkins Margaree Forks.



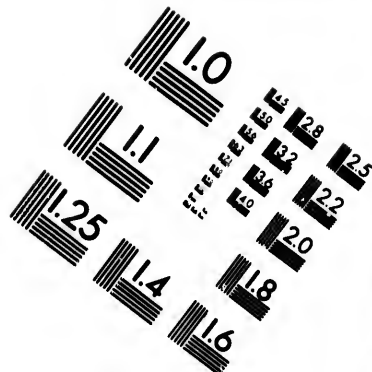
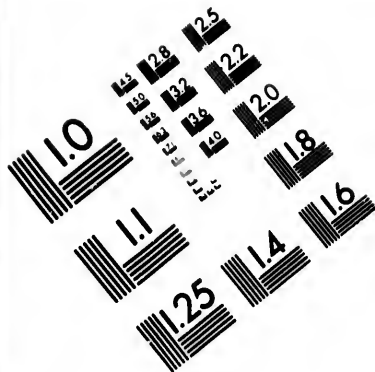
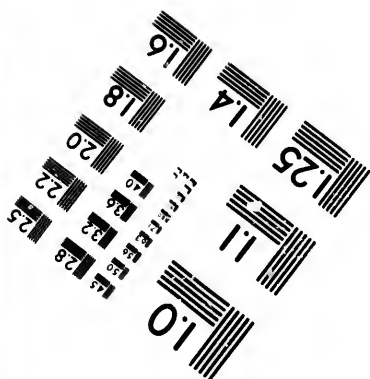
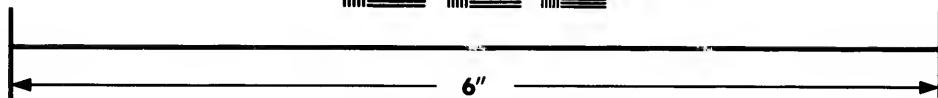
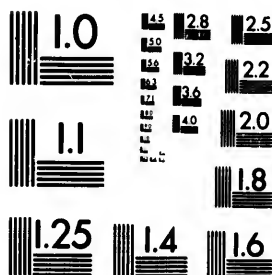


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503



KINGS

Geo V. Rand.....Wolfville.
H. C. Marsters Berwick.
H. V. B. Farnsworth. Aylesford.
C. R. Dickie.....Canning.
H. Porter.....Cold Brook.
Alex McInnes... Kentville.
E. A. Davison Gaspereaux.
Wm Sweet.....Billtown.
A. C. Van Buskirk. Kingston Station.
F. W. Curry.....Horton Landing.
Wm P. Lyons Waterville.

LUNENBURG.

Rev Geo A. Leck...L. La Have.
Mrs Smith.....Chester.
L. Knaut.....Mahone Bay.
J. M. Rudolf.....Lunenburg.
J. A. Whitford....Bridgewater.
D. C. Sperry.....Petite Riviere.
Robt BarssNew Germany.
O. S. Elliott.....New Ross.
Jas McKeanLallave Ferry.
Samuel Risser....Rose Bay.
Rev Sam Trivett ..Blandford.
Rev J. H. Stewart ..Mossman's Gnt.

PICTOU.

E. Q. McPhailPictou.
Donald Gray.....Stellarton.
Wm FraserNew Glasgow.
Wm RedmondRiver John.
D. BalfourWestville.
Jno D. McLean ...Hopewell.
Peter J. Grant....Springville.

QUEENS.

Spencer Cohoon ...Port Medway.
H. H. Mack.....Mill Village
Chas. E. Morton. .Milton.

Alex Cowie.... Liverpool.
C. E. Cushing ... Caledonia.
Oscar Campbell...Port Mouton.
Colin McLeod.....Brooklyn.
D. F. McAdams ... Caledonia.

RICHMOND.

D. O'C. Madden...Aricbat.
R. G. Morrison .. St Peters.
Norman M'Askill..Framboise.

SHELburne.

C. A. MillsLockeport.
Wm. H. Watson ...Barrington.
Jas McGray.....Cape Island.
Nehemiah Kinney..Shag Harbor.
Chas. A. McGray..Port La Tour.
Jas L. Nickerson..Clark's Harbor.
John C. Morrison..Shelburne.
W. H. Matheson...Wood's Harbor.
Danl Matheson...Cape Negro.

VICTORIA.

Jno Morrison.....S. Gutt St. Anns
R. Elmsley.....Baddeck
D McDonald.....Cape North.
Ken. McKenzie ...Boularderie.
Alex. McLeod ...Englishtown.
Lauchlan Beaton...Boularderie.
Colin Munro
John E. McLeod ..Ingonish.
John Matheson....Little Narrows.
Duncan KerrBig Bras d'Or.
H. BuchananEel Cove.

YARMOUTH.

A. J. Hood.....Yarmouth.
A. S. Lent.....Tusket.
W. S. Porter.....Port Maitland.
Jno McLarrenLower Argyle.

H. L. WILLISTON,

Parker's Market, 128 & 130 Barrington St.

Commission Merchant

And General Dealer in all kinds of COUNTRY PRO-
DUCE, BEEF, LAMB, PORK, POULTRY, GAME in their
Season. Also OYSTERS.

Consignments Solicited and
Prompt Returns Made,

Telephone 939. HALIFAX, N. S.

SCOVIL & PAGE, TAILORS—OAK HALL, 157 Barrington
st., Halifax.

incorporated
1867.

Biggest asst. of Wedding Stationery, at T. C. ALLEN & CO'S.

[1900

1900]

ALMANACK.

55

H. H. FULLER & CO. 

ESTABLISHED 1855.

WHOLESALE & RETAIL
GENERAL 

 **Hardware.**

Mill, Mining, and Fishing Supplies.

Headquarters for Gold Miners' Goods.

41 to 45 Upper Water Street, Halifax, N. S.

LEYDON & MACINTOSH,

(LATE WALTER BARRON & CO.)

 **Merchant Tailors.**

160 Granville St., HALIFAX, N. S. 

Importers of English Broad Cloths, Coatings,
Trouserings, Scotch Tweed Suitings. . . .
Materials and Trimmings of the best quality
used only under competent and experienced
management.

LEYDON & MACINTOSH 

SCOVIL & PAGE, Boys' Clothing—**OAK HALL,** 157 Barrington
St., Halifax.

pool.
onia.
Mouton.
lyn.
onia.

at.
ers.
oise.

port.
ngton.
Island.
Harbor.
a Tour.
s Harbor.
urne.
s Harbor.
Negro.

t St. Anna
ck
North.
derie.
htown.
derie.
sh.
Narrows.
us d'Or.
ve.

uth.
aitland.
Argyle.

ON,

pant

TRY PRO-
E in their

, N. S.

Barrington
Halifax.

EDDY'S

HOUSE, HORSE, SCRUB,
AND STOVE

BRUSHES

have passed the experimental stage,
stage, and their superior qualities are
acknowledged by all those who
have used them.

⇒*GIVE THEM A TRIAL.*⇒

...USE

 EDDY'S

"Parlor" MATCHES

NO BRIMSTONE.

The E. B. EDDY CO., Ltd.

HULL, CANADA 

JOHN PETERS & CO., Agts., HALIFAX, N. S.
SCHOFIELD BROS., " ST. JOHN, N. B.

SCOVIL & PAGE, TAILORS—OAK HALL, 157 Barrington St., Halifax.

1900

\$
S
re

KL.*←

ES

Ltd.

X, N. S.
N, N. B.

7 Barrington
St., Halifax.

T. C. ALLEN & CO., COPPER-PLATE PRINTERS, HALIFAX.

1900]

ALMANACK.

57

TIDE TABLE.

The time of High Water at the undermentioned places will be found by adding to or subtracting from the time of High Water at Halifax—as follows:

	H. M.		H. M.
Argyle, Jones' Anchorage.	..add 1 38	Mud Island,	..add 1 13
Arichat Harbour,	..add 0 21	Noel Bay,	..add 4 52
Amet Sound,	..add 2 11	Negro Harbour	..add 0 23
Avon River,	..add 4 41	North Minimegash,	..sub 4 19
Blind Bay,	..subtract 0 3	Port George,	..add 3 28
Beaver Harbour,	..sub 0 9	Passamaquoddy,	..add 3 41
Bedeque Bay, Green's Wf.	..add 2 26	Pope Harbour,	..sub 0 9
Bay Verte,	..add 2 11	Placentia,	..add 0 41
Boughton Harbour,	..add 0 46	Prospect Harbour,	..sub 0 6
Boston Light, U. S.	..add 3 22	Port Medway,	..add 0 1
Chester Harbour,	..sub 0 5	Petit Passage,	..add 2 52
Chezecook, Petpisawick,	..add 0 19	Pubnico Harbour,	..add 1 36
and Musquodoboit Inlets	..add 0 19	Port Monton,	..add 0 5
Cumberland Basin,	..add 4 6	Port Ebert,	..add 0 20
Country Harbour,	..sub 0 9	Pugwash Harbour,	..add 2 41
Cpae Sable Island, N. side.	..add 0 19	Port Hood,	..add 1 11
Cpae Sable Island, S. side.	..add 1 19	Quaco Bay,	..add 3 46
Cape Sable,	..add 0 38	Ragged Island Harbour,	..add 0 10
Clarke Harbour,	..add 1 9	Richibucto River,	..sub 4 19
Clum Point,	..add 0 38	Richmond Harbour,	..sub 1 49
Cheticamp,	..add 0 26	Stoddart Cove,	..add 1 9
Cape North,	..add 0 11	Sandy Cove, E.	..add 2 44
Cardigan Bay,	..add 0 51	Sandy Cove, W.	..add 2 58
Cape Bear,	..add 1 11	Shut-in Island,	..sub 0 2
Charlottetown,	..add 2 56	St. Mary's River,	..add 0 11
Cape George,	..add 1 26	Ship Harbour,	..add 0 5
Digby Gut,	..add 3 11	Spicer Cove,	..add 3 46
Egmont Bay,	..sub 4 49	Sheet Harbour,	..add 0 17
East Point,	..add 0 41	St. Andrew,	..add 3 1
Folly Point,	..add 4 0	Seal Cove,	..add 3 5
Gut of Canso,	..add 1 26	Shelburne,	..add 0 15
Guysboro' Harbour,	..add 0 31	Spencer Island,	..add 3 53
Gloucester, U. S.	..add 3 12	Scotsman's Bay, Black	..add 3 40
Horton Bluff,	..add 4 41	Rock Point,	..add 3 40
Island Harbour,	..sub 0 9	St. Ann's Bay,	..add 0 45
Isle Haute,	..add 3 32	St. Peter's Bay,	..sub 0 19
Jebogue River,	..add 2 15	Seal Island,	..add 1 13
Jedore Harbour,	..sub 0 4	Sydney Harbor, C. B.	..add 1 11
Jourmain I,	..add 1 41	Tusket River, Pineh-gut	..add 1 44
Liscomb Harbour,	..add 0 11	Island,	..add 1 44
LalHave,	..add 0 2	Tracadie Harbour,	..sub 0 49
Lunenburg,	..add 0 5	Trinity Bay, Newfld,	..sub 0 27
Liverpool Bay,	..add 0 1	Vin Bay,	..sub 2 4
Liverpool Bar,	..add 0 30	West Bay,	..add 4 15
L'Etang Harbour,	..add 3 30	Westport,	..add 2 54
Lepreau Bay,	..add 3 29	Whitehaven,	..add 0 11
Louisburg Harbor, C. B.	..add 0 11	West Quoddy Head,	..add 3 23
Martin River,	..sub 0 6	Welchpool, Campobello Is.	..add 3 32
Machias, Seal Island,	..add 3 16	Watering Cove, Sheet	..add 0 17
Mabou River,	..add 1 11	Harbour,	..add 0 17
Magdalen Islands,	..add 0 31	Wallace Harbour,	..add 2 41
Menadien Bay,	..add 0 26	Yarmouth Harbour,	..add 2 20
Merigomish Harbcour,	..add 2 17		

For Parrshoro', Cornwallis, Horton, Hantsport, Windsor, Newport, Truro, &c., subtract 7 hours 32 minutes from the time of High Water at Halifax.

SCOVIL & PAGE, Boys' Clothing—OAK HALL, 157 Barrington St., Halifax

58

JANUARY begins on MONDAY.

[1900

	D.	H.	M.	D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	♂ souths.
☾ New Moon,	1	9	38 M.	—	—	—	—
☾ First Quarter,	8	1	26 M.	3	1 59 A.	0 18 A.	9 8 M.
☾ Full Moon,	15	2	54 A.	10	2 7 A.	0 14 A.	8 46 M.
☾ Last Quarter,	23	7	39 A.	17	2 13 A.	0 10 A.	8 24 M.
☾ New Moon,	30	9	9 A.	24	2 18 A.	0 5 A.	8 1 M.
☾ Per. 3d. 1h. A.				☾ Apo. 19d. 1h. A.			
				☾ Per. 3d. 8h. A.			

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN				MOON					Place
		Rises.	Sets.	Decl'n	Slow of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Decl'n.	Sets.	Place	
1	M.	7 42	4 25	S 23 1	3 40	7 41 M	0 8	S 20 54	4 46 A	↑	↑
2	Tu.	7 42	4 26	22 55	4 8	8 24	1 7	17 31	6 3	↑	↑
3	W.	7 42	4 27	22 50	4 36	9 1	2 4	12 54	7 24	↑	↑
4	Th.	7 42	4 28	22 44	5 4	9 29	2 58	7 29	8 46	↑	↑
5	F.	7 42	4 29	22 37	5 31	9 53	3 50	S 1 40	10 5	↑	↑
6	Sa.	7 41	4 30	22 30	5 58	10 24	4 41	N 4 7	11 18 A	↑	↑
7	SU.	7 41	4 32	22 23	6 24	10 47	5 31	9 35	Morn.	↑	↑
8	M.	7 41	4 33	22 15	6 50	11 13	6 23	14 25	0 34 M	↑	↑
9	Tu.	7 41	4 34	22 6	7 15	11 45 M	7 14	18 21	1 49	↑	↑
10	W.	7 40	4 35	21 57	7 39	ev 22 A	8 7	21 11	2 59	↑	↑
11	Th.	7 40	4 36	21 48	8 3	1 4	9 1	22 46	4 6	↑	↑
12	F.	7 40	4 37	21 39	8 27	1 54	9 54	23 2	5 6	↑	↑
13	Sa.	7 40	4 38	21 29	8 50	2 48	10 46	22 3	5 58	↑	↑
14	SU.	7 39	4 39	21 18	9 12	3 49	11 37	19 54	6 44	↑	↑
15	M.	7 39	4 40	21 7	9 33	4 50	12 24	16 51	7 22	↑	↑
16	Tu.	7 39	4 41	20 56	9 54	5 53	13 9	13 4	7 53	↑	↑
17	W.	7 38	4 42	20 44	10 14	6 57	13 52	8 46	8 18	↑	↑
18	Th.	7 38	4 43	20 32	10 34	8 1	14 34	N 4 10	8 41	↑	↑
19	F.	7 37	4 44	20 10	10 52	9 5	15 14	S 0 32	9 1	↑	↑
20	Sa.	7 36	4 45	20 7	11 10	10 2	15 55	5 16	9 25	↑	↑
21	SU.	7 35	4 47	19 54	11 28	11 8 A	16 37	9 48	9 43	↑	↑
22	M.	7 34	4 48	19 40	11 44	Morn.	17 21	14 1	10 3	↑	↑
23	Tu.	7 34	4 49	19 26	12 0	0 12 M	18 8	17 41	10 28	↑	↑
24	W.	7 34	4 51	19 12	12 15	1 18	18 58	20 36	10 57	↑	↑
25	Th.	7 33	4 52	18 57	12 29	2 24	19 52	22 28	11 33 M	↑	↑
26	F.	7 32	4 53	18 42	12 43	3 30	20 49	23 0	ev 18 A	↑	↑
27	S.	7 31	4 55	18 27	12 55	4 32	21 48	22 2	1 12	↑	↑
28	SU.	7 30	4 56	18 11	13 7	5 26	22 48	19 28	2 18	↑	↑
29	M.	7 29	4 58	17 55	13 18	6 15	23 47	15 27	3 33	↑	↑
30	Tu.	7 28	4 59	17 39	13 28	6 56	..	....	4 54	↑	↑
31	W.	7 27	5 1	S 17 23	13 38	7 27 M	0 43	S 10 19	6 16 A	↑	↑

BROWN BROS. & CO., CHEMISTS, GRANVILLE ST.

JANUARY.—The intelligent farmer of the present day rarely fails in receiving a good return for his labour. This is the season to lay out his plans for spring crop. Potatoes and Indian corn yield best in a hot season, and not too wet, while oats, barley, peas, turnips, mangels and grass make most growth in comparatively cool weather and moist atmosphere. The occasional loss of the hay crop from drought shows that it is of the greatest importance for a farmer not only to make a judicious choice of crops suitable to the climate, and to the soils and exposures of his fields, but also to have sufficient variety in his crops, so that whether the season should prove a hot and dry one, or cold or moist,

Leading Rubber Provinces.

[1900

s.	2/ souths.
9 8 M.	
8 46 M.	
8 24 M.	
8 1 M.	
A.	

Sets.	Place
4 46 A	1
6 3	1
7 24	13
8 46	13
10 5	13
11 18 A	13
Morn.	X
0 34 M	X
1 49	Y
2 59	Y
4 6	X
5 6	X
5 58	X
6 44	□
7 22	□
7 53	13
8 18	13
8 41	13
9 1	13
9 25	13
9 43	13
10 3	13
10 28	13
10 57	13
11 33 M	13
ev 18 A	13
1 12	13
2 18	13
3 33	13
4 54	13
6 16 A	13

LE ST.

ely fails in
lay out his
n a hot sea-
angels and
and moist
ight shows
to make a
e soils and
is crops, so
ld or moist.

Barrington
st., Halifax.

Winter.]

JANUARY, 31 Days.

1900.

59

Days of the Month.	PORTO RICO MOLASSES		High Water, mean time, at				
	Our Specialty. We are Direct Importers. Write for Prices. GEO. E. BOAK & CO, HALIFAX, N. S.		Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John, New- foundland.	
1	4h. A.	♂ 8 C 8 30 8' S.	7 16M	10 4M	10 41M	7 7M	
2	Slavery abolished,	U. S., 1863.	8 6	10 55	11 30M	7 52	
3	11h. M.	♂ 8 C ♀ 60 0' S.	9 0	11 43M	0 19A	8 35	
4	Eruption Ve-uvius,	1861.	9 47	0 32A	1 9	9 19	
5	Paris bombarded,	1871.	10 36	1 22	2 1	10 3	
6	First telegraph,	1844.	11 27M	2 16	2 55	10 50	
7	Allen Ramsay died,	1758.	0 22A	3 11	3 53	11 40M	
8	Prince Albert born,	1864.	1 18	4 11	4 55	0 37A	
9	Vict'r Emmanuel crowned,	1878	2 22	5 16	6 1A	1 44	
10	Penny post commenced,	1840.	3 33	6 20A	6 25M	3 6	
11	Gas first used in	Halifax, 1843.	4 44	6 51M	7 26	4 33	
12	Florida seceded,	1861.	5 49	7 48	8 25	5 45A	
13	O'd New Years day.		6 42A	8 40	9 20	5 34M	
14	Robt. Bruce died,	1329.	6 36M	9 28	10 22	6 24	
15	Queen Elizabeth crowned,	1559.	7 22	10 12	10 59	7 8	
16	1h. M.	♂ 8 C	8 3	10 52	11 42M	7 47	
17	Dr. Franklin born,	1706.	8 43	11 30M	0 24A	8 24	
18	King of Prussia proc. Emp. of		9 20	0 6A	1 1	8 58	
19	☾ in Apogee.	Germany, 1871.	9 56	0 40	1 38	9 31	
20	Chas Dickens vi ited Hfx,	1842.	10 32	1 12	2 14	10 3	
21	Marq. of Lorne arr , Hfx,	1882.	11 10	1 45	2 52	10 32	
22	St. Mary's Temp. Soc. formed,		11 52M	2 22	3 33	11 6	
23	Wm. Pitt died,	1806. 1841.	0 38A	3 6	4 20	11 45M	
24	Douney hanged,	1866.	1 33	4 0	5 13	0 34A	
25	Robt. Burns born,	1759.	2 37	5 6	6 13A	1 45	
26	8h M.	♂ 2 C 2 20 3' N.	3 51	6 21A	6 38M	3 34	
27	Paris capit. to Germans,	1871.	5 3	6 59M	7 36	5 8	
28	4h. M.	♂ 2 C 2 00 2' S.	6 6A	7 59	8 34	6 9A	
29	George III died,	1820.	6 10M	8 55	9 30	6 6M	
30	11h. M.	♂ 8 C ♀ 50 44' S.	7 4	9 48	10 22	6 55	
31	☾ in Perigee.		7 55	10 38	11 12M	7 40	

Use PRICE'S GLYCERINE CREAM for Chapped Hands.

or of a medium or average character, he may fairly expect a profitable return. Other kinds of forage should also be sown, so that reliance may not be placed entirely upon the hay crop for the winter feed of cattle. Let it be remembered that a moderately cool wet season will give a good lay crop, while a hot dry one will ensure scarcity of this most important article of fodder. To meet this a reasonable plot should be sown or planted with mangolds, turnips, or Indian corn. The latter is always advisable for ensilage in our varied climate and soils. No farmer should depend on hay alone for winter feed. All modern farmers in Great Britain, as well as many in Canada and the United States, use a mixed feed, or mashley as it is called, in the green state in summer time, and

60 FEBRUARY begins on THURSDAY. [1900

	D. H. M.	D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	♂ souths.
☾ First Quarter,	6 0 9 A.	3	2 24 A.	11 58 M.	7 29 M.
☾ Full Moon,	14 9 36 M.	10	2 27 A.	11 53 M.	7 5 M.
☾ Last Quarter,	22 0 30 A.	17	2 30 A.	11 47 M.	6 41 M.
		24	2 33 A.	11 41 M.	6 17 M.

☾ Apo. 15d. 9h. A.

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN				MOON					Place
		Rises.	Sets.	Decl'n	Slow of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Decl'n.	Sets.		
1	Th.	7 25	5 3	S 17 5	13 46	7 54M	1 38	S 4 29	7 40A	☾	
2	F.	7 24	5 4	16 48	13 54	8 23	2 32	N 1 34	8 57	☾	
3	S.	7 23	5 5	16 31	14 1	8 52	3 24	7 23	10 17	☾	
4	SU.	7 22	5 6	16 13	14 7	9 19	4 17	12 38	11 35A	☾	
5	M.	7 21	5 7	15 55	14 12	9 48	5 10	17 0	Morn.	☾	
6	Tu.	7 19	5 9	15 37	14 17	10 23	6 3	20 16	0 49M	☾	
7	W.	7 17	5 11	15 18	14 20	11 4	6 57	22 16	1 58	☾	
8	Th.	7 15	5 13	14 59	14 23	11 53M	7 51	22 57	3 1	☾	
9	F.	7 14	5 15	14 40	14 25	ev 45 A	8 43	22 22	3 57	☾	
10	Sa	7 12	5 17	14 20	14 26	1 41	9 33	20 38	4 43	☾	
11	SU.	7 11	5 18	14 1	14 27	2 42	10 21	17 55	5 22	☾	
12	M.	7 10	5 19	13 41	14 26	3 44	11 7	14 25	5 56	☾	
13	T.	7 8	5 21	13 21	14 25	4 47	11 50	10 21	6 25	☾	
14	W.	7 6	5 22	13 1	14 23	5 51	12 32	5 53	6 47	☾	
15	Th.	7 5	5 24	12 40	14 21	6 54	13 13	N 1 12	7 7	☾	
16	F.	7 4	5 25	12 19	14 17	7 52	13 54	S 3 30	7 28	☾	
17	Sa.	7 2	5 26	11 58	14 13	8 56	14 35	8 5	7 51	☾	
18	SU.	7 0	5 28	11 37	14 8	10 0	15 18	12 23	8 9	☾	
19	M.	6 59	5 29	11 16	14 3	11 6A	16 3	16 12	8 32	☾	
20	Tu.	6 58	5 30	10 55	13 57	Morn.	16 51	19 21	8 59	☾	
21	W.	6 56	5 32	10 33	13 50	0 10M	17 42	21 36	9 32	☾	
22	Th.	6 54	5 34	10 11	13 43	1 15	18 35	22 43	10 12	☾	
23	F.	6 52	5 35	9 49	13 34	2 15	19 32	22 29	11 0M	☾	
24	S.	6 50	5 37	9 27	13 26	3 14	20 29	20 47	ev 1A	☾	
25	SU.	6 48	5 39	9 5	13 17	4 2	21 27	17 38	1 7	☾	
26	M.	6 47	5 40	8 43	13 7	4 45	22 24	13 11	2 22	☾	
27	Tu.	6 45	5 41	8 20	12 57	5 21	23 20	S 7 44	3 43	☾	
28	W.	6 43	5 42	S 7 57	12 46	5 51M	...	...	5 6A	☾	

Use BROWN BROS. & CO.'S Albodent for the Teeth.

dried into hay, or for ensilage, in the winter. The following are good mixtures of seeds for mashley:—1 bushel broad horse beans, 1 bushel small peas, 1 bushel vetches, 1 oats. Or, 1 bushel peas, 1 bushel tares or vetches, 1 bushel oats. Or, peas, oats and wheat make an excellent mixed feed, to be cut quite green while the milk is in the kernal. For ensilage, corn should be planted thin; twelve quarts (12) of seed is ample for one acre. Wheat, peas and oats may also be left to ripen, the grain crushed and mixed with the cut straw for winter feed.

FEBRUARY is a most trying month for cattle; we cannot too strongly impress the necessity of care in their feeding, watering and general treatment, at this season of the year. In order to overcome the many difficulties that appear in February, it is a good rule to give extra time

Branch :
Granville St.

Y. [1900

chs. 2 souths.

M.	7 29 M.
M.	7 5 M.
M.	6 41 M.
M.	6 17 M.

	Sets.	Place
--	-------	-------

9	7 40A	☞
4	8 57	☞
3	10 17	☞
8	11 35A	☞
0	Morn.	☞
6	0 49M	☞
5	1 58	☞
7	3 1	☞
2	3 57	☞
3	4 43	☞
5	5 22	☞
5	5 56	☞
1	6 25	☞
3	6 47	☞
2	7 7	☞
0	7 28	☞
1	7 51	☞
1	8 9	☞
1	8 32	☞
1	8 59	☞
1	9 32	☞
1	10 12	☞
1	11 0M	☞
ev	1A	☞
1	1 7	☞
2	2 22	☞
3	3 43	☞
5	5 6A	☞

e Teeth.

ing are good
ns, 1 bushel
shel tares or
an excellent
kernal. For
seed is ample
n, the grain

too strongly
and general
ne the many
e extra time

57 Barrington
St., Halifax.

Winter.]

FEBRUARY, 28 Days.

1900.

61

Days of the Month.

PORTO RICO MOLASSES

Our Specialty.

We are Direct Importers.

Write for Prices.

GEO. E BOAK & CO.,

HALIFAX, N. S.

High Water, mean time, at

Our specialty.

We are Direct Importers.

Write for Prices.

GEO. E BOAK & CO.,

HALIFAX, N. S.

Days of the Month

Halifax, N. S.

Pictou and Cape
Tormentine.

Annapolis,
St. John, N. B.,
and Portland.

St. John's, New-
foundland.

1	Guy Fawkes executed, 1606	8 44M	11 26M	0 2A	8 22M
2	10h. M. ♂ ♀ ☾ ♀ 6° 52' S.	9 31	0 15A	0 53	9 4
3	Spanish Inquisition abol., 1813.	10 18	1 4	1 43	9 48
4	Blair, poet, died, 1747.	11 6	1 55	2 36	10 30
5	Rev. Dr. MacGregor died, 1886.	11 56M	2 50	3 32	11 13M
6	Snow banks 14 ft. high, Hx, 1874	0 52A	3 49	4 34	0 2A
7	Dickens born, 1812.	1 56	4 54	5 41A	1 1
8	Mary Queen of Scots b.d., 1587.	3 11	6 2A	6 2M	2 27
9	4h. A. ♂ ☿ ☼	4 30	6 30M	7 7	4 17
10	Queen Victoria married, 1840.	5 34	7 29	8 9	5 35
11	Septuagesima Sunday.	6 27A	8 20	9 5	6 27A
12	Abm Lincoln born, 1809.	6 21M	9 8	9 56	6 1M
13	Wm. and Mary procl., 1689.	7 6	9 50	10 42	6 54
14	St. Valentine's Day.	7 46	10 30	11 23	7 31
15	☾ in Apogee.	8 23	11 5	11 59M	8 6
16	Conches first used, 1519.	8 58	11 38M	0 34A	8 39
17	Michael Angelo died, 1564	9 32	0 10A	1 8	9 6
18	Sexagesima Sunday.	10 8	0 42	1 42	9 34
19	Spain becomes a republic, 1873.	10 46	1 15	2 18	10 4
20	Joseph Hume died, 1855.	11 27M	1 52	2 59	10 36
21	Judge Uniacke died, 1834.	0 13A	2 38	3 46	11 12
22	11h. A. ♂ ♀ ☾ ♀ 2° 1° 31' N.	1 7	3 32	4 41	11 56M
23	Grafton Meth. ch. burned, 1868.	2 9	4 43	5 42A	1 2A
24	6h. A. ♂ ♀ ☾ ♀ 6° 26' S.	3 22	6 1A	6 4M	2 55
25	Quinquagesima—Shrove Sun.	4 35	6 32M	7 7	4 42
26	French Republic procl., 1848.	5 38	7 37	8 10	5 47
27	Shrove Tuesday.	6 33A	8 35	9 9	6 34A
28	6h. A. ♂ ♀ ☾ ♀ 6° 21' S.	6 46M	9 29	10 2	6 40M

Use Rum and Bitter Apple for the Hair, BROWN BROS. & CO.

and attention to the stock. In feeding grain and meal always mix them into cut hay, moistened,—and season with common salt. Cut hay does not digest any more rapidly than uncut, but it enables the meal or crushed grain feed with it to be more perfectly digested. Our farmers still suffer an immense loss every year in striving to fatten cattle on meal, bran and middlings fed alone, without being mixed with hay cut as here described. When fed alone the meal simply passes through the animals in an undigested form, and is thus lost. In districts where an Agricultural Society does not already exist this is a good time to organize; farmers have leisure to attend a meeting and take steps for organization. Notification has to be made to the Office of Agriculture, so that the new society may be sanctioned by the Lieut.-Governor-in-Council before the end of June, in order to qualify for the grant for the current year.

SCOVIL & PAGE, Men's Clothing—OAK HALL, 157 Barrington St., Halifax.

62

MARCH begins on THURSDAY.

[1900

	D.	H.	M.	D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	♂ souths
☾ New Moon,	1	7	11 M.	3	2 36 A.	11 34 M.	5 51 M.
☾ First Quarter,	8	1	20 M.	10	2 39 A.	11 28 M.	5 26 M.
☾ Full Moon,	16	3	58 M.	17	2 42 A.	11 21 M.	5 0 M.
☾ Last Quarter,	24	1	22 M.	24	2 46 A.	11 13 M.	4 33 M.
☾ New Moon,	30	4	16 A.	24	2 46 A.	11 13 M.	4 33 M.
☾ Per. 1d. 8h. M.	☾	Apo. 14d. 9h. A.	☾	Per. 29d. 7h. A.			

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN				MOON					Place
		Rises.	Sets.	Decl'n	Slow of clock.	Rises.	Souths	Decl'n.	Sets.		
1	Th.	6 40	5 45	S 7 35	12 34	6 18 M	0 15	S 1 44	6 30 A	☾	
2	F.	6 38	5 46	7 12	12 22	6 51	1 10	N 4 21	7 48	☾	
3	Sa.	6 37	5 47	6 49	12 10	7 18	2 4	10 4	9 9	☾	
4	SU.	6 36	5 48	6 26	11 57	7 49	2 59	15 1	10 29	☾	
5	M.	6 35	5 49	6 3	11 44	8 24	3 55	18 51	11 43 A	☾	
6	Tu.	6 33	5 50	5 39	11 30	9 3	4 50	21 25	Morn.	☾	
7	W.	6 31	5 51	5 16	11 16	9 48	5 45	22 36	0 50 M	☾	
8	Th.	6 29	5 52	4 53	11 1	10 41	6 39	22 26	1 49	☾	
9	F.	6 27	5 54	4 29	10 46	11 36 M	7 30	21 4	2 42	☾	
10	Sa.	6 25	5 55	4 6	10 31	ev 37 A	8 19	18 41	3 23	☾	
11	SU.	6 23	5 57	3 42	10 15	1 37	9 5	15 28	3 57	☾	
12	M.	6 21	5 58	3 13	9 59	2 40	9 49	11 37	4 28	☾	
13	Tu.	6 19	6 0	2 55	9 42	3 42	10 31	7 20	4 22	☾	
14	W.	6 17	6 1	2 32	9 26	4 46	11 12	N 2 45	5 13	☾	
15	Th.	6 16	6 2	2 8	9 9	5 44	11 53	S 1 53	5 32	☾	
16	F.	6 14	6 3	1 44	8 51	6 47	12 34	6 31	5 57	☾	
17	Sa.	6 12	6 4	1 20	8 34	7 53	13 17	10 53	6 16	☾	
18	SU.	6 11	6 5	0 57	8 16	8 56	14 1	14 51	6 39	☾	
19	M.	6 9	6 6	0 33	7 58	10 2	14 48	18 13	7 4	☾	
20	Tu.	6 7	6 8	S 0 9	7 41	11 5 A	15 37	20 43	7 35	☾	
21	W.	6 5	6 9	N 0 15	7 22	Morn	16 29	22 13	8 12	☾	
22	Th.	6 3	6 11	0 38	7 4	0 6 M	17 23	22 28	8 56	☾	
23	F.	6 1	6 12	1 2	6 46	1 3	18 19	21 23	9 49	☾	
24	Sa.	5 59	6 13	1 25	6 28	1 55	19 14	18 57	10 53 M	☾	
25	SU.	5 57	6 15	1 49	6 9	2 38	20 10	15 13	ev 2 A	☾	
26	M.	5 55	6 16	2 12	5 51	3 17	21 4	10 26	1 17	☾	
27	Tu.	5 53	6 17	2 36	5 33	3 48	21 58	S 4 51	2 36	☾	
28	W.	5 51	6 18	2 59	5 14	4 16	22 52	N 1 6	3 58	☾	
29	Th.	5 50	6 19	3 23	4 56	4 43	23 47	7 1	5 15	☾	
30	F.	5 49	6 20	3 46	4 38	5 18	...	.....	6 38	☾	
31	Sa.	5 48	6 21	N 4 9	4 20	5 45 M	0 42	N 12 25	7 59 A	☾	

Use PRICE'S GLYCERINE CREAM for Chapped Hands.

MARCH. The kitchen garden, requiring but a small piece of ground and yet one of the most valuable crops for the comfort of the home, instead of finding on every farm a well-furnished kitchen garden, filled with vegetables and small fruits, sufficient for the family wants during the year and some to sell, such a luxury is the exception rather than the rule. There is no reason why every farmer's family should not be provided to a large extent with supplies from the garden, such as salads, rhubarb, early green peas, lettuce, radishes, cucumbers, early cauliflower and cabbages, early beans, gooseberries, currants, strawberries, raspberries, winter radishes, turnips, beets, parsnips, artichokes, season-

.., Incorporated
1867.

Y. [1900

uths. 24 souths

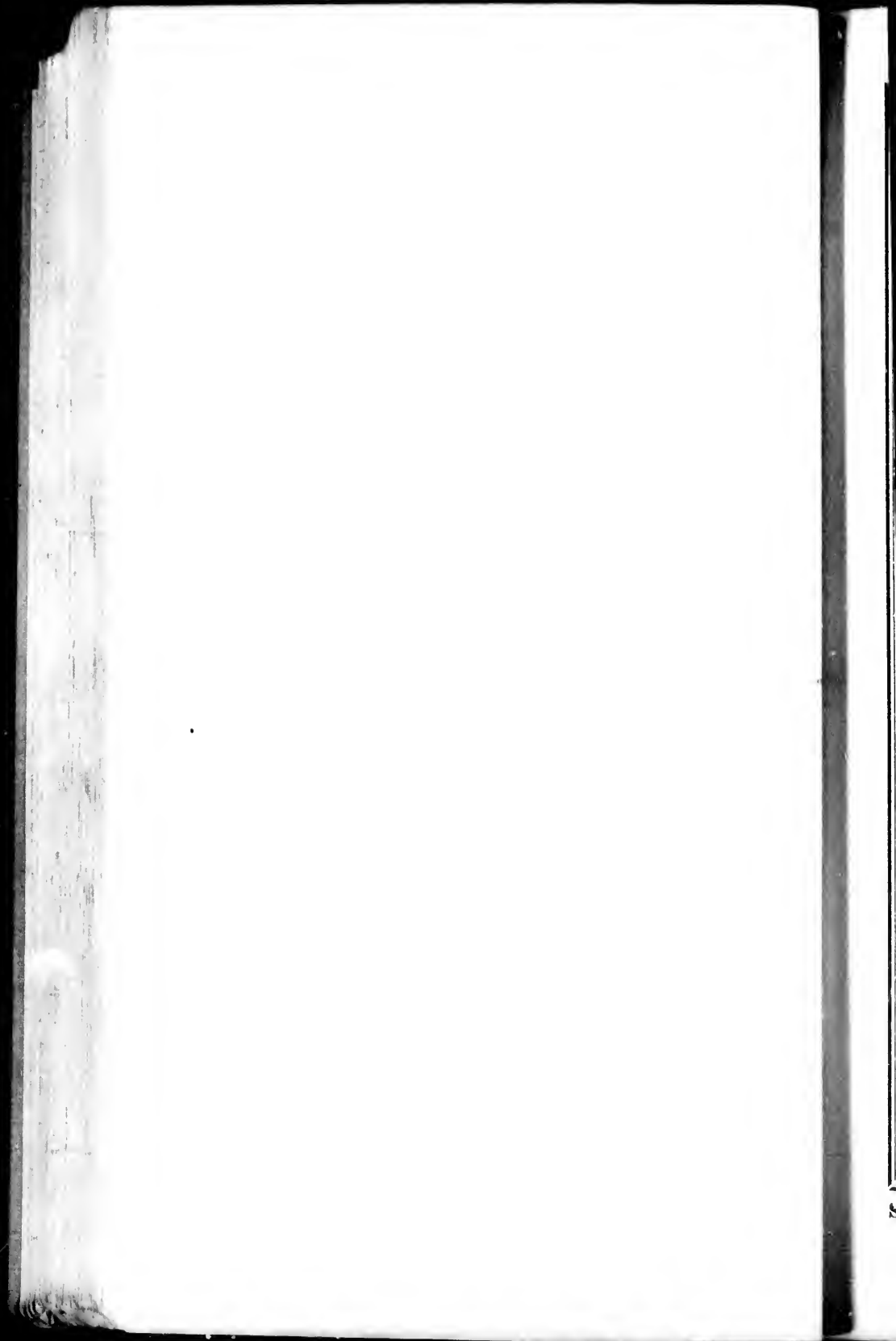
M. 5 51 M.
M. 5 26 M.
M. 5 0 M.
M. 4 33 M.
d. 7h. A.

n.	Sets.	Place
44	6 30A	☞
21	7 48	☞
4	9 9	☞
1	10 29	☞
51	11 43A	☞
25	Morn.	☞
36	0 50M	☞
26	1 49	☞
4	2 42	☞
41	3 23	☞
28	3 57	☞
37	4 28	☞
20	4 22	☞
45	5 13	☞
53	5 32	☞
31	5 57	☞
53	6 16	☞
51	6 39	☞
13	7 4	☞
13	7 35	☞
13	8 12	☞
28	8 56	☞
23	9 49	☞
57	10 53M	☞
3	ev 2 A	☞
26	1 17	☞
1	2 36	☞
6	3 58	☞
1	5 15	☞
.	6 38	☞
5	7 59A	☞

ed Hands.

ce of ground
f the home,
garden, filled
wants during
ther than the
I not be pro-
ch as salads.
early cauli-
strawberries.
okes, season-

57 Barrington
St., Halifax.



WINTER,
SPRING,

MARCH, 31 Days.

1900.

63

Days of the Month.	PORTO RICO MOLASSES Our Specialty. We are Direct Importers. Write for Prices. GEO. E. BOAK & CO., HALIFAX, N. S.	High Water, mean time, at			
		Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John's, New- foundland.
1	☾ in Perigee.	7 37 M	10 20 M	10 55 M	7 25 M
2	h. A. ☿ ☿ ☿ 4° 37' S.	8 25	11 8	11 46 M	8 7
3	Jamaica discovered, 1494	9 11	11 56 M	0 35 A	8 49
4	h. M. ☿ ☿ ☿ 5° 58' S. Quad	9 57	0 44 A	1 25	9 28
5	Russian serfs emancipat'd, 1863.	10 44	1 34	2 17	10 7
6	Rev. Dean Bullock died, 1874.	11 33 M	2 27	3 13	10 47
7	King Canute died, 1036.	0 26 A	3 27	4 14	10 30 M
8	William III died, 1702.	1 30	4 33	5 22	0 25 A
9	Rizzo murdered, 1566.	2 46	5 43 A	6 34 A	1 55
10	Prince of Wales married, 1863.	4 8	6 5 M	6 47 M	3 57
11	2nd Sunday in Lent.	5 13	7 4	7 50	5 6
12	Great flood in Clyde, 1782.	6 0 A	7 56	8 47	6 2 A
13	Prince Arthur married, 1879.	6 3 M	8 41	9 38	5 52 M
14	☾ in Apogee,	6 46	9 23	10 20	6 33
15	Caesar assassinated, B. C. 44.	7 24	10 0	10 58	7 12
16	Badajoz taken by Wellington,	8 0	10 35	11 33 V	7 45
17	St. Patrick's Day. [1812.	8 34	11 8	0 6 A	8 13
18	3rd Sunday in Lent.	9 9	11 40 M	0 39	8 41
19	Lucknow captured, 1858.	9 46	0 15 A	1 14	9 10
20	9h. A. ☉ enters ♈. Spg begins.	10 26	0 50	1 52	9 40
21	Princess Louise married, 1871.	11 8	1 32	2 35	10 12
22	9h. M. ☿ ☿ ☿ 1° 8' N.	11 56 M	2 21	3 24	10 50
23	Halifax Harbor frozen, 1872.	0 50 A	3 21	4 19	11 39 M
24	h. M. ☿ ☿ ☿ 2° 49' S.	1 51	4 31	5 20	0 49 A
25	4th Sunday in Lent.	2 59	5 45 A	6 24 A	2 34
26	Small pox in Halifax, 1841.	4 7	6 11 M	6 43 M	4 11
27	8h. A. ☿ stationary. [1632	5 9	7 15	7 47	5 13
28	Canada & Acadia ceded to Fr.,	6 3 A	8 14	8 47	6 4 A
29	6h. A. ☿ ☿ ☿ 6° 29' S.	6 26 M	9 9	9 43	6 22 M
30	2h. M. ☿ ☿ ☿ 2° 58' S.	7 17	10 0	10 36	7 9
31	Confederat'n passed N. S., 1867.	8 5	10 50	11 27 M	7 51

For Coughs and Colds use **BROWN BROS. & CO'S** **TOLU AND SPRUCE GUM**

ing herbs, melons, squashes, and dozens of other delicious and substantial articles of food that cost nothing but foresight and some agreeable labor. The nature of our climate necessitates the use of hot-beds for raising seedling plants for those crops that require a long season to mature. A hot-bed is made by piling on successive layers of fine, fresh horse dung, obtained from a stable where oats are freely fed. The manure may be raised to a height of two or three feet above the surface of the soil. On top, spread four or five inches of very fine and rich soil mixed with sand; this should have been prepared in the fall, and kept dry under cover all winter,—otherwise it is likely to become a hard frozen lump or mass. Glass sashes are then put on and kept close till

SCOVIL & PAGE, Boys' Clothing—OAK HALL, 157 Barrington St., Halifax.

64

APRIL begins on SUNDAY.

[1900

	D. H. M.	D	♀ souths.	♂ souths	♂ souths
☾ First Quarter,	6 4 41 A.	3	2 52 A.	11 3 M.	3 53 M.
☾ Full Moon,	14 8 48 A.	10	2 56 A.	10 55 M.	3 25 M.
☾ Last Quarter,	22 10 19 M.	17	3 0 A.	10 47 M.	2 56 M.
☾ New Moon,	29 1 9 M	24	3 4 A.	10 40 M.	2 26 M.
☾ Apo. 11d. 6h. M.		☾ Per. 27d. 1h. M.			

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN				MOON					Place
		Rises.	Sets.	Decl'n	S. F. of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Decl'n.	Sets.		
1	SU.	5 46	6 22	N 4 33	4 2	6 17 M	1 39	N 16 55	9 18 A		☾
2	M.	5 44	6 23	4 56	3 44	6 57	2 36	20 11	10 30		☾
3	Tu.	5 42	6 25	5 19	3 26	7 42	3 34	22 0	11 37 A		☾
4	W.	5 40	6 27	5 42	3 8	8 33	4 30	22 24	Morn.		☾
5	Th.	5 38	6 29	6 4	2 50	9 28	5 23	21 28	0 33 M		☾
6	F.	5 36	6 30	6 27	2 33	10 29	6 14	19 24	1 18		☾
7	Sa.	5 34	6 31	6 50	2 16	11 30 M	7 1	16 26	1 57		☾
8	SU.	5 32	6 32	7 12	1 59	ev 31 A	7 46	12 48	2 29		☾
9	M.	5 30	6 33	7 35	1 42	1 34	8 29	8 40	2 55		☾
10	Tu.	5 29	6 34	7 57	1 25	2 37	9 10	N 4 13	3 18		☾
11	W.	5 27	6 35	8 19	1 9	3 41	9 51	S 0 23	3 37		☾
12	Th.	5 25	6 36	8 41	0 53	4 39	10 33	5 0	4 0		☾
13	F.	5 23	6 38	9 3	0 37	5 43	11 15	9 27	4 22		☾
14	Sa.	5 21	6 39	9 24	0 21	6 48	11 59	13 34	4 43		☾
15	SU.	5 20	6 42	9 46	S 0	6 7 53	12 45	17 7	5 8		☾
16	M.	5 18	6 43	10 7	F 0	8 8 58	13 85	19 55	5 36		☾
17	Tu.	5 16	6 44	10 28	0 22	10 0	14 26	21 43	6 13		☾
18	W.	5 14	6 45	10 49	0 36	10 58	15 19	22 20	6 56		☾
19	Th.	5 13	6 46	11 10	0 50	11 50 A	16 14	21 39	7 45		☾
20	F.	5 11	6 47	11 31	1 3	Morn.	17 8	19 40	8 46		☾
21	Sa.	5 9	6 48	11 51	1 16	0 35 M	18 2	16 28	9 52		☾
22	SU.	5 8	6 49	12 12	1 28	1 15	18 55	12 11	11 4 M		☾
23	M.	5 6	6 50	12 32	1 40	1 47	19 47	7 6	ev 18 A		☾
24	Tu.	5 5	6 51	12 52	1 51	2 16	20 39	S 1 30	1 36		☾
25	W.	5 4	6 52	13 11	2 2	2 41	21 32	N 4 16	2 54		☾
26	Th.	5 3	6 53	13 31	2 12	3 12	22 26	9 48	4 10		☾
27	F.	5 2	6 54	13 50	2 22	3 42	23 21	14 43	5 31		☾
28	Sa.	5 0	6 55	14 9	2 32	4 11	...	...	6 50		☾
29	SU.	4 58	6 57	14 28	2 41	4 48	0 18	18 36	8 5		☾
30	M.	4 56	6 58	N 14 46	2 49	5 31 M	1 17	N 21 10	9 16 A		☾

Use Hamilton's Rennet Wine for making Junket, BROWN BROS. & CO.

the hot-bed heats. The steam and heat will soon start the seeds and growth will be rapid. In this way lettuce, radishes, etc., may be ready for the table quite early in the spring.

APRIL.—This is the month to begin seeding as soon as the soil is fit, and this can be done much earlier and more rapidly where the land has been ploughed in the fall. The farmer should be ready to avail himself of the early opportunities presented by the varying years. It is not wise to seed till the soil is comparatively dry, and little is gained by early sowing until the ground is warm. In fields seeded down with timothy last fall, it will now be time to sow clover, a mixture of red and alsike

**ading Rubber
Provinces.**

[1900

2/ souths

3 53 M.
3 25 M.
2 56 M.
2 26 M.

Sets. Place

9 18A ∇
10 30 ∇
11 37A ∇
Morn. ∇
0 33M □
1 18 □
1 57 □
2 29 ∇
2 55 ∇
3 18 ∇
3 37 ∇
4 0 ∇
4 22 ∇
4 43 ∇
5 8 ∇
5 36 ∇
6 13 ∇
6 56 ∇
7 45 ∇
8 46 ∇
9 52 ∇
11 4M ∇
ev 18A ∇
1 36 ∇
2 54 ∇
4 10 ∇
5 31 ∇
6 50 ∇
8 5 ∇
9 16A ∇

**BROWN BROS.
& CO.**

the seeds and
may be ready

the soil is fit,
the land has
avail himself
it is not wise
ced by early
with timothy
and alsyke

**77 Barrington
St., Halifax.**

1111

25.

1

11

1

1

1

1

1

2)

2.

2

•)

2

2

3

U

•

}

35

1

4.

44

—

1

41

4

SEE

Spring.] APRIL, 30 Days. 1900. 65

Days of the Month.	PORTO RICO MOLASSES Our Specialty. We are Direct Importers. Write for Prices. GEO. E. BOAK & CO, HALIFAX, N. S.	High Water, mean time, at			
		Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N.B., and Portland.	St. John's, New- foundland.
1	5th Sunday in Lent.	8 52M	11 37M	0 18A	8 30M
2	9h. A. ♂ ♀ ☾ ♂ 0° 46' N.	9 38	0 25A	1 8	9 9
3	Napier died, 1617.	10 24	1 15	2 0	9 46
4	Bonaparte abdicated, 1814.	11 11	2 9	2 55	10 24
5	Sir Edward Cunard died, 1869.	11 59M	3 8	3 58	11 7M
6	Napoleon sent to Elba, 1814.	1 4A	4 12	5 2	0 2A
7	Canada discovered, 1499.	2 14	5 18	6 10A	1 25
8	Palm Sunday.	3 28	6 20A	6 20M	3 17
9	General Lee surrendered, 1865.	4 30	6 31M	7 25	4 36
10	Chartist demonstration, 1848.	5 16	7 22	8 21	5 22
11	☾ in Apogee.	5 57A	8 8	9 10	5 58A
12	America discovered, 1492.	6 18M	8 49	9 52	6 12M
13	Fort Sumpter captured, 1861.	6 56	9 27	10 28	6 47
14	4h M. ♀ stationary.	7 32	10 3	11 2	7 17
15	Easter Sunday.	8 9	10 39	11 37M	7 46
16	Battle of Culloden, 1746	8 47	11 14	0 12A	8 17
17	Charlottetown incorporated, 1855.	9 27	11 51M	0 49	8 47
18	1h. A. ♂ ♀ ☾ ♀ 1° 3' N.	10 9	0 32A	1 30	9 22
19	Lord Beaconsfield died, 1860.	10 2	1 19	2 16	9 57
20	10h. M. ♂ ♀ ☾ ♀ 1° 3' S.	11 14M	2 12	3 6	10 40
21	Bishop Heber born, 1783.	0 36A	3 14	4 2	11 35M
22	Low Sunday.	1 36	4 21	5 0	0 46A
23	St. George.	2 38	5 28	6 1A	2 15
24	Oliver Cromwell born, 1599.	3 39	6 30A	6 22M	3 36
25	Daniel O'Connell died, 1847.	4 38	6 53M	7 26	4 38
26	Bank England founded 1694.	5 32A	7 54	8 28	5 28A
27	8h M. ♂ ♀ ☾ ♀ 7° 53' S.	6 4M	8 48	9 24	6 1M
28	Chancer died, 1400.	6 56	9 40	10 18	6 50
29	2nd Sunday after Easter.	7 46	10 30	11 19M	7 32
30	Battle Fontenoy, 1745.	8 34	11 18M	0 2A	8 13

Use Brown's Astringent Gargle for Sore Throat, BROWN BROS & CO.

is the best for hay. Where early potatoes are required, the seed should be kept in a warm place so as to start the eyes, and, wherever the ground is dry enough, they may be planted. This advice, if not heeded, will lead to potatoes coming up scantily, many rotting in the ground. If farmers, instead of planting inert seed potatoes, taken out of a cold cellar, would first allow the eyes to start, there would be fewer complaints of the seeds perishing in the soil. Last year 1899 the spring opened early, and continued with abundant rains during the whole season, making an excellent season for the growth of all crops.

MAY. In most parts of the Province ploughing will still have to be done; let it be done as soon as the land is fit; if manure has to be taken out for crops, don't wait for a more convenient season; if the weather is

66 MAY begins on TUESDAY. [1900

	D. H. M.	D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	♂ souths.
☾ First Quarter,	6 9 25 M.	3	3 7 A.	10 30 M.	1 47 M.
☾ Full Moon,	14 11 23 M.	10	3 8 A.	10 22 M.	1 17 M.
☾ Last Quarter,	21 4 17 A.	17	3 6 A.	10 14 M.	0 46 M.
☾ New Moon,	28 10 36 M.	24	3 1 A.	10 7 M.	0 15 M.
☾ Apo. 8d. 10h. A.			☾ Per. 24d. 2h. A.		

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN				MOON				
		Rises.	Setg.	Decl'n	East of Clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Decl'n.	Setg.	Place
1	Tu.	4 54	7 1	N15 5	2 57	6 20M	2 15	N22 15	10 18A	8
2	W.	4 52	7 2	15 23	3 4	7 14	3 11	21 53	11 9	8
3	Th.	4 50	7 3	15 40	3 11	8 15	4 4	20 15	11 52A	□
4	F.	4 49	7 4	15 58	3 17	9 17	4 54	17 34	Morn.	□
5	Sa.	4 48	7 5	16 15	3 23	10 19	5 41	14 8	0 28M	□
6	SU.	4 47	7 6	16 32	3 28	11 23M	6 25	10 8	0 57	□
7	M.	4 46	7 7	16 49	3 32	ev 26A	7 7	5 46	1 21	□
8	Tu.	4 44	7 8	17 5	3 36	1 29	7 48	N 1 12	1 42	□
9	W.	4 43	7 9	17 21	3 40	2 27	8 29	S 3 23	2 3	□
10	Th.	4 42	7 10	17 37	3 43	3 31	9 11	7 54	2 25	□
11	F.	4 41	7 11	17 53	3 45	4 37	9 55	12 8	2 47	□
12	Sa.	4 39	7 12	18 8	3 47	5 42	10 41	15 55	3 11	□
13	SU.	4 38	7 13	18 23	3 48	6 46	11 29	19 1	3 38	□
14	M.	4 37	7 14	18 38	3 49	7 51	12 21	21 10	4 12	□
15	Tu.	4 36	7 15	18 52	3 49	8 52	13 14	22 13	4 53	□
16	W.	4 35	7 16	19 6	3 48	9 47	14 9	21 56	5 41	□
17	Th.	4 34	7 17	19 20	3 47	10 35	15 5	20 19	6 39	□
18	F.	4 33	7 18	19 33	3 46	11 15	15 59	17 26	7 45	□
19	Sa.	4 32	7 19	19 46	3 44	11 51A	16 52	13 29	8 54	□
20	SU.	4 32	7 20	19 59	3 41	Morn.	17 43	8 41	10 9	□
21	M.	4 31	7 21	20 11	3 37	0 19M	18 34	S 3 21	11 24M	□
22	Tu.	4 30	7 22	20 23	3 24	0 46	19 25	N 2 13	ev 42A	□
23	W.	4 29	7 23	20 35	3 29	1 16	20 16	7 42	1 53	□
24	Th.	4 29	7 24	20 46	3 24	1 42	21 9	12 46	3 10	□
25	F.	4 28	7 25	20 57	3 19	2 9	22 4	17 0	4 28	□
26	Sa.	4 27	7 26	21 8	3 13	2 42	23 1	20 7	5 43	□
27	SU.	4 26	7 27	21 18	3 6	3 21	23 59	.....	6 55	□
28	M.	4 25	7 28	21 28	2 59	4 7	.. ..	21 54	8 1	□
29	Tu.	4 24	7 29	21 37	2 52	4 59	0 56	22 11	8 57	□
30	W.	4 23	7 31	21 46	2 44	5 59	1 52	21 6	9 45	□
31	Th.	4 23	7 32	N21 55	2 35	7 1M	2 44	N18 50	10 24A	□

Use Rum and Bitter Apple for the Hair, BROWN BROS. & CO.

not all that is desired proceed nevertheless with your work, vary it to suit the state of the soil and atmosphere. Men cannot fight successfully against the operations of nature, but they can very often turn them to advantage by consideration and forethought. What has to be sown and planted this month? *Everything*, except what has either already been committed to the soil, or requires a warm seed bed like the turnip. Exceptional crops also are bush beans, pole-beans, corn, tomatoes, cucumbers, squash: it is only in warm, sandy soils, and in districts not subject to night frosts in spring time, that such things can safely be put out before the end of the month. One of the principal marketable crops

Halifax and
Charlottetown.

[1900

s. 24 souths.

1 47 M.
1 17 M.
0 46 M.
0 15 M.

Sets. Place

10 18A 8
11 9 8
11 52A 0
Morn. 0
0 28M 96
0 57 96
1 21 96
1 42 9
2 3 9
2 25 7
2 47 7
3 11 7
3 38 1
4 12 1
4 53 1
5 41 1
6 39 1
7 45 1
8 54 1
10 9 1
11 24M 1
ev 42A 1
1 53 1
3 10 1
4 28 1
5 43 1
6 55 1
8 1 1
8 57 1
9 45 1
10 24A 1

ROS. & CO.

k, vary it to
successfully
turn them to
be sown and
already been
the turnip.
n, tomatoes,
districts not
safely be put
etable crops

57 Barrington
St., Halifax.

En

71

Days of the Month.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

Us

in
ye
a t
the
col
ag
cou
spu
see
ser
in

SCO

Envelope Stamping, cheap and good, at T. C. ALLEN & CO'S.

[Spring.]

MAY, 31 Days.

1900.

67

Days of the Month.	PORTO RICO MOLASSES		High Water, mean time, at			
	Our Specialty. We are Direct Importers. Write for Prices. GEO. E. BOAK & CO., HALIFAX, N. S.		Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John's, New- foundland.
1	Prince Arthur born, 1769.		9 20M	0 6A	0 52A	8 51M
2	1h. A. ♂ ♀ ☾ ♀ 4° 55' N.		10 6	0 56	1 44	9 30
3	Cast steel first made, 1740.		10 53	1 49	2 38	10 8
4	Archbishop O'Brien born, 1843		11 42M	2 45	3 55	11 51
5	Bonaparte died, 1821.		0 36A	3 44	4 35	11 45M
6	3rd Sunday after Easter.		1 34	4 43	5 35	0 56A
7	Humboldt died, 1859.		2 34	5 40	6 32A	2 19
8	☾ in Apogee.		3 31	6 29A	6 47M	3 32
9	Stonewall Jackson died, 1863.		4 21	6 37M	7 42	4 23
10	Duke of Kent at Halifax, 1794		5 6	7 25	8 32	5 5
11	Black Friday, 1866.		5 50A	8 10	9 14	5 42A
12	Wm. Kidd executed, 1701.		6 22M	8 51	9 54	6 12M
13	4th Sunday after Easter.		7 4	9 31	10 30	6 48
14	Vaccine first used, 1796.		7 45	10 11	11 7	7 21
15	2h. A. ♂ ♀ ☾ ♀ 1° 13' N.		8 26	10 52	11 47M	7 56
16	Sir W. Petty born, 1623.		9 10	11 35M	0 28A	8 30
17	3h. A. ♂ ♀ ☾ ♀ 1° 4' S.		9 55	0 20A	1 12	9 7
18	War England & France, 1756.		10 41	1 10	1 59	9 48
19	Anne Boleyn beheaded, 1536.		11 29M	2 4	2 50	10 36
20	Rogation Sunday.		0 21A	3 2	3 44	11 32M
21	Queen Anne crowned, 1701.		1 16	4 3	4 41	0 37A
22	Irish revolt, 1798.		2 13	5 5	5 39A	1 48
23	Wm. III arr. in Ireland, 1690.		3 11	6 6A	6 4M	2 55
24	☾ in Perigee. Ascension Day.		4 7	6 30M	7 6	3 57
25	Princess Helena born, 1846.		5 1	7 31	8 6	4 49
26	9h. M. ♂ ♀ ☾ ♀ 3° 41' S.		5 55A	8 28	9 7	5 46A
27	3h. A. ♂ ♀ ☾ ♀		6 38M	9 20	10 3	6 31M
28	6h. M. ♂ ♀ ☾ ♀ 0° 20' S.		7 29	10 12	10 57	7 17
29	Dante born, 1265.		8 18	11 2	11 49M	7 59
30	3h. M. ♂ ♀ ☾ ♀		9 4	11 51M	0 38A	8 39
31	5h. A. ♂ ♀ ☾ ♀ 6° 5' N.		9 48	0 39A	1 28	9 18

Use Hamilton's Rennet Wine for making Junket, BROWN BROS. & CO.

in Nova Scotia is the potato. It has been found advantageous of late years to plant as early as possible; as soon therefore as the ground is in a fit condition, commit the potato to it; see, however, that the eyes of the seed have started into growth, otherwise it will be apt to rot in the cold seed bed. Neglect of this point, which has been urged again and again in the Farmer's Calendar of this Almanac, has caused the loss of countless thousands of dollars to our farmers. So important is the sprouting of seed potatoes before planting regarded in England that the seedsmen have instructions thereon printed on the labels, which they send out with the seed, assuring their customers that this is necessary in order to obtain a satisfactory crop. In light lands the manure (old

SCOVL & PAGE, Men's Clothing—OAK HALL, 157 Barrington St., Halifax.

68

JUNE begins on FRIDAY.

[1900

	D.	H.	M.	D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	☾ souths.
☾ First Quarter,	5	2	45 M.	3	2 45 A.	9 56 M.	11 25 A.
☾ Full Moon,	12	11	24 A.	10	2 27 A.	9 48 M.	10 54 A.
☾ Last Quarter,	19	8	43 A.	17	2 1 A.	9 41 M.	10 23 A.
☾ New Moon,	26	9	13 A.	24	1 28 A.	9 34 M.	9 53 A.
☾ Apogee 5d. 5h. A.				☾ Perigee 18d. 10h. A.			

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN				MOON					Place
		Rises.	Sets.	Decl'n	E. S. of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Decl'n	Sets.		
1 F.	4 23	7 32	N 22 3	2 27	8 5 M	3 33	N 15 39	10 57 A	☾		
2 Sa.	4 23	7 32	22 11	2 17	9 9	4 19	11 48	11 23	☾		
3 SU.	4 23	7 32	22 19	2 8	10 13	5 2	7 32	11 45 A	☾		
4 M.	4 22	7 32	22 26	1 58	11 17 M	5 44	N 3 0	Morn.	☾		
5 Tu.	4 22	7 33	22 33	1 48	ev 16 A	6 25	S 1 35	0 5 M	☾		
6 W.	4 22	7 34	22 39	1 37	1 18	7 6	6 8	0 30	☾		
7 Th.	4 22	7 35	22 45	1 27	2 22	7 49	10 28	0 50	☾		
8 F.	4 22	7 36	22 51	1 15	3 28	8 34	14 27	1 13	☾		
9 Sa.	4 21	7 36	22 56	1 4	4 33	9 21	17 51	1 39	☾		
10 SU.	4 21	7 37	23 1	0 53	5 37	10 11	20 26	2 10	☾		
11 M.	4 21	7 37	23 5	0 41	6 41	11 5	21 57	2 47	☾		
12 Tu.	4 21	7 38	23 10	0 29	7 39	12 0	22 12	3 33	☾		
13 W.	4 21	7 38	23 13	0 16	8 31	12 57	21 3	4 28	☾		
14 Th.	4 20	7 39	23 16	Fo 4	9 15	13 53	18 34	5 33	☾		
15 F.	4 20	7 40	23 19	So 7	9 52	14 47	14 52	6 43	☾		
16 Sa.	4 20	7 40	23 21	0 20	10 23	15 40	10 15	7 56	☾		
17 SU.	4 20	7 41	23 23	0 33	10 50	16 32	S 5 0	9 13	☾		
18 M.	4 20	7 41	23 25	0 46	11 13	17 22	N 0 31	10 31	☾		
19 Tu.	4 20	7 42	23 26	0 59	11 47 A	18 13	6 0	11 42 M	☾		
20 W.	4 21	7 43	23 27	1 12	Morn.	19 4	11 8	ev 58 A	☾		
21 Th.	4 21	7 43	23 27	1 25	0 11 M	19 57	15 37	2 14	☾		
22 F.	4 21	7 44	23 27	1 38	0 43	20 52	19 6	3 30	☾		
23 Sa.	4 21	7 44	23 26	1 51	1 18	21 48	21 21	4 41	☾		
24 SU.	4 21	7 44	23 25	2 4	2 0	22 45	22 15	5 47	☾		
25 M.	4 22	7 44	23 24	2 17	2 49	23 41	21 45	6 48	☾		
26 Tu.	4 22	7 43	23 22	2 29	3 45	.....	.....	7 39	☾		
27 W.	4 22	7 43	23 20	2 42	4 46	0 34	19 59	8 20	☾		
28 Th.	4 23	7 42	23 18	2 54	5 51	1 25	17 10	8 57	☾		
29 F.	4 23	7 42	23 15	3 7	6 54	2 12	13 33	9 25	☾		
30 Sa.	4 23	7 42	N 23 11	3 19	7 59 M	2 57	N 9 25	9 49 A	☾		

For Summer Complaint use BROWN BROS. & CO'S Blackberry & Ginger.

and well rotted) may be ploughed in before planting. In heavy soils, put the manure in the drills, so that the warmth of the air may counteract the deadening effect of the cold wet clods. Superphosphate and other artificial fertilizers may also be used.

JUNE. Planting and sowing will still continue. Corn for ensilage should now be sown. But, while spring operations have to be continued and finished this month, there are others appertaining more especially to the summer that have to be attended to. Garden crops will require hoeing and weeding; potatoes also when sufficiently advanced. It should not be forgotten that we have not only to sow and

Branch:
Granville St.

[1900

rs.	2 south
1.	11 25 A.
1.	10 54 A.
1.	10 23 A.
1.	9 53 A.

Sets.	Place
10 57A	26
11 23	26
11 45A	26
Morn.	Q
0 5M	Q
0 30	Q
0 50	W
1 13	W
1 39	△
2 10	△
2 47	μ
3 33	μ
4 28	μ
5 33	f
6 43	f
7 56	W
9 13	W
10 31	W
11 42M	W
ev 58 A	X
2 14	X
3 30	Y
4 41	Y
5 47	Y
6 48	Y
7 39	□
8 20	□
8 57	□
9 25	26
9 49A	26

S Blackberry
& Ginger.

heavy soils,
may counter-
phosphate and

for ensilage
e to be con-
taining more
garden crops
sufficiently
y to sow and

57 Barrington
St., Halifax

FINE PURSES and CARD CASES at T. C. ALLEN & CO'S.

Summer.] JUNE, 30 Days. 1900. 69

Days of the Month.	PORTO RICO MOLASSES		High Water, mean time, at			
	Our Specialty. We are Direct Importers. Write for Prices. GEO. E. BOAK & CO., HALIFAX, N. S.		Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John's, New- foundland.
1	Battle Chesapeake and Shannon,	10 32M	1 27 A	2 18 A	9 56M	
2	Fenian skirmish, 1866. [1813.	11 17M	2 16	3 8	10 38	
3	Whit Sunday Pentecost.	0 3 A	3 7	3 59	11 23M	
4	Joseph Howe buried, 1873.	0 50	3 57	4 55	0 16 A	
5	☾ in Apogee.	1 39	4 45	5 40	1 14	
6	New Mason Hall dedicated, 1877.	2 29	5 32	6 28 A	2 13	
7	Linnenburg settled, 1745.	3 21	6 19 A	6 49M	3 14	
8	Edward Black Prince died, 1376.	4 12	6 29M	7 40	4 8	
9	Bonaparte crossed Alps, 1800.	5 02	7 22	8 28	4 57	
10	Trinity Sunday.	5 51 A	8 12	9 13	5 42 A	
11	4 h. A. ☽ 2☾ 21° 29' N.	6 36M	9 1	9 56	6 22M	
12	Irish Insurrection sup., 1798.	7 23	9 48	10 38	7 2	
13	7 h. A. ☽ ½☾. ½0° 56' S.	8 9	10 33	11 22M	7 40	
14	1st Wesleyan Conference, 1744.	8 53	11 20M	0 8 A	8 18	
15	10 h. A. ☽ stationary.	9 38	0 8 A	0 54	9 0	
16	Severe frost, 1854.	10 24	0 57	1 41	9 40	
17	1st Sunday after Trinity.	11 12M	1 50	2 32	10 27	
18	☾ in Perigee.	0 1 A	2 45	3 24	11 20M	
19	Alabama sunk, 1869.	0 52	3 42	4 19	0 15 A	
20	Accession Queen Victoria, 1837.	1 46	4 42	5 15	1 13	
21	5h. A. ☽ enters ☐. Summer	2 42	5 42 A	6 12 A	2 17	
22	Battle of Bothwell, 1679. {beg.	3 39	6 7M	6 48M	3 23	
23	1h. A. ☽ ½☽.	4 36	7 10	7 51	4 26	
24	3h. M. ☽ ½☾. ☽ 1° 31' S.	5 32 A	8 9	8 51	5 22 A	
25	Cambridge easter term ends.	6 24M	9 5	9 50	6 17M	
26	George 4th died, 1830.	7 16	9 57	10 45	7 6	
27	Cawnpore massacre, 1857.	8 3	10 45	11 35M	7 50	
28	4h. M. ☽ ☽☾. ☽ 1° 28' N.	8 47	11 32M	0 22 A	8 27	
29	3h. M. ☽ ☽☾. ☽ 5° 9' N.	9 29	0 17 A	1 6	9 4	
30	Greenwich Hosp. founded, 1669.	10 8	1 0	1 50	9 39	

BROWN BROS. & CO., CHEMISTS, GRANVILLE ST.

cultivate, but to protect our crops, if we would gather a profitable harvest. In localities subject to late spring frosts, it is easy to protect early crops by throwing some spruce or other bush over them on cold nights. A method much used in France, and which may easily be adopted in this country, is to burn brush to windward so as to cover the field in a cloud of smoke. Attention has also been called to such simple and costless devices, and yet year after year we hear of the loss of early crops: it is said "by frost;" we should say "by neglect." The Colorado or potato beetle now challenges attention. Paris green and London purple are undoubtedly efficacious, but they are homicides as well as insecticides, and every precaution should be observed in their use by farmers, and in their sale by apothecaries and store-keepers. The poison

SCOVIL & PAGE, Boys' Clothing—OAK HALL, 157 Barrington St., Halifax.

70

JULY begins on SUNDAY.

[1900

	D. H. M.	D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	24 souths
☾ First Quarter,	4 8 0 A.	3	0 34 A.	9 25 M.	9 14 A.
☾ Full Moon,	12 9 8 M.	10	11 48 M.	9 19 M.	8 45 A.
☾ Last Quarter,	19 1 17 M.	17	11 4 M.	9 12 M.	8 16 A.
☾ New Moon,	26 9 29 M.	24	10 26 M.	9 5 M.	7 48 A.
☾ Apo. 3d. 11h. M. ☾ Per. 15d. 10h. M. ☾ Apo. 31d. 5h. M.					

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN				MOON					Place
		Rises.	Sets.	Decl'n	Slow of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Decl'n.	Sets.		
1	SU.	4 24	7 42	N 23 7	3 31	9 3M	3 39	N 4 57	10 10A	☾	
2	M.	4 25	7 42	23 3	3 42	10 7	4 21	N 0 21	10 36	☾	
3	Tu.	4 26	7 42	22 59	3 54	11 4M	5 2	S 4 14	10 55	☾	
4	W.	4 27	7 42	22 54	4 4	ev 8 A	5 44	8 39	11 16	☾	
5	Th.	4 27	7 42	22 48	4 15	1 12	6 27	12 46	11 40A	☾	
6	F.	4 28	7 41	22 42	4 25	2 16	7 12	16 24	Morn.	☾	
7	Sa.	4 28	7 41	22 36	4 35	3 21	8 1	19 21	0 7M	☾	
8	SU.	4 29	7 41	22 30	4 45	4 24	8 53	21 22	0 43	☾	
9	M.	4 30	7 40	22 23	4 54	5 25	9 47	22 14	1 25	☾	
10	Tu.	4 30	7 40	22 15	5 3	6 22	10 44	21 44	2 14	☾	
11	W.	4 31	7 39	22 7	5 11	7 9	11 41	19 49	3 16	☾	
12	Th.	4 32	7 39	21 59	5 19	7 52	12 38	16 34	4 24	☾	
13	F.	4 33	7 38	21 51	5 26	8 25	13 33	12 11	5 38	☾	
14	Sa.	4 34	7 37	21 42	5 33	8 54	14 26	7 1	6 56	☾	
15	SU.	4 35	7 36	21 33	5 40	9 20	15 18	S 1 25	8 16	☾	
16	M.	4 36	7 36	21 23	5 46	9 51	16 10	N 4 12	9 33	☾	
17	Tu.	4 37	7 35	21 13	5 51	10 17	17 1	9 32	10 46M	☾	
18	W.	4 38	7 34	21 3	5 56	10 46	17 54	14 14	ev 4 A	☾	
19	Th.	4 39	7 33	20 52	6 1	11 20	18 48	18 2	1 20	☾	
20	F.	4 40	7 32	20 41	6 5	11 59A	19 43	20 41	2 32	☾	
21	Sa.	4 41	7 31	20 30	6 8	Morn.	20 38	22 2	3 39	☾	
22	SU.	4 42	7 30	20 18	6 11	0 45M	21 33	22 2	4 40	☾	
23	M.	4 42	7 30	20 6	6 13	1 36	22 27	20 45	5 33	☾	
24	Tu.	4 43	7 29	19 53	6 15	2 35	23 18	18 22	6 18	☾	
25	W.	4 44	7 28	19 41	6 16	3 37	...	...	6 55	☾	
26	Th.	4 45	7 27	19 28	6 17	4 41	0 6	15 5	7 27	☾	
27	F.	4 46	7 26	19 14	6 17	5 45	0 52	11 10	7 53	☾	
28	Sa.	4 47	7 25	19 0	6 16	6 49	1 35	6 49	8 14	☾	
29	SU.	4 48	7 24	18 46	6 15	7 53	2 17	N 2 16	8 34	☾	
30	M.	4 50	7 23	18 32	6 13	8 53	2 58	S 2 19	9 1	☾	
31	Tu.	4 51	7 21	N 18 17	6 11	9 55M	3 40	S 6 48	9 21A	☾	

Use Hamilton's Rennet Wine for making Junket, BROWN BROS. & CO.

is best applied in mixture of ground plaster. Hellebore is also effective and less dangerous, but too expensive where large fields have to be poisoned. As soon as the currant and gooseberry bushes have pushed out their first leaves and blossoms, it will be found advantageous to give them a sprinkling of white hellebore powder in the morning before the dew is off. This will destroy the first crop of currant worms, and thus preserve the bushes and first crop for the season. The objection to the use of white hellebore on currant bushes (if used early enough in the season) is by no means so strong as to the employment of arsenical poisons, as the white hellebore, being organic, decays, and is thus speedily rendered innocuous, by exposure to rain and air. Summer bedding plants are set out in the flower garden as early this month as the

SCOVIL & PAGE, Men's Clothing—OAK HALL, 157 Barrington St., Halifax.

Incorporated
1867.

[1900

s.	2	souths
M.	9 14	A.
M.	8 45	A.
M.	8 16	A.
M.	7 48	A.
5h. M.		

Sets.	Place
10 10A	Q
10 36	Q
10 55	Q
11 16	mg
11 40A	mg
Morn.	mg
0 7M	±
0 43	±
1 25	m
2 14	m
3 16	f
4 24	f
5 38	W
6 56	W
8 16	W
9 33	W
10 46M	X
ev 4 A	X
1 20	X
2 32	Y
3 39	Y
4 40	Y
5 33	Y
6 18	Y
6 55	Y
7 27	Y
7 53	Y
8 14	Y
8 34	Q
9 1	Q
9 21A	W

OWN BROS.
& CO.

Also effective
have to be
have pushed
reous to give
g before the
s. and thus
ecion to the
ough in the
of arsenical
and is thus
r. Summer
month as the

57 Barrington
St., Halifax.

T.

Sun

Days of the Month.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

For

we
let
is a
hot
Ger
ear
app

van
hoc
imp
obj
mo

SCOV

Summer.]

JULY, 31 Days.

1900.

71

Days of the Month.	PORTO RICO MOLASSES Our Specialty. We are Direct Importers. Write for Prices. GEO. E. BOAK & CO., HALIFAX, N. S.	High Water, mean time, at				
		Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John's, New- foundland.	
1	3rd Sunday after Trinity.	10 46M	1 40 A	2 32 A	10 15M	
2	Sir Chas. Tupper born, 1821.	11 25M	2 20	3 13	19 53	
3	☾ in Apogee.	0 6 A	3 0	3 56	11 31M	
4	Garibaldi born, 1807.	0 48	3 44	4 40	0 15 A	
5	Jerusalem taken, 1100.	1 34	4 31	5 25	1 8	
6	Old Midsummer Day.	2 23	5 22	6 13 A	2 10	
7	Edward I died, 1307.	3 18	6 15 A	6 41M	3 13	
8	Sh. A. ☽ ♄ ☾. ♄ 1° 35' N.	4 16	6 32M	7 37	4 16	
9	Lady Jane Grey procl. Queen,	5 14 A	7 36	8 30	5 11	
10	Gibraltar taken, 1703. [1552.	6 8M	8 34	9 22	6 0 A	
11	Midnight. ☽ ♄ ☾. ♄ 0° 54' S.	7 0	9 27	10 11	6 46M	
12	Battle of Boyne, 1690.	7 47	10 16	10 59	7 28	
13	William Penn died, 1718.	8 33	11 4	11 56M	8 7	
14	Chicago fire, 1873.	9 18	11 52M	0 31 A	8 46	
15	☾ in Per. 5th Sun after Trinity	10 3	0 40 A	1 18	9 27	
16	Sir J. Reynolds born, 1723.	10 48	1 30	2 6	10 10	
17	Cawnpore captured, 1857.	11 35M	2 22	2 58	10 56	
18	Papal infallibility declared, 1870	0 25 A	3 18	3 52	11 45M	
19	George IV. crowned, 1821.	1 17	4 17	4 49	0 41 A	
20	Queen Anne died, 1714	2 14	5 19	5 49 A	1 45	
21	Battle of Bull Run, 1816.	3 14	6 20 A	6 29M	2 55	
22	9h. A. ☽ ♄ ☾. ♄ 0° 45' N.	4 14	6 52M	7 35	4 2	
23	1st Newspaper pub., 1583.	5 14 A	7 53	8 40	5 5	
24	10h. M. ☽ ♄ ☾. ♄ 3° 50' S.	6 13M	8 50	9 38	6 0 A	
25	Battle of Aboukir, 1799.	7 3	9 40	10 30	6 57M	
26	Archbishop Connolly died, 1876	7 46	10 27	11 17	7 36	
27	3h. M. ☽ ♄ ☾. ♄ 0° 16' S.	8 26	11 10	11 59M	8 11	
28	Battle of Talavera, 1809.	9 3	11 50M	0 40 A	8 42	
29	4h. M. ♄ stat 10h. A. ♄ stat.	9 38	0 26 A	1 17	9 13	
30	Prince of Wales in Halfx, 1860.	10 13	1 2	1 52	9 45	
31	☾ in Apogee.	10 48	1 36	2 28	10 15	

For Summer Complaint use BROWN BROS. & CO'S Blackberry and Ginger.

weather will allow; verbenas may be put out very early, and they thrive better in the moist, cool weather of early June than later, when the soil is apt to be baked by the sun. Stocks are also very hardy and rejoice in hot, dry weather, if they are in good soil. Balsams, Phloxes, Petunias, Geraniums, Heliotropes, and other tender things, need not be put out so early, as they will make no progress in cool weather, and the slightest approach to frost will kill them for the season.

JULY. This month is especially devoted to the *cultivation* of the various field crops. Cultivation, in this restricted sense, means the hoeing of crops, stirring by cultivators and harrows, and such like implements, between or over the drills, hilling up and moulding. The object of these operations is not merely to destroy weeds, as is commonly supposed by many, but to keep the soil open, and thus promote

72 AUGUST begins on WEDNESDAY. [1900

	D. H. M.	D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	☾ souths.
☾ First Quarter,	3 0 32 A.	3	9 46 M.	8 55 M.	7 9 A.
○ Full Moon,	10 5 16 A.	10	9 27 M.	8 47 M.	6 42 A.
☾ Last Quarter,	17 7 32 M.	17	9 13 M.	8 40 M.	6 16 A.
● New Moon	24 11 39 A.	24	9 4 M.	8 32 M.	5 50 A.

☾ Per. 21d. 7h. M. ☾ Apo. 27d. 6 A.

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN				MOON				
		Rises.	Sets.	Decl'n	Slow of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Decl'n.	Sets.	Place
1	W.	4 52	7 20	N 18 2	6 8	10 58M	4 22	S 11 1	9 43A	☾
2	Th.	4 53	7 19	17 47	6 4	ev 2A	5 6	14 49	10 8	☾
3	F.	4 54	7 18	17 32	6 0	1 5	5 52	18 1	10 40	☾
4	Sa.	4 55	7 17	17 16	5 55	2 8	6 42	20 26	11 18A	☾
5	SU.	4 56	7 16	17 0	5 49	3 9	7 34	21 50	Morn.	☾
6	M.	4 57	7 14	16 43	5 43	4 7	8 29	22 1	0 3M	☾
7	Tu.	4 58	7 13	16 27	5 36	4 58	9 25	20 50	0 58	☾
8	W.	4 59	7 11	16 10	5 29	5 43	10 22	18 16	2 2	☾
9	Th.	5 0	7 10	15 53	5 21	6 21	11 18	14 25	3 13	☾
10	F.	5 1	7 9	15 35	5 12	6 54	12 14	9 32	4 30	☾
11	Sa.	5 3	7 7	15 18	5 3	7 22	13 8	S 3 58	5 52	☾
12	SU.	5 6	7 6	15 0	4 54	7 53	14 2	N 1 49	7 13	☾
13	M.	5 5	7 4	14 42	4 43	8 22	14 55	7 27	8 27	☾
14	Tu.	5 7	7 2	14 23	4 33	8 50	15 49	12 30	9 49	☾
15	W.	5 8	7 1	14 5	4 21	9 22	16 43	16 44	11 7M	☾
16	Th.	5 9	6 59	13 46	4 10	10 1	17 39	19 48	ev 20A	☾
17	F.	5 10	6 58	13 26	3 57	10 44	18 34	21 34	1 31	☾
18	Sa.	5 11	6 56	13 7	3 44	11 35A	19 30	21 59	2 34	☾
19	SU.	5 12	6 54	12 48	3 31	Morn.	20 23	21 7	3 30	☾
20	M.	5 13	6 53	12 28	3 17	0 30M	21 14	19 8	4 17	☾
21	Tu.	5 14	6 51	12 8	3 3	1 30	22 3	16 12	4 56	☾
22	W.	5 15	6 49	11 48	2 49	2 33	22 49	12 33	5 29	☾
23	Th.	5 16	6 47	11 28	2 33	3 36	23 33	8 25	5 57	☾
24	F.	5 18	6 46	11 7	2 18	4 40	....	....	6 20	☾
25	Sa.	5 19	6 44	10 47	2 2	5 44	0 15	N 3 58	6 41	☾
26	SU.	5 20	6 43	10 26	1 45	6 48	0 47	S 0 35	7 7	☾
27	M.	5 21	6 41	10 5	1 29	7 44	1 38	5 4	7 27	☾
28	Tu.	5 22	6 39	9 44	1 12	8 48	2 20	9 21	7 48	☾
29	W.	5 24	6 37	9 23	0 54	9 50	3 3	13 17	8 13	☾
30	Th.	5 26	6 35	9 1	0 36	10 54	3 48	16 40	8 41	☾
31	F.	5 27	6 33	N 3 40	0 18	11 55M	4 35	S 19 21	9 16A	☾

Use Pearl Dentifrice for the Teeth, BROWN BROS. & CO.

the decomposition of the manure, to enable the soil to retain moisture, allow the free access of air to it, bring it well over and around the roots and stems, and, by those several means, to promote vigorous growth. The sowing of turnips is usually recommended for the month of June, but as the ground has to be remarkably fine for this crop, and as turnips are often put in to fill up land that was originally intended for the earlier sown roots, it frequently happens that turnips have to be sown in July. In fact, if turnips are sown early in June, they are apt to run to seed, instead of forming bulbs. Some even prefer to sow their Swedes early this month instead of June, so as to avoid the well-known "fly" which attacks the young seedling plant, and the soft turnips for immediate feeding need not necessarily be sown till the end of July, although

[1900

s. 22 souths.

1. 7 9 A.
1. 6 42 A.
1. 6 16 A.
1. 5 50 A.

Sets. Place

1. 9 43A ㄣ
9 10 8 ㄣ
1. 10 40 ㄣ
6 11 18A ㄣ
0' Morn. ㄣ
1. 0 3M ㄣ
0 0 58 ㄣ
6 2 2 ㄣ
5 3 13 ㄣ
2 4 30 ㄣ
8 5 52 ㄣ
9 7 13 ㄣ
7 8 27 ㄣ
0 9 49 ㄣ
4 11 7M ㄣ
8 ev 20A ㄣ
4 1 31 ㄣ
9 2 34 ㄣ
7 3 30 ㄣ
8 4 17 ㄣ
2 4 56 ㄣ
3 5 29 ㄣ
5 5 57 ㄣ
6 20 ㄣ
8 6 41 ㄣ
5 7 7 ㄣ
4 7 27 ㄣ
1 7 48 ㄣ
7 8 13 ㄣ
0 8 41 ㄣ
1 9 16A ㄣ

ROS. & CO.

tain moisture.
ound the roots
roods growth.
onth of June.
and as turnips
ended for the
to be sown in
apt. to run to
their Swedes
known "fly"
ps for imme-
uly. although

157 Barrington
St., Halifax.

To

ST

App
To

CR

Cor.

Har
Ran
ing
SPA

Bro
Ag
E
Be
Ma

.....Go to **Whiston's**



To learn to write well, to spell correctly, to construct a good business letter, to open and close a full set of books, to keep books by single and double entry, to become proficient in commercial arithmetic, to have a good knowledge of commercial law, to pass successfully the Civil Service examinations, to take business correspondence and legal matter in shorthand.

STUDENTS CAN ENTER AT ANY TIME.

Apply
To

S. E. WHISTON, Principal, 95 Barrington St.



**The Simple, Reliable
Rotary Churn,**

In three sizes. **\$2.00 to \$4.00.**

The Crusty Bread Pan

**MAKES MOST
DELICIOUS BREAD.**

Price, 65 cents each.

CRAGG BROS. & CO.

Cor. Barrington & George Sts.

HALIFAX, N. S.

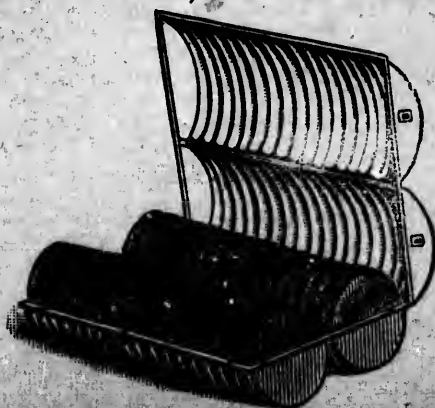
Hardware, Cutlery,
Ranges, House Furnish-
ings, &c., &c.

**SPALDING'S SPORTING
AGENCY**

Branch, 18 George St.

Agts. Columbia Bicycle,
Empire Typewriter,
Baldwin Refrigerators,
&c., &c.

Mail Orders have careful
attention.



CONSULS, VICE-CONSULS, Etc.

HALIFAX—Hon John G. Foster, United States Consul-General.
 George Hill, Vice and Deputy U. S. Consul-General.
LUNENBURG—Daniel M Owen, Consular Agent.
BRIDGEWATER—Hon Wm H Owen, "
LIVERPOOL—Hon J M Mack, "
WINDSOR—Joseph I Hoke, U. S. Consul.
KINGSFORD—Arthur F. Borden, Consular Agent.
CHATEAU—John G Burgess, "
PARKSBORO—Laurence H. Hoke, "
RIVER HERBERT—John C. Gordon, "
SYDNEY, N. S. (C. B.)—Consul, George N. West.
 " " Vice-Consul, J. E. Burchell.
PICTOU—U. S. Consul and Agent, John R Davis.
LOUISBURG—H. C. V. LeVatte.
PUGWASH and WALLACE—Conrad W Morris, Consular Agent.
PORT HAWKESBURY and MULGRAVE—Alex Bain, "
CANOE—Alfred W Hart, Consular Agent.
ARICHAH—Peter Campbell, "
YARMOUTH—Radcliffe H. Ford, U. S. Consul. Vice and Deputy
 Consul, Ernest H. Armstrong.
ANNAPOLIS—Jacob M Owen, Consular Agent.
BARRINGTON—Thos W Robertson, "
SHELburne—T Howland White, "
DIGBY—W B Stewart, "
CONSULATE OF SPAIN—W G Jones, Vice-Consul. Halifax. W Purves.
 Vice-Consul, Sydney. Consular Agents, J M Owen, Annapolis; O H Rigby,
 Little Glace Bay; Robie S Sterns, Liverpool; D M Owen Lunenburg;
 H Primrose, Pictou; D. W. B. Moody, Yarmouth; Chas Burrill, Weymouth.
VICE-CONSUL OF FRANCE—G. E. Francklyn, Halifax. Consular Agent at
 Sydney, C. B., Fred. Moseley. Pictou, C. Dwyer. **NETHERLANDS VICE-CONSUL**—
 Dr. Wlokwire. **PORTUGUESE CONSUL**—Thos. Abbott. **NORWAY AND SWEDEN VICE-**
CONSUL—I. H. Mathers. **DENMARK**—I. H. Matheré. **AUSTRIAN CONSUL**—H. L.
 Chipman. Consular Agent at Pictou—C. Dwyer. **BELGIAN CONSUL**—A. E.
 Curren. **GERMAN CONSULS**—M. C. Grant, Halifax; G. H. Dobson, Sydney;
 A. Wilson, Pugwash; C. Dwyer, Pictou. **ITALIAN CONSUL**—Wm. J. Fisher.
 Consul General; F. W. Hanright, Vice-Consul. **URUGUAY VICE-CONSUL**—H. W. C.
 Boak. **HAYTIAN CONSUL**—M. Carney. **BRAZILIAN CONSUL**—Geo. R. Hart.

MEASURES AND WEIGHTS.

To Measure Grain in Bulk.

RULE.—Multiply the length, breadth and height together in feet and tenths of feet; divide by 56 and multiply by 45, and the result will be struck measure in bushels.

To Find the Number of Tons of Hay in a Mow.

Multiply the length in yards by the height in yards, and that by the width in yards, and divide the product by 15. The quotient will be the number of tons. This is only a rough approximation, for hay varies greatly in weight, according to the way in which it was put in, its dryness at that time, and the length of time it has been lying, etc.

To Find the Number of Sq. Yards of Plastering or Painting in a Wall, or the number of yards of yard-wide Carpeting to cover a Floor.

RULE.—Multiply the length by the width or height (in feet), and divide the product by 9, the result will be square yards.

To Measure Boards.

RULE.—Multiply the length in feet by the width in inches and divide the product by 12. The result will be the contents in square feet.

** To Measure Scantling, Joists, Plank, Sills, etc.*

RULE.—Multiply the width, the thickness and the length together, the width and thickness in inches, and the length in feet, and divide the product by 12. The result will be square feet.

To Find the Number of Shingles Required in a Roof.

RULE.—Multiply the number of square feet in the roof by 8, if the shingles are exposed $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches; or by 7 1-5, exposed 5 inches.

NOTE.—To find the number of square feet, multiply the length of the roof by twice the length of the rafters.

Summer.]

AUGUST, 31 Days.

1900.

73

PORTO RICO MOLASSES

Our Specialty.

We are Direct Importers.
Write for Prices.

GEO. E. BOAK & CO.,

HALIFAX, N. S.

High Water, mean time, at

Days of the Month.		Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John, Newfoundland.
1	4h. M. $\delta \text{ } \text{ } \odot$ 1802.	11 25M	2 12 A	3 6 A	10 49M
2	Bonaparte made 1st Consul,	0 4 A	2 50	3 46	11 26M
3	Columbus sailed 1st voy., 1492	0 46	3 35	4 31	0 14 A
4	Duke Kent sailed for Eng., 1800.	1 34	4 30	5 21	1 13
5	4h. M. $\delta \text{ } \text{ } \odot$ $21^{\circ} 22' \text{ N.}$	2 33	5 30	6 16 A	2 23
6	Daniel O'Connell born, 1775.	3 37	6 32 A	6 53M	3 38
7	7h. M. $\delta \text{ } \text{ } \odot$ $2^{\circ} 50' \text{ S.}$	4 44	7 6M	7 55	4 45
8	Richelieu died, 1788.	5 44 A	8 10	8 52	5 42 A
9	U. S. Troops evnc. Can., 1812.	6 34M	9 5	9 45	6 30M
10	Sir Charles Napier born, 1792.	7 23	9 56	10 34	7 11
11	Dog days end.	8 8	10 44	11 20M	7 49
12	$\odot$ in Perigee.	8 52	11 30M	0 8 A	8 27
13	Pope Sixtus IV died, 1484.	9 36	0 18 A	0 54	9 6
14	Lord Clyde died, 1863.	10 21	1 7	1 42	9 47
15	Bonaparte born, 1769.	11 7	2 0	2 31	10 29
16	Ben Johnson died, 1637.	11 55M	2 54	3 26	11 15M
17	Frederick the Great died, 1786.	0 48 A	3 52	4 25	0 10 A
18	First steamboat, 1807.	1 46	4 55	5 27 A	1 13
19	10th Sunday after Trinity.	2 51	6 0 A	6 16M	2 28
20	2h. A $\delta \text{ } \text{ } \odot$ $2^{\circ} 55' \text{ N.}$	3 57	6 38M	7 25	3 43
21	5h. M. $\delta \text{ } \text{ } \odot$ $21^{\circ} 49' \text{ S.}$	5 1	7 39	8 28	4 51
22	Battle of Bosworth field, 1485.	5 58 A	8 32	9 22	5 48 A
23	Noon. $\delta \text{ } \text{ } \odot$ $24^{\circ} 59' \text{ N.}$	6 44M	9 20	10 11	6 40M
24	Black Bartholomew, 1572.	7 22	10 2	10 54	7 15
25	Battle of Crecy, 1346.	7 58	10 41	11 32M	7 47
26	11th Sunday after Trinity.	8 33	11 18	0 8 A	8 15
27	$\odot$ in Apogee	9 6	11 50M	0 41	8 43
28	British slavery abolished, 1883.	9 39	0 23 A	1 14	9 11
29	Grand Regatta at Halifax, 1871.	10 12	0 55	1 48	9 40
30	Hy VII excommunicated, 1535.	10 46	1 30	2 23	10 11
31	Henry V died, 1422.	11 26M	2 9	3 4	10 48

BROWN BROS. & CO., CHEMISTS, GRANVILLE ST.

if they get warm genial weather to start with they do much better earlier. Late sowing while it is apt to give a small yield, ensures excellent quality and freedom from fibre, so that turnips intended for table use in winter should never be sown early. The ground should have undergone a thorough pulverization. Light sandy soil is the best for turnips. They start better after the ground is warm, but the bulbs swell most rapidly during the cold dewy nights in Autumn. The soil cannot be worked too deep, or made too fine, for turnips; the surface soil must be made fine for a seed bed. Town manures are valuable for this crop, and crushed bones have been applied with best effects, either when covered in the drills in the manner of ordinary dung, or, preferably, when sown by machine along with the seeds, so as to be in immediate contact with the latter. In many parts of the province, particularly Yarmouth, Shelburne, Queens, Digby and Annapolis, the important operation of hay harve ting will have commenced this month, and on upland will probably be well advanced, or even finished before

SCOVIL & PAGE, Men's Clothing—**OAK HALL,** 157 Barrington St., Halifax.

74 SEPTEMBER begins on SATURDAY. [1900

	D.	H.	M.	D.	♀	souths.	♂	souths.	♂	souths.
☾ First Quarter,	2	3	42 M.	3	8	58 M.	8	20 M.	5	15 A.
☾ Full Moon,	9	0	52 M.	10	8	56 M.	8	12 M.	4	50 A.
☾ Last Quarter,	15	4	43 A.	17	8	56 M.	8	2 M.	4	27 A.
☾ New Moon,	23	3	43 A.	24	8	57 M.	7	53 M.	4	3 A.
☾ Perigee 9d. 2h. A. ☾ Apogee 23d. 12h. midnight.										

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN					MOON				
		Rises.	Sets	Decl'n	Fast of clock.		Rises.	Souths.	Decl'n	Sets.	Place
1	Sa.	5 28	6 31	N 8 18	0 0	ev 56 A	5 25	S 21 9	9 57 A	♄	
2	SU.	5 29	6 30	7 56	0 19	1 53	6 17	21 51	10 46	♍	
3	M.	5 30	6 29	7 34	0 38	2 46	7 11	21 20	11 44 A	♎	
4	Tu.	5 32	6 26	7 12	0 57	3 32	8 6	19 30	Morn.	♏	
5	W.	5 33	6 24	6 50	1 17	4 14	9 2	16 23	0 50 M	♐	
6	Th.	5 34	6 22	6 28	1 37	4 49	9 57	12 6	2 3	♑	
7	F.	5 35	6 20	6 5	1 57	5 20	10 52	6 54	3 21	♒	
8	Sa.	5 36	6 19	5 43	2 18	5 47	11 46	S 1 9	4 42	♓	
9	SU.	5 37	6 17	5 20	2 38	6 22	12 41	N 4 40	6 1	♈	
10	M.	5 38	6 15	4 57	2 59	6 52	13 37	10 10	7 20	♉	
11	Tu.	5 40	6 13	4 35	3 20	7 22	14 33	14 54	8 43	♊	
12	W.	5 41	6 11	4 12	3 41	8 0	15 30	18 33	10 3	♋	
13	Th.	5 42	6 9	3 49	4 2	8 43	16 28	20 50	11 17 M	♌	
14	F.	5 43	6 7	3 26	4 23	9 31	17 24	21 45	ev 25 A	♍	
15	Sa.	5 44	6 6	3 3	4 44	10 26	18 19	21 17	1 24	♎	
16	SU.	5 46	6 4	2 39	5 6	11 25 A	19 11	19 38	2 14	♏	
17	M.	5 47	6 2	2 16	5 27	Morn.	20 1	16 0	2 56	♐	
18	Tu.	5 48	6 0	1 53	5 48	0 27 M	20 47	13 37	3 32	♑	
19	W.	5 49	5 58	1 30	6 9	1 28	21 31	9 41	4 0	♒	
20	Th.	5 50	5 56	1 6	6 30	2 32	22 14	5 23	4 25	♓	
21	F.	5 51	5 54	0 43	6 51	3 35	22 56	N 0 54	4 47	♈	
22	Sa.	5 53	5 52	N 0 20	7 12	4 39	23 37	S 3 34	5 11	♉	
23	SU.	5 55	5 51	S 0 4	7 33	5 37	...	...	5 33	♊	
24	M.	5 56	5 49	0 27	7 54	6 38	0 18	7 55	5 54	♋	
25	Tu.	5 57	5 47	0 51	8 14	7 42	1	11 55	6 18	♌	
26	W.	5 58	5 45	1 14	8 35	8 45	1 45	15 28	6 44	♍	
27	Th.	5 59	5 43	1 37	8 55	9 47	2 32	18 22	7 18	♎	
28	F.	6 0	5 42	2 1	9 15	10 47	3 20	20 25	7 56	♏	
29	Sa.	6 1	5 39	2 24	9 35	11 46 M	4 11	21 30	8 42	♐	
30	SU.	6 2	5 38	S 2 48	9 55	ev 39 A	5 3	S 21 26	9 35 A	♑	

For Summer Complaint use BROWN BROS. & CO'S Blackberry
and Ginger.

the end of the month. All other work has to give way to this. If the weather is warm and dull, do not hurry the hay into the barn; put it up in large, well-built cocks, so as to allow it to sweat or ripen before being put in the mow. When mows are large this is particularly necessary.

AUGUST.—In the northern and eastern countries, and on dyke and intervalle land, much hay has, in ordinary seasons, to be taken in during the month of August. Hay making is the most important operation of the Nova Scotia farmer, half of all his land under crop of every kind being occupied with grass destined to be made into hay. More than half a million acres have to be mown every season, and this necessarily employs for the time a large amount of labour. However, where suitable implements and appliances are used there is now no difficulty in

the leading Rubber
the Provinces.

AY. [1900

aths. 24 souths.

M. 5 15 A.
M. 4 50 A.
M. 4 27 A.
M. 4 3 A.

t.

'n Sets. Place

9 9 57A $\triangle$
1 10 46 η
20 11 44A η
40 Morn. f
23 0 50M f
6 2 3 η
4 3 21 η
9 4 42 η
0 6 1 η
0 7 20 η
4 8 43 η
3 10 3 η
0 11 17M η
5 ev 25 A η
7 1 24 η
8 2 14 $\square$
0 2 56 $\square$
7 3 32 $\square$
1 4 0 η
3 4 25 η
4 4 47 η
4 5 11 η
5 5 33 η
5 5 54 η
5 6 18 η
8 6 44 $\triangle$
2 7 18 $\triangle$
5 7 56 $\triangle$
0 8 42 η
5 9 35A η

S Blackberry
and Ginger.

this. If the
barn; put it
ripen before
particularly

on dyke and
ten in during
operation of
every kind
More than
s necessarily
where suit-
difficulty in

57 Barrington
St., Halifax.

76

OCTOBER begins on MONDAY.

[1900

	D.	H.	M.	D.	Q	souths.	Q	souths.	Q	souths.
☾ First Quarter,	1	4	57 A.	3	8	59 M.	7	39 M.	3	34 A.
☾ Full Moon,	8	9	4 M.	10	9	2 M.	7	28 M.	3	11 A.
☾ Last Quarter,	15	5	37 M.	17	9	4 M.	7	17 M.	2	49 A.
☾ New Moon,	23	9	13 M.	24	9	7 M.	7	5 M.	2	27 A.
☾ First Quarter,	31	4	3 M.							
☾ Per. 8d. 2h. M.				☾ Apo. 21d. 3h. M						

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN					MOON				
		Rises.	Sets.	Decl'n	East of clock.		Rises.	Souths	Decl'n.	Sets.	Place
1	M.	6 3	5 36	S 3 11	10 14	1 25 A	5 56	S 20 10	10 36 A	1	1
2	Tu.	6 4	5 31	3 34	10 33	2 7	6 49	17 42	11 43 A	1	1
3	W.	6 4	5 32	3 57	10 52	2 43	7 43	14 4	Morn.	1	1
4	Th	6 6	5 30	4 21	11 10	3 16	8 36	9 28	0 56 M	1	1
5	F.	6 7	5 28	4 41	11 28	3 43	9 29	S 4 8	2 12	1	1
6	Sa.	6 8	5 27	5 7	11 46	4 14	10 23	N 1 35	3 32	1	1
7	SU.	6 9	5 25	5 30	12 4	4 47	11 19	7 16	4 48	1	1
8	M.	6 11	5 23	5 53	12 21	5 19	12 16	12 28	6 12	1	1
9	Tu.	6 12	5 21	6 16	12 37	5 53	13 14	16 45	7 34	1	1
10	W.	6 13	5 20	6 38	12 54	6 35	14 13	19 46	8 51	1	1
11	Th.	6 14	5 19	7 1	13 9	7 24	15 13	21 19	10 5	1	1
12	F.	6 15	5 17	7 24	13 24	8 17	16 10	21 23	11 12 M	1	1
13	Sa.	6 16	5 16	7 46	13 39	9 17	17 5	20 8	ev 7 A	1	1
14	SU.	6 17	5 15	8 9	13 53	10 18	17 56	17 47	0 54	1	1
15	M.	6 19	5 13	8 31	14 7	11 20 A	18 44	14 37	1 31	1	1
16	Tu.	6 20	5 10	8 53	14 20	Morn	19 30	10 50	2 2	1	1
17	W.	6 21	5 7	9 15	14 32	0 25 M	20 13	6 40	2 30	1	1
18	Th.	6 23	5 5	9 37	14 44	1 28	20 54	N 2 16	2 52	1	1
19	F.	6 25	5 3	9 59	14 55	2 30	21 36	S 2 10	3 12	1	1
20	Sa.	6 27	5 1	10 20	15 6	3 31	22 17	6 32	3 39	1	1
21	SU.	6 28	5 0	10 42	15 16	4 31	23 0	10 39	4 0	1	1
22	M.	6 29	4 58	11 3	15 25	5 35	23 44	14 21	4 23	1	1
23	Tu.	6 30	4 57	11 24	15 34	6 38	...	...	4 49	1	1
24	W.	6 31	4 56	11 45	15 41	7 40	0 30	17 27	5 20	1	1
25	Th.	6 32	4 54	12 6	15 49	8 41	1 18	19 46	5 57	1	1
26	F.	6 33	4 53	12 27	15 55	9 39	2 7	21 9	6 39	1	1
27	Sa.	6 35	4 52	12 47	16 1	10 34	2 59	21 25	7 30	1	1
28	SU.	6 36	4 51	13 8	16 6	11 24 M	3 51	20 33	8 29	1	1
29	M.	6 38	4 49	13 28	16 10	ev 7 A	4 43	18 23	9 37	1	1
30	Tu.	6 39	4 47	13 47	16 14	0 42	5 35	15 22	10 41	1	1
31	W.	6 42	4 45	S 14 7	16 16	1 14 A	6 26	S 11 16	11 53 A	1	1

Use PRICE'S GLYCERINE CREAM for Chapped Hands.

farmers usually wait for cold weather before taking up their full crop. The farmer's year is a complete cycle, and before one year's annual harvest is taken in it is needful to be preparing for the next. In fact it is already time, in September, to sow Winter Rye, which is a favorite crop with farmers who have suitable, light sandy soils. It is also a valuable crop for yielding green feed in the month of May, when it is much required. This is the month when county agricultural exhibitions should be held, and by holding such exhibitions it would stimulate the farmers in the several counties and be feeders for the Annual Provincial exhibition held in Halifax.

OCTOBER. The apple crop is yearly acquiring increased importance in Nova Scotia, and our apple orchards are annually extending. But there is still plenty of room, and no farmer who has suitable land, and is

SCOVIL & PAGE, Men's Clothing--OAK HALL, 157 Barrington St., Halifax.

Halifax and Charlottetown.

[1900

ths. 24 souths

M.	3 34 A.
M.	3 11 A.
M.	2 49 A.
M.	2 27 A.

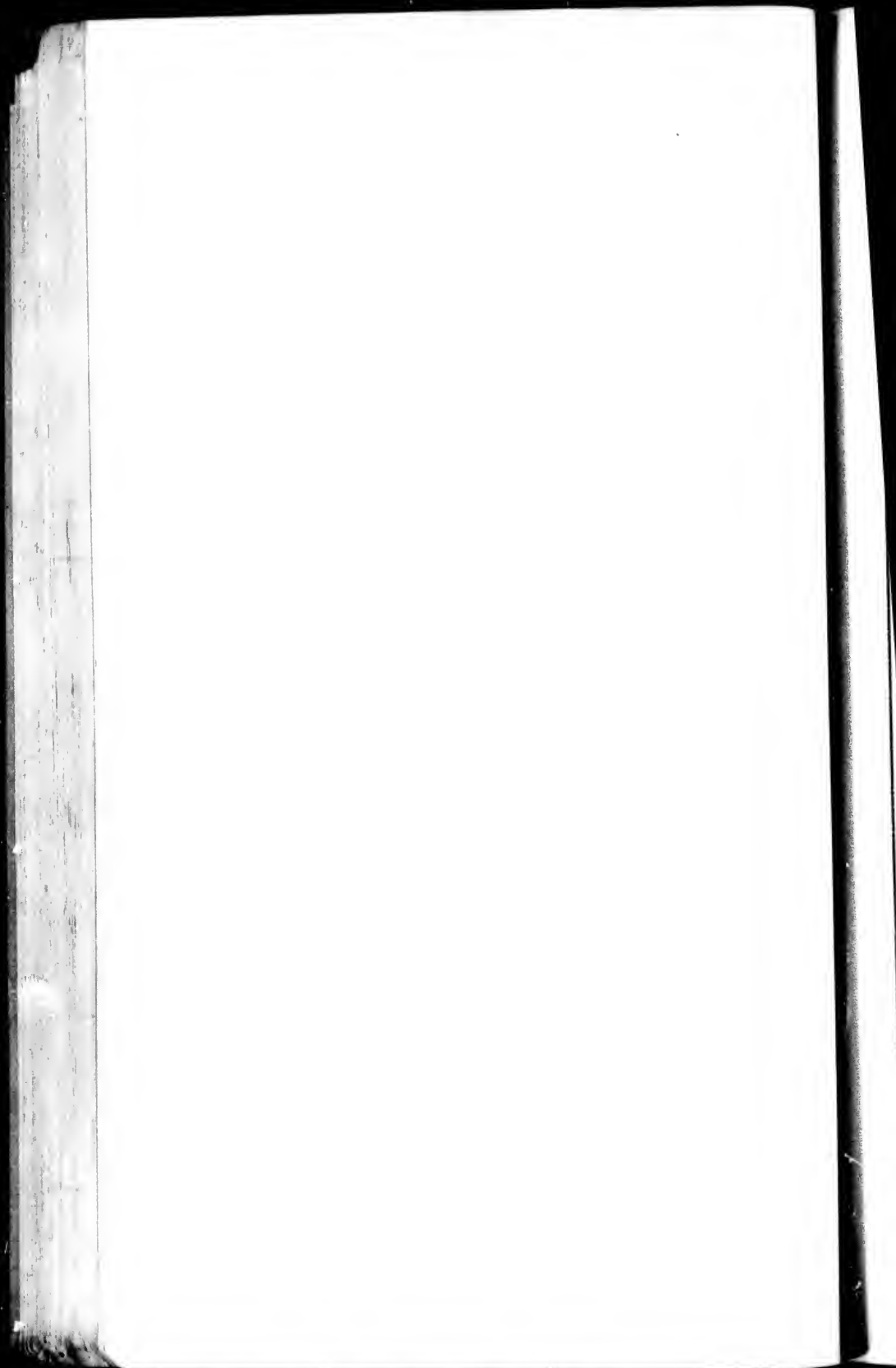
n.	Sets.	Place
6	10 36A	1
2	11 43A	1
4	Morn.	13
8	0 56M	13
8	2 12	13
35	3 32	13
6	4 48	13
28	6 12	X
5	7 34	X
6	8 51	7
9	10 5	7
23	11 12M	8
8	ev 7 A	8
7	0 54	11
7	1 31	11
0	2 2	11
0	2 30	11
6	2 52	11
0	3 12	11
2	3 39	11
9	4 0	11
1	4 23	11
	4 49	11
7	5 23	11
6	5 57	11
0	6 39	11
6	7 30	11
8	8 29	11
	9 33	11
	10 41	11
	11 53A	11

ed Hands.

air full crop.
 annual har-
 In fact it is
 favorite crop
 a valuable
 it is much
 exhibitions
 imulate the
 Provincial

importance
 nding. But
 land, and is

Barrington
 St., Halifax.



Autumn.]

OCTOBER, 31 Days.

1900.

77

Days of the Month.

PORTO RICO MOLASSES

Our Specialty.

We are Direct Importers.

Write for Prices.

GEO. E. BOAK & CO.,

HALIFAX, N. S.

High Water, mean time, at

		Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John's, Newfoundland.
1	Alex. defeated Darius, B.C. 331	0 33A	3 23A	4 12A	0 2A
2	Jerusalem taken by Saladin, 1187	1 35	4 27	5 12	1 13
3	Treaty of Vienna, 1866.	2 45	5 37A	6 14A	2 47
4	Coverdale's Bible published, 1535	3 56	6 20M	6 58M	3 56
5	Defeat of Cornwallis, 1781.	5 0	7 20	7 57	5 1
6	Peace with America, 1783.	5 58A	8 15	8 50	5 55A
7	17th Sunday after Trinity.	6 24M	9 6	9 40	6 20M
8	☾ in Perigee. [1787.	7 11	9 55	10 28	7 0
9	Amsterdam taken by Prussia,	7 56	10 44	11 16M	7 39
10	Father Matthew born, 1790.	8 41	11 32M	0 4A	8 20
11	Lord Napier died, 1834.	9 26	0 22A	0 53	8 58
12	General Lee died, 1870.	10 11	1 12	1 44	9 39
13	America discovered, 1492.	11 0	2 5	2 39	10 24
14	18th Sunday after Trinity.	11 51M	3 2	3 40	11 14M
15	James II born, 1633.	0 49A	4 3	4 46	0 12A
16	Midnight. ☽ ☾ ☽ ☽ 6° 29' N.	2 0	5 7	5 54A	1 26
17		3 14	6 7A	6 44M	2 51
18	Dean Swift died, 1745.	4 23	6 50M	7 41	4 9
19	2h. A. ☽ ☽ ☽ ☽ 6° 11' N.	5 18	7 38	8 31	5 11
20	Grace Darling died, 1842.	6 3A	8 20	9 15	5 57A
21	☾ in Apogee.	6 17M	8 58	9 52	6 11M
22	Bishop Inglis died, 1850.	6 52	9 33	10 26	6 42
23	Irish massacre, 1641.	7 27	10 7	11 0	7 11
24	Edict of Nantes revoked, 1685.	8 2	10 41	11 31M	7 42
25	10h. M. ☽ ☽ ☽ ☽ 2° 1' S.	8 37	11 17	0 5A	8 12
26	Sh. A. ☽ ☽ ☽ ☽ 6° 27' S.	9 14	11 55M	0 41	8 45
27	Cuba discovered, 1492.	9 53	0 35A	1 21	9 20
28	9h. M. ☽ ☽ ☽ ☽ 1° 50' S.	10 36	1 19	2 5	10 1
29	Dr I. Webster, d., Kentville, 1851	11 21M	2 8	2 53	10 46
30	Burning tower of London, 1841.	0 16A	3 3	3 48	11 40M
31	Halloween.	1 16	4 5	4 47	0 47A

For Coughs and Colds use **BROWN BROS & CO'S** **TOLU AND SPRUCE GUM.**

willing to take the necessary care, can make a better permanent investment than by planting an orchard. The best market varieties, at least those that appear at the present to be most in favour among our fruit growers in the counties of Kings and Annapolis, where orcharding is carried on to a great extent, and in a systematic business manner, are: Gravenstein, Yellow Bellefleur, or as it is commonly called here, Bishop's Pippin, King of Tompkins, R. I. Greening, Ribston Pippin, Northern Spy, Vandevere, Golden Russet, Nonpareil and Baldwin. Digby County is at present our cherry county, and Cape Breton has profitable plum orchards, but these fruits may be grown all over the province. Now that the season's work is well nigh over, the young man on the farm may repair to the School of Agriculture and Provincial Farm, Truro, where instruction is given in the art of agriculture and sciences bearing upon it. A post card of inquiry to Prof. Smith, the Provincial Lecturer on Agriculture, will bring full particulars as to the operation and arrange-

SCOVIL & PAGE, TAILORS—OAK HALL, 157 Barrington St., Halifax.

Send your orders for reliable Boots, Shoes, Rubbers and

78 NOVEMBER begins on THURSDAY. [1900

	D.	☾ souths.	☽ souths.	☾ souths.
D. H. M.				
○ Full Moon,	6 6 46 A.	3 9 11 M.	6 46 M.	1 57 A.
☾ Last Quarter,	13 10 23 A.	10 9 15 M.	6 32 M.	1 36 A.
☾ New Moon,	22 3 3 M.	17 9 18 M.	6 17 M.	1 14 A.
☾ First Quarter,	29 1 21 A.	24 9 22 M.	6 2 M.	0 54 A.
☾ Per. 5d. 0h. Noon.	☾ Apo. 17d. 3h. A.			

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN				MOON				
		Rises.	Sets.	Decl'n	Fast of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Decl'n	Sets.	Place
1	Th.	6 44	4 44	S 14 26	16 18	1 43 A	7 18	S 6 25	Morn.	☾
2	F.	6 46	4 43	14 45	16 19	2 16	8 9	S 1 4	1 10 M	☾
3	Sa.	6 47	4 42	15 4	16 20	2 43	9 2	N 4 28	2 24	☾
4	SU.	6 49	4 39	15 23	16 20	3 12	9 57	9 49	3 41	☾
5	M.	6 50	4 38	15 41	16 18	3 44	11 54	14 34	5 1	☾
6	Tu.	6 51	4 37	15 59	16 16	4 24	11 53	18 17	6 22	☾
7	W.	6 52	4 36	16 17	16 14	5 10	12 54	20 37	7 38	☾
8	Th.	6 53	4 35	16 35	16 10	6 2	13 54	21 26	8 50	☾
9	F.	6 54	4 34	16 52	16 5	7 1	14 52	20 45	9 53	☾
10	Sa.	6 55	4 33	17 9	16 0	8 4	15 47	18 48	10 44	☾
11	SU.	6 56	4 32	17 26	15 54	9 8	16 37	15 52	11 27 M	☾
12	M.	6 58	4 31	17 42	15 47	10 13	17 25	12 13	ev 2 A	☾
13	Tu.	6 59	4 29	17 58	15 39	11 16 A	18 9	8 7	0 31	☾
14	W.	7 1	4 28	18 14	15 30	Morn.	18 52	N 3 42	0 55	☾
15	Th.	7 2	4 27	18 30	15 20	0 21 M	19 33	S 0 40	1 18	☾
16	F.	7 4	4 26	18 45	15 9	1 24	20 15	5 4	1 42	☾
17	Sa.	7 5	4 25	19 0	14 58	2 22	20 57	9 16	2 5	☾
18	SU.	7 6	4 24	19 14	14 46	3 26	21 40	13 7	2 26	☾
19	M.	7 8	4 24	19 28	14 33	4 28	22 26	16 26	2 51	☾
20	Tu.	7 9	4 23	19 42	14 19	5 31	23 13	19 4	3 21	☾
21	W.	7 10	4 22	19 56	14 4	6 31	.....	.....	3 55	☾
22	Th.	7 12	4 22	20 9	13 48	7 32	0 3	20 47	4 38	☾
23	F.	7 13	4 21	20 21	13 32	8 30	0 55	21 26	5 26	☾
24	Sa.	7 14	4 20	20 34	13 15	9 20	1 47	20 54	6 23	☾
25	SU.	7 16	4 19	20 46	12 57	10 5	2 40	19 11	7 27	☾
26	M.	7 18	4 19	20 57	12 38	10 43	3 32	16 22	8 32	☾
27	Tu.	7 19	4 18	21 8	12 19	11 7	4 23	12 36	9 44	☾
28	W.	7 20	4 17	21 19	11 59	11 45 M	5 13	8 3	10 56 A	☾
29	Th.	7 21	4 16	21 30	11 38	ev 12 A	6 3	S 2 58	Morn.	☾
30	F.	7 22	4 16	S 21 39	11 16	0 42 A	6 54	N 2 19	0 12 M	☾

Use BROWN BROS. & CO.'S Albodent for the Teeth.

ments of the School and Farm and the terms upon which pupils are admitted. No fees are charged, and students are paid for their work on the farm. Students are not boarded on the farm, but can obtain comfortable board and lodging in Truro at very reasonable rates. The School of Agriculture, which is also aided by the Provincial Treasury, is situated at Wolfville, under direction of N. S. Fruit Growers' Association. Here the several gardening operations, propagation of plants and management of orchards are taught. No farmer should allow this month to pass without ploughing if possible all lands intended for spring crops. Then note favorable and speedy process in getting the crop in the ground in the spring.

NOVEMBER. To ensure the improvement of cattle, every Society keeps or ought to keep a sufficient number of male animals for the use of members. For beef cattle grades of Short Horn Durham, Polled Angus, Galloway, and Hereford are used. For milk alone, or the cheese

SCOVIL & PAGE, Boys' Clothing—OAK HALL, 157 Barrington St., Halifax.

Rubbers and

AY. [1900

auths.	2 souths.
6 M.	1 57 A.
2 M.	1 36 A.
7 M.	1 14 A.
2 M.	0 54 A.

En.	Sets.	Place
25	Morn.	W
4	1 10M	W
28	2 24	W
49	3 41	X
34	5 1	X
17	6 22	Y
37	7 38	Y
26	8 50	Y
45	9 53	Y
48	10 44	Y
52	11 27M	Y
13	ev 2 A	Y
7	0 31	Y
42	0 55	Y
40	1 18	Y
4	1 42	Y
16	2 5	Y
7	2 26	Y
26	2 51	Y
4	3 21	Y
...	3 55	Y
47	4 38	Y
26	5 26	Y
54	6 23	Y
11	7 27	Y
22	8 32	Y
36	9 44	Y
3	10 56A	Y
58	Morn.	W
19	0 12M	W

the Teeth.

hich pupils are
their work on
in obtain com-
es. The School
easury, is sitn-
Association.
ants and man-
ow this month
spring crops
crop in the

every Society
ls for the use
rham, Polled
or the cheese

157 Barrington
St., Halifax.

A

Nonia.

Days of the

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

U

Lact

Jer

ma

pro

Aff

ma

floo

nat

mte

puc

s

loc

pr

pe

or

of

pos

SCOW

Autumn.] NOVEMBER, 30 Days. 1900. 79

PORTO RICO MOLASSES

Our Specialty.

We are Direct Importers.
Write for Prices.

GEO. E. BOAK & CO.,

HALIFAX, N. S.

High Water, mean time, at

Days of the Month.		Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and P. Ireland.	St. John, Newfoundland.
1	Isaac G. Enslow di d. 1851.	2 24 A	5 11 A	5 50 A	2 4 A
2	Duke Kent born, 1767.	3 33	6 16 A	6 31 M	3 24
3	Stanley found Livingstone, 1871	4 36	6 51 M	7 28	4 36
4	21st Sunday after Trinity.	5 6	7 50	8 22	5 36
5	☾ in Perigee.	6 30 A	8 43	9 15	6 25 A
6	Abe Lincoln elec. President, 1860.	6 41 M	9 35	10 5	6 32 M
7	1st newspaper printed, 1663.	7 31	10 23	10 55	7 15
8	Alaska transferred to U. S., 1867	8 19	11 12 M	11 44 M	7 56
9	Prince of Wales born, 1811.	9 3	0 1 A	0 33 A	8 39
10	Martin Luther born, 1483.	9 48	0 51	1 25	9 21
11	22nd Sunday after Trinity.	10 34	1 41	2 20	10 4
12	Stellarton mine disaster, 1880.	11 24 M	2 33	3 17	10 50
13	Battle of Prestonpans, 1715.	0 17 A	3 30	4 19	11 42 M
14	1h. A. ☽ ☽ ☽. ☽ 7° 39' N.	1 18	4 27	5 22 A	0 42 A
15	Sir Francis Drake sailed, 1577.	2 28	5 25 A	6 6 M	2 1
16	Tea destroyed in Boston harb'r.	3 37	6 11 M	7 1	3 27
17	☾ in Apogee. [1773.	4 38	6 57	7 51	4 32
18	9h. A. ☽ ☽ ☽. ☽ 5° 52' N.	5 29	7 40	8 35	5 23
19	Dean Swift died, 1745.	6 12 A	8 19	9 13	6 3 A
20	Sh. M. ☽ ☽ ☽.	6 16 M	8 55	9 50	6 5 M
21	Sh. A. ☽ ☽ ☽. ☽ 1° 39' N.	6 55	9 32	10 25	6 33
22	Lord Clive died, 1774	7 23	10 11	11 0	7 14
23	1 h. A. ☽ ☽ ☽. ☽ 1° 3' S.	8 12	10 51	11 37 M	7 48
24	8 h. A. ☽ ☽ ☽. ☽ 2° 8' S.	8 52	11 32 M	0 17 A	8 25
25	24th Sunday after Trinity.	9 35	0 16 A	0 58	9 4
26	William Cowper born, 1731.	10 20	1 1	1 45	9 46
27	First steam press, 1824.	11 8 M	1 52	2 34	10 30
28	Washington Irving died, 1859.	0 1 A	2 46	3 28	11 24 M
29	St. Mary's Cath. opened, 1829.	0 59	3 45	4 26	0 22
30	Dean Swift born, 1667.	2 1	4 47	5 27	1 30

Use **PRICE'S GLYCERINE CREAM** for Chapped Hands.

factory, Ayrshires, Jerseys and Guernseys are the most suitable. The Jerseys have been great favorites, and the increase will promote the manufacture of butter, but it threatens to lessen our capacity for beef production. Fall ploughing will be the principal field work this month. After ploughing do not forget to go carefully over the water furrows to make way for the exit of the rain and melting snows that are sure to flood your fields before seed time. A well ploughed, well drained field may be sown in spring as soon as the frost is gone, while one that is irregularly ploughed or has no water furrows, may long remain a puddle, defying every attempt to improve its condition, until the season is so far advanced as to reduce very much the prospect of a crop. The best part of what is too often left to be "Spring work," can be done in the month of November. At the same time care should be taken not to open up gravelly banks or hilly land, subject to be scoured by the Fall or Spring rains, or melting snows. Every season brings loud complaints of the winter killing of grass in the hay fields. It may possibly be of use to some farmers to say that the winter-killing is merely another name

SCOVIL & PAGE, Men's Clothing—OAK HALL, 157 Barrington St., Halifax.

Amherst Boot and Shoe Manufacturing Co's representatives

80

DECEMBER begins on SATURDAY.

[1900

	D. H. M.	D	♀ souths.	♂ souths	♂ souths
○ Full Moon,	6 6 24 M	3	9 28 M.	5 40 M.	0 27 A.
☾ Last Quarter,	13 6 28 A.	10	9 34 M.	5 22 M.	0 6 A.
☾ New Moon,	21 7 47 A.	17	9 41 M.	5 3 M.	11 46 M.
☾ First Quarter,	28 9 34 A.	24	9 49 M.	4 42 M.	11 25 M.
☾ Per. 3d. 4h. A.	☾ Apo. 15d. 9h. M.	☾ Per. 30d. 0h. Noon.			

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN				MOON					Phase
		Rises.	Sets.	Decl'n	S. F. of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Decl'n.	Sets.		
1	Sa.	7 23	4 16	S 21 49	10 54	1 11 A	7 45	N 7 37	1 23 M		☾
2	SU.	7 24	4 16	21 58	10 32	1 40	8 39	12 30	2 39		☾
3	M.	7 25	4 15	22 7	10 8	2 15	9 36	16 37	3 57		☾
4	Tu.	7 26	4 15	22 15	9 44	2 57	10 34	19 37	5 13		☾
5	W.	7 27	4 15	22 23	9 20	3 46	11 35	21 12	6 25		☾
6	Th	7 28	4 15	22 30	8 55	4 41	12 34	21 17	7 33		☾
7	F.	7 29	4 15	22 37	8 29	5 43	13 31	19 56	8 31		☾
8	Sa.	7 30	4 15	22 44	8 3	6 49	14 25	17 24	9 18		☾
9	SU.	7 31	4 15	22 50	7 37	7 56	15 16	13 58	9 58		☾
10	M.	7 32	4 14	22 56	7 10	9 1	16 2	9 58	10 32		☾
11	Tu.	7 33	4 14	23 1	6 42	10 7	16 47	5 38	10 57		☾
12	W.	7 34	4 14	23 5	6 15	11 10 A	17 29	N 1 8	11 21		☾
13	Th.	7 35	4 14	23 10	5 46	Morn	18 11	S 3 19	11 44 M		☾
14	F.	7 36	4 15	23 13	5 18	0 10 M	18 52	7 37	ev 8 A		☾
15	Sa.	7 37	4 15	23 17	4 49	1 12	19 35	11 37	0 28		☾
16	SU.	7 38	4 15	23 20	4 20	2 15	20 20	15 10	0 53		☾
17	M.	7 39	4 16	23 22	3 50	3 18	21 6	18 7	1 20		☾
18	Tu.	7 39	4 16	23 24	3 21	4 20	21 55	20 12	1 54		☾
19	W.	7 40	4 16	23 25	2 51	5 21	22 47	21 20	2 32		☾
20	Th	7 40	4 16	23 26	2 21	6 20	23 40	21 15	3 19		☾
21	F.	7 40	4 17	23 27	1 51	7 15	...	...	4 13		☾
22	Sa.	7 41	4 17	23 27	1 21	8 2	0 34	19 58	5 15		☾
23	SU.	7 41	4 18	23 27	0 51	8 44	1 27	17 29	6 22		☾
24	M.	7 41	4 18	23 26	Fo 21	9 21	2 20	13 57	7 34		☾
25	Tu.	7 41	4 19	23 24	So 8	9 51	3 11	9 35	8 47		☾
26	W.	7 41	4 20	23 22	0 38	10 18	4 1	S 4 37	10 1		☾
27	Th	7 41	4 21	23 20	1 8	10 42	4 51	N 0 37	11 13 A		☾
28	F.	7 42	4 22	23 17	1 37	11 15	5 41	5 53	Morn.		☾
29	Sa.	7 42	4 23	23 14	2 7	11 43 M	6 33	10 47	0 26 M		☾
30	SU.	7 42	4 24	23 10	2 36	ev 15 A	7 27	15 7	1 42		☾
31	M.	7 42	4 25	S 23 6	3 5	0 52 A	8 23	N 18 30	2 58 M		☾

Use Rum and Bitter Apple for the Hair, BROWN BROS. & CO.

for neglect. If a hay field not on a dead level is drained simply by running water furrows with a plough to carry off surface water there will be no winter-killing. Where land is perfectly flat a more effective system of draining must be adopted. The want of the simple water-furrow costs the farmers of this province many thousands of dollars every year, and is often the real cause of burnt up hay fields that are attributed to drought. Too much importance cannot be laid on fall ploughing; it enables farmers to get in larger crops, and much earlier, and the winter action of frosts has a decided tendency to increase the yield.

DECEMBER.—Agricultural improvement is encouraged and promoted in various ways by the Provincial Legislature in aid of Agricultural Societies throughout the province, with a membership of about six thousand farmers; each society is entitled to draw from the Provincial Treasury an annual grant in aid to promote its operations. The special

SCOVIL & PAGE, TAILORS—OAK HALL, 157 Barrington St., Halifax.

representatives

[1900

2 souths
0 27 A.
0 6 A.
11 46 M.
11 25 M.
h. Noon.

Sets.	Place
1 23 M	X
2 39	X
3 57	Y
5 13	Y
6 25	8
7 33	8
8 31	□
9 18	□
9 58	□
10 32	□
10 57	□
11 21	□
11 44 M	□
ev 8 A	□
0 28	□
0 53	□
1 20	□
1 54	□
2 32	□
3 19	□
4 13	□
5 15	□
6 22	□
7 34	□
8 47	□
10 1	□
11 13 A	□
Morn.	□
0 26 M	□
1 42	□
2 58 M	□

COS. & CO.

ply by run-
r there will
ffective sys-
water-furrow
s every year.
tributed to
oughing; it
l the winter

d promoted
Agricultural
f about six
e Provincial
The special

57 Barrington
St., Halifax.

W

Days of the Month.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

U

put
acc
sup
also
cha
the
ber
the
soc
on a
tax
Ass
Soc
the
em
be

SCOV

reach all parts of the provinces periodically.

Winter.]	DECEMBER, 31 Days.	1900.	81
----------	--------------------	-------	----

PORTO RICO MOLASSES

Our Specialty.

**We are Direct Importers,
Write for Prices.**

GEO. E. BOAK & CO.,

HALIFAX, N. S.

High Water, mean time, at

Days of the Month.	PORTO RICO MOLASSES.	High Water, mean time, at
	Our Specialty. We are Direct Importers, Write for Prices. GEO. E. BOAK & CO., HALIFAX, N. S.	
1	Princess of Wales born, 1844.	3 6A
2	Advent Sunday.	4 12 6 30M
3	☾ in Perigee.	5 14 7 28
4	Richilien died, 1642.	6 13A 8 22
5	1st English Bible issued, 1611.	6 20M 9 15
6	Mozart died, 1792.	7 10 10 6
7	Marshall Ney shot, 1815.	7 58 10 55
8	Richard Baxter died, 1691.	8 45 11 44M
9	2nd Sunday in Advent.	9 30 0 32A
10	Roland Hill died, 1842.	10 14 1 18
11	Pilgrim Fathers landed, 1620.	10 58 2 4
12	8h. A. ☽ ☾ ☾ ☽ 8° 26' N.	11 45M 2 50
13	Dr. Johnson died, 1784.	0 34A 3 38
14	5h. M. ☽ ♀ ☺	1 29 4 28
15	☾ in Apogee.	2 31 5 20A
16	3rd Sunday in Advent.	3 38 6 7M
17	Union Bank established, 1855.	4 42 6 52
18	American slavery abolished, 1865	5 38 7 36
19	3h. M. ☽ ☽ ☽ ♀ 2° 19' N.	6 26A 8 19
20	8h. M. ☽ ☽ ☽ ☽ 0° 2' N.	6 23M 9 1
21	8h. M. ☽ ♀ ☾ ♀ 1° 38' S.	7 8 9 44
22	2h. M. ☺ ent. ☿. Wint. begins	7 51 10 28
23	4th Sunday in Advent.	8 35 11 13
24	Kafir insurrection, 1850.	9 20 11 59M
25	Christmas Day.	10 06 0 46A
26	King Stephen crowned, 1135.	10 54 1 35
27	St. John Evangelist.	11 45M 2 27
28	Tay Bridge disaster, 1879.	0 38A 3 23
29	9h. M. ☽ ♀ ☺	1 38 4 24
30	☾ in Perigee.	2 41 5 29
31	Turn over a New Leaf.	3 49 6 36A

Use Pearl Dentifrice for the Teeth, BROWN BROS. & CO.

purpose of a Society to improve the live stock of the district, which is accomplished by obtaining and keeping for the use of its members superior male animals, such as bulls, rams and boars. Societies may also, by permission, introduce seeds of new varieties of grain, roots, and also improved implements, and sell them to members at cost and charges. The whole of the Societies of the Province meet annually on the *first Tuesday in November*, each in its own district, when the members of each Society receive their Director's report, and elect officers for the ensuing year. Full information as to the method of organizing societies, the grants given in aid, and other particulars, may be obtained on application at the Office of Agriculture, Old Province Building, Halifax. In addition to these organizations there is the Nova Scotia Farmer's Association, which meets once a year with delegates from all the Societies of the Province. A register of thoroughbred cattle is kept at the Office of Agriculture, where blank forms of application for registry can be obtained. The printed Herd Register of Nova Scotia Cattle can be obtained from any bookseller for a dollar.

SCOVIL & PAGE, Boys' Clothing—OAK HALL, 157 Barrington St., Halifax.

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

Inspectors for Nova Scotia, W. H. Hill, and J. J. Bremner, Esqrs., Halifax, N. S.

AMHERST—*Collector*, W. D. Main. *Chief Clerk and Appraiser*, C. E. Ritchford. *Out Ports*—*Sub-Collectors*, Pugwash, Herbert F. Elliott; Wallace, Ira Drysdale; Tidnish, Willard King; Northport, J. M. Burns; River Hibbert, Alder W. Pugsley.

ANNAPOLIS—*Collector*, B. McCormick; *Out Ports*—*Sub-Collectors*, Clementsport, Chas. Ditmars; Thorne's Cove, E. H. Porter. *Preventive Officer*, Thomas Buckler. *Bridgetown, Sub-Collector*, J. Hicks. *Preventive Station*—Port Lorne, W. A. Dalton.

ANTIGONISH—*Collector*, A. Boyd. *Out Ports*—*Sub-Collectors*, Bayfield or Little River, E. G. Randall; Harbour au Boache, J. M. Crisp. P. O. Cape George, Alex. McDonald. P. O. Malignant Cove, Alex. McDonald.

ARICHAT—*Collector*, E. P. Flynn. *Out Ports*—*Sub-Collectors*, St. Peter's, Donald Urquhart; River Bourgeois, Wm S. Boyd; L'Ardoise, W. Bryner. *Preventive Officers*, C. J. Fuller; D'Escouse, James A. Shaw; Grandique, P. Le Lacheur; Arichat West, C. S. LeLacheur; Petit de Grat, P. F. Fougere.

BADDECK—*Collector*, John A. Fraser. *Out Ports*—*Sub-Collectors*, Great Bras d'Or, Geo. Livingstone; St. Ann's, D. McAuley; Aspey Bay, Jas. Maloney; Ingonish, Jas. Shea. P. O., Duncan Kerr. *Boatmen*, Wm. Livingston and Rod. Bain. P. O. New Haven, Thos. Williams.

BARRINGTON—*Collector*, T. Robertson. *Out Port*—*Sub-Collector*, Port LaTour, J. W. Taylor; *Landing Waiter and Preventive Officer*, Cape Sable Island, Alfred K. Smith; North east Harbor—P. O., G. B. Swaine.

CANSO—*Collector*, Park. C. Cullen. *Out Ports*—*Sub-Collectors*, Guysboro Wm G. Scott; Isaacs Harbour, Joseph D. Gillin; Liscomb, W. F. Pye; Sherbrooke, James R. McDonald. *Preventive Stations*—Whitehead, Enos L. Munro; Country Harbour, T. Milward; Crow Harbour, W. S. McKenzie, Sonora, H. McCutcheon; Royston, Arthur Steele; Larry's River, A. Gerrior.

DIGBY—*Collector*, J. Viets. *Landing Waiter*, Richard Thorne. *Out Ports*—*Sub-Collectors*, Bear River, J. Troop; Sandy Cove, Geo. A. Morehouse; Westport, C. H. Payson; Freeport, J. Outhouse.

HALIFAX—*Collector and Registrar of Shipping*, W. D. Harrington. *Surveyor*, W. A. Garrison. *Chief Clerk*, Jas. O'Brien. *Cashier*, H. S. Creighton. *Appraisers*, D. Blackwood, R. N. Beckwith. *Assistant Appraiser*, F. O'Connor. *Long Room Clerks*, C. W. Tupper, F. C. Stimpson, J. C. Davis. *Chief Clerk Warehouse Dept.*, John Eekersley. *Clerk*, Oswald Pryor. *Clerks to Port Surveyor*, Arthur Fenerty, E. Meynell, George Roche. *Clerk to Registrar of Shipping*, S. Crawford. *Statistical Clerks*, Thomas Caldwell, H. B. Hagarty. *Messenger*, Thomas Mansley. *Acting Messenger*,

[1900]

ier, Esqrs.,

ad Appraiser,
h, Herbert F.
; Northport,

Sub-Collectors,
Porter. Pre-
tor, J. Hicks.

Collectors, Bay-
J. M. Crispo
Cove, Alex.

Collectors, St.
; L'Ardoise,
se, James A.
LeLacheur;

Sub-Collectors,
uley; Aspey
Kerr. Boat-
laven, Thos.

Sub-Collector,
ntive Officer,
-P. O., G. B.

Sub-Collectors,
lin; Liscomb,
ve Stations—
ward; Crow
n; Royston.

ard Thorne.
Cove, Geo. A.
house.

Harrington
n. Cashier,
F. Beckwith
rks, C. W.
arehouse Dept,
ort Surgeon,
to Registrar
as Caldwell,
y Messenger,

School and College Text Books—T. C. ALLEN & CO.

1900]

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

83

Thomas Tobin. *Gauger and Proof Officer*, A. Robertson. *Landing Waiters*, John R. Power, J. M. Geldert, John W. Artz. *Lockers*, A. Caldwell, J. C. Ashwood, Robert Hodges, E. H. Barnstead. *Tide Waiters*, John MacDonald, Peter S. Mason, W. H. Trider, William Berry, Robert Carleton, Hugh F. Hamilton, William Gleeson, J. M. O'Donnell, Alfred Briand, R. D. Kennedy, David Thompson, J. T. Edwards, A. Fleming, A. Langenburg, M. Dwyer, H. J. Harris, R. Frenain, W. Godwin, Chas. Roche. *Acting Tide Waiters*, J. Reddy, Thos. Mulcahy, Joseph Campbell, Walter Clarke, Joseph Burford, Arthur Lovitt. *Warrant Deliverer*, George F. Hope. *Sugar Weigher*, W. E. Harrington. *Preventive Officer and Captain of Revenue Steamer Argus*, D. C. Stuart. *Engineer*, William Case. *Freeman*, Thomas Redpath. *Packers*, M. E. Keating, M. J. Shechen, J. Foote. *Out Port*—Sheet Harbor, *Sub-Collector*, Thomas H. Hall; Salmon River, *Preventive Officer*, E. H. Balem. *Preventive Officers*, East Chezzetcook, Thomas Smith; West Chezzetcook, John McLaren; Spry Bay, James Walsh; Ship Harbor, Jno Siteman, sr.; West Jeddore, Peter Mascall; Musquodoboit Harbor, F. I. Logan; Hubbard's Cove, John Gibbons.

KENTVILLE—*Collector*, F. C. Rand. *Out Ports*—*Sub-Collectors*, French Cross, J. E. Orpen; Harbourville, H. Morris; Wolfville, Caleb Bill; Port Williams, G. S. Lockwood; Cornwallis, E. Harris; Berwick, Charles H. Norwood.

LIVERPOOL—*Collector*, J. H. Dunlap. *Landing Waiter*, N. P. Freeman. *Out Port*—Port Medway, E. E. Letson; Port Mouton, P. O., J. E. Payzant.

LOCKEPORT—*Collector*, J. R. Ruggles.

LUNenburg—*Collector*, A. B. Coldwell. *Clerk*, W. Acker. *Out-Ports*—*Sub-Collectors*, ———; Lallave, Henry N. Reinhard; Bridgewater, N. C. Owen; Mahone Bay, B. Zwickler.

PARRSROO—*Collector*, E. Gillespie. *Out Ports*—*Sub-Collectors*, Advocate Harbour, D. Moore; Apple River, H. H. Mosher; Five Islands, J. Corbett; Port Greville, Fraser Hatfield.

MIDDLETON—*Collector*, Leander P. Shaffner. *Out Port*—Margaretsville, *Sub-Collector*, S. Harris. *Out Port*—Port George, *Sub-Collector*, Charles Elliot.

PICTOU—*Collector*, D. McDonald. *Clerks*, J. A. Russell, G. E. Johnston. *Landing Waiter*—W. Connell, *Tide Waiter*—Geo Sutherland. *Appraiser*, ———. *Out Ports*—*Sub-Collectors*, Tata-magouche, J. A. C. Campbell; Merigomish, D. McGregor; New Glasgow, J. F. McDonald; *Acting Sub-Collector*, River John, J. R. Henry. *Preventive Officer*, Angus McDonald; Point Brule, D. Campbell.

PORT HAWKESBURY—*Collector*, J. J. Hennessy. *Out Port*—*Sub-Collector*, Port Hastings, H. A. Forbes; Port Mulgrave, David Murray. *Preventive Officers*, Whyecomagh, A. McDonald; Port Malcolm, Edw. Malcolm; West Bay, Jno. McInnis; Steep Creek, James H. Carr Bain; River Inhabitants, D. Walker; Port Mulgrave, James McNair; Marble Mountain, James McKay.

PORT HOOD—*Collector*, E. D. Tremain. *Preventive Officers*, Cheti-camp, C. E. Aucoin, J. McFarlane; Pt. Rose, James McNeil. *Out-*

Port—*Sub-Collectors*, Margaree, T. McRae ; Mabou, Thomas B. McQuarrie.

SHELBURNE—*Collector*, W. W. Atwood. *Out Port—Sub-Collector*, Jordan River, O. Thornburne ; Sandy Point P. O., T. A. Morrison.

SYDNEY—*Collector*, R. McDonald. *Landing Waiter*, P. McVarish. *Out Ports—Sub-Collectors*, Louisburg, E. T. McAlpine ; Little Glace Bay, Michael McKinnon ; Cow Bay, W. W. Bown ; Gabarus, R. McLean ; Main-a-Dieu, R. McDonald ; P. O. International Pier, Myles Fitzgerald.

NORTH SYDNEY—*Collector*, Alex C. Hamilton. *Preventive Officers*, P. Phoran ; Little Bras d'Or, Jos. Day ; Grand Narrows, Jas. McNeil ; Montrose, M. McKenzie. *Landing Waiters*, D. Eagan ; Grand Narrows, J. McNeil ; Little Bras d'Or.

PORT OF TRURO—*Collector*, G. P. Nelson ; *Clerk*, Henry Blair. *Preventive Officer*, G. A. Layton. *Out Ports—Londonderry*, J. Blaikie ; Economy, W. N. Fulmore ; Bass River P. O., George Lewis.

WEYMOUTH—*Collector*, N. B. Jones. *P. O. and Landing Waiter*, Forbes Jones. *Out Ports—Sub-Collectors*, Bellevue's Cove, Edward E. Therian ; Port Gilbert, N. Bingay ; Meteghan, E. U. Donette.

WINDSOR—*Collector*, H. W. Dimock. *Landing Waiter*, J. Spence. *Out Ports—Sub-Collectors*, Cheverie, T. A. Maleom ; Hantsport, J. W. Lawrence ; Walton, H. Woolhaver ; Maitland, A. Roy. Noel P. O. —

YARMOUTH—*Collector*, W. H. Moody ; *Port Surveyor*, Thos. Bown. *Clerk*, W. McGill ; *Appraiser*, W. L. Campbell. *Guager*, Marsden Coaldwell. *Locker*, T. Robbins. *Out Ports—Sub-Collectors*, Beaver River, R. Perry ; Pubnico, William F. Amiss ; Tusket, A. S. Lent ; Tusket Wedge, D. L. Porter ; Salmon River, H. C. Perry. P. O., Pubnico, J. A. D'Entremont.

TARIFF.

Corrected to November, 1899.

Her Majesty by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows :—

In this Act, or in any other Act relating to the Customs, unless the context otherwise requires,—

"(a) The initials 'N. E. S.' represent and have the meaning of the words "not elsewhere specified."

"(b) The initials, 'N. O. P.' represent and have the meaning of the words not otherwise provided for."

"(c) The expression 'gallon' means an Imperial gallon.

"(d) The expression 'ton' means two thousand pounds avoirdupois.

"(e) The expression 'proof' or 'proof spirits,' when applied to wines or spirits of any kind, means spirits of a strength equal to that of pure ethyl alcohol compounded with distilled water in such proportions that the resultant mixture shall, at a temperature of sixty degrees Fahrenheit, have a specific gravity of 0.9198 as compared with that of distilled water of the same temperature.

"(f) The expression 'gauge' when applied to metal sheets or plates or to wire, means the thickness as determined by Stubbs' Standard Gauge.

"(g) The expression 'in diameter' when applied to tubing, means the actual inside diameter measurements.

"(h) The expression 'sheet' when applied to metals, means a plate or sheet not more than three-sixteenths of an inch in thickness."

"(i) The expression "plate" when applied to metals, means a plate or sheet more than three sixteenths of an inch in thickness.

[1900]

1900]

TARIFF.

85

Branch B. Mc-

Sub-Collector,
Morrison.

P. McVarish.
Little Glace
barus, R. Mc-
al Pier, Myles

entire Officers,
Jas McNeil;
Grand Nar-

ry Blair. Pre-
J. J. Blaikie ;
ewis.

nding Waiter,
Cove, Edward
U. Donnette.

er, J. Spence,
Sport, J. W.
foel P.O. —

, Thos. Bown.
tyger, Marsden
ectors, Beaver
A. S. Lent;
erry. P. O.,

and House of

ess the context

ing of the words

of the words

dupois.

d to wines or
ethyl alcohol
tulant mixture
solic gravity of
ature.

or plates or to
ge.

means the actual

plate or sheet

plate or sheet

A

Absinthe	\$2.40 per proof gal
Absorbent Cotton	20
Acetanilid	20
Acetate of Iron	Free
Acetate of Aluminium	Free
Acetic ether	20
Acetate and Nitrate of Lead, not ground.	Free
Acid, Acetic and Pyroligneous, N. E. S., and Vinegar, a specific duty of 15 cents for each gallon of any strength not exceeding the strength of proof, and for each degree of strength in excess of the strength of proof, an additional duty of two cents. The strength of proof shall be held to be equal to 6 per cent of absolute acid, and in all cases the strength shall be determined in such manner as is established by the Governor-in-Council.	15c per gal and 2c additional
Acid, Acetic Acid, crude and Pyroligneous, crude, of any strength, not exceeding thirty per cent	25
Acid, Carbonic	20
Acid, Phosphate Powder, for making baking powder	25
Acid, Muriatic	20
Acid, Nitric	20
Acid, Tartaric, crystals	Free
Acid, Oxalic	Free
Acid, Phosphate	25
Acid, Carbolic	20
Acid, Mixed Acids	20
Acid, Stearic Acid	20
Acid, N. E. S.	20
Account Books	35
Accordeons	35
Actions, watch	20
Adams' composition for cleaning and polishing furniture	25
Adhesive Felt for sheathing vessels.	Free
Admiralty charts	Free
Advertising Frogs	35
Advertising Pamphlets, Advertising Pictorial Snow Cards, Illustrated Advertising Periodicals, Illustrated Price Books, Catalogues and Price Lists, Advertising Almanacs and Calendars, Patent Medicines or other Advertising Circulars, Fly Sheets or Pamphlets, Advertising Chromos, Chromotypes, Oleographs or like works produced by any process other than hand painting or drawing, and having any advertisement or advertising matter printed, lithographed or stamped thereon or attached thereto, including Advertising Bills, Folders and Posters or other similar artistic work, lithographed, printed or stamped on paper or card board for business or advertising purposes, N. O. P.	15c per lb
Adzes	30

African Teak Wood	Free
Agates, polished	Free
Agates, in the rough	Free
Agate, Granite or Enamelled Iron or Steel Hollow-ware	35
Agalite	20
Agricultural implements, N. E. S.	25
Air Guns and Air Rifles, not being toys	30
Air Brakes, or parts of cars	30
Alarm Money Drawers	30
Albany Compound (Grease) as lubricating oil, N. E. S.	25
Album insides of paper, and hair brush pads	Free
Albums or Looks of views, advertising	15c per lb
Albums, N. E. S.	35
Albumen, blood albumen	Free
Alboline, in liquid form, containing alcohol	50
Alboline, solid	35
Ale, Beer and Porter, imported in Bottles (6 qts or 12 pints to 1 G.)	24 cents per l. G.
Ale, Beer and Porter, imported in Casks, or otherwise than bottles,	16 cents per G.
Ale Finings	20
Ale, Ginger	20
Ale, hop bitter ale, non-alcoholic	20
Allamra Colored Cotton Quilts	30
Alizarine and Artificial Alizarine	Free
Alizarine Oil	20
Alkanet Root, crude, crushed or ground	Free
Almond Paste	1c per lb and 35
Aloes, whole crude	Free
Aloes, other, N. E. S.	20
Alum, in bulk only, ground or unground	Free
Alum Cake	Free
Alum, burnt	20
Alum, other, N. E. S.	20
Alumina and Chlorate of Aluminium	Free
Aluminium Bronze	30
Aluminium leaf	25
Aluminium in ingots, blocks or bars, strips, sheets or plates	Free
Aluminium, fancy manufactures of	35
Aluminium and Nickel, kitchen or household hollow-ware, N. E. S.	30
Aluminium, manufactures of, N. E. S.	25
Alumina and Chloride of Aluminium or Chloralum, Sulphate of Alumina and Alum Cake	Free
Amaranth Wood	Free
Ambergris	Free
Amber Gum	Free
Amber Ornaments	35
Amber, manufactures of, N. E. S.	20
Anethysts	Free
American Fashion Review	Free
Ammonia, Aromatic Spirits of	82.40 per proof gal. and 30
Ammonia, sulphate of	Free
Ammonia, Nitrate of	Free
Ammoniac, sal	Free

	P. C.		P. C.
Ammunition for Army, Navy and Militia	Free	Apparatus when imported for use in universities, colleges, public hospitals, schools and scientific societies, such as are not manufactured in Canada	Free
Ammunition	30	Apparatus for Colleges and Schools, manufactured in Canada, viz:—	
Amyl acetate of, non-alcoholic	20	Philosophical and Mathematical Instruments	25
Anaglypta wall decorations	35	Apparel, wearing, and other personal articles and household effects (not merchandise) of British subjects dying abroad, but domiciled in Canada, books, pictures, family plates or furniture, personal effects and heirlooms left by bequest	Free
Anatomical Preparations and Skeletons or parts of	Free	Apparel of Settlers	Free
Anatomical Charts	20	Appleton Railway Guide	15c per lb.
Analgesin	20	Apples, dried	25
Analgen	20	Apples, desiccated or evaporated	25
Anchor for vessels	Free	Apples, green, including duty on barrel	40c per barrel.
Anchors, N. E. S.	30	Apples, green, imported in other packages than in barrels, the packages to pay 20 per cent in addition to the duty on the apples	Free
Angora Goat Hair, unmanufactured, Free		Apple, Pine	Free
Animal Stearine	2c per lb.	Apple Trees	3c each.
Animals, Living, viz:— Cattle and sheep N. E. S.	20	Apricots, Green	20
do Hogs, live hogs	1½c per lb.	Aqua Marine	Free
do Horses, Cattle, Sheep, Swine, and Dogs, for improvement of Stock under regulations to be made by the Treasury Board and approved by the Governor-in-Council	Free	Arc Lamps	30
Animals, domestic fowls, pure bred, for the improvement of stock, homing or messenger pigeons, and pheasants and quails	Free	Archill, extract of	Free
Animals brought into Canada, temporarily, and for a period not exceeding three months, for the purpose of exhibition or of competition for prizes offered by any agricultural or other associations (but a bond shall be first given in accordance with regulations to be prescribed by the Controller of Customs, with the condition that the full duty to which such animals would otherwise be liable shall be paid in case of their sale in Canada, or if not re-exported within the time specified in such bond)	Free	Argentine, in pulp	20
Aniline Dyes, and coal tar dyes in bulk or packages of not less than one pound weight	Free	Argols, or Argals	Free
Aniline Dyes, not otherwise provided for	20	Aristol	20
Aniline Oil, crude	Free	Arms, including muskets, rifles and other fire arms, N. E. S.	30
Aniline Salts	Free	Arms and Munitions of War, imported for and by use of Army and Navy	Free
Anise Star Seed, crude	Free	Arrow Root	20
Anise Seed, crude	Free	Arsenic	Free
Ann to, liquid or solid	Free	Arsenate of Aniline	Free
Annato Seed	Free	Arsenate of Soda	Free
Annato-ine, or Extract of Annato	20	Articles, the produce of the N. F. fisheries, N. E. S.	Free
Anodes, nickel	10	Artificial Gum Arabic	10
Antifebrin	20	Artificial Flowers	25
Antipyrine	20	Artificial Limbs	Free
Antitherm	20	Artificial Teeth	20
Antigallia	20	Artificial Alizarine	Free
Antimony, or regulus, not ground, pulverized or otherwise manufactured	Free	Articles for the use of the Governor-General	Free
Antimony, or regulus of, N. E. S.	20	Articles when imported by and for the use of army and navy, viz: arms, military or naval clothing, musical instruments for bands, military stores and munitions of war	Free
Antimony Salts	Free	Articles consigned direct to officers and men on board vessels of Her Majesty's navy, for their own personal use or consumption	Free
Antiseptic surgical dressing	20	Articles imported by and for the use of the Dominion Government, or any of the departments thereof, or by and for the Senate or House of	
Anthracite Coal	Free		
Anvils	30		

[1900]

P. C.
for use in
public hospi-
tal societies,
returned in
Free
Schools,
viz:—
Memorial
25
Other per-
sonal household
of British
out door-
pictures,
ure, per-
is left by
Free
Free
5c per lb.
25
porated... 25
duty on
r barrel.
in other
the pack-
addition
Free
3c each.
20
Free
30
Free
20
Free
20
rifles and
30
Var, im-
army and
Free
20
Free
Free
he N. F.
Free
10
25
Free
20
Free
governor-
Free
and for
y, viz:
othing,
bands,
ions of
Free
officers
of Her
en per-
Free
the use
ent, or
roof, or
ouse of

Engineers' and Surveyors' Supplies, at T. C. ALLEN & CO'S.

[1900]

TARIFF.

87

Commons, including the following articles when imported by the said Government or through any of the departments thereof for the use of the Canadian militia, viz:—Military clothing, musical instruments for military bands, military stores and munitions of war.....	Free	Balsams, N. E. S.....	20	P. C.
Articles for personal or official use of Consuls-General who are natives or citizens of the country they represent, and not engaged in any other business or profession.....	Free	Bamboos, unmanufactured.....	Free	
Artists Color Boxes, japanned.....	25	Bamboo Reeds, not further manufactured than cut into suitable lengths for wackings sieves, or canes or sticks for umbrellas, parasols or sunshades.....	Free	
Artotype bromide paper.....	35	Bamboo, parasols and sunshades sticks or handles made from.....	20	
Artotype, N. O. P.....	20	Bamboos, manufactures of, N. E. S.....	25	
Arucaria.....	Free	Bananas.....	Free	
Asbestos, crude.....	20	Bank Notes, Bonds Bills of Exchange, Cheques, Promissory Notes, Drafts, and all similar work unsigned, and Cards or other commercial blank forms, printed or lithographed, or printed from steel or copper, or other plates and other printed matter, N. E. S.....	35	
Asbestos, in any form other than crude, and all manufactures thereof.....	25	Barilla, or Soda Ash.....	Free	
Asbestine Pulp.....	20	Bark, prepared, N. E. S.....	20	
Aspetol, chemical.....	20	Bark, Hemlock Bark Extract.....	20	
Ashes, Pot, in packages of not less than 25 lbs weight.....	Free	Bark, Hemlock, crude.....	Free	
Ashes, Pot, and Pearl, N. E. S.....	20	Bark, Tanners', crude.....	Free	
Ashes, Wood.....	20	Bark, Cinchona, powdered.....	20	
Asparagus Plants.....	20	Bark, other, N. E. S.....	20	
Asphaltum or Asphalt; bone Pitch crude only.....	Free	Barley.....	30	
Astrakhan or Russian hare skins and China goat plates or rugs, wholly or partially dressed, but not dyed.....	Free	Barley, damaged by water in transitu (on appraised value).....	20	
Attachments, sewing machine. See Metal Glove Fasteners, &c.....	Free	Barley Flour.....	20	
Attar of Roses.....	Free	Barometers.....	25	
Augers and Auger Bits.....	30	Barrels containing Petroleum, or its products, or any mixture of which petroleum forms a part, when such contents are chargeable with a specific duty.....	20c each.	
Australian Gum.....	Free	Barrels containing Salt, N. E. S.....	25	
Axes of all kinds.....	25	Barrel head linings.....	25	
Axe Handles, wooden.....	25	Barytes.....	20	
Axe Grease.....	25	Baskets.....	30	
Axe Boxes and cart brushes and waggon skeins.....	30	Baths of Earthenware.....	30	
		Batteries, electric.....	75	
		Bayonets.....	30	
		Beads in bulk to pay according to material.....	35	
		Bead Ornaments.....	Free	
		Beams, iron or steel, for ships.....	Free	
		Beams, cocot beans not roasted, crushed or ground.....	Free	
		Beams, cocoa, N. E. S.....	20	
		Beams, breadstuffs..... 15c per bushel.		
		Beams, seed beans from Britain.....	Free	
		Beams, when damaged by water in transitu, on appraised value.....	20	
		Beams, baked..... 15c per lb.		
		Beams, Tonquin Bean Seed.....	Free	
		Beams, Tonquin, Vanilla and Nux Vomica, crude only.....	Free	
		Beams, Tonquin, Vanilla and Nux Vomica, when powdered.....	20	
		Bedsteads.....	30	
		Bed Comforters or Counterpanes.....	35	
		Beer, imported in bottles, 24c per I G		
		Beer, imported in wood, 16c per I G		
		Beer, Root Beer, not containing spirits.....	20	
		Beer, Root Beer extract.....	20	
			\$2 40 per gal and 30	

	P. C.		P. C.
Beer colouring, non-alcoholic	20	Blank books	35
Beer Pumps of brass	30	Blanks, Insurance blanks, etc, not illustrated	35
Bees	Free	Blanks, Insurance blanks, if illus- trated	15c per lb.
Bees Wax	10	Blank forms and cards, commercial, printed or lithographed	35
Beet Seed	Free	Blankets, horse blankets, shape, wool	35
Belladonna Leaves, crude	Free	Blankets of wool	35
Belladonna Leaves, when powdered	20	Blankets of cotton	30
Bellows, blacksmith's bellows	25	Blankets, rubbered	30
Bells, when imported for the use of churches only	Free	Blanketing and lapping, and discs or mills for engraving copper rollers, when imported by cotton manu- facturers, for use in their own factories only	Free
Bells, of any description, N. E. S.	30	Blasting and mining powder	2c per lb.
Bell Annunciators, pushes and other articles wholly adapted to tele- phone, telegraph and other elec- tric and galvanic apparatus, and not suitable for other purposes	25	Blast Furnace Slag	Free
Belts, electric	20	Bleaching Powder or Chloride of Lime	Free
Belts, galvanic	20	Blinds of wood, metal or other material, not textile or paper, not otherwise provided	30
Belts, cartridge belts of any material	30	Blind Rollers	35
Belts and Trusses, surgical	20	Blood albumen and tannic acid	Free
Belts, all other, N. E. S.	35	Blood Stones	Free
Belt Dressing	25	Blotters, printed but not illustrated	35
Beltting of leather or other material, N. E. S.	20	Blotters, if printed and illustrated, 15c per lb.	
Benzole, N. E. S.	5c per l G	Blow pipes	30
Berean Leaf Cluster	15c per lb	Blue Prints	20
Berries, ground or powdered, N. E. S.	20	Blue Vitriol, or Sulphate of Copper	Free
Bibles	Free	Blue, ultramarine, dry or in pulp	Free
Bichromate of Potash, crude	Free	Blueberries, wild only	Free
Bichromate of Soda	Free	Blueberries, other	2c per lb.
Bicarbonate of Soda	20	Bluing, Laundry Bluing of all kinds	25
Bicycles of Settlers	Free	Boats, open pleasure sail boats	25
Bicycles, N. E. S.	30	Cobbins, wood, not elsewhere speci- fied	25
Bicycles, tourist, under regulations prescribed by the Controller of Customs	Free	Bolts, brass, or copper, in bolts	Free
Billiard Tables, with or without pockets, cues, balls, cue tips, and cue racks	35	Bolts, yellow metal	Free
Binding, Prussian	35	Bolting cloth, not made up	Free
Bismuthate of Soda	Free	Bolsters and Pillows	30
Birds, N. E. S.	20	Bones, crude, not manufactured, burnt, calcined, ground or steamed	Free
Bird Skins, for taxidermic purposes. See Skins.	20	Bone dice	20
Bird Baths (glass)	35	Bones, manufactures of, fancy	35
Bird Cages, all kinds	25	Bones, manufactures of, not else- where specified	20
Biscuits, not sweetened	25	Bone Pitch, crude only	Free
Biscuits, sweetened, of all kinds	25	Bone Pitch, other, not elsewhere specified	20
Bismuth, Metallic, in its natural state	Free	Bone Crushers	25
Bisulphate of Soda	Free	Booklets, with cards pasted on the covers, or made up of cardboard pictures	15c per lb.
Bits	30	Books, bound or unbound, which have been printed and manufac- tured more than twelve years	Free
Bits, machine, when imported sepa- rately	30	Books, copying books	35
Bitters, Tafia	\$2.40 per gal.	Book Covers, illustrated papers	15c per lb.
Blackening, Shoe and Shoemakers' Ink, Shoe, Harness, and Leather Dress- ing and Harness Soap and Knife or other polish or composition	25	Books, Novels, or works of fiction or literature of a similar character, unbound or paper bound, or in sheets, including freight rates for	
Black Lead	25		
Black Dye, "Levant Ink"	25		
Black pigment	25		
Blackberry Bushes	20		
Blackberries, the weight of the package to be included in the weight for duty	2c per lb.		
Bladders	20		
Blanc Fixe	Free		

[1900]

P. C.	35
es, etc, not	35
s, if illus-	35
15c per lb.	35
ommercial,	35
s, shape,	35
30	35
30	35
30	30
30	30
nd discs or	30
per rollers,	30
on mann-	30
, and wall,	30
or use in	30
y.....Free	30
er .2c per lb	30
.....Free	30
loride of	30
.....Free	30
or other	30
paper, not	30
.....30	30
acid.....Free	30
.....Free	30
Illustrated	35
ustrated.	35
5c per lb.	30
.....30	30
.....20	30
Copper. Free	30
1 pulp.....Free	30
.....Free	30
2c per lb.	30
all kinds	25
ts.....25	25
re speci-	25
.....25	25
olts.....Free	25
.....Free	25
.....Free	25
.....30	25
artard,	25
teamed, Free	25
.....20	25
.....35	25
ot else-	20
.....20	25
.....Free	25
sewhere	20
.....20	25
on the	25
rdboard	25
e per lb	25
which	25
anufac-	25
.....Free	25
.....35	25
ers.....	25
per lb	25
tion or	25
aracter,	25
or in	25
tes for	25

T. C. ALLEN & CO , Agt. for Winsor & Newton's Art Materials.

[1900]

TARIFF.

89

P. C.	35	P. C.	35
railways and telegraph rates,	35	Books, not elsewhere specified, print-	35
bound in book or pamphlet form,	35	ed in two languages, one of which	35
but not to include Christmas an-	35	is French or English, bound and	35
nals or publications commonly	35	not being novels.....	10
known as juvenile and toy books	20	Books, printed in any language other	20
Books, Printed Periodicals and	20	than the English or French lan-	20
Pamphlets, or parts thereof, not	20	guages, but with English or	20
elsewhere specified, not to include	20	French notations.....Free	20
blank account books, nor copy	20	Books, fly-books and parts thereof... 30	20
books, nor books to be written or	20	Book-binders' Cloth.....Free	20
drawn upon.....	10	Books left by bequest.....Free	20
Books for the instruction of the deaf	10	Boots and Shoes of any material, not	25
and dumb and blind.....Free	10	elsewhere specified.....	25
Books, embossed for the blind.....Free	10	Boots and Shoes, shanks for.....	25
Books printed in any language other	Free	Boots, horse boots.....	30
than the English or French lan-	Free	Boot and Shoe Counters, made from	25
guages.....Free	Free	leatheroid.....	25
Books printed in any two or more	Free	Boot Jacks, to pay according to	25
languages, not being English or	Free	material.....	25
French.....Free	Free	Boot and Shoe Dressing.....	25
Books, not printed or reprinted in	Free	Boot and Shoe Laces, of any material	30
Canada, which are included and	Free	Borax, not elsewhere specified.....	20
used as text-books in the curricu-	Free	Boracic Acid and Borax, ground or	25
lum of any university incorporated	Free	unground, in bulk of not less than	25
college or normal school in Canada;	Free	25 lbs.....Free	25
books specially imported for the	Free	Botanical Specimens.....Free	25
bona fide use of incorporated	Free	Bottles.....	30
mechanics institutes, public libra-	Free	Box Wood, unmanufactured.....Free	25
ries, libraries of universities, col-	Free	Box Wood Rulers.....	25
leges and schools, or for the library	Free	Boxes, snuff boxes, to pay accord-	35
of any incorporated medical, law,	Free	ing to material.....	35
literary, scientific or art association	Free	Boxes, for jewe's, &c.....	30
or society, and being the property	Free	Boxes, twine boxes of iron, plated or	25
of the organized authorities of	Free	not.....	30
such library, and not in any case	Free	Boxes, artists' colour, japanned.....	25
the property of individuals, the	Free	Boxes, fancy work boxes, glove	35
whole under regulations to be	Free	boxes, handkerchief boxes, and all	35
made by the Controller of Customs—	Free	similar articles made of any ma-	35
provided that importers of	Free	terial.....	35
books who have sold the same for	Free	Braces or Suspenders and metal	35
the purpose mentioned in this	Free	parts thereof.....	35
item, shall upon proof of sale and	Free	Brackets, metal gas fixture.....	30
delivery for such purpose be en-	Free	Brackets, she'f, of iron and steel... 30	30
titled to a refund of any duty paid	Free	Bracelets, bead and shell.....	35
thereon.....	Free	Bracelets of gold and silver.....	30
Books, donations of, for charitable	Free	Braids of all kinds, not elsew ere	35
purposes.....Free	Free	specified.....	35
Books on the application of science	Free	Bran, mill feed.....	20
to industries of all kinds, includ-	Free	Bran, cotton seed bran.....	20
ing books on agriculture, horti cul-	Free	Brandy, imitation of, and artificial	20
ture, forestry, fish and fishing,	Free	brandy.....\$2.40 per proof gal.	20
mining, metallurgy, architecture,	Free	Brandy Colouring, not containing	20
electric and other engineering,	Free	spirits.....	20
carpentry, ship building, mechan-	Free	Bran ly Colouring, containi g spirits.	20
ism, dyeing, bleaching, tanning,	Free	\$2.40 per proof gal.	20
weaving and other mechanics'	Free	Brass gas jet ventilators, as gas	30
arts and similar industrial books. Free	Free	fixtures.....	30
Books, printed by any Government,	Free	Brass Burt Instruments.....	25
or by any association for the pro-	Free	Brass, Agraffe Pins, parts of pianos	25
motion of science or letters, and	Free	Brass Eyelets and Eyelet Hooks for	Free
official annual reports of religious	Free	shoes.....Free	Free
or benevolent associations, and	Free	Brass Eyelets, &c, &c, not elsew ere	30
issued in the course of the proceed-	Free	specified.....	30
ings of the said associations to	Free	Brass, in bars, and rods in coil or	Free
their members, and not for the	Free	otherwise, not less than six feet in	Free
purpose of sale or trade.....Free	Free	length, unmanufactured.....Free	Free

P. C.	P. C.
Brass, angles, same as provided for bars, rods, &c.	Brunswick Green, dry colors, not elsewhere specified.
Brass in bolts, unmanufactured.	Brushes of all kinds.
Brass, old and scrap, or in blocks.	Buckthorn and Strip Fencing, of iron or steel.
Brass Tubing, in lengths of not less than six feet, not polished, bent or otherwise manufactured.	Buckwheat.
Brass Tubes, not otherwise specified.	Buckwheat, damaged by water in transitu (on appraised value).
Brass Chips, being rough blanks for the manufacture of paper shells or cartridges, when imported by the manufacturers of brass and paper shells and cartridges, for use in their factories for the manufacture of such articles.	Buckwheat, meal or flour.
Brass Nails.	Buchu Leaves, crude.
Brass Rivets.	Buchu Leaves, when powdered.
Brass Burrs.	Buckles for braces, as parts of braces.
Brass Cabinet Builder's, Sadler's, &c. Hardware, not elsewhere specified.	Buckles, made of iron, steel, brass or copper, all kinds (not being jewelry), not elsewhere specified.
Brass in plates or sheets, not polished, planished or coated.	Buckram Hats, trimmed.
Brass sheets, stamped or figured.	Buckram, when imported for the manufacture of hat and bonnet shapes.
Brass in strips, not polished, planished, or coated.	Buds, true or small peach trees.
Brass, in sheets, subdivisions of, such as strips or widths cut to sizes or forms, not elsewhere specified.	Buff Pigment, liquid.
Brass Weights or Scales.	Building Plans.
Brass Springs, not elsewhere specified.	Busbous Root.
Brass Springs for door.	Bulbs, crude Drugs.
Brass Pumps, not elsewhere specified.	Bulbs.
Brass, manufactures of other, not elsewhere specified.	Bulbs, glass for electric light.
Bread.	Bullet Glands.
Bread Fruit.	Bullion, Gold and Silver in bars, blocks or ingots, drops, sheets or plates, unmanufactured.
Breadstuffs, dutiable, damaged by water when in transitu.	Bullion, or Gold Fringe.
Prewers' Pitch, refined.	Burners.
Brick, made from anthracite coal waste.	Burnt Sugar.
Brick, hollow and porous.	Burr Stones, in blocks, rough or unmanufactured, not bound up or prepared for binding into mill stones.
Brick, building.	Burgundy Pitch.
Brick, pumice brick.	Bushes, other, not otherwise specified.
Brick for paving.	Busts, parian or statuettes.
Brick, bath brick.	Butter Knives.
Brick, locomotive.	Butt, hinges.
Brimstone, crude, or in roll or flour.	Butchers' Knives.
British Gum, Dextrine, Sizing, cream and enamelled sizing.	Butchers' S cels.
Bristles.	Butter.
Bristol board, wedding, drawing or (pasted).	Butter, vegetable or merco.
Bristol, mill, so-called (pulp boards).	Butter Triers.
Bridges, iron or steel bridges.	Butter "Color," not Annatto.
Britannia Metal in pigs, blocks and bars.	Butter, caramel not sweetened.
Britannia Metal, manufactures of, if not plated.	Butterine, or other substitute for butter, importation prohibited.
Britannia Metal, manufactures of, if plated.	Buttons, collar and cuff, made of gold, gold plate, &c., as jewellery.
Brocade and Bronze Powders.	Buttons, shoe buttons, made of paper mache.
Bromochloralum.	Buttons, shoe buttons, not otherwise specified.
Bromine.	Buttons, pantaloons buttons, wholly of metal.
Brooches.	Buttons of all kinds, covered or not, not elsewhere specified, including recognition buttons and cuff and collar buttons (not being jewellery).
Brooms of all kinds.	Butyric ether, non-alcoholic.
Broom Corn.	Eucryin, artificial asphaltum.
Bronze powders.	

1900]

91

P. C.	P. C.
Cabinet of Coins, collections of medals, and of other antiquities, including collections of postage stamps.	Capsules of other material, to pay according to material.
Cabinet Organs.	Card Mounts.
Cabinets, Dental.	Carbaine, dry color, N. E. S.
Cable Wire, not covered.	Carbaine, in pulp.
Cachous, breath sweeteners. $\frac{1}{2}$ cent per lb. and.	Car Jacks.
Cages, bird cages, squirrel and rat cages of wire and metal parts of.	Cars, Railway.
Cakes, oil cake.	Carbolic or Heavy Oil.
Cake, oil cake meal and cotton seed cake.	Carbons over 6 inches in circumference.
Cake Turners, to pay according to material.	Carbons, electric light carbons, all kinds, N. E. S.
Calcareous Tufa.	Carbon Points, electric light.
Calcedined Alum.	Carbon, Silicate of.
Calendered Paper, N. E. S., not ruled.	Carbonate of Potash.
Calendered Paper, N. E. S., ruled.	Carboys, containing liquid, to pay same rate of duty as if imported empty.
California or Silver Prunes. 1 cent per lb.	Carboys, empty.
Cambrie Cloths, see cotton fabrics.	Card Clothing machine.
Cambrics.	Cards, for playing.
Cameras.	Cardamon Seed, crude.
Camphor Gum.	Carpenters' Tool Baskets.
Camwood and Sumac, and extract thereof, for dyeing or tanning purposes, in a crude state.	Carpet Sweepers.
Camwood, ground.	Carpet Stretchers.
Camwood and Sumac and Extract, N. E. S.	Carpet Bags.
Canada Plates.	Carpet squares, wool.
Canaba Wax.	Carpets, N. E. S.
Canary Colors, in liquid, N. E. S.	Carpets, jute for. See Jute, etc.
Canary Birds.	Carpet Linings and Stair Pads.
Candied Peels.	Carpeting, rugs, mats and matting of cocoa, straw, hemp or jute.
Candles, Paraffine Wax.	Carrot Seed.
Candles, all others, including Sperm.	Cartridge Belts.
Candle Wick, cotton.	Cartridges, for guns, rifles and pistols, N. E. S.
Canes and Walking Sticks, N. E. S.	Cartridges for Army, etc., etc. See Articles for, etc.
Cane or Rattan, not manufactured.	Cartridge cases.
Cane, reed or Rattan, split or otherwise manufactured.	Car Wheels, finished.
Canoes.	Carriages, buggies and pleasure carts and similar vehicles, including cutters and parts of, N. O. P.
Canton Flannel, white, cotton.	Carriages, Railway Cars (or other cars), Wheelbarrows, Trucks, Road or Railway Scrapers, and Hand Carts.
Canton Flannel, printed and dyed, cotton.	Carriages, Cart Buses.
Canvas or fabric, not frictionized, for the manufacture of bicycle tires when imported by manufacturers of bicycles for use exclusively in the manufacture of bicycle tires in their own factories.	Carriages, Children's Carriages and sleds, and parts of, N. O. P.
Canvas and sail twine of flax or hemp, when to be used for boat and ship sails.	Carriages, bicycles and tricycles, N. E. S.
Canvas, artists' prepared canvas of linen or cotton, if coated.	Carriages, freight wagons, drays, sleighs and similar vehicles.
Canon, musket, rifle, gun and sporting powder.	Carriages, parts of finished, shall be charged with same rate of duty, on a proportionate valuation, as that chargeable upon the finished article.
Cannons.	Carriages, parts of, &c.: is held to include Wheels, bodies, Seats, Dashboards, Gears, Tops, Shafts and Poles ready to fit, painted or not painted.
Canister Powder.	Carriages of travellers, and Carriages laden with merchandise, and not to include circus troupes or hawkers, under regulations to
Cauchouc, unmanufactured.	
Caplins, unfinished Leghorn hats and Manila Hoods.	
Caps and Hats.	
Caps, Percussion.	
Capsules for Bottles, made of lead.	

	P. C.		P. C.
be prescribed by the Controller of Customs	Free	Cement, Portland and hydraulic or water time in bags, barrels or casks, the weight of the package to be included in the weight for duty. 12½ cents per 100 lbs.	
Car Wheel Tires of Steel, when in rough	Free	Cement, rubber	25
Car Wheel Tires, finished	30	Cement, N. E. S.	20
Cart or waggon skelins or boxes ..	30	Cement, oil, lubricating, N. E. S. ..	25
Cash Registers	30	Chalk, China or Cornwall stone, Felspar and Cliff stone, ground or unground	Free
Caskets and metal parts thereof ..	25	Chalk, for pencils containing no plumbago.	20
Cast, as models, N. E. S., to pay according to material. See Models.		Chalk lines	25
Cassia, ground	25	Chamomile Flowers, when powdered ..	25
Cassia, unground (spice)	12½	Charts, N. E. S.	20
Cast Iron Pipes of every description ..	88 per ton.	Chains or cords made of hair	35
Cast Iron Vessels, N. E. S.	30	Chains (iron or steel) coil chains, links and chain shackles, five-sixteenths of an inch in diameter or over	5
Castings, Malleable Iron Castings, prepared for use in the construction of Carriages	30	Chains (iron or steel) other, N. E. S. ..	30
Castor Oil	20	Charcoal	20
Cases, egg cases, containing eggs ..	20	Charcoal laundry irons	25
Cases, for jewels, watches, silverware, plated ware, cutlery, imported empty	35	Cheese	3 cents per lb.
Cases, when imported filled with cutlery, the cases shall be dutiable at the same rate as their contents.	30	Chemicals, not elsewhere specified ..	20
Cases, or gun covers, all kinds	34	Cherries, 2 cents per lb., to include the weight of the packages in the weight for duty.	
Cases for musical instruments, when imported empty	30	Cherrywheat Welding Compound ..	Free
Cases containing musical instruments when imported, shall pay the same rate of duty as their contents.		Cherry Trees	3 cents each.
Cases, watch cases	30	Chewing Gum, if sweetened. ½ ct. per lb. and ..	35
Cases, fancy, other, and similar fancy articles made of any material, N. E. S.	35	Chewing Gum, not sweetened	20
Cases, Cartridge Cases	30	Chicory raw or green. 3 cents per lb.	
Cattle, for improvement of stock ..	Free	Chicory, kiln-dried, roasted or ground, 4 cents per lb.	
Catgut or Gut Cord for Musical Instruments	Free	China Clay	Free
Catgut or Wormgut, manufactured, for whip and other cord	Free	Chinese Blue, dry color, N. E. S.	20
Caustic Potash	Free	China Figures	35
Caustic Soda, "in Rosin Shell," a prepared lye	20	China Ware, N. E. S.	30
Caustic Soda, other	Free	China Stone	Free
Celery	25	Chicle Gum, or Sappato gum in a crude state	Free
Celery Salt	25	Chicle Gum, &c., N. E. S.	20
Cellular pottery for fireproof purposes ..	30	Chip Hypernic	Free
Celluloid Xylonite, or Xyolite, in sheets, lumps, blocks or balls in the rough	Free	Chips, quassa	20
Celluloid moulded into sizes for handles of knives and forks, not bored nor otherwise manufactured; also moulded celluloid balls and cylinders, coated with tinfoil or not, but not finished or further manufactured and celluloid lamp shade blanks	10	Chloralum or Chloride of Aluminium ..	Free
Celluloid cuffs and collars	35	Chloride of Barium	20
Celluloid thimbles	20	Chloralamide	20
Celluloid rings, saddlery hardware ..	30	Chloride of Ethyl	20
Celluloid manufactures of, N. E. S. ..	20	Chloride of Lime in packages of not less than 25 lbs. weight	Free
		Chloroform	25
		Chocolate Paste	4 cents per lb.
		Choppers, meat	30
		Christmas Cards	20
		Chronometers and Compasses for Ships	Free
		Chronometers, not elsewhere specified ..	25
		Chrome Green, dry color, not elsewhere specified ..	20
		Chromos, not elsewhere specified ..	20
		Chromotypes, not elsewhere specified ..	20
		Chucks machine tool	30
		Churns (wood)	20

[1900]

P. C.	
hydraulic or	
els or casks,	
age to be	
it for duty.	
per 100 lbs.	
25	
20	
N. E. S.	25
stone, fels-	
ground or	
Free	
taining no	
20	
25	
in powdered	25
20	
half	35
coll chains,	
es, five-six-	
diameter or	
5	
er, N. E. S.	30
20	
25	
cents per lb.	
s specified..	20
to include	
ages in the	
mpound ..Free	
cents each.	
ened... 1/2 ct.	
per lb. and	35
tened.....	20
cents per lb.	
ed or ground,	
ents per lb.	
Free	
N. E. S.	20
35	
30	
Free	
gum in a	
Free	
20	
Free	
20	
Aluminum,Free	
20	
20	
20	
ackages of	
ight.....Free	
25	
nts per lb.	
30	
20	
passes for	
Free	
ere speci-	
25	
not else-	
20	
specified ..	20
e specified	20
30	
20	

Choice Books for Presents, at T. C. ALLEN & CO'S.

[1900]

TARIFF.

93

P. C.		P. C.	
30	Churns and Crocks, Earthenware ..	35	Coal, Bituminous, round and rim of mine, per ton of 2,000 lbs.
Free	Church Bells, when imported for the use of Churches	Free	Coal, N. E. S. 53c. p. ton of 2,000 lbs.
20	Church Vestments of any material.	Free	Coal Dust, Anthracite
	Cider, not clarified or refined.....		Coal, Bituminous slack coal, such as will pass through a half-inch screen, subject to regulations to be made by the Controflor of customs, 20 p. c., but not to exceed
	5 cents per gall.		13 cents per ton of 2,000 lbs.
	Cider, clarified or refined. 10 cts. per gall.		Coal Oil and Kerosene, distilled,
	Cigar moulds, to pay according to material.		purified..... 5 cents per l. G.
	Cigarettes, the weight of the cigar-ettes to include the weight of the paper covering ....\$3 per lb. and		Coal Oil, or other Oil fixtures and metal parts thereof..... 30
25	Cigars .....\$3 per lb. and		Coal and Pine Pitch and Coal and Pine Tar, in packages of not less than 15 gallons
Free	Cinabar	Free	Cobs, corn
Free	Cinchona bark, crude.....	20	Cobalt, Ore of
20	Cinchona bark, powdered	Free	Cobalt, Oxides of
	Citrons, lemon and orange rinds in brine	Free	Cochineal
20	Clams, not prepared in any manner.		Cocoa and Cocoa Butter, Acts, per lb.
Free	Clay, pipe clay	25	Cocoa Matting and Mats
Free	Clays, including China clay and fire clay		Cocoanuts, imported from place of growth by vessels direct to a Canadian port
20	Clay manufacture, not elsewhere specified	50 cents per 100	Cocoanuts N. E. S. ...\$1 per hundred
30	Cleavers		Cocoa shells and nibs, chocolate and other preparations of cocoa. N. E. S.
30	Cleavces, carriage hardware	20	Cocoa paste..... 4 cents per lb.
Free	Cliff Stone, ground or unground ..		Cocoa, desiccated, sweetened or not.
25	Clinical Instruments, not elsewhere specified	5 cents per lb.	
30	Clips, carriage hardware		Cocoonut Oil, in its natural state...Free
30	Clippers, toilet and horse		Cocoonut Bean, not roasted, crushed or ground.....Free
25	Clock keys		Coal Oil, from Newfoundland
25	Clock movements.....	20	Coal Oil, N. E. S.
35	Clothes Wringers for domestic use, and parts thereof	30	Coffee, condensed coffee.....
25	Cloth, tracing cloth of linen.....		Coffee, condensed coffee with milk or cream
Free	Cloth, bookbinders' cloth.....	30	Coffee, Green, imported direct
10	Cloth, jute cloth, uncolored and not otherwise finished than bleached or calendered	10	Coffee, Green, N. E. S.
25	Cloth, jute cloth, not elsewhere specified		Coffee, roasted or ground, when not imported direct from the country of growth and production.....
	Cloths, not rubbered or made water-proof, whether of wool, cotton, unions, silk or ramie, sixty inches or over in width, and weighing more than seven ounces to the square yard, when imported exclusively for the manufacture of mackintosh clothing, under regulations to be adopted by Governor-in-Council	2c. per lb. and	Coffee, roasted or ground, N. E. S. including acorn nuts ...2c. per lb.
30	Cloth, hair cloth, all kinds		Coffee, all other substitutes for and imitations of N. E. S. ...2c. per lb.
25	Cloth, wire cloth, brass or copper..		Coffee, extract of N. E. S., or substitutes therefor of all kinds.....
30	Cloth, wire cloth, iron or steel.....	3c. per lb.	
35	Cloths, table cloths of linen or cotton		Coffins and metal parts thereof..... 25
35	Clothing, knitted of all kinds, N. E. S.		Coins, cabinet of, collections of medals and of other antiquities, including collections of postage stamps.....Free
35	Clothing		Coins, Silver Coins from the U. S. ... 30
35	Clothing, India Rubber, and Clothing made waterproof with India Rubber.....	Free	Coins, Gold and Silver, except U. S. silver coins.....Free
35	Clothing, horse clothing of jute shaped or otherwise manufactured		Coins, base or counterfeit, importation prohibited
30	Clothing, donation of, for charitable purposes.....Free		Coir and Coir Yarn.....Free
Free	Clover Seed		Coke.....Free
Free	Coal, Anthracite	30	Collar Buttons of gold or silver jewellery
Free		35	Collars of all kinds, N. E. S.

	P. C.		P. C.
Collections of Postage Stamps.....	Free	Copper, all other manufactures of, not elsewhere specified.....	30
Collodion, for photographers' use.....	20	Copper, sulphate of, (blue vitriol).....	Free
Cologne, color in pulp.....	25	Copper, subacetate of dry or verdigris.....	Free
Cologne Water, and perfumed Spirits in bottles, flasks, or packages, weighing more than four ounces each, see Spirits \$2.40 per proof gal.	40	Copper, precipitate of, erude.....	Free
Colored Glazed Paper.....	35	Copperas, Sulphate of Iron.....	Free
Colours and Paints, pulped or ground in oil, N. E. S.....	25	Copying Books.....	35
Colouring non-alcoholic.....	20	Copying Presses, as office furniture.....	30
Colours, dry, not elsewhere specified.....	20	Cords and Tassels of silk or any other material, not elsewhere specified.....	35
Colours ground in spirits, and all spirit varnishes and lacquers.....	\$1.12½ per gal.	Corn Harvesters.....	20
Coloured Sand.....	20	Corn, "dried or evaporated,".....	20
Colza Oil.....	20	Corn Huskers and Shellers.....	25
Combs, painters' graining combs.....	30	Corn Meal, including the duty on the barrel.....	25 cts per brl
Combs, for dress and toiletts, including name combs, all kinds.....	35	Corn flour, when found to contain all the properties of the corn or corn meal, less the bran and other parts removable by boiling only, and not capable of being used as starch without further change.....	20
Combs, curry combs, as saddlers' hardware.....	30	Corn Meal, when damaged by water in transit (on appraisal value).....	20
Communion plate, when imported for the use of Churches, comprising flagons, chalices, patens, cruetts, and alms dishes.....	Free	Cork Buoys, covered with cotton duck and bound with rope.....	35
Communion Wafers.....	20	Corks, and other manufacture of Cork wood or Cork-bark.....	20
Compasses, for ships.....	Free	Cork-wood or cork bark, unmanufactured.....	Free
Compasses, N. E. S.....	25	Cornice Poles and pole ends, brass.....	30
Composition Nails, Spikes and sheathing Nails.....	15	Cornwall or China Stone, ground or underground.....	Free
Composition Putty, in blocks.....	20	Corsets, cotton, silk or linen.....	35
Composition ornaments or terra cotta.....	35	Corset clasps, links, blanks and steels.....	35
Concentrated Lye.....	20	Corset wires, covered, cut to lengths tipped or untipped.....	35
Concentrated Dongola (leather dye).....	20	Costumes, theatrical.....	20
Condensed Coffee with milk.....	20	Cottolene.....	2 cents per lb.
Condensed Milk (weight of the package to be included in the weight for duty).....	3½ cents per lb.	Cotton Sheets.....	30
Confectionery, sugar candy and popcorn.....	½ cent per lb.	Cotton Duck, grey or white.....	25
Copper, bars and rods, in coil or otherwise unmanufactured, in lengths not less than six feet.....	Free	Cotton, baling of cotton.....	20
Copper bars, rods and sheets, not elsewhere specified.....	30	Cotton Fabrics, grey or unbleached.....	25
Copper Nails.....	30	Cotton Fabrics, printed, dyed, or colored, not elsewhere specified.....	35
Copper Rollers for use in Calico Printing when imported by Calico Printers for use in their factories for printing calicos and for no other purposes (such rollers not being manufactured in Canada).....	Free	Cotton Fabrics, white or bleached, not elsewhere specified.....	25
Copper Rivets.....	30	Cotton Yarns, dyed or undyed, not elsewhere specified.....	25
Copper in bolts, unmanufactured.....	Free	Cotton Yarns, No. 40 and finer.....	Free
Copper Burrs.....	30	Cotton Candle Wicks.....	25
Copper, old and scrap, or in blocks.....	Free	Cotton Cords, not elsewhere specified.....	35
Copper Tubing, in lengths of not less than 6 feet, not polished, bent or otherwise manufactured.....	Free	Cotton Cordage.....	25
Copper Tubing, not elsewhere specified.....	30	Cotton lap dusters.....	30
Copper Sheets, stripes or plates not planished, polished or coated.....	Free	Cotton Prunella.....	Free
Copper Ingots or pigs.....	Free	Cotton Hose, lined with rubber.....	35
Copper Baths, not elsewhere specified.....	30	Cotton Seed Oil (Olive Butter).....	20
Copper Bath Tubs fitted up in frame or stand of wood.....	30	Cotton Sewing Thread, in hanks, three and six cord.....	15
		Cotton Thread on spools and crocket Cotton and all other cotton thread not elsewhere specified.....	25
		Cotton sheet wadding, batts and batting, dyed or not.....	25

Cyanogen, or compound of bromine and potassium for reducing metals in mining operations	Free
D.	
Damar gum	Free
Damask of linen, stair linen, diaper napkins, doilies, table and tray cloths, sheets, quilts, towels and like articles of linen or cotton, or of linen or cotton combined, made up or not, not otherwise provided	30
Damask, other, to pay according to material	
Dates, dried fruit	25
Deer Tongue (powdered)	20
Deer Heads, mounted	20
Decras and Oleo-stearine	Free
Demijohns	30
Derricks	25
Desks and Writing Desks, fancy	35
Desks, not elsewhere specified, as furniture	30
Dessicated Coconut, sweetened or not	5 cts. per lb.
Dextrine	10
Dial e'ie food, special	20
Diamonds, glaziers', as tools	30
Diamonds, set	30
Diamonds, unset	Free
Diamond Dust or bort and black, for borers	Free
Diamond Drills, for prospecting for minerals, not to include motive power	Free
Diatase	20
Dice, bone, not elsewhere specified	21
Disks, steel, for h'ornes	30
Disks, Sugar	1 cent per lb. and 35
Dogs for improvement of stock	Free
Dogs, not elsewhere specified	20
Dolls of all kinds and materials	35
Dominoes of Ivory	20
Door Knobs, not elsewhere specified	30
Door Knobs made of wood, plain, unmounted	25
Door Gongs	30
Douche, rubber	25
Doilies of Linen or Cotton Damask	30
Dragon's Blood	Free
Drain Tiles, not glazed	20
Drawing paper, mounted	35
Drawings not elsewhere specified	20
Drawing Slates, of China	30
Dress Steel's	35
Dressings, harness, and leather	25
Dre sine	10
Dried Roots, not elsewhere specified	20
Drills, rock drills	25
Drills, diamond drill's for prospecting for minerals, not to include motive power	Free
Drugs, crude, such as barks, beans, berries, flowers, roots, balsams, bulbs, fruits, insects, grains, gums, and gum resins, herbs, leaves, nuts, fruits and stem seeds; any of the	

	P. C.		P. C.
foregoing which are not edible, and in a crude state, and not advanced in value by refining or grinding or any other process of manufacture, and not otherwise provided for.....	Free	Earthenware Water Closets.....	30
Dryers' Japan and liquid driers.....	20	Earthenware Drain Pipes, sewer pipes, chimney linings or vents, chimney tops and inverted blocks, glazed or unglazed.....	35
Dry Plate Emulsion, photographic.....	20	Earthenware and Stoneware, Demi-johns, Churns and Crocks.....	30
Dry White and Red Lead, orange mineral and zinc white.....	5	Earthenware, stoneware and white granite, or iron stoneware and C. ware, whether decorated, printed or sponged or not, not elsewhere specified.....	30
Dry Putty, for polishing granite or glass.....	Free	Earthenware, baths, tubs, washstands of earthenware, stone, cement or clay, or of other material, not otherwise provided.....	30
Dry Colors, not elsewhere specified.....	20	Egg Yolk.....	Free
Duck, for belting and hose, when imported by manufacturers of such articles for use in the manufacture thereof in their own factories.....	Free	Egg Yolk, in bulk preserved with salt.....	20
Duck Cotton, grey or white.....	22½	Eggs.....	3 cts. per doz.
Duck, (linen) not elsewhere specified.....	25	Egg Beaters, to pay according to material.....	35
Dukehart's Malt Extract.....	\$2.40 per proof gal. and 30	Elastic hose supporters.....	35
Dust, anthracite coal dust.....	Free	Elastic, round or flat, including garter elastic.....	35
Dust, diamond dust or bort.....	Free	Elastic rubber thread.....	Free
Dust, not elsewhere specified.....	20	Electric light bulbs, of glass.....	10
Dusters, Flatthers.....	25	Electric light fixtures or metal parts of, not elsewhere specified.....	30
Duster, lap.....	30	Electric Light Globes and Shades.....	30
Dutch or Schlag Metal, leaf.....	25	Electro-plated Ware.....	30
Dyeing or tanning articles, in a crude state, used in dyeing or tanning, not elsewhere specified; berries for dyeing or used for composing dyes, tumeric, nut galls and extracts thereof, lac crude, seed, button, stick and shell, indigo, indigo paste and extract of, and indigo auxiliary or zine dust, persis or extract of archill and endbear, faterra ponica, gambier or cutch, extract of logwood, fustic, oak and of oak bark, and quebracho camwood and sumac and extract of, tanner's bark, hemlock bark and oak bark, ground logwood, ground fustic, Patent prepared dye and ground oak bark, iron liquor, solutions of acetate or nitrate of iron, for dyeing and calico printing, madder and munjeet or Indian madder, ground or prepared, and all extracts of red liquor a crude acetate of aluminum prepared from pyroligneous acid for dyeing or calico printing.....	Free	Embalming Fluids, containing spirits \$2.40 cts. per proof gal. & 30	
Dyeing or tanning articles, N. E. S.....	20	Embalming Fluid, containing no alcohol.....	20
Dye Wood, ground or further advanced in manufacture than in chips, not elsewhere specified.....	20	Embossed Cards, or Christmas and New Year's charms, advertising 15 cts. per lb.	
Dyed Cotton Wool.....	20	Embroideries, white cotton embroidery.....	25
Dyed, jet black, for dyeing cotton.....	20	Embroideries, not elsewhere specified.....	35
Dye, Leather, concentrated dongola.....	20	Emery, in bulk crushed or ground.....	Free
Dynos.....	25	Emery Paper.....	25
		Emery Cloth.....	25
		Emery Wheels.....	25
		Emery Manufacture, N. E. S.....	25
		Enamel Sizing.....	10
		Enamelled Iron or Steel Hollowware.....	35
		Enamelled Iron or Steel Ware, not elsewhere specified.....	30
		Engines, Locomotive, for railways.....	35
		Engines, Fire.....	35
		Engines, steam, of ships or other vessels built in any foreign country, &c.....	Free
		Engines, Steam, all others.....	25
		Entomological specimens.....	Free
		Envelopes, paper, of all kinds.....	35
		Epsom Salts.....	20
		Essence of coffee.....	3 cents per lb.
		Essences, other, N. E. S.....	20
		Ester Gum.....	20
		Ether, butyric, alcoholic.....	30
			\$2.40 per gall. and 30
		Ether, butyric, non-alcoholic.....	20
		Ether, Sulphuric Ether.....	25
		Euphorin, chemical.....	20
		Evalgen, chemical.....	20

E.

Earths, ochrey earth.....	20
Earthenware, drain tiles not glazed.....	20
Earthenware Tiles, not elsewhere specified.....	35

[1900

ets	P. C.
ets, sewer	30
s or vents,	
ted blocks,	35
ware, Demi-	
cks	30
and white	
are and C.	
ated, print-	
not else-	30
washstands	
ement or	
aterial, not	30
.....	Free
erved with	20
ts, per doz.	
ording to	
.....	35
cluding gar-	
.....	35
.....	Free
ass.	10
metal parts	
ied	30
Shades ..	30
.....	30
ing spirits	
roof gal. &	30
aining no	
.....	20
stmas and	
advertising	
ts, per lb.	
n embroid-	
.....	25
re specified	35
ground. Free	
.....	25
.....	25
S.	25
.....	10
ollowware	35
Vare, not	
.....	30
ailways ..	35
.....	35
or other	
gn coun-	
.....	Free
.....	25
.....	Free
ds.	35
.....	20
s per lb.	
.....	20
.....	20
gall. and	30
.....	20
.....	25
.....	20
.....	20

Nova Scotia Game Laws.

GEORGE PIERS, Secretary, N. S. Game Soc., Halifax, N. S.
The Nova Scotia Game Society has issued an abstract of the game laws of the Province. Sportsmen would do well to peruse them carefully. They are as follows:

MOOSE, CARIBOU.

Close season from January 15th to October 1st.

No person shall kill more than two moose and two caribou.

Meat must be taken out within ten days from killing.—Penalty for breach of foregoing provisions, \$50 to \$200.

No person shall have in possession any green hide or fresh meat from January 20th to October 1st.—Penalty \$25 to \$50.

No person shall set any snare or trap for moose or caribou.—Penalty \$50 to \$100.

No person shall hunt moose or caribou with dogs.—Penalty \$50 to \$100.

All dogs so hunting may be destroyed by any person.

Provision protecting cow moose, repealed.

Any person bringing moose- or caribou meat to Halifax, or any incorporated town, for sale, shall bring neck and forelegs and keep them exposed till all meat is sold. Penalty \$50. Any member or agent of Game Society, game commissioner, police officer or constable is authorized to examine or mark game, and resistance to him is a violation of the law.

Close season for American elk or red deer till October 1st, 1904.—Penalty \$50 to \$100.

BIRDS.

Partridge—Till Oct. 1st, 1901, no person shall hunt, kill, buy, sell or have in possession, any Partridge, whether killed in this province or elsewhere.—Penalty \$5 to \$10 for each offence.

Woodcock, Snipe, Teal, Blue-winged Duck, Wood Duck.—Close season March 1st to Sept. 1st, save in Cape Breton, where close season for all birds except partridge is May 1st to September 1st.

No person shall kill any game bird except blue-winged duck, between sunset and sunrise. No person shall have any bird in possession in close season.

No snare, trap or net shall be used for any game bird, at any time. Any person may destroy any snare, etc., so set or used.

Penalty for breach of provision as to birds \$5 to \$10 for each bird.

Pheasants, spruce partridge, &c.—Unlawful to hunt, kill, or have in possession, pheasants, spruce partridge, blackcock, capercailzie or sharp-tailed grouse.—Penalty, \$5 for each spruce partridge, \$25 for each of the other birds. Unlawful to have in possession, buy or sell eggs, or injure or destroy the nests of any native birds.—Penalty \$5 to \$10.

RABBITS, HARES.

Close season from February 1st to October 1st.

No person shall have them in possession from February 5th to October 1st. Penalty \$10

BEAVER.

No person shall hunt or kill any beaver until after the 1st day of November, A. D. 1900.—Penalty for each offence, \$100.

OTHER FUR-BEARING ANIMALS.

Mink.—Close season March 1st to November 1st. For all other fur-bearing animals from April 1st to November 1st. The following animals are not protected, viz: bear, wolf, loupervier, wildcat, skunk, musquash, raccoon, fox, woodchuck, otter and weasel, from April 1st to November 1st.—Penalty, \$5. Unlawful to hunt any of the foregoing animals with dogs between 1st February and 1st October.—Penalty, \$30 to \$80.

LICENCES.

No person not domiciled in Nova Scotia shall hunt without a license.

License fees for birds, hares and rabbits, \$10; all other game, \$30.

Licenses may be had at Provincial Secretary's office, Halifax, from all Clerks of Counties and from the Agents of the Game Society in various parts of the Province.

License fee for officers, Army and Navy, on this station, \$5. Such officers if members of Game Society, are not required to take any license.

Penalty for hunting without license, \$50 to \$100, in addition to the license fee.

The hunter, guide or companion of any such person hunting without license, is liable to same fine as the person himself.

NOTE.—No person shall sell or expose for sale, or buy any animal or bird included in the definition of game until after the lapse of three days from the end of any close season.—Penalty, \$25.

Whenever a fine is imposed by the game laws, the person fined is liable to imprisonment if the fine is not paid; and judgment may be recovered in the county courts for amount of fine and costs, and may be recorded so as to bind the lands of the defendant.

When he is imprisoned he shall remain in jail one day for each dollar of the fine.

All the penalties for having game unlawfully in possession, apply whether the game was killed in Nova Scotia or elsewhere.

N B.—Officers and Agents of Game Society, any Game Commissioner, Magistrate, Detective, Police Officer or Constable having reason to believe any game illegally taken is in the possession, or in or on the person or property of any person, or in any bag, basket, box, waggon, cart, sleigh, etc., shall have the right, and it shall be his duty to search the same, and to seize any game if found. Any person obstructing such officer shall be liable to penalty of \$25.

CAPE BRETON.

Close season for moose and caribou in Cape Breton, till October 1st, 1899.—Penalty, \$200.

EXPORT, BIRDS, ETC.

Unlawful to export from Canada, deer, wild turkey, quail, partridge, prairie fowl, woodcock.

FISH.

Salmon.—Close season from August 15th to March 1st, except that salmon may be fished for with the fly alone from February 1st to August 15th. From low water nearest 6 o'clock p. m. of every Saturday, to low water nearest 6 a. m. of every Monday, no one shall fish for salmon in non-tidal waters. In non-tidal waters frequented by salmon, no one shall fish for any kind of fish between 9 o'clock p. m. of every Saturday and 6 o'clock a. m. of the following Monday. Drifting and dipping for salmon is prohibited. The use of nets and other apparatus is confined to tidal waters. Close season in Cape Breton from August 31st to February 1st.

Trout, &c.—Unlawful to fish for or to have in possession any speckled trout (*salvelinus fontinalis*), lake trout or land locked salmon, between 1st October and 1st April. Unlawful to fish for trout by any other means than angling with hook and line, or to fish through the ice.—Penalty for breach of foregoing provisions, \$20 for each offence.

Explosives.—The use of explosives to kill any kind of fish is prohibited under a penalty of \$20.

Bass.—Close season, from 1st March to 1st October, except that Bass may be fished for at all times by angling with hook and line. Bass should not be fished for with any net having meshes of a less size than 6 inches, extension measure, nor by means of seines. Penalty \$20.

Shad and Gaspereaux.—Close season for Shad and Gaspereaux shall be from sunset on Friday evening to sunrise Monday morning in each week. Penalty \$20.

1900]

TARIFF.

97

Excelsior.....	P. C.	25	Felt, not elsewhere specified	P. C.	29	
Extract of Malt (non-alcoholic), for medicinal and baking purposes, not elsewhere specified	25	Extract of Fluid, containing alcohol \$2.40 per gall. and	30	Felt Cloth, wool of every description, not els-where specified	35	
Extract of Meats	25	Extract of coffee or substitute therefor, of all kinds	3 cents per lb.	Fencing Foils	30	
Extract of Hemlock bark	20	Extract of Archill.....	Free	Ferro-manganese	5	
Extract of Wool, N E S.....	20	Extract of Cudbear.....	Free	Ferro-silicon	5	
Extract of Gambier.....	20	Extract of Camwood	Free	Ferrules, carriage hardware.....	30	
Extract of Madder	Free	Extract of Indigo	Free	Ferrules, of wire, iron or steel, not elsewhere specified	30	
Extract of Nut Galls	Free	Extract of Safflower.....	Free	Fertilizers, compounded or manufactured	10	
Extract of Root Bear, alcoholic....	\$2.40 per gall. and 30	Extracts, non-alcoholic, N E S.....	20	Fertilizers, uncompounded or unmanufactured, including phosphate rock, kainite or German potash salts, German mineral potash, bone dust, bone black, or charred bone, and bone ash, fish offal or refuse, guano and other animal and vegetable manures.....	Free	
Evergreens.....	20	Eyelet Hooks and Eyelets Shoe.....	Free	Fibre, Mexican, natural and tampico or istle.....	Free	
Eyelet Glasses.....	30	Eye glass frames and metal parts thereof.....	20	Fibre, vegetable.....	Free	
F.			Fibre Ware, Cartavert indurated fibre ware, vulcanized fibre ware, and all articles of like material, not elsewhere specified	25	Fibre Ware, fancy manufactures of.....	35
Facing, foundry, of all kinds.....	25	Fancy writing desks, fancy cases for jewellery, watches, silverware, plated ware and cutlery, glove, handkerchief and collar boxes or cases, brush or toilet cases, and all fancy cases for similar fancy articles, of any material, fans, dolls, and toys of all kinds, ornaments of alabaster, spar, amber, terracotta or composition statuettes and head ornaments, N E S.....	35	Fibre, vegetable, twisted for convenience in transportation.....	Free	
Fans	35	Fans and Blowers, for circulating air, iron	30	Fibre, Ramie.....	20	
Farina	15	Farriers' Knives	30	Fibrilla, Flax Fibre and Flax Tow.....	Free	
Farm Wagons.....	25	Faucets, wood.....	25	Figs (dried fruit)	25	
Faucets, iron.....	30	Fashion Plates, Tailors, Milliners and Mantle Makers.....	Free	Files and Raspers.....	30	
Fasteners, Glove, of metal.....	Free	Featherbone, plain or covered in coils.....	20	Fillets, or Cotton and Rubber, not exceeding 7 inches wide, when imported by and for the use of manufacturers of card clothing in their own factories.....	Free	
Feathers, undressed	20	Feathers, dressed.....	30	Filter Paper.....	25	
Feather Dusters.....	25	Felloes of hickory wood, not finished.....	Free	Fire-arms, revolvers, muskets, cannons, rifles, pistols, and shot guns, N E S, including air guns and air rifles, not being toys, and other fire-arms, N E S.....	30	
Felloes of hickory wood, not finished.....	Free	Felloes, spokes and hubs, wood, finished.....	25	Fire-arms, imported by and for use of army and navy.....	Free	
Felspar.....	Free	Felt, pressed, of all kinds, not filled or covered by or with any woven fabrics.....	20	Fire-brick stove lining.....	20	
Felt, adhesive, for sheathing	Free	Felt Carpets.....	30	Fire-brick, not elsewhere specified.....	20	
Felt, printed pressed felt.....	20	Felt, printed pressed felt.....	20	Fire-brick, for use in process in manufacture or for manufacturing purposes.....	Free	
				Fire Clay.....	Free	
				Fire Clay Manufacture, N E S.....	20	
				Fire Crackers.....	25	
				Fire Engines, not elsewhere specified.....	35	
				Fire Extinguishers.....	35	
				Fire Works.....	25	
				Fire Hose, of cotton or linen, lined with rubber	35	
				Fish Skins	Free	
				Fish Nets and Seines, for deep sea fishing, &c.....	Free	
				Fish Nets and Seines, N E S.....	30	
				Fish Pomace.....	20	
				Fish Offal.....	Free	
				Fish.—Mackerel	1 cent per lb.	
				Herrings, Pickled or Salted	1 cent per lb.	

	P. C.		P. C.
Fish, Turtles.....	Free	Fish Hooks for deep sea or lake fishing, not smaller in size than No. 20; Bank cod, pollock and mackerel fish lines, and mackerel, herring, salmon, seal, seine, mullet net and trawl twine in hanks or coil, barked or not, in variety of sizes and thread, including gilling thread in balls and head ropes, barked marine and net morsels of cotton, hemp or flax, and deep sea fishing nets or seines; when used exclusively for the fisheries, not to include hooks, lines or nets commonly used for sportsman's purposes.....	Free
Salmon, Fresh.....	1 cent per lb.	Fishing twines of silk and other material, not elsewhere specified.....	25
Salmon, Pickled or Salted.....	1 cent per lb.	Fish Lines, made up, N E S.....	30
All other Fish, pickled or salted, in bbls.....	1 cent per lb.	Fish refuse.....	Free
Foreign caught fish, imported otherwise than in bbls. or half bbls., weather fresh, dried, salted or pickled, not specially enumerated or provided for by this act.	50 cents per 100 lbs	Fish Hooks, not elsewhere specified.....	30
Smoked and Boneless Fish.....	1 cent per lb.	Fishing Rods.....	30
Anchovies and Sardines, packed in oil or otherwise, in tin boxes, measuring not more than five inches long, four inches wide, and three and one-half inches deep.....	5 cents per box	Fishing Flies with hooks.....	30
In half boxes measuring not more than five inches long, four inches wide, and one and five-eighths deep.....	2½ cents per ½ box.	Fishing Fly books.....	30
In quarter boxes, measuring not more than four and three-quarter inches long, three and one-half inches wide, and one and a quarter deep.....	2 cents per ¼ box.	Fishing Plates, railway.....	25
Anchovies and Sardines imported in any other form.....	30	Flannels, cotton, white.....	25
Fish preserved in oil, except Anchovies and Sardines.....	30	Flannels, wool, worsted, etc.....	35
Fresh or dried fish, not elsewhere specified, imported in barrels or half barrels.....	1 cent per pound	Flavouring powder, consolidated.....	1 cent per lb. and 35
Salmon and all other fish prepared or preserved, including oysters, not specially enumerated or provided for.....	25	Flax fibre.....	Free
Lobsters, fresh, alive.....	20	Flax tow.....	Free
Lobsters prepared or preserved, not elsewhere specified.....	25	Flax Seed.....	Free
Oysters, canned, in cans not over one pint, 3 cts. per can, including the cans.....	25	Flax Seed Oil, raw or boiled.....	25
Oysters in cans, over one pint, and not over one quart, 5 cts. per can, including the cans.....	25	Flax Canvas and sail twine of hemp and flax, when to be used in ships' sails.....	5
Oysters in cans exceeding one quart an additional specific duty of five cents for each quart or fraction of a quart of capacity over a quart, including the cans.....	5 cents per quart	Flax, manufactures of, and flax, hemp and jute combined, N E S.....	25
Live Fish, not elsewhere specified.....	20	Flint, flints and ground flint stones.....	Free
Packages containing Oyster or other Fish, not otherwise provided for.....	25	Flint Paper.....	25
Oils, spermaceti, whale and other fish oils, and all other articles, the produce of the fisheries, not elsewhere specified.....	20	Flooring, Mosaic of any material.....	30
Fish, fresh, dried, salted, or smoked, Fish oils, and all products of fish, the natural products of Newfoundland.....	Free	Florist Stock, viz.: Palms, bulbs, corms, tubers, rhizomes, arncaria, spinea, and lilies of-the-valley.....	Free
		Flour, Grain and Meal of all kinds, when damaged by water in transitu (on appraised value).....	20
		Flour, Buckwheat or Meal.....	1 cent per lb.
		Flour, gluten flour, a special diabetic food.....	20
		Flour or Cornmeal, imported in bags bags to pay 20 per cent.	
		Flour, of Corn or Corn Meal, including duty on bbls.....	25 cts. per bbl.
		Flour, potato flour, dutiable as starch.....	1½ cents per lb.
		Flour of Rye, including duty on barrels.....	50 cents per bbl.
		Flour of Rice.....	25
		Flour of Sago.....	25
		Flour, Wheat, including duty on bbls.....	60 cents per bbl.
		Flour, Wheat in bags.....	bags to pay 20 per cent.
		Flowers, artificial.....	25
		Flowers, natural.....	20

... or lake fish-	P. C.
... than No. 2	
... and mackerel	
... kerel, herring,	
... mullet net and	
... or coil, bark-	
... of sizes and	
... gilling thread	
... ropes, barked	
... sels of cotton,	
... sea fishing	
... used exclus-	
... ries, not to	
... or nets com-	
... rtsman's pur-	Free
... and other ma-	
... specified.....	25
... N E S.....	30
... ..	Free
... ere specified.....	30
... ..	30
... s.....	30
... ..	30
... \$8 per ton.....	25
... etc.....	35
... solidated.....	
... per lb. and.....	35
... ..	Free
... ..	Free
... ..	Free
... lled.....	25
... ue of hemp.....	
... sed in ships'.....	5
... and flax.....	
... ge, N E S.....	25
... int stones.....	25
... ..	25
... material.....	30
... us, bulls,	
... , arncaria,	
... valley.....	Free
... all kinds,	
... in transitu	
... ..	26
... cent per lb.	
... al diabetic	
... ..	20
... ed in bags.....	
... l, includ-	
... ..	per bbl.
... as starch	
... ts per lb.	
... duty on	
... s per bbl.	
... ..	25
... ..	25
... y on bbl.	
... per bbl.	
... ..	
... er cent.	
... ..	25
... ..	20

Flowers, wax.....	20	Fruits in air-tight cans or other	P. C.
Flower Bulbs of all kinds.....	Free	packages, the weight on which the	
Fluorspar.....	20	duty shall be payable to include	
Plating Machine.....	25	the weight of the cans or other	
Fly Paper.....	35	packages.....2½ cents per lb.	
Foils, Fencing foils.....	30	Fruits, preserved in brandy and	
For horns, patent portable machine	25	other spirits.....\$2.00 per l. G.	
Folders and Posters...15 cts. per lb.		Fuller's Earth, prepared for toilet... 30	
Food, health food, a specially pre-		pared for toilet or other purposes.....Free	
pared wheat flour or meal.....	20	Furniture, of wood, iron or any	
Food, Mlk, and other similar pre-		other material, for house, cabinet	
parations.....	30	or office, finished or in parts, in-	
Foot Grease, being the refuse of the		cluding hair, spring and other	
cotton seed after the oils has been		mattresses, bolsters and pillows, etc. 30	
pressed out, but not when treated		Furniture Springs.....	30
with alkalis.....	Free	Fur Skins, of all kinds not dressed	
Foot Scrapers of Iron, not elsewhere		in any manner.....	Free
specified.....	30	Fur Skins, wholly or partially dressed	15
Forks, table, plated or not, of steel		Fur hats, caps, muffs, tippets, capes,	
or other metal.....	30	coats, jackets, cloaks and other	
Formaldehyde, chemical.....	20	manufactures of fur.....	30
Formalin, chemical.....	20	Furs, hatters', not on the skin, and	
Fountain pens, rubber.....	25	hatters' plush of silk or cotton.....	Free
Fowls, domestic pure bred, for the		Fuses, Electric or Platinum Fuses... 30	
improvement of stock, homing or		Fuse, not otherwise specified.....	20
messenger pigeons and pheasants		Fustic, ground.....	Free
and quails.....	Free	Fustic, bolted.....	Free
Fowls, other not elsewhere specified	20		
Frames, clasps and fasteners for			
purses and chatelaine bags or			
reticules, not more than seven			
inches in width, when imported by			
the manufacturers of such articles	20		
for use in their own factories.....	20		
Frames, pictures and photographs of			
any material.....	30		
French Mustard, liquid.....	35		
French Mustard, N E S.....	25		
Frillings and flomces.....	35		
Fringe, Bullion, and Gold Fringe...Free			
Fringes, other.....	35		
Frogs, railway.....	30		
Fruit, dried Apples, desiccated or			
evaporated.....	25		
Fruit, dried, Raisins...1 cent per lb.			
Fruits, dried currants...1 cent per lb.			
Fruits, dried, desiccated or evapor-			
ated fruits, all other, N E S.....	25		
Fruits, green, viz.: bananas, plantans,			
pineapples, pomegranates, guavas,			
mangoes, and shadlocks; and			
wild blueberries wild strawberries,			
and wild raspberries.....	Free		
Fruits, green, apples including duty			
on barrel.....40 cents per bbl.			
Blackberries, gooseberries, rasp-			
berries and strawberries, cherries,			
and currants, not elsewhere speci-			
fied, the weight of the package to			
be included in the weight for duty			
2 cents per lb.			
Fruits, green, era berries, plums			
and quinces.....	25		
Fruits, green, plums imported under			
the provisions of the French Treaty			
20 cents per bushel			
Fruit, green, other, N E S.....	20		

100

TARIFF.

[1900

	P. C.		P. C.
Ginger, preserved ginger	30	Gloves	35
Ginger and spices of all kinds, un-		Gloy Paste, as British gum	10
ground	12½	Glue, liquid, powdered or sheet,	
Ginger and spices of all kinds, ground	25	and mucilage, gelatine and isin-	
Ginger Wine, containing not more		glass	25
than 26 per cent. of proof spirits ..		Glue, fish liquid—Munn's, from New-	
90 cts per imp. gal.		foundland	Free
Ginger Wine, containing more than		Glycerine, when imported by manu-	
26 per cent. of proof spirits		facturers of explosives for use in	
\$2.40 per imp. gal.		the manufacture thereof in their	
Ginseng Root, unground	Free	own factories	10
Glasses, eyeglasses	30	Glycerine, not elsewhere specified ..	20
Glass squeezers, lemon	20	Gold Beaters' moulds	Free
Glass, bent plate glass	20	Gold Beaters' skins	Free
Glass bulbs for electric light	10	Gold Bullion, or Gold Fringe	Free
Glass colored glass shades	30	Gold plated ware, N E S	30
Glass, Ornamental, figured and en-		Gold and Silver Jewelry	30
amelled colored glass; printed or		Gold and Silver Leaf	25
vitrified; chipped, figured, en-		Gold Leaf, imitation of	25
amelled, and obscured white glass,		Gold and Silver sweepings	Free
stained glass windows, and memo-		Gold and Silver Coins, except U. S.	
rial or other ornamental win-		silver coin	Free
dow glass, not otherwise provided	30	Gold, manufactures of, N E S	30
Glass, rough rolled plate glass	30	Gongs for doors, as bells	30
Glass, Carboys and Demijohns,		Gooseberries, the weight of the	
empty or filled; Bottles and De-		package to be included in the	
canters	30	weight for duty	2 cents per lb.
Glass, flasks and phials, glass jars		Gooseberry bushes	20
and glass balls, lamp chimneys,		Grain, dutiable, of all kinds, when	
glass shades, globes, cut, pressed		damaged by water in transit (on	
or moulded crystal or glass table-		appraised value)	20
ware, decorated or not, and blown		Granite, rough, not hammered or	
glass tabeware	30	chiselled	15
Glass, platecolored, opaque, stained		Granite, sawn, only	20
or tinted or muffled glass in sheets	20	Granite, not elsewhere specified, and	
Glass, stained glass windows	30	all manufactures of	35
Glass, common and colorless window		Grapes	2 cents per lb.
glass	20	Grape Vines	20
Glass, imitation porcelain shades and		Grass, Manila, Esparto or Spanish,	
table ware	30	and other grasses and pulps of,	
Glass stoppers	20	including fancy grasses dried but	
Glass Gauges	20	not colored or otherwise manufac-	
Glass, German looking glass (thin		tured	Free
plate), unsilvered or for silvering ..	20	Grasses, natural dried (hooquets) ..	20
Glass mounts, part of incandescent		Grass, manufactures of, N E S	20
lamp	30	Grass Seed	Free
Glass pendants	30	Gravels	Free
Glass and Emery Paper	25	Grease, rough, the refuse of animal	
Glass, silvered, bevelled or not, and		fat for the manufacture of soap	
framed or not	35	and oils only	Free
Glass, plate glass, not bevelled, in		Grease Stuffing	20
sheets or panes not exceeding 25		Grease, other, N E S	20
square feet each, N E S	25	Green baize, wool	35
Glass, plate glass not bevelled in		Grey tartar	Free
sheets or panes, N E S	35	Grey Acetate of Lime	20
Glass, plate glass bevelled in sheets		Grommets	30
or panes, not otherwise specified ..	35	Guaiaecol, chemical	20
Glass, bent plate or other sheet glass		Gnavas, green fruits	Free
and all other glass and manufac-		Guides, Travellers' official guides ..	
tures of glass, N E S	20	15 cents per lb.	
Glauber Salts	20	Gums, crude	Free
Globes, Geographical, Topographical		Gum Resin, crude	Free
and Astronomical	Free	Gum, Arabic, artificial, a dextrine ..	10
Globes, for lanterns and electric		Gums, Amber, Arabic, Australian,	
lights, not elsewhere specified	30	Copal, Damar, Mastic, Sandarac,	
Globes, for lamps, N E S	30	Tragacanth, Elemly	Free
Globules, sugar	½ cent per lb. and 35	Gum, Ester gum	20
Glove fasteners, metal	Free	Gum Senegal	Free

[1900

	P. C.
gun,	35
and or sheet,	10
one and isin-	
s, from New-	25
ed by munn-	Free
ed for use in	
cof in their	10
specified,	20
Free	Free
Free	Free
Free	30
Free	30
Free	25
Free	25
Free	Free
except U. S.	Free
N E S.	30
30	30
ht of the	30
ed in the	
cents per lb.	20
20	
inds, when	20
transit (on	
nnnered or	15
20	20
ified, and	35
nts per lb.	20
r Spanish,	
lips of, in-	
dried but	
manufac-	Free
quets).	20
E S.	20
Free	Free
Free	Free
f animal	
of soap	Free
20	20
20	35
Free	Free
20	20
30	30
20	20
Free	Free
ides	
per lb.	Free
Free	Free
Free	10
trine.	10
alian,	
adane,	Free
20	20
Free	Free

Superior Pens and Ink a Specialty with T. C. ALLEN & CO.

[1900]

TARIFF.

101

	P. C.		P. C.
Gum Shellac	Free	Hardware, house furnishing, not	
Gum Gedda and Gum barberry	Free	elsewhere specified, to be rated	
Gum Kaorie	Free	according to material	25
Gums, chewing sweetened	1 ct. per lb. and 35	Harness dressing	30
Gums, chewing, not sweetened	20	Harness and Saddlery	20
Gum, British	10	Harrows	20
Gum, white shellac in gum or flake		Harvesters	30
for manufacturing purposes	Free	Hatches	30
Gum chicle or sappato gum in a		Hatchets	30
crude state	Free	Hat boxes	35
Gums, Assafoetida, Camphor and		Hat Covers of rubber	30
others, not elsewhere specified	20	Hat Pins	30
Gumbaeco	50 cts. per lb.	Hat Racks	30
Gumpowder	3 cts. per lb.	Hatters' furs not on the skin and	
Gun Wads, of all kinds	30	hatters' plush of silk or cotton and	
Gun and Pistol Covers and Cases	30	hands (not cords), bindings, tips	
Gun Caps, Percession	30	and sides, hat sweats, and linings,	
Gun, rifle and pistol cartridges and		both tips and sides when im-	
cartridge cases, N E S.	30	ported by hat and cap manufac-	
Guns, air, not being toys	30	turers for use in their factories for	
Gun tools, such as reloading sets, &c	30	the manufacture of hats and caps. Free	
Gut	Free	Hatters' Irons	25
Gut, manufactures of, N E S.	20	Hay	\$2 per ton.
Gutta Percha, crude	Free	Head Lights	30
Gypsum, crude (Sulphate of Lime)	Free	Health Food, a specially prepared	
		wheat flour or meal, not medicated	20
		Heliotropine, chemical	20
		Hemlock Bark, crude	Free
		Hemlock Bark Extract	20
		Hemlock, seed and leaf, crude	Free
		Hemp, undressed	Free
		Hemp Rags	Free
		Hemp or Jute Carpeting	25
		Hemp Paper, made on four cylinder	
		machines, and extended to be-	
		tween .006 and .008 inch in thick-	
		ness, for the manufacture of shot	
		shells: Primers for shot shells and	
		cartridges, felt board sized and	
		hydraulic pressed, and covered	
		with paper or uncovered, for the	
		manufacture of gun wads, when	
		such articles are imported by	
		manufacturers of shot shells, cart-	
		ridges and gun wads, to be used	
		for these purposes only in their	
		own factories, until such time as	
		the said articles are manufactured	
		in Canada; provided always that	
		the said articles when imported	
		shall be entered only at such port	
		or ports as are named by the Con-	
		troller of Customs and at no other	
		place, samples of such articles to	
		be furnished to the collector of	
		said port or ports by the Customs	
		Department for the guidance of	
		the officer when accepting free	
		entries of such materials.	Free
		Hemp Seed	10
		Hemp, other manufactures of, and	
		hemp, flax and jute combined, not	
		elsewhere specified	25
		Herbs, crude	Free
		Herbs, dried	20
		Hides, raw, whether dry, salted or	
		pickled	Free
		Hide, raw hide manufacture	25

H.

Hair, cleaned or uncleaned, but not	
curled, dyed or otherwise manu-	
factured	Free
Hair, horse hair, not further manu-	
factured than simply cleaned and	
dipped or dyed, imported by	
manufacturers of hair cloth for use	
in the manufacture of such article	
in their own factories	Free
Hair, curled	20
Hair, plasterer's having gone through	
a process of manufacture	20
Hair, died, not elsewhere specified	20
Hair, other manufactures of, not	
elsewhere specified	35
Hair Carlers	30
Hair Brush Pads	Free
Half Barrels, containing petroleum,	
&c., &c.	20 cts. each.
Hammocks	30
Handles for scythes or snaths, fitted	
with metal	25
Handles, whip handles with leather	
loops on end	35
Handles, D shovel handles, wholly	
of wood	Free
Handles for tools, entirely of wood	25
Handles for tools, fitted with metal	30
Hand Carts	30
Hand Grenades	35
Handkerchiefs, of all kinds	35
Handcuffs	30
Hardware, builders', cabinetmakers',	
upholsterers', harness-makers' and	
saddlers' and carriage hardware,	
including butt hinges, locks, curry	
combs or curry cards, horse boots,	
harness and saddlery, N E S.	30

P.C.	P.
Hinges, T and strap hinges and hinge blanks	Hyoscyanus Seed Free
Hinges, not elsewhere specified	Hydrants Valves, of iron or steel 30
Hitching Rings	Hydrants Valves of Brass 30
Hogs Sweet Breads	Hypnol, chemical 20
Hog's Sweet Breads	Hypnone, chemical 20
Hollow-ware, granite or enamelled, steel or iron	Hyposulphite of Soda 20
Hollow-ware, made of galvanized iron or steel sheets, N E S	I.
Hollow-ware, iron or steel hollow-ware, plain black, tinned or coated and nickel and aluminium, kitchen or household hollow-ware, N E S	Ice Free
Holly	Ice Cream Freezers, iron 30
Honiny	Ice Picks, iron 30
Homeopathic Alcohol \$2.40 per proof gallon	Ice Plows 30
Homeopathic Tinctures \$2.40 per proof gallon and 30	Ice Creepers 30
Honey, in the comb or otherwise, and imitations thereof 3 cents per lb.	Ice Chisels 30
Hoof Ointment	Ice Boxes, furniture 30
Hoops, horn strips horn and horn-tips in the rough, not polished or otherwise manufactured than cleaned Free	Ichthyol, chemical 20
Hooks, manufactures of, N E S	Imitation Leather Gimp 35
Hooks of iron, N E S	Incense 20
Hooks, eyelid hooks Free	Incubator, partly of iron 30
Hop Bitter Ale, non-alcoholic	Indian Corn, for the purpose of distillation, subject to regulations to be approved by the Governor-in-Council 7 1/2 cents per bush.
Hops 6 cents per lb.	Indian Corn, not elsewhere specified, not for the purpose of distillation and under Customs regulations Free
Hop Extract, not-alcoholic, and hop roots, not elsewhere specified	Indian Corn Meal, including duty on bbl 25 cents per bbl
Horn, manufactures of, fancy	Indian Red, liquid 25
Horn manufactures of, not elsewhere specified	Indigo Auxiliary or zinc dust Free
Horn scoops	Indigo Extract Free
Horned Cattle, for improvement of stock Free	Indigo Paste Free
Horned Cattle, N E S	Indigoline 20
Horse Clothing (woolen)	Infants' Food, all kinds, not elsewhere specified 30
Horse Clothing of jute shaped or otherwise manufactured	Ingot Moulds Free
Horse Blankets, wool	Ink, for writing 20
Horse Chippers	Inkstands, of glass 30
Horse Shoes	Inlaid or Incrusted Stones Free
Horse Boots	Inland Painter 15 cents per lb.
Horse Shoe Nails	Insulators of all kinds 25
Horse Collar Cloth	Intaglios Free
Horses, for improvement of stock Free	Iodol, chemical 20
Horses, not otherwise specified	Iodine, crude Free
Horse Nets, made of twine	Iodine, resublimed 20
Hose, rubber	Ipecacuanha Root, unground Free
Hose Supporters	Irons, batters' and tailors' irons, plated or not 25
Hose, of linen or cotton, lined with rubber	Iron Solder Moulds 30
Hose of Linen, not lined, N E S	Iron Liquor Free
Hosiery, of all kinds, N E S	Iron, acetate or nitrate of Free
House Furniture	Iron, steel or brass manufactures, for vessels, &c. Free
Hubs, wood, finished	Iron and Manufactures of—
Huckleberries Free	Bar Iron or Steel, rolled, whether in coils, rods, bars or bundles, comprising rounds, ovals, squares and flats; and rolled shapes, not otherwise provided, and rolled iron or steel hoops, band, scroll or strip, 8 inches or less in width, No. 18 gauge and thicker, N E S \$7.00 per ton.
Husk and Shellers, corn	Bars puddled (\$2.00 per ton.
Hunters' Knives	Bridges, or parts thereof 35
Hymn Books Free	Buckthorn and strip fencing 15
Hyoscyanus L. aves, crude Free	Canada Plates 5

Castings, in the rough, not case-hardened, where specified	25	or steel coated with zinc, spelter or other metal of all widths and thickness, not otherwise provided, and rolled iron or steel hoops, band, scroll or strip, thinner than No. 18 gauge, not otherwise provided	5
Chains, coil chain, cold chain line and chain shackles of iron or steel over 5/16 of an inch in diameter and over	5	Sheet Iron, for vessels	Free
Cranks and pulls or closets	30	Skelp Iron, sheared or rolled in grooves, when imported by manufacturers of wrought iron or steel pipe for use only in the manufacture of wrought iron or steel pipe in their own factories	5
Cable, for ships	Free	Skelp Iron, sheared or rolled in grooves other than, not elsewhere specified	\$7 per ton
Cranks, others, N.E.S.	30	Swedish rolled iron, and Swedish rolled steel nail rods, under 1/2 inch diameter, for the manufacture of horse shoe nails	15
Columns, shapes or sections, drilled, punched, or by any other farther stage of manufacture than as rolled or cast, N.E.S.	35	Iron and manufactures of, or part iron or part steel, N.E.S.	3
Crank Pins, of iron or steel, for locomotive, etc., as forgings	30	Isinglass	3
Crossings, for railways	30	Isle or Tampico "fibre," natural	Free
Eye-bar Blanks, flat, not punched or drilled	25	Italian Cloth, cotton, printed or dyed	5
Fittings, iron or steel for iron or steel pipe, of every description, and chilled iron or steel rolls	30	Ivories, Piano key ivories	Free
Hoop Iron, not exceeding 3/4 of an inch in width, and being No. 25 gauge or thinner, used for the manufacture of tubular nuts	Free	Ivory black	Free
Nuts: Iron or steel nuts, washers, rivets and bolts with or without threads, and nut, bolt and hinge blanks	25	Ivory and Ivory Nuts, unmanufactured	Free
Pig Iron, Iron Kettle, and Cast Scrap Iron, N.E.S. \$2.50 per ton		Ivory Dominos	20
Plates, fish plates	\$8 per ton	Ivory Rings	20
Plates, tie plates	\$8 per ton	Ivory, manufactures of, fancy	35
Railway Fish Plates	\$8 per ton	Ivory, manufactures of, N.E.S.	20
Rope, wire rope	25	Ivory Vaccine Points	Free
Scrap, wrought scrap iron and scrap steel, being waste or refuse, including punchings, cuttings or clippings of iron or steel plates or sheets, having been in actual use; scrap of tin plate bars or of blooms, or of rails, the same not having been in actual use, \$1.00 per ton. Nothing shall be deemed scrap iron or scrap steel except waste or refuse of iron or steel, fit only to be remanufactured in rolling mills.		Ivory Veneers	Free
Scrap Iron, old and fit only to be remanufactured, being part of or recovered from any wrecked vessel in waters subject to the jurisdiction of Canada	Free	Ivory Knives and Folders, fancy	35
Sheet Iron, rolled, No. 17 gauge and thinner	5	Ivory green, dry color	20
Sheet Iron corrugated	30		
Sheets or plates rolled iron or steel, sheared or unsheared, and skelp iron or steel sheared or rolled in grooves, not elsewhere specified	\$7 per ton		
Sheets, rolled iron or steel sheets, No. 17 gauge, and thinner, not otherwise provided; Canada plates, Russia iron, flat galvanized iron or steel sheets,terne plate, and rolled sheets of iron			

104

TARIFF.

[1900

	P. C.		P. C.
factures of gold and silver, not elsewhere specified.	30	Knobs, door knobs or wood plain, unmounted.	25
Jews' Harps.	35	Knobs, door knobs, N E S.	30
Junk, old.	Free	Kyrolite or cyrolite (mineral).	Free
Jute Canvas, not pressed or calendered, when imported by manufacturers of floor oil cloth, for use in the manufacture of that article in their own factories.	Free	L.	
Jute, carpeting.	25		
Jute cloth, uncolored, not otherwise finished than bleached or calendered.	10	Labels, cigar labels.	35
Jute cloth, as taken from the loom, not coloured, cropped, mangled, pressed, calendered nor finished in any way.	Free	Labels for fruit, vegetables, meat, fish, confectionery, and other goods, or warps, shipping, price or other tags, tickets or labels, and railroad or other tickets, whether lithographed or printed or partly printed, not elsewhere specified.	35
Jute cloth, not elsewhere specified.	25	Lace Collars.	35
Jute Butts.	Free	Lace, crude.	Free
Jute, flax or hemp yarn, plain, dyed or colored, when imported by manufacturers of carpets, rugs and mats, jute webbing, or jute cloth, hammocks, twines, for use in the manufacture of these articles only in their own factories.	Free	Laces, boot shoe and stay, of any material.	30
Jute, horse clothing of jute, etc.	35	Laces, braids, fringes, embroiderys, cords, elastic, round or flat, including garter elastic, tassels and bracelets, N O P; braids, chains, cords, or other manufacture of hair, N E S; lace collars and all similar lace goods; handkerchiefs of all kinds, lace nets and netting of cotton, silk, linen or other material, shams, curtains, when made up, trimmed or untrimmed, regalia, badges, and belts of all kinds, &c., N E S; and all articles made up by the seamstress from linen or cotton fabrics, N O P; Corsets of all kinds, corset clasps, &c., &c.	35
Jute, manufactures of, and jute, hemp and flax combined, N E S.	25	Lacquers, spirit varnish, and lacquers \$1.12½ per gall.	20
K.		Lactophenol, chemical.	25
Kainite, or German Potash Salts.	Free	Lakes, scarlet and maroon, in pulp.	Free
Kelp.	Free	Lamp Reflectors.	30
Kentucky Jeans, colored cotton.	35	Lamps, Safety.	Free
Kerosene and Coal Oil, distilled, purified or refined, not elsewhere specified.	5 cents per l. G.	Lamps, side lights and head lights, lanterns, chandeliers, gas, coal or other oil fixtures, and electric fixtures, or metal parts thereof, including lava and other tips, burners, collars, galleries, shades and other shade holders.	30
Kerosene and Coal Oil fixture or parts thereof.	30	Lamp Chimneys.	30
Keystone, the Publication.	15 cents per lb.	Lamp Shades.	30
Kitchen Knives.	30	Lamp Springs.	10
Kites, paper, as toys.	35	Lampwicks.	25
Knees, iron or steel, for ships.	Free	Lanterns made of paper.	35
Knife Powder, N E S.	25	Lanterns not elsewhere specified.	30
Knife Blades or Knife Blanks, and table forks of iron or steel, in the rough, not handled, filed, ground or otherwise manufactured.	10	Lap Dusters of all kinds.	30
Knives, straw.	20	Lard, lard compound and similar substances, cottonseed and animal sterine of all kinds, not elsewhere specified.	2 cents per lb.
Knives, oyster knives.	30	Lard Oil.	25
Knives, bay.	20	Lard pulp.	25
Knives, farriers.	30	to pay the same as lubricating oil.	25
Knives, for mowers (lawn mowers).	35	Lathe, dental, portable machines.	25
Knives, fish knives.	30	Lathe, iron, for turning wood.	25
Knives for mowing machines.	20	Lashes, whip lashes.	35
Knives for machines, not elsewhere specified, imported separately.	30	Lasts of Iron.	30
Knives, other.	30		
Knitted goods, of all kinds, N E S.	35		
Knitting Machines.	25		
Knitting Needles, steel.	30		
Knitting Machine Needles, steel.	30		
Knitting Yarn, dyed or undyed, cotton.	25		

[1900

1900]

TARIFF.

105

P. C.
d plain, 25
..... 30
..... Free
..... 35
meat, 35
other
price or
els. and
whether
r partly
eiled... 35
..... 35
..... Free
of any 30
ideries,
includ-
s and
ch this,
are of
rs and
ndker-
s and
men or
rains,
or nu-
d belts
and all
stress
abrics,
corset
..... 35
equiers
r gall,
..... 20
pulp. 25
..... Free
..... 30
..... Free
ights,
al or
etric
ereof,
tips,
ades
..... 30
..... 30
..... 30
..... 10
..... 25
..... 35
..... 30
..... 30
ilar
inal
here
r lb.
..... 25
oil,
..... 25
..... 25
..... 35
..... 30

P. C.
Lasts of Wood..... 25
Lastings, mohair cloth, or other
manufactures of cloth when im-
ported by manufacturers of but-
tons for use in their own factories
and woven or made in patterns of
such size, shape or form, or cut in
such manner as to be fit for cover-
ing buttons exclusively, these con-
ditions to be ascertained by special
examination by the proper Officer
of Customs, and so certified on the
face of each entry Free
Lava, unmanufactured Free
Lava, manufactures of Fancy 35
Lava, other manufactures of, not
elsewhere specified 20
Lawn Mowers 35
Laws of Cotton, printed or dyed... 35
Laws of Cotton, white 25
Lawn Sprinklers and Lawn Mowers. 35
Lead, bars and sheets 25
Lead, old, scrap, pig and block.... 15
Lead Pipe 35
Lead, tea lead Free
Lead Capsules 30
Lead, all manufactures of, N E S... 30
Leather Dressing 25
Leather and Manufactures of :-
Alligator, dressed 17 1/2
Belting Leather of all kinds 15
Belting of leather or any other
material, not elsewhere specified 20
Calf, etc. 17 1/2
Chamois Skins 17 1/2
Cordovan, etc. 17 1/2
Dongola, etc. 17 1/2
Dressed, waxed or glazed, or
further finished than tanned.... 17 1/2
Enamelled, or Patent, etc 25
Glove leather; tanned or dressed,
coloured or uncoloured, when
imported by glove manufacturers
for use in their own factories in
the manufacture of gloves 10
Goat 17 1/2
Japaned, patent or enamelled
leather and morocco leather... 25
Leather and skins, N O P..... 15
Manufactures of leather N E S... 25
Morocco leather 25
Peaks finished, for hats and caps,
as parts of 30
Scrap leather, tanners' 15
Skins for morocco leather, tanned,
but not further manufactured.. 15
Sole leather of all kinds 15
Upper leather, including dongola,
cordovan, kid or goat, lamp, sheep
kangaroo, alligator, calf and all
leather dressed, waxed or glazed,
or further finished than tanned,
not elsewhere specified..... 17 1/2
Leather Board and manufacture
thereof 25
Leatheroid and manufacture thereof,
not elsewhere specified 25
Leaves, crude Free

P. C.
Leeches Free
Leighorn Hats, finished 30
Leggings, leather, lined with cotton. 25
Lemon rinds, in brine Free
Lemon squeezers, iron 30
Lemon Squeezers made wholly of
glass 20
Letter copying-books 35
Letters of any material for signs or
similar use 30
Linen, stair linen 20
Linen sheets and other like articles
of linen 30
Linen bags 20
Linen, duck, not elsewhere specified. 25
Linen Damask table cloths 30
Linen Canvas, N E S 25
Linen thread 25
Linen, manufactures of, N E S... 25
Lines, for the fisheries Free
Lines, fishing lines, made up 30
Linings, chimney linen, s or vents &c 35
Lenses, not finished 20
Lenses, when finished 30
Lessive Phoenix washing prepara-
tion, a soap powder 30
Lichens, &c. Free
Lifeboats and life-saving apparatus,
specially imported by societies
established to encourage the saving
of human life Free
Lignumvitte Wood Free
Ligni-salvor, a wood stain and pre-
server 25
Lime Juice and fruit juices, fortified
with and containing not more
than 25 p. c. of proof spirits
60 cts. per gall.
Lime Juice and fruit juices when
containing more than 25 p. c. of
proof spirits 82 per gall.
Lime Juice and other fruit syrups
and fruit juices, N O P..... 20
Lime Juice, crude only Free
Lime 20
Linerusta Walton wall decorations . 35
Linings of Fire Clay for Stoves.... 20
Linoleum, as Floor Oil Cloth 30 p. c.
Linseed Oil, raw or boiled 25
Liquorice Pellets 20
Liquorice, paste 20
Liquorice Root, not ground Free
Liquorice Roots, ground 20
Liquorice Root, peeled, but not
ground Free
Liquorice, in rolls or sticks 20
Litharge Free
Lithographic Presses and type-mak-
ing accessories thereof 10
Lithographic Stones, not engraved . 20
Lithographic Stones, engraved 30
Litmus and all Lichens, prepared and
not prepared Free
Live Stock of Settlers Free
Locks of all kinds 30
Locomotives and Railway Passenger,
Baggage and Freight Cars, being
the property of railway Companies

	P. C.		P. C.
in the United States running upon any line of Road crossing the Frontier, so long as Canadian Locomotives and Cars are admitted free under similar circumstances into the United States, under regulations to be prescribed by the Controller of Customs	Free	machinery, electric or magnetic machines for separating or concentrating iron ores, blast furnace water jackets, converters for metallurgical processes in iron or copper, briquette making machines, ball and rock emery grinding machines, copper plates (plated or not), machinery for extraction of precious metals by the chlorination of cyanide process, monitors, giants and elevators for hydraulic mining, amalgam safes, automatic ore samplers, automatic feeders, sizers, classifiers, separators, retorts, buddles, vanners, mercury pumps, pyrometers, bullion furnaces, amalgam cleaners, gold mining slime tables, blast furnace blowing engines, wrought iron tubing, butt or lap welded, threaded or coupled or not, not less than 2½ inches in diameter when imported for use exclusively in mining, smelting, reducing or refining	Free
Locomotives for railway	35	Machinery Knives, etc.	30
Locomotives and Car Wheel Tires of steel, when in the rough	Free	Machinery of all kinds, composed wholly or in part of iron or steel, not otherwise provided	25
Locust Beans and locust bean meal not roasted, crushed or ground	Free	Madder and Munjeet, or Indian Madder, ground and prepared, and all extracts of	Free
Locust Beans, not elsewhere specified	20	Magazines unbound	Free
Logwood, cut	Free	Magazines bound	15
Logwood Chips, crude dye	Free	Magic Lanterns and Slides thereof	25
Logwood, extract of	Free	Magnesia	20
Logwood Compound	20	Mahogany	Free
Logwood Ground	Free	Majolica Ware, Stone Pottery	30
Logs, gas logs	20	Malleable Iron Castings	25
Loops for suspenders, being parts of loom harness, machinery of iron or steel	35	Mallets of wood, tools	30
Lozenges, Medicinal	25	Malt, upon entry for warehouse, subject to Excise regulations	15 cents per bush.
Lycetol, chemical	20	Mangles, iron and wool, combined	30
M.		Mangoes, fruit	Free
Mace, Spice	25	Mango'd Seed, crude	Free
Macaroni and Vermicelli	25	Mango'd Seed, other	Free
Machine Tools	30	Manilla Grass	Free
Machines bookbinders, bookbinding, ruling, embossing and paper-cutting machines, and parts thereof	10	Manilla Hoods	Free
Machines, bottle washing machines	25	Manicure Files	30
Machines Card Clothing	25	Manilla Carpeting, stained paper	35
Machines, shading machines, used in stone engraving	25	Manilla Plaits	Free
Machine Tools	30	Mantels, slate	30
Machines, slot machine	25	Mantels, marble	35
Machine Screws	35	Mantles, clothing	35
Machines, strength testing, &c.	30	Mantures	Free
Machinery, fire engines and extinguishers	35	Manuscripts, type-written	35
Machinery, repairs on, N. E. S.	25	Manuscripts, not elsewhere specified, and insurance maps and album insides of paper	Free
Machinery, of ships or other vessels	Free	Maple Sugar and Maple Syrops	20
Machines, steam engines, boilers, ore and rock crushers, stamp mills, Cornish and belted rolls, rock drills, air compressors, cranes, derricks, percussion coal cutters, pumps, &c's, windmills, horse-power portable engines, threshers, separators, folder or feed cutters, potato diggers, grain crushers, fanning mills, hay badders, farm waggons, slot machines and type-writers and all machinery composed wholly or in part of iron or steel, N. O. P.	25	Maps, insurance maps	Free
Machinery, imported exclusively for mining, smelting and reducing, viz.: Coal cutting machines, except percussion coal cutters, coal heading machines, coal augers and rotary coal drills, miners' safety lamps, coal washing machinery, coke making machinery, ore drying machinery, ore roasting		Maps and charts, N. E. S.	20
		Maps and charts for the use of schools, for the blind	Free
		Marble Dust	20

[1900

1900]

TARIFF.

107

P. C.
magnetic
concentrators
furnaces for
in iron
making
emery
plates
for ex-
posed by the
process,
ators for
in safes,
automatic
parators,
mercury
ion fur-
gold
furnace
ht iron
welded,
not, not
Pameter
clusively
ueing or
Free
30
composed
or steel,
25
Indian
red, and
Free
Free
14
thereof... 25
20
Free
30
25
30
ise, sub-
er bush.
mbined. 30
Free
Free
Free
Free
30
per... 35
Free
30
35
35
Free
35
ecified,
album
Free
ps... 20
Free
20
use of
Free
20

	P. C.		P. C.
Marble, sawn only	20	Meat Juice (Valentine's)	25
Marble, rough, not hammered or chiselled	15	Meats, mince meat, $\frac{1}{2}$ ct. per lb. and	35
Marble Statues	35	Medals, collections of and of other antiquities	Free
Marble and all manufactures of, not elsewhere specified	35	Medals, German or nickel silver, not plated	25
Marmalade	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ cents per lb.	Medals, gold	30
Maroon, in pulp	25	Medals, brass	30
Masks	30	Medals, sterling silver	30
Mastic Gum	Free	Medals, won in competition	Free
Masts, iron or steel, or parts thereof, and iron or steel beams, angles, sheets, plates, knees and cable chain for wooden, iron, steel on composite ships and vessels and iron steel, or brass manufactures which at the time of their importa- tion are of a class or kind not manufactured in Canada, when imported for use in the construc- tion or equipment of ships or vessels	Free	Medals, bronze	30
Matches, of wood	25	Medals, plated	30
Match Safes and Boxes, to pay according to material	Free	Medals of gold, silver or copper and other metallic articles actually bestowed as trophies or prizes, and received and accepted as honorary distinctions	Free
Mathematical Instruments for Col- leges, &c.	Free	Medicines, all medicinal, chemical, and pharmaceutical preparations, when compounded of more than one substance, including patent and proprietary preparations, tinc- ture, pills, powders, troches, lozenges, syrups, cordials, bitters, anodynes, tonics, plasters, lin- iments, salves, ointments, pastes, drops, waters, essences and oils, N. E. S., provided that drugs, pill mass, and preparations, not in- cluding pills or medicinal plasters recognized by the British or the United States Pharmacopoeia or the French Codex as official, shall not be held to be covered by this item; all liquid containing alcohol	50
Mathematical Instruments, N. E. S.	25	Medicines, patent, all other, liquid or not	25
Mattresses, hair, spring and other	20	Medicinal preparations of vaseline, petroleum, etc.	35
Matting and Mats of jute or hemp	25	Meerchaum Pipes	35
Matting and Mats, coconut	25	Meerchaum Pipes, imitation of	35
Mats of Straw	25	Meerchaum, crude or raw	Free
Mats, door or carriage, N. E. S.	35	Meerchaum, manufactures of, not elsewhere specified	20
Matting and Mats of Rubber	35	Melons	25
Mattocks	30	Menageries, horses, carts, carriages and harness of, under regulations prescribed by the Controller of Customs	Free
Matrices, or copper shells, &c.	Free	Metal glove fasteners; papier mache shoe buttons, shoe eyelets, shoe eyelet hooks, shoe lace wire fas- teners and sewing machine attach- ments	Free
Meal, when damaged by water <i>in transitu</i> (on appraisal value)	20	Metal, composition metal for the manufacture of filled gold watch cases	10
Meal, locust bean meal, not roasted, &c.	Free	Metal Composition, N. E. S.	20
Meal, buckwheat	$\frac{1}{2}$ cent per lb.	Mexican Fibre, natural	Free
Meal Cake	Free	Mexican saddle-trees and stirrups of wood	Free
Meat Choppers and Pounders, iron or steel	30	Mica	20
Meats—Beef salted in barrels, the barrels containing the same to be free	2 cents per lb.	Microscopes, not elsewhere speci- fied	25
Beef, fresh	3 cents per lb.		
Canned meats and canned poultry and game, extracts of meats and fluid beef not medicated, and soups	25		
Pork, barrelled pork, salted, the barrel to be free	2 cents per lb.		
Pork, fresh	3 cents per lb.		
Lamb, fresh	35		
Mutton, fresh	35		
Other meats, fresh, not elsewhere specified	3 cents per lb.		
Poultry and game, N. O. P.	20		
Meats, extract of fluid beef not medicated	25		
Meats, potted and specially prepared meats, not medicated, in cans	25		
Meats, N. E. S., when in barrel, the barrel to be free	2 cents per lb.		

108

TARIFF.

[1900

	P. C.		P. C.
Microscopes, for universities schools, etc.	Free	tion to making oath at the time of entry, that such molasses is imported for such use and will not be used for any other purposes, cause such molasses to be at once mixed in a proper tank made for the purpose, with at least 1/5 of the quantity thereof, of cod or other oil, whereby such molasses may be rendered unfit for any other use, such mixing to be done in the presence of a Customs Officer at the expense of the importer and under such regulations as may from time to time be considered necessary in the interest and for the protection of the revenue, and that until such mixing is done and duly certified on the face of the entry thereof by such Customs Officer, the entry shall be held to be incomplete and the molasses subject to the usual rate of duty, as when imported for any other purpose.	Free
Middlings, a low grade flour, including the duty on the barrel.	60 cents per bbl.	Molasses, other, not elsewhere specified.	3 cent per gal.
Milk Food and other similar preparations.	30	Molasses gates of iron.	30
Milk, sugar milk.	20	Moleskin, pantaloons stuff, cotton colored.	35
Milk gauge, iron.	30	Money Drawers.	30
Mill board, not straw board.	16	Morphine, not elsewhere specified.	20
Mills, coffee, spice and similar articles.	30	Morrhual, chemical.	29
Mills, tanning mills.	25	Mosaic Flooring, of any material.	30
Millet Seed.	Free	Musquito Nets.	35
Mince Meat.	1 cent per lb. and 35	Moss, Iceland and other Mosses, seaweed and seaweed, crude or in natural state or only cleaned, and kelp.	Free
Mineral Pulp, N. O. P.	20	Moss, other, not elsewhere specified.	20
Mineral Waters, natural, not in bottles, under regulations prescribed by the Controller of Customs.	Free	Mother of Pearl Shells, unmanufactured.	Free
Mineral Waters, N. E. S.	20	Mother of Pearl, manufactures of.	Free
Mineral and luminous substances, not elsewhere specified.	20	Motors, electric.	25
Mineral Soap Grease, a preparation of petroleum.	35	Mouldings, terra cotta.	30
Mineralogical Specimens.	Free	Moulds, bullet moulds.	30
Painting Powder.	2 cents per lb.	Moulds, printers' roller moulds, if part of printing presses.	10
Mirrors.	35	Moulds for goldbeaters and goldbeaters' skins.	Free
Models of Inventions and other improvements in the Arts, but no articles shall be deemed a model which can be fitted for use.	Free	Mounds for Pipes.	35
Models, specimens and wall diagrams for illustration of natural history for universities and public museums.	Free	Mowing and Reaping Machines.	20
Mohair, lasting mohair, cloth, &c., &c., for covering buttons.	Free	Mowers (not lawn mowers) and Reapers' Knives and Cutter Bars, as parts of reapers, &c.	20
Mohair Yarns.	Free	Mucilage and liquid glue.	25
Mohair Plaits.	Free	Mullers, wool, knitted, not elsewhere specified.	35
Molasses, produced in the process of manufacture of cane sugar from the juice of the cane without any admixture with any other ingredient when imported in the original packages in which it was placed at the point of production, and not afterwards subjected to any process of treating or mixing, the package in which imported when of wood to be free.		Mullers of Cashmere, wool, hemmed.	35
(a) Testing by polariscope, forty degrees or over.	1 1/2 cent per gal.	Mullers of Silk, N. E. S.	35
(b) When testing less than forty degrees, and not less than thirty-five degrees, 1 1/2 ct. per gal., and in addition thereto, 1 cent per gal. for each degree or fraction of a degree less than 40 degrees.		Muffs and Satchels combined, with clasps.	30
Molasses, second process of molasses derived from the manufacture of "molasses sugar" testing by polariscope less than thirty-five degrees, when imported by manufacturers of blacking, for use in their own factories in the manufacture of blacking, conditional that the importers shall in addition		Muffs, fur.	30
		Munjeet.	Free
		Muriatic Acid.	20
		Mushroom Spawn.	Free
		Muriate of Potash, crude.	Free

[1900]

[1900]

TARIFF.

109

P. C.
e time of
s is im-
will not
urposes,
e at once
made for
s: 1/5 of
f cod or
molasses
for any
be done
Custo as
the im-
regula
o time be
the in-
ection of
until such
certified
hereof by
ne entry
plete and
the usual
orted for
Free
re speci-
t per gal.
30
; cotton
35
30
pecified... 20
29
erial... 30
35
Mosses,
ude or in
ped, and
Free
specified 20
manufac-
Free
res of... Free
25
30
30
oulds, if
10
d gold-
Free
35
nes... 20
(rs) and
ter Bars,
20
25
ot else-
35
hemmed 35
35
ed, with
30
30
Free
20
Free
Free

P. C.
Muslin, plant bed, not dyed or colored... 25
Muslin Ties, made up... 35
Muslin apron checks and cambric muslins, not dyed or colored... 25
Muslin, book muslin, and other plain, not dyed or colored... 25
Muslins, dyed or colored... 35
Music Stands... 30
Music, printed music bound or in sheets... 10
Musical Instruments, being settlers' effects... Free
Musical Instruments for the blind... Free
Musical Instruments, brass band instruments... 25
Musical Instrument Cases, not elsewhere specified... 30
Musical Instruments of all kinds, not otherwise provided... 30
Provided that musical instrument cases shall be dutiable at the same rate as their contents, when imported containing the instruments... 30
Muskets... 30
Musk, in pods or in grains... Free
Mustard Cake... 15
Mustard Seed... Free
Mustard, ground... 25
Mustard, French mustard, liquid, same duty as sauce... 35

N.
Nails, wire nails... 3/5 cent per lb.
Nails, picture nails of brass... 30
Nails, wrought and pressed nails and spikes, trunk, clout, coopers', cigar box, hungarian, and other nails, not elsewhere specified... 30
Nails, of brass or copper... 30
Nails, Spikes and Sheathing, Nail Composition... 15
Nails, cut nails and spikes of iron or steel (ordinary builders'), and R. R. spikes... 1/2 cent per lb.
Nails, shoe nails and sprigs... 35
Napkins of linen damask... 30
Napkin Rings... 30
Naphtha, not elsewhere specified... 5 cents per l. G.
Needles, not elsewhere specified... 30
Needles, surgical (not being furniture)... Free
Necklets, &c... 35
Neckties of silk or cotton... 35
Net Morsels, &c... Free
Nets and Seines, for use in fisheries... Free
Nets and Seines, other, N. E. S... 30
Nets, lace nets... 35
Nets, lawn tennis nets... 30
Nets, horse nets, made of twine... 30
Netting silk plush netting... 30
Newspapers or supplemental editions or parts thereof, partly printed and intended to be completed and published in Canada... 25

P. C.
Newspapers and quarterly, monthly and semi-monthly magazines, and weekly literary papers, unbound, and tailor's, milliner's and mantle-maker's fashion plates... Free
Newspapers and quarterly monthly and semi-monthly magazines, if bound... Free
Nickel... Free
Nickel Anodes... 10
Nickel Silver, unmanufactured... Free
Nickel Salts... 20
Nickel and German Silver... Free
Nitrate of Soda or Cubic Nitrate... Free
Nitrate of Lead, not ground... Free
Nitrate of Iron, &c... Free
Nitrate, sweet spirits of... \$2.40 per gall. 30
Nitric Acid... 20
Nitric and Sulphuric Acids, combined or mixed... 20
Nitro-Glycerine and giant powder... 3 cents per lb.
Nitro, explosive... 3 cents per lb.
Nails, being the short wool which falls from the comb in worsted fabrics... Free
Non-elastic webbing... 20
Notarial Seal, of paper... 35
Numbering and dating Machines... 25
Nuts, Almonds, shelled, not elsewhere specified... 5 cts. per lb.
Nuts, shelled, N. E. S... 5 cents per lb.
Nuts, Pecan nuts, shelled... 3 cts. per lb.
Nuts, Brazil nuts, Peacans and Walnuts, not shelled... 3 cts. per lb.
Nuts, filberts, not shelled... 2 cents per lb.
Nuts, filberts, shelled... 5 cts. per lb.
Nuts of all kinds, other, N. E. S, not shelled... 2 cts. per lb.
Nut Crackers, to pay according to material... Free
Nuts, crude, drugs... 25
Nutmegs and Mace... Free
Nutmegs and extracts thereof... Free
Nuxvomica Beans, crude only... Free
Nuxvomica Beans, N. E. S... 20

O.
Oak and oak bark extract... Free
Oak Bark, ground... Free
Oakum... Free
Oatmeal cloth... 20
Oats... 10 cents per bush.
Oats, damaged by water in transitu, [on appraised value]... 20
Oat Flour... 20
Oatmeal, damaged by water in transitu on appraised value... 20
Ochres... 20
Oil, Aniline, crude... Free
Oil, Coal and Kerosene, distilled, purified or refined, Naphtha and Petroleum, not elsewhere specified... 5 cents per gall.

P. C.		P. C.	
Oils, illuminating Oils, composed wholly or part of the products of Petr. leumi, coal shale, or lignate costing more than thirty cents per Imp. gal.	25	Optical Instruments, N.E.S.	25
Oils, products of Petroleum, not elsewhere specified. 5 cts. per gal.		Orange Minerals and Zinc (white) ..	7
Oils, crude petroleum, fuel and gas oils, (other than Naptha, benzine or gasoline) when imported by manufacturers, (other than oil refiners) for use in their own factories for fuel purposes, or for the manufacture of gas. 2½ cts. per gal.		Orange Peel, dried	Free
Oils, Fish, and products of fish, N.E.S., from Newfoundland	Free	Oranges, rinds in brine	Free
Oils, Fish, not elsewhere specified ..	20	Oranges, Lemons and Limes in boxes of capacity not exceeding two and one-half cubic feet. 25 cts. per box	
Oil, Hair, perfumed or not.	30	In half boxes, capacity one and one-fourth cubic feet.	13 cents per ½ box
Oils, Lubricating, composed wholly or in part of petroleum, and costing less than 25 cents per gal.	5 cents per imp. gal.	In cases and all other packages, not elsewhere specified.	10 cts. per cubic foot holding capacity.
Oils, Lubricating, all other, not elsewhere specified, and Axle Grease.	25	In bulk.	\$1.50 per thousand
Oils, Neatsfoot.	25	In barrels not exceeding in capacity that of the 196 pounds flour barrels.	55 cents per bbl.
Oil, olive oil for manufacturing soap or tobacco or for curing fish.	Free	Orange water, non-alcoholic.	20
Oil, olive oil, not elsewhere specified ..	20	Ore of Cobalt.	Free
Oil of Tar, chemical.	20	Ore of Metal, of all kinds.	Free
Oils, Vegetable Oils, N.E.S.	20	Organs	30
Oils, Essential.	10	Organs, mouth, of one full octave, or 16 reeds	30
Oil of roses.	Free	Organs, mouth, under one octave.	35
Oil, rosin oil.	Free	Organs, parts of	25
Oil, all other, not elsewhere specified ..	20	Ornamental Iron Works, Structural.	35
Oil Cake and Oil Cake Meal, Cotton Meal, and Seed Cake and Cotton Seed Meal, and Palm Nut Cake and Meal.	Free	Ornamental Trees.	20
Oil Cake Crushed	20	Ornaments, transfer and picture, advertising.	15 cts. per lb.
Oil Tanks, iron N. E.S.	30	Orris Root, unground.	Free
Oiled Cotton Cloth.	30	Orris root, ground.	20
Oiled Paper	35	Osiers and Willows, unmanufactured.	Free
Oiled Silk	30	Osiers and Willow Furniture.	30
Oleographs, Advertising. 15 cts. per lb.		Osier and Willow Baskets.	30
Oleographs, not elsewhere specified.	20	Osiers and Willow Works, not elsewhere specified.	25
Oil Cloths, floor, enameled, carriage, stair, shelf and table oil cloths, cork matting or carpet, and Linoleum	30	Ostrich and Vulture Feathers, undressed	20
Oil Cloth and oiled silk, and tape or other textile, Indian rubbered, flocked or coated, N.E.S.	30	Ostrich and Vulture Feathers dressed ..	20
Oleostearine and Degras.	Free	Ottar or Attar of Roses.	Free
Olives, green fruit, in natural condition.	20	Ox Shoes	30
Olives, pickled	35	Oxalic Acid	Free
Onions, sets for planting and not fit for table use	20	Oxide, Manganese, oxide of.	Free
Onions, other	25	Oxide of Cobalt.	Free
Oryx	Free	Oxide of Tin.	Free
Opals	Free	Oxide of Copper.	Free
Opera Glasses.	25	Oxide of Iron	25
Opium, crude, the outward ball or covering to be free of duty.	\$1 per lb.	Oxide of Iron, rouge.	25
Opium Powdered.	\$1.35 per lb.	Oysters, in the shell.	25
Opium, prepared for smoking	\$5 per lb.	Oysters, shelled, in bulk.	Free
Ophthalmometers.	10		10 cents per Gall
		Oysters, fresh from Newfoundland.	
		Oysters, seed and breeding oysters, imported for the purpose of being planted in Canadian waters.	Free
		P.	
		Packages, that packages shall be subject to the following provisions, viz.:	
		(a) All bottles, flasks, jars, demijohns, carboys, casks, hogsheds, pipes, barrels, and other vessels or packages manufactured of tin, iron, lead, zinc, glass or any other material capable of holding	

[1900]

1900]

TARIFF.

111

P. C.
S. 25
(white) ... 5
Free
Free
es in boxes
g two and
ts. per box
y one and
s per 1 box
ackages,
d... 10 cts.
g capacity.
r thousand
g in capac-
unds flour
ts per bbl.
ic. 20
Free
Free
s. 30
ull octave.
e octave... 35
25
Structural. 35
20
icture, ad-
cts. per lb.
Free
20
nufactured
are. 30
s, not else-
25
thers, un-
20
ers dressed 20
Free
30
Free
of. Free
Free
Free
25
25
25
Free
s per Gall
ndland
g oysters,
ect being
ers. Free
shall be
rovisions,
urs, demi-
ogsheds,
er vessels
ctured of
ss or any
of holding

liquids, and all packages in which goods are commonly placed for home consumption, including cases, N O P, in which bottled spirits, wines or malt liquors or other liquids are contained, and every package being the first receptacle or covering inclosing goods for purpose of sale, shall in all cases, N O P, in which they contain goods subject to an *ad valorem* duty, or a specific and *ad valorem* duty, be charged with the same rate of *ad valorem* duty as is to be levied and collected on the goods they contain, and the value of the packages may be included in the value of such goods

(b) All such packages as aforesaid containing goods subject to a specific duty only, N O P, shall be charged with a duty of twenty per cent. *ad valorem*.

(c) Packages not hereinbefore specified, and not herein specially charged with or declared liable to duty, and being the usual and ordinary packages in which goods are packed for exportation according to the general usage and custom of trade, shall be free of duty.

(d) All such special packages or coverings as are of any use, or apparently designed for use other than in the importation of the goods they contain, shall be subject to the same rate of duty as would thereon be levied if imported empty or separate from their contents.

Packages inside or outside containing free goods shall be exempt from duty when the packages are of such a nature that their destruction is necessary in order to release the goods

Packages containing Oysters or other Fish, N O P. 25

Packages containing fine salt, not elsewhere specified, to pay same duty as if imported empty, &c. ...

Packages, containing fish and produce of fish, from Newfoundland Free

Packages, approximate value of, see Packages at end of tariff

Packages, Carboys and Demijohns, empty or otherwise 30

Packages, containing goods, paying specific duty, N E S. 20

Packages, containing goods, paying a specific and *ad valorem* duty, not elsewhere specified, to pay same rate of *ad valorem* duty as the goods they contain

P. C.
Packages of Canadian manufacture, which have been exported, filled with Canadian products, when returned under such regulations as the Controller of Customs prescribes Free

Packing, rubber packing 35

Packing, not elsewhere specified to pay according to material.

Pads of Paper, not printed 35

Pads, sweat pads, saltery 30

Pads, stair pads. 25

Pails, wood. 20

Pails, made of tin. 25

Pails, containing oysters or other fish, when imported 25

Paints and Colors, anti-corrosive and anti-fouling paints, commonly used for ships' hulls 25

Paints and colors, viz., fire-proof paint, not elsewhere specified 25

Paints and Colors, Paris Green, dry, 10

Paints and colors, Paris Green, in liquid 25

Paints and colors, orange mineral. 5

Paints and Colors, ground in spirits, and all spirit varnishes and lacquers \$1.12½ per gal.

Paints and colors, o. ides. 25

Paints and colours, rough stuff and fillers, dry or liquid, N E S. 25

Paint, bronze powder and gold liquid paint. 25

Paints and colors, umbers and burnt siennas, not elsewhere specified ... 25

Paint, Japanese gold, (liquid bronze) 25

Paint, copper. 25

Paints and Colors, not elsewhere specified, ground and liquid 25

Painters' metal graining combs 30

Painters' pallet knives. 30

Paintings in Oil or Water Colors, by artists of well-known merit, or copies of Old Masters by such artists, not framed Free

On the Frames for same 30

Painting in Oil or Water Colors, the production of Canadian artists, under regulations, to be made by the Controller of Customs. Free

Paintings, prints, engravings, drawings, see item Photographs 30

Palette Knives Free

Palm tree, wood. Free

Palm Leaf unmanufactured 25

Palms, Sail Palms Free

Palm Nut Cake and Meal. Free

Palm Oil (natural state). Free

Palm Nut Kernel Oil. 20

Palm Oil, not elsewhere specified. 20

Palms. Free

Paper, aluminized paper, and other papers and films chemically prepared for photographers use ... 30

Paper, chamois paper made by one process. 25

Paper, chamois paper made by more than one process. 35

	P.C.		P.C.
Paper, vegetable parchment paper, cut to size.....	35	Peas, when damaged by water in transitu (on appraised value)	20
Paper, drawing paper, mounted.....	35	Pearl, Mother of, and other shells, unmanufactured.....Free	
Paper, enamelled.....	35	Pearl card cases, fancy.....	35
Paper Hangings, or Wall Paper, borders or bordering, and window blinds of paper, N.E.S.....	35	Pearl, manufactures of, fancy.....	35
Paper, Press Paper in sheets.....	25	Pedometers.....	25
Paper Mache, manufactures of.....	35	Peels, candied peels, $\frac{1}{2}$ ct. per lb. and 35	
Paper, Muslin-backed.....	35	Peels, orange peel, dried.....Free	
Paper Carbon.....	35	Peels, sweet orange peels.....	20
Paper coloured on one side.....	35	Pelts, raw.....Free	
Paper, Carpet Lining.....	25	Pencils, Lead, in wood or otherwise.....	25
Paper, Mill board, not Straw board.....	10	Pencils, Slate.....	25
Paper Lamp Shades.....	30	Pencils, chalk and soapstone.....	20
Paper, Printing.....	25	Pendants, glass pendants.....	30
Paper, Union Collar Cloth, in rolls or sheets, not glossed or finished.....	15	Penholders of all kinds.....	25
Paper, Union Cloth in rolls or sheets, glossed or finished.....	20	Pencil Cases.....	25
Paper flint.....	25	Pens, all kinds.....	25
Paper pads, not printed.....	35	Pens, fountain pens, rubber.....	25
Paper, filter paper in sheets.....	25	Pen Rack, iron.....	30
Paper, filter paper, cut to shape.....	25	Penknives.....	30
Paper waste or clippings.....Free		Pepper, unground.....	125
Paper, felt or straw board, N.E.S.....	25	Pepper, ground.....	25
Paper, Plated, Marbled, Enamelled Paper, and card Board similarly finished, not elsewhere specified.....	35	Pepper Shells.....	25
Paper, fancy articles, made of, not elsewhere specified.....	35	Perforated Caps.....	30
Paper, straw boards in sheets or rolls.....	25	Perforated paper in sheets or rolls, for use in mechanical musical instruments.....	25
Paper, of all kinds, N.E.S.....	25	Perforated Paper, not elsewhere specified.....	35
Paraffine Wax.....	30	Perfumery, including toilet preparations (non-alcoholic), viz.: hair oil, tooth and other powders, and washes, pomatums, paste and other perfumed preparations, etc., not elsewhere specified.....	30
Parasols, all kinds.....	35	Perfumed Spirits in bottles or flasks, not weighing more than four ounces.....	50
Parchment, writing, skins of.....	20	Perfumed Spirits in bottles, flasks or other packages, weighing more than four ounces.....	50
Parchment, vellum, and lacing.....	20	\$2.10 per proof gal. and 40	
Parian busts or statuettes.....	35	Persis, or extract of Archill and Cudbear.....Free	
Paris White.....Free		Pessaries.....	20
Parts of Pianos or Organs.....	25	Pewter, manufactures of, N.E.S.....	30
Paste, gloy paste, as British gum.....	10	Pheasants, for improvement of stock.....Free	
Paste, Chocolate.....4 cents per lb.		Pheasants, other.....	20
Paste, perfumed.....	30	Phenacetine, chemical.....	20
Pastiles for fumigating.....	20	Phenylacetamide, chemical.....	20
Patterns, of brass, iron, steel or other metal (not being models).....	30	Philosophical Instruments, not elsewhere specified.....	20
Patterns of wood, N.E.S.....	25	Philosophical Instruments and Apparatus, that is to say such as are not manufactured in Canada, when imported for use in universities, colleges, schools and scientific societies and public hospitals, Free	
Patent prepared dyes.....Free		Phosphorus.....Free	
Patent Leather.....	25	Phosphor Tin and Phosphor Blocks in blocks, bars, plates, sheets and wire.....	10
Paving blocks, made from slag of blast furnace.....	20	Phonographs.....	25
Peach Trees.....3 cents each		Phonograph Cylinders.....	20
Peaches and other fruits, preserved in brandy or other spirits.....	\$2.00 per gall.		
Peaches, green fruit, the weight of the package to be included in the weight for duty.....1 cent per lb.			
Pears, raw, in packages of not less than 25 lbs.....Free			
Pears, ripe fruit.....20			
Pear Trees.....3 cents each			
Pen Bristles, or quill powder.....	30		
Pen Bristles, from Britain.....Free			
Pens.....10 cts. per bush.			

[1900

1900]

TARIFF.

113

water in
(line) 20
ner shells, Free
ncy 25
er lb and 30
..... Free
..... 20
..... Free
otherwise 20
one 20
..... 30
..... 25
..... 25
..... 25
..... 25
..... 30
..... 12
..... 25
..... 25
..... 30
t or rolls, 25
musical in- 25
elsewhere 35
t prepara- 20
yders, and 25
aste and 30
ions, etc., 30
s or flasks, 50
han four 50
g, flasks or 30
ing more 30
f gal. and 10 30
chill and Free
..... 20
N E S 30
ment of Free
..... 20
..... 20
l not else- 20
..... 20
and Ap- 20
ch as are 20
Canada, 20
n univer- 20
nd scien- 20
hospitals, Free
or Blocks 20
heets and 20
..... 10
..... 25
..... 25

Photograph Albums P.C. 35
Photograph Frames of any material 30
Photographs, silver waste 20
Photographic Views, not advertising 20
Photographs, not exceeding three,
sent by friends and not for the
purpose of sale Free
Photographs, not otherwise provided 20
Photographic Instruments 25
Photographic Dry Plates 30
Photographic Dry Plates, emulsion 20
Photographers' Cards 35
Piano Stools 30
Pianofortes 30
Pianos, part of 25
Picks 30
Pickers, raw hide 25
Pickles 35
Pickled Skins, raw Free
Pictorial Illustrations of insects, or
similar studies, etc., when im-
ported by and for the use of col-
leges and schools, scientific and
literary societies Free
Picture Frames, of any material 30
Pictures and Prints, N E S 20
Pictures, Sunday school lesson pic-
tures Free
Picture Wire, &c 25
Pic Tin Free
Pic Zinc Free
Pigeons, not elsewhere specified 20
Pillows and Bolsters 30
Pimento, ground 25
Pimento, unground 12½
Pine Pitch Free
Pine Tar Free
Pins, manufactured from wire of any
metal 30
Pins, all other metal pins for the
adornment of the person 30
Pine Apples Free
Pipe Clay, unmanufactured Free
Pipe Clay, when powdered Free
Pipes, soil and water pipes, of iron
castings 88 per ton.
Pipes, stove pipes and elbows 30
Pipe Organs 30
Pipe Mounts 35
Piperazin, chemical 20
Pistols, not elsewhere specified 30
Pistol Covers or Cases 30
Pitch, coal Free
Pitch, Bergundy Free
Pitch, bone pitch, crude only Free
Pitch, bone, not elsewhere specified 20
Plats, plain, not to include braid or
tuncy trimmings, composed of
chip, manilla, cotton, mohair,
straw, tuscon and grass Free
Planes, tools 30
Plantains, fruit Free
Plantain Seed Free
Plants, greenhouse plants and
dormant flower roots Free
Plats, not elsewhere specified 20
Plaster, land plaster ground, not
calcined 15

Plaster of Paris or Gypsum, ground
not calcined 15
Plaster of Paris, calcined or manu-
factured, the weight of the pack-
age to be included in the weight
for duty 12½ cts. per 100 lbs.
Plasters medicated, all kinds 25
Plated Ware and Gilt Ware, of all
kinds, whether plated wholly or
in part, not elsewhere specified 30
Plates, iron or steel, for ships Free
Plates, tailors' and mantle makers'
fashion plates Free
Plates, engraved on wood, steel or
other metal, and transfers taken
from the same, including en-
gravers' plates of steel, polished,
engraved or for engraving there-
upon 20
Platina, not elsewhere specified 20
Platinum, and black oxide of copper,
for use in the manufacture of
chlorate Free
Platinum wire and platinum in bars,
strips, sheets or plates, platinum
retorts, pans, condensers, tubing
and pipe, when imported by
manufacturers of sulphuric acid
for use in their works in the manu-
facture of concentration of sul-
phuric acid Free
Platinum Primers or Electric Fuses 30
Plow plates, punched, polished, and
otherwise manufactured as part of
plow, not elsewhere specified 20
Plum Pudding ¼ ct. per lb. and 35
Plums, green fruit N E S 35
Plum Trees, all kinds 3 cts. each.
Plumbago crucibles Free
Plumbago, not ground or otherwise
manufactured 10
Plumbago, ground and manufactures
of, not elsewhere specified 25
Plush, articles made of, not else-
where specified 35
Plush Fabrics, N E S 30
Pocket Knives 30
Pocketbooks 30
Polish for stoves, blacklead 25
Polishing Powders, N E S 25
Polish for knife and other polish or
composition, N E S 25
Pomades, French or flower odors,
preserved in fat or oil for the pur-
pose of conserving the odors of
flowers which do not bear the heat
of distillation, when imported in
tins of not less than 10 lbs. each 15
Pomades, all other 30
Pomatum, or paste for the hair,
mouth or skin 30
Pomegranates, green fruit Free
Pop Corn ¼ cent per lb. and 35
Porcelain Shades 30
Porcelain, imitation of, shades and
table ware 30
Porcelain Opaque Ware 30
Porcelain Ware, other 30

	P. C.		P. C.
Pork	2 cents per lb.	paper cutting machines, and parts thereof	10
Porous Alum	Free	Prizes, cups and other prizes, won in bona fide competition	Free
Portable Machines	25	Products of fish from Newfoundland, Free	20
Portmanteaux and parts thereof	30	Products of the fisheries, N. E. S.	20
Postage Stamps, used, N. E. S.	35	Prunes dried fruit, including California or Silver Prunes, N. E. S. 1c per lb.	
Potash, German potash salts	Free	Prune Juice	\$2.40 per gal.
Potash, German mineral potash	Free	Prunella	Free
Potash, chloride of, not further prepared than ground and free from admixture, with any other substances	Free	Pruning knives	30
Potassium, compound, &c.	Free	Prussian Blue, dry color, N. E. S.	20
Potassium, cyanide of	Free	Prussian binding	3
Potatoes, sweet and yams.	10 cents per bush.	Prussiate of potash, red and yellow, Free	20
Potatoes, other	15 cents per bush.	Pulp of grasses	Free
Potato Chips, sliced and cooked potatoes	20	Pumice and Pumice Stone, ground or unground	Free
Potato Spirit, or Potato Oil	\$2.40 per proof gal.	Pumice Stone, composition of	25
Potted Meats	25	Pumps, of brass	30
Pouchings of felt or paper, for pianos	25	Pumps, N. E. S.	20
Pouches, tobacco	35	Purses	30
Poultry and Game	25	Putty	20
Pounders and Rolling Pins	20	Putty, dry, for polishing granite and glass	Free
Powder, rifle and sporting powder, &c.		Putty Palette Knives	30
Blasting and Mining Powders	2 cts. per lb.	Pyrazole, a chemical	20
Cannon and Musket	3 cts. per lb.	Pyrogallic acid	20
Canister Powder	3 cts. per lb.		
Clant Powder	3 cts. per lb.		
Nitro-Glycerine	3 cts. per lb.		
Nitro and other explosives not elsewhere specified	3 cts. per lb.		
Rifle, gun and sporting powder ..	3 cts. per lb.		
Powders, perfumed	30		
Powder, sachet	30		
Prayer Books	Free		
Prayer Beads	35		
Precious Stones, N. E. S. polished, but not set, pierced or otherwise manufactured, and imitation thereof	10		
Precious Stones, set, as jewellery ..	30		
Precipitate of Copper, etate	Free		
Preparations for toilet, composed of vaseline or petroleum	35		
Preparations, toilet, non-alcoholic, not elsewhere specified	30		
Preserves, and jellies, and jams, not elsewhere specified	3 1/2 cts. per lb.		
Preservative, chemical	20		
Primers	30		
Printers Lead	30		
Printers Ink	20		
Printed or dyed cotton fabrics, N. E. S.	35		
Printed wrappers, as labels	35		
Printed matter, N. E. S.	35		
Printed Music	10		
Prints, blue prints	20		
Printing Presses, printing machines, lithographic presses and type-making accessories, thereto, folding machines, bookbinders', book-binding, ruling, embossing and			

Q

Quails, for improvement of stock ..	Free
Quails, other	20
Quartz, crystallized or silice	Free
Quebracho, crude	Free
Quercitron	20
Quills, in their natural state or un-planned	Free
Quills, other, N. E. S.	20
Quilts of cotton or linen	30
Quicksilver	Free
Quinces, green fruits	25
Quince Trees of all kinds	3c each.
Quinine, salt of	Free

R

Racks, Music	30
Rags, of cotton, linen, jute, hemp and woollen, paper waste, clippings and waste of any kind, except mineral waste	Free
Railway rugs	30
Railway Cars and Railway Carriages ..	30
Railway Scrapers	30
Raisins, dried fruits	1c per lb.
Rakes, horse rakes	20
Rakes, other, N. E. S.	20
Rasps and Files	30
Raspberries, N. E. S., green fruit, the weight of the package to be included in the weight for duty ..	2c p. l.
Raspberries, wild	Free
Raspberry Bushes	20
Razors	30
Razor Straps, leather	20
Raw Cotton	Free
Raw hide rope	25
Raw hide pickers	20

[1900]

[1900]

TARIFF.

115

and parts
10
Free
N E S
20
ding Cali
N E S, 1c per lb
40 per gal
Free
N E S
20
and yellow, Free
ine, ground
Free
on of
25
30
25
30
20
granite and
Free
30
20
20
of stock
Free
20
lex
Free
Free
20
1c
ate or un
Free
20
20
Free
25
3c each
Free
30
nte, hemp
clippings
d, except
Fr
30
Carriages
30
30
1c per lb
20
20
30
fruit, the
to be in-
r duty, 2c p

P. C.
Raw hide manufactures, other
25
Red Liquor, a crude acetate of alumi-
num, prepared from pyroligneous
acid, for dyeing and calico printing
Free
Red and Yellow Prussiate of Potash
Free
Reeds, manufactured or partly
manufactured
15
Reeds, for organs
25
Refrigerators
30
Regulus of Antimony
Free
Rennet, raw or prepared
Free
Repairs to ships and vessels
Free
Resin or rosin, in packages of not
less than 100 lbs.
Free
Rosin or rosin oil
Free
Resin, other N E S
20
Resorein, a chemical
20
Reticules or chatelaine bags
30
Revolvers
30
Rhizomes
Free
Rhubarb Root, unground
Free
Rhubarb Root, ground or powdered
20
Ribbons, of all kinds and material
35
Rice, cleaned
1c per lb.
Rice, uncleaned, unhulled or paddy
1c per lb.
Rice, broken rice
1c per lb.
Rice, when imported by makers of
rice starch for use in their fac-
tories for making starch
3c p, lb.
Rice, starch
1c per lb.
Rice Flour
25
Ridges Food
30
Rilles Air, not being toys
30
Rifles, N E S
30
Rifle Cartridges, N E S
30
Rings, Jewellery
30
Rings made of iron wire
30
Rivets of brass or copper
30
Rockingham Ware
25
Rods, Fishing
30
Rolled Oats
20
Rolled Barley
20
Roller Skates, or parts of same
35
Rollers for trunks, as parts of trunks
30
Rollers for furniture, as cabinet-
makers' hardware
30
Rolling Pins, wood
20
Root, alkanet, crude, crushed or
ground
Free
Root, liquorice, peeled, but unground
Free
Roots, medicinal, viz: Aconite, Cal-
umba, Folia Digitalis, Gentian,
Ginseng, Jal p, Ipecacuanha, Iris,
Oris, Root, Liquorice, Syrsapilla,
Squills, Tarraxicum, Rhubarb, and
Valerian, unground
Free
Root Beer, not containing spirits
20
Root Beer Extract, containing spirits
\$2.40 per gal. and 30
Roots crude, drug
Free
Roots, dormant flower roots
Free
Roots, ground, N E S
20
Rope, or Cordage, N E S
25
Ropes, head ropes, &c
Free
Rose Lushes
20
Rose Lake (color in pulp)
25
Rose Water, without spirits
20

P. C.
Rosewood
Free
Rosin
Free
Rotten Stone
20
Rove, when imported for the manu-
facture of twine, for harvest
binders
5
Rubber and gutta percha, crude,
caoutchouc or india, rubber im-
manufactured, powdered rubber
and rubber waste, hard rubber in
sheets, but not further manufac-
tured, and re-covered rubber and
rubber substitute
Free
Rubber Hat Covers
35
Rubbered Cloth
30
Rubber lined cotton and linen hose
35
Rubber substitute
Free
Rubber, re-covered rubber
Free
Rubber clothing, or clothing made
waterproof with Indian rubber,
N E S
35
Rubber, surfaced waterproof cloth-
ing
35
Rubber Waste
Free
Rubber Boots and Shoes
25
Rubber Balls, ornamental or not,
N E S
25
Rubber Toys
35
Rubber Belting
30
Rubber, elastic rubber thread
Free
Rubber rollers for wingers if fitted
up with iron shafts, to pay as part
of wingers
35
Rubber Rollers, rubber only
25
Rubber, other manufactures of, N E S
25
Rubies
Free
Rugs, mats and matting of cocoa,
straw, hemp or jute
25
Rugs, imitation Turkish rugs
35
Rugs, Turkish or other rugs, N E S
35
Rules, carpenters' rules
30
Rulers of all kinds
25
Ruling Machines
10
Rum (see spirits)
\$2.40 per proof gal.
Rum Shrub (see spirits)
\$2.40 per proof gal.
Rye
10 cents per bush.
Rye, damaged by water in transitu
(on appraised value)
20
Rye Flour, including the duty on
barrel
50 cents per bbl.
Rye Flour, when damaged by water
in transitu (on appraised value)
20
S.
Saccharine
20
Sacks, of paper
25
Sad Iron, plated or not
25
Saddle, Mexican saddle-trees and
stirrups, of wood
Free
Saddlers' Hardware
30
Saddlery of every description
30
Safes, iron or steel, and doors for
safes and vaults
30
Saffron Cake
Free
Safflower, and extract of
Free
Saffron
Free

	P. C.		P. C.
Sago	25	Savogzom	20
Sago Flour	25	Saw Dust of the following woods:	
Saint Louis and Canadian Photo- grapher's publication		amaranth, cocobral, boxwood, cherry, chestnut, walnut, gum- wood, rhizogony, pitch pine, rosewood, sandalwood, sycamore, Spanish cedar, oak, hickory, white wood, African teak, black heart chony, lignumvitae, red cedar, red- wood, satinwood, white ash, persimmon and dogwood	Free
15 cents per lb.		Saw Dust, N E S	20
Sails, for boats and ships	25	Saw Mills	25
Sail Twine, of hemp or flax, when to be used for boats and ship sails	5	Saws and Straw Cutters, steel for, cut to shape but not further manu- factured	Free
Salt-Soda	Free	Saws, of all kinds, N E S	30
Salacetol, a chemical	20	Scales	30
Saleratus, or bicarbonate of	20	Scapularies	25
Sa'ol, a chemical	20	Scenery, theatrical and costumes	20
Salophen, a chemical	20	Schlag Metal Leaf	25
Sannatoze, a chemical	20	Schnapps	\$2.10 per gal.
Salts of Quinine	Free	Scheidam	\$2.40 per gal.
Salt, imported from the United Kingdom or any British pos- sessions, or imported for the use of the sea or gulf fisheries	Free	School Slates	25
Salt, fine in bulk and coarse salt, N E S	5 cents per 100 lbs.	School Ink Wells, N E S	30
Salt, N E S, in bags, barrels or other packages, the bags, barrels or other packages being the first coverings or inside packages to bear the same duty as if such packages or first coverings were imported empty	7 1/2 cents per 100 lbs.	School Satchels	30
Salt Cake	Free	Sci-sors	30
Salt, sulphated	20	Scrap Brass	Free
Salt, nickel	20	Scrapers, road or railway	30
Salts, German potash	Free	Screens made of wire	30
Saltpetre	Free	Screens, Japan, as furniture	30
Salves	25	Screens, commonly called wood screws of iron or steel, brass or other metal, plated or not	35
Samples of tweeds, coatings, dress fabrics and like manufactures, exceeding one half yard, are dutiable. The same, under 1/2 yard, being of no commercial value	Free	Screws, lag or coach	25
Sand	Free	Screw Hooks and Eyes	30
Sandstone, &c.	15	Screw Drivers	30
Sand (iron) or globules for polishing granite, &c.	Free	Seythes	20
Sandpaper, glass, flint and emery paper	25	Seythes, steel for	Free
Sandalwood	Free	Seythe Stone	30
Sandarac Gum	Free	Seythe Handles	25
Saccharine Lumps	30	Sea Grass	Free
Sapallo	30	Sea-weed	Free
Sappato Gum, in a crude state	Free	Sea-weed, N E S	20
Sapphires	Free	Seal Oil, N E S	20
Sarsaparilla Root, unground	Free	Seal Oil, from Newfoundland	Free
Sarsaparilla Root, ground	20	Sealskins, fur, wholly or partially dressed	15
Sardines	Free	Sealskins, raw	Free
Sash Fasteners	30	Sealskin Hats, Caps, &c.	30
Sash Lanes, twine for	25	Sealskin, imitation in wool	35
Saucens	35	Seamless Cotton Bags	20
Satin, silk	30	Seedling Stock for Grafting, viz.: Plum, pear, peach and other fruit trees	Free
Satinette, fancy articles made of	35	Seeds, viz.: Garden, field and other seeds for agricultural or other pur- poses, N O P, sunflower, canary, hemp and millet seed, when in bulk or in large parcels	10
Satin-wood	Free	The same when in small papers or parcels	25
Satin white	30	Seeds in a crude state, for dyeing or tanning, &c.	Free
Satchels		Seeds, fruit and stem seeds, crude, &c.	Free
Saucers and Cutsups	5	Seeds, other, N E S	20
Sausage Skins or Casings, not cleared	Free		
Sausage Casing, N E S	Free		
Sausages	2 cents per lb.		
Saxaline, a chemical	0		

[1900

	P. C.
.....	20
woods :	
wood :	
gum :	
pine :	
camore :	
white :	
heart :	
red :	
ash :	
Free	
.....	20
.....	25
Free	
.....	30
.....	30
.....	35
.....	35
.....	20
.....	25
per gal.	
per gal.	
.....	25
.....	30
.....	30
.....	30
Free	
.....	30
.....	30
.....	30
wood	
brass or	
not.....	35
.....	35
.....	30
.....	30
.....	20
.....	Free
.....	30
.....	25
Free	
Free	
Free	
.....	20
.....	20
Free	
partially	
.....	15
Free	
.....	30
.....	35
.....	20
ng, viz. :	
ther fruit	
Free	
and other	
ther par-	
canary,	
when in	
.....	10
papers or	
.....	25
dyeing or	
Free	
is, crude,	
Free	
.....	20

1900]

TARIFF.

117

	P. C.		P. C.
Seeds, oyster seeds and breeding,		Sheep Dip.....	20
imported for the purpose of being		Sheep Skins, tanned but not dressed,	
planted in Canadian waters.....	Free	waxed or glazed.....	15
Seed Drills.....	20	Sheep skins, dressed and waxed or	
Seines for fisheries.....	Free	glazed.....	17 1/2
Seines, other.....	30	Sheep Skins, raw.....	see Hides. Free
Senna, in leaves, crude.....	Free	Shelf Cloths.....	30
Senegal Gum.....	Free	Shellac, white, in gum or flake, for	
Serge Wood.....	35	manufacturing purposes.....	Free
Serums or bacteriological products		Shellac, white, in gum or flake,	
for subcutaneous injections.....	Free	N E S.....	20
Sesame Seed.....	Free	Shellac Gum.....	Free
Sesame Seed Oil.....	25	Shells, tortoise, mother of pearl and	
Settlers Effects Wearing Apparel,		other shells unmanufactured.....	Free
Household Furniture, Books, Im-		Shells, marine, ground or broken.....	20
plements and Tools of Trade, occu-		Shells, manufacture of fancy.....	35
pation or employment; Guns,		Sheets, manufactures of other N E S.....	20
Musical Instruments, Domestic		Sheet Brass.....	Free
Sewing Machines, Typewriters,		Sheet Copper.....	Free
Live Stock, Bicycles, Carts and		Sheet, printed music, bound, or in	
other vehicles, and Agricultural		sheets.....	10
implements in use by the settler		Sheet Iron Signs.....	30
for at least six months before his		Shellers, corn.....	25
removal to Canada, not to include		Ships and other vessels, built in any	
machinery or articles imported for		foreign country, whether steam or	
use in any manufacturing estab-		sailing vessels, on application for	
lishment, or for sale; provided		Canadian register on the fair	
that any dutiable article entered		market value of the hull, rigging,	
as Settlers' Effects may not be so		machinery, and all appurtenances	
entered unless brought with the		except machinery, 10 per cent.;	
settler on his first arrival and shall		on boilers, steam engines, and	
not be sold or otherwise disposed		other machinery.....	25
of without payment of duty until		Ships or vessels, repairs to, Customs	
after twelve months actual use in		duties are not to be collected on	
Canada. Provided also, that under		ordinary repairs made to a Cana-	
regulations made by the Con-		dian vessel in a foreign port. This	
troller of Customs, live stock,		exemption from duty does not ap-	
when imported into Manitoba or		ply to machinery from any coun-	
the North West Territory by in-		try, excepting the United King-	
tending settlers, shall be free, until		dom, for use on Canadian vessels,	
otherwise ordered by the Gov-		if the machinery is of a class or	
ernor-in-Council.....	Free	kind made in Canada.....	
Sewer Pipes, glazed.....	35	Shields, Stallion shields, leather,	
Sewer Pipes, unglazed.....	35	saddlery.....	30
Sewing and embroidering silk and		Shields, dress, all cotton.....	35
silk twist.....	25	Shields, dress shields, rubber.....	35
Sewing Machines.....	30	Shingles, Wood.....	Free
Sewing Machines, toys.....	35	Shirt waist.....	35
Sewing Machines, parts of.....	30	Shirts, N E S, of any material.....	35
Sewing Machines of settlers.....	Free	Shirt front, paper.....	35
Sewing Machine Attachments.....	Free	Shirts, cotton, checked and striped.....	35
Shaddock's Green Fruit.....	Free	Shoddy.....	20
Shade Blanks, lamp, celluloid.....	10	Shoes, horse, mule or ox shoes.....	30
Shades, electric lights and gas		Shoe Lace Wire Fasteners.....	Free
lights.....	10	Shoes, wire for.....	Free
Shade Holders.....	30	Shoes of any material N E S.....	25
Shade Trees.....	20	Shoe buttons.....	35
Shading Machines used in stone		Shoemakers' Ink and Blacking.....	25
engraving.....	25	Shoemakers' Pitch.....	20
Shafts, carriages, to pay as part of		Shoe tacks and shoe nails.....	35
carriages and wagons.....		Shoe Knives.....	30
Shams and Curtains, when made up.....	35	Shoe and Leather Review - publica-	
Snaps, hat, cap and bonnet shapes.....	30	tion.....	15 cents per lb
Shawls of all kinds.....	30	Shoe Laces of any material.....	25
Shears, plated or not.....	30	Shoe Dressing.....	25
sheep, N E S.....	20	Shoe Shanks.....	25
Sheep, for improvement of stock.....	Free	Shot Lead.....	35
Sheep for settlers in Manitoba, &c.....	Free	Shot Guns, not elsewhere specified.....	30

	P. C.		P.
Show Cards (pictorial) Advertising		Silver string, for musical instruments	
15 cents per lb		Silver manufactures classed as jewelry	
Shovels, agricultural	35	Silver manufactures, other, N E S	
Shovels, Iron Stove shovels	30	Silvered Glass	
Shovels, snow shovels made of wood	25	Silver Soap	
Shovel Handles, all wood	25	Sinkers.....See trawls, &c.	
Showcases of all kinds, and metal parts thereof	35	Sizing, cream and enamel sizing	
Shrubs, ornamental and shade Trees	20	Skates of all kinds, roller or other	
Shuttles, part of sewing machine	30	Skate Blades, unfinished, steel	
Side Lights	30	Skeletons and parts of	
Socks or Reaping Hooks	25	Skiffs	
Siennas, paint	25	Skins, Fish	
Siennas, burnt	25	Skins of birds and skins of animals, not natives of Canada, for taxidermic purposes, not further manufactured than prepared for preservation	
Signs of any material, framed or not, and letters of any material for signs or similar use	30	Skins, raw, dried, salted or pickled	
Silex, or Crystallized Quartz	Free	Skins, fur skins, not dressed, in any manner	
Silex, ground	20	Skins, Fur Skins, wholly or partially dressed	
Silicate of Soda, in crystals or solution	Free	Skins, Astrakhan, or Russian, &c	
Silicas and Cashans, printed cotton	35	Slates, for roofing, 25 per cent provided that the duty shall not exceed 75 cents per square	
Silk and Silk Velvets fabrics	30	Slate Flagging for Walks	
Silk Hosiery, not elsewhere specified	35	Slate Mantels	
Silk Lace	35	Slate Pencils	
Silk, raw, or as reeled from the cocoon, not being doubled, twisted or advanced in manufacture in any way, silk cocoons and silk waste	Free	Slates other manufactures of N E S	
Silk Twist	25	Slats	
Silk Ribbons	35	Sledges	
Silk Clothing	35	Sleighs	
Silk, fancy articles made of	35	Slides for magic lanterns	
Silk, oiled	30	Slippers, felt	
Silk, in the gum or spun, not more advanced than singles, tram, and thrown orgazine, not colored	15	Slippers, leather, or any other material, N E S	
Silk, in the gum or spun, when imported by manufacturers of silk underwear to be used for such manufacture in their own factories	Free	Slings	
Silk Plush, for Hatters' use	Free	Smalts, dry color, N E S	
Silk Shawls	30	Smokers, sets, and cases therefor	
Silk Shirts	35	Smoothing Irons	
Silk Underwear	35	Snaths	
Silk Scarfs	35	Snuff	
Silk Socks and Stockings	35	Snuff boxes, to pay according to material	
Silk ties	35	Soapstone	
Silk Waste	Free	Soap, common, or laundry not perfumed	
Silk, manufacturers of silks, or of which silk is the component part of chief value	35	Soap, neutral cotton seed soap	
Silver Key Rings	30	Soap, Ivory soap	
Silver Coin (United States)	30	Soap, Castile, mottled or white, N E S	
Silver and Gold Coins, except United States silver Coin	Free	Soap, perfumed or toilet	
Silver Medals	Free	Soap, harness soap	
Silver, sterling silverware, and other silverware, N E S	30	Soap, "Frank Siddell's" laundry soap	
Silverware, cases for	35	Soap, Olive oil soap, to pay same rate as Castile soap	
Silver Leaf	25	Soap powders, pearline	
Silver Plated Knives and Cutlery	30	Soap powders, other	
Silver-plated Ware, N E S	30	Soap, soft soap	
Silver, Nickel and German, in ingots, blocks, bars, strips, sheets or plates, unmanufactured	Free	Soap Stock	
Silver, Nevada, German and nickel silver, manufactures of not plated,	25 p. c. ; if plated 30	Soap, Tar Soap, "Grand Pa's wonder"	
		Soap "Adams" mineral	
		Soap, other, N E S	
		Socks, of cotton or woollen	
		Socks, silk	

1.3

shall be computed as of the strength of 10 per cent, under or as follows:

Alcohol, ethyl, alcohol, or the substance commonly known as alcohol, hydrated oxide of ethyl, or spirits of wine \$2.40 per proof gal.

Alcohol, methyl, alcohol, wood alcohol, wood naphtha, pyroxylic spirit, or any substance known as wood spirit or methylated spirit \$2.40 per proof gal.

Alcohol, amyl, alcohol or fusil oil, or any substance known as potato spirit, or potato oil \$2.40 per proof gal.

Condensed and liquors of all kinds, N. E. S., viz.: Mescal pulque, rum, sherry, schiedum and other schinaps, tafia, angostura, and similar alcohol-diluted or beverage \$2.40 per proof gal.

Fruit essences, spirituous, N. E. S. \$2.40 per proof gal. and 30

Methylated Spirits \$2.40 per proof gal.

Perfumes, alcoholic perfumes and perfumed spirits, bay rum, cologne and lavender waters, hair, tooth and skin washes, and other toilet preparations containing spirits of any kind, when in bottles or flasks containing not more than four ounces each, 50

Perfumes as above, when in bottles, flasks or other packages containing more than four ounces each \$2.40 per gal. and 40

Spirits and strong waters of any kinds mixed with any ingredient or ingredients, and being or known or designated as anodynes, elixirs, essences, extracts, lotions, tinctures, or medicines, or medicinal wines (so called) or ethereal and spiritous fruit essences, N. E. S., \$2.40 per gal. and 30

Spirits, N. E. S., \$2.40 per proof gal.

In all cases where the strength of any of the foregoing articles cannot be correctly ascertained by the direct application of the hydrometer, it shall be ascertained by the distillation of a sample, or in such other manner as the Controller of Customs directs.

Spirits of Turpentine 5

Spirit Varnishes and Lacquers \$1.25 per gal.

Spittoons, earthenware 30

Spittoons, other N. E. S. rated according to material

Splints, surgical, all kinds, 10

Sponges 30

Spoons, made wholly of wood used in cotton machinery and other, 25

Spoons, Tawling, &c. 30



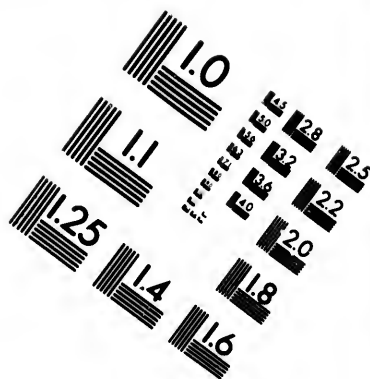
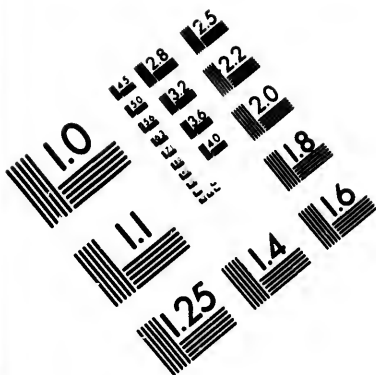
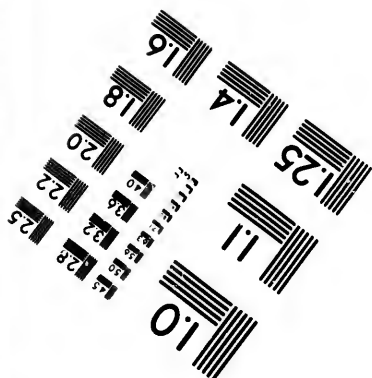
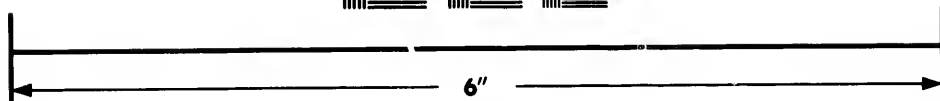
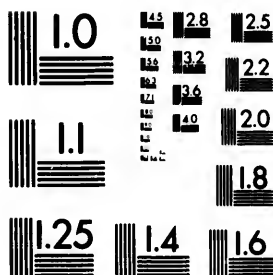


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

18 20 22 25
28 32 36 39

01
171

120

TARIFF.

[1900

	P. C.		P. C.
Spoons of sterling silver	30	Stearine, animal, of all kinds	20
Spoons, silver plated spoons	30	2 cts per lb.	
Spoons, iron spoons	30	Stearic Acid	20
Spokes, Hubs, Felloes, rough or		Steel, iron or brass manufactures for	
sawn only	Free	equipment of ships or vessels ..	Free
Spikes, Felloes, and Hubs, wood,		Angles, rolled iron or steel angles,	
finished	25	tees, beams, channels, joists,	
Sportsmans' Knives	30	girders, zees, stars or other rolled	
Sprinklers, for fire protection	35	shapes, or through bridge, build-	
Springs steel, for the manufacture of		ing or structural rolled sections	
surgical trusses	Free	or shapes, not punched, drilled	
Spring, flat spring steel, steel billets,		or further manufactured than	
and steel axle bars, when imported		rolled, N E S, and flat eye bar	
by manufacturers of carriage		blanks not punched or drilled ..	10
springs and carriage axles for use		Angles, rolled iron or steel angles,	
exclusively in the manufacture of		tees, beams, channels, girders	
springs and axles for carriages or		and other rolled shapes or sec-	
vehicles other than railway or		tions, weighing less than 35 lbs.	
tramway in their own factories ..	Free	per lineal yard, not punched,	
Spring, spiral spring steel for spiral		drilled or further manufactured	
springs for railways, when imported		than rolled, N O P ..	\$7 per ton
by manufacturers of railway		Bars or rails of any form (railway),	
springs for use exclusively in the		iron or steel punched or not	
manufacture of such springs in		punched, N E S, for railway,	
their own factories	Free	which term for the purpose of	
Springs, axles, axle bars, N E S, and		this item, shall include all kinds	
axle blanks and parts thereof, of		of railways, street railways and	
iron or steel, for railway or tram-		tramways, even although the	
way, or other vehicles	35	same are used for private pur-	
Spring Wire Cotters	30	poses only, and even although	
Springs for mattresses, wire for ..	Free	they are not used or intended to	
Springs, N E S	30	be used in connection with the	
Sprigs	30	business of common carrying of	
Sprocket, malleable sprockett or		goods or passengers	30
link, belting chain for binders ..	20	Bars or rails, of steel, weighing	
Spurs and Stiltis, used in the manu-		not less than 45 lbs. per lineal	
facture of earthenware	Free	yard, for use only in the tracks	
Square or round reeds and raw hides		of a railway which is employed	
centres, textile, leather or rubber		in the common carrying of goods	
head, thumbs and tips, and steel,		and passengers and is operated	
iron or nickel caps for whip ends,		by steam motive power only:	
imported by whip manufacturers		provided that this item shall	
for use in the manufacture of whips		not extend to rails for tracks of	
in their factories	Free	a railway which is used for	
Squills root, unground	Free	private purposes only, nor shall	
Squills roots ground N E S	20	this item extend to rails for use	
Stained Glass windows	30	in the tracks of any electric rail-	
Stairpads	25	way, steel railway, or tramway ..	Free
Stallion Shields, made of leather,		Bars, puddled and billets	
saddlery	30	\$2 per ton.	
Stannate of Soda	Free	Bars, bands, hoops, scroll or strips,	
Starch, including farina, corn starch		sheets or plates of any size,	
or flour, and all preparations hav-		thickness or width, when of	
ing the qualities of starch, the		greater value than 25 cts. per lb.,	
weights of the package to be in all		N O P, 5 per cent.	
cases included in the weight for		Bars, iron or steel, hammered ..	30
duty	1 1/2 cts per lb.	Bowls for cream separators and	
Statuettes	35	cream separators	Free
Statues to pay according to materi		Brads	30
Stays or corsets	35	Car Wheel Tires of Steel when in	
Stays, iron, part of satchels	10	the rough	Free
Steam Pumps	25	Castings	25
Steam Engine ships, etc., etc	Free	Chain, cable for ships	Free
Steam Snovels, portable	25	Chain, bicycle, steel for the manu-	
Steam Riding Gdery	25	facture of bicycle chain, when	
Steam Engines, portable, N E S ..	25	imported by manufacturers of	
Steam Engines, N E S	25	bicycle chain for use in the	

[1900]

P. C.
nds.....
cts per lb. 20
atures for
vessels...Free
eel angles,
ls, joists,
other rolled
edge, build-
ed sections
ed, drilled
ured than
at eye bar
or drilled... 10
eel angles,
els, girders
es or sec-
than 35 lbs.
t punched,
manufactured
\$7 per ton
n (railway),
ed or not
or railway,
urpose of
le all kinds
al ways and
through the
rivate pur-
on although
intended to
on with the
arrying of 34
el, weighing
e, per lineal
the tracks
is employed
ing of goods
is operated
ower only;
item shall
or tracks of
s used for
y, nor shall
rails for use
electric rail-
or tramway...Free
ets
\$2 per ton.
roll or strips,
any size,
when of
cts, per lb.,
mmered... 30
arators and
Free
30
eel when in
Free
Free
Free
or the manu-
chain, when
facturers of
use in the

Send to T. C. ALLEN & CO., Halifax, for Books on Farming.

[1900]

TARIFF.

121

	P. C.		P. C.
manufacture thereof in their own factories.....	Free	plates for agricultural imple-ments when cut to shape from rolled plate of steel but not moulded, punched, polished or otherwise manufactured.....	5
Chrome Steel.....	15	Rods, rolled round wire rods, in the coil, iron or steel, not over 3/4 inch in diameter, imported by wire manufacturers for use in making wire in the coil in their factories.....	Free
Corset, steel for, of No. 20 gauge and thinner, but not thinner than No. 30 gauge for the manu-facture of corset steel, clock springs and shoe shanks, when imported by manufacturers of such articles for exclusive use in the manufacture thereof in their own factories.....	Free	Saws and Straw-cutters, steel for, cut to shape, but not further manufactured.....	Free
Crossings for railways.....	30	Sheets, crucible sheets, steel, 11 to 16 gauge, 2 1/2 to 18 inches wide, imported by manufacturers of mower and reaper knives for manufacture of such knives in their own factories.....	Free
Cutlery, steel for: Steel under 1/2 inch in diameter or under 1/2 inch square, when imported by manu-facturers of cutlery, or of knobs, or of locks, for use exclusively in the manufacture of such articles in their own factories.....	Free	Skates, steel for, valued at 2 1/2 cts. per lb. and upwards when im-ported by manufacturers of skates for use exclusively in the manufacture of skates in their own factories.....	Free
Eye-bar Blanks, flat, if not punched or drilled.....	10	Spiral spring steel for railway springs.....	Free
Fittings, iron and steel, etc.....	30	Tabular bow sockets, steel of No. 24 and 17 gauge, in sheets 63 inches long and from 18 to 32 inches wide, when imported by manufacturers of tubular bow sockets for use in the manufac-ture of such articles in their own factories.....	Free
Forgings of iron or steel of what-ever shape or size or in what-ever stage of manufacture, NES, and steel shafting turned, com-pressed or polished, and ham-mered iron or steel bars or shapes, N O P.....	30	Universal mill or rolled edge bridge plates when imported by manu-facturers of bridges.....	10
Hammers, steel for the manu-facture of hammers, augers, auger bits, axes, hatchets, scythes, reaping hocks, hoes, hand rakes, hay or straw knives and agricul-tural or harvesting forks, when imported by manufacturers of such or any of such articles for use exclusively in the manufac-ture thereof in their own fac-tories.....	Free	Provided further, that all articles rated as iron or manufactures of iron shall be chargeable with the same rate of duty if made of steel, or of steel and iron com-bined, unless otherwise specially provided for.	
Ice Creepers, steel for, steel of No. 12 gauge and thinner, but no thinner than No. 30 gauge, when imported by manufacturers of buckle clasps, bedfast, furniture casters, and ice creepers, to be used in the manufacture of such articles only in their own fac-tories.....	Free	Stereotypes, Electrotypes and Cellu-loids for almanacs, calendars, illus-trated pamphlets, newspapers, ad-vertisements or engravings, and all other like work for commercial trade or other purposes, N E S, and matrices or copper shells of the same.....	1 1/2 per square inch.
Ingots, iron or steel ingots, cogget ingots, blooms, slabs, billets, puddled bars, and loops or other forms, N O P, less finished than iron or steel bars, but more ad-vanced than pig iron, except casting.....	\$2 per ton.	Stereotypes, Electrotypes, and Cellu-loids, of newspaper columns, in any language other than the French and English, and of books and bases and matrices and copper shells for the same, whether com-posed wholly or in part of metal or celluloid.....	Free
Intersections for Railways.....	30	Stereotypes, Electrotypes, and Cellu-loids of newspaper columns and bases for the same, composed wholly or partly of metal or cellu-loid ... 1/4 of 1 cent per square inch.	
Manufactures of, N E S.....	30		
Manufactured articles of steel for steel ships or vessels.....	Free		
Plates, rolled iron or steel, plates not less than 30 inches in width and not less than 1/4 of an inch in thickness, N O P.....	10		
Plates engraved on steel.....	20		
Plough plates, or mould boards, or shaves, land slides and other			

	P. C.		P. C.
Matrices or Copper Shells of the same... 1½ cent per square inch.		Sugar above No. 16 Dutch standard in color, and all refined sugars of whatever kinds, grades or standards, testing not more than eighty-eight degrees by the polariscope, one dollar and eight cents per one hundred lbs. and for each additional degree one and one-half cent. per one hundred pounds. Fractions of five-tenths of a degree or less not to be subject to duty, and fractions of more than five-tenths to be dutiable as a degree.	
Sterelizers, when used for surgical purposes	10	Sugar, N E S, not above No. 16 Dutch standard in color, sugar drainings or pumpings drained in transit, melado or concentrated melado, tank bottoms and sugar concrete, testing not more than seventy-five degrees by the polariscope, forty cents per one hundred pounds, and for each additional degree one and one-half cent. per one hundred lbs. Fractions of five-tenths of a degree or less not to be subject to duty, and fractions of five-tenths to be dutiable as a degree. The usual packages in which imported to be free.	
Sterelizers, N E S..... to pay according to material	30	Sugar, glucose or grape sugar, glucose syrups and corn syrup, or any syrups containing any admixture thereof..... ¾ ct. per lb.	
Sterling Silverware	30	Sugar Candy, brown or white, and Confectionery, including sweetened gums, candied peel and pop corn..... ¼ cent per lb. and 35	
Stick and Shell, etc.....	Free	Sugar Discs and Globules..... ¼ ct. per lb. and 35	
Sticks for parasols, umbrellas, and sunshades	20	Sulphate of Iron (copperas)..... Free	
Stockinette, for the manufacture of rubber boots and shoes. when imported by manufacturers of boots and shoes, for use exclusively in the manufacture thereof, in their own factories.....	15	Sulphate of Soda, crude, known as Salt Cake..... Free	
Stockings and Socks of all kinds....	35	Sulphate of Soda, N E S..... 20	
Stone, paving blocks	20	Sulphate of Copper (blue vitriol)..... Free	
Stone, grindstones, not mounted, and not less than 36 inches in diameter	15	Sulphate of Potash, or German Potash Salts..... Free	
Stones, grindstones, N E S	25	Sulphate of Lime..... Free	
Stone, rotten stone	20	Sulphate of Alumina..... Free	
Stone, chalk stone, China or Cornwall stone, and cliff stone, ground or unground.....	Free	Sulphuric Acid..... 25	
Stones, for sharpening tools and scythes.....	30	Sulphuric Ether..... 25	
Stone, pulp stone.....	15	Sulphur and brimstone, crude or in roll or flour..... Free	
Stone or agate buttons.....	35	Sulphur and brimstone, N E S. 20	
Stone, manufactures of, N E S	30	Sumac and Camwood..... Free	
Stove Polish, (Black Lead).....	25	Substitute, rubber substitute.. Free	
Stove Lining, clay.....	20	Sunday School Cards or Devotional Cards.. 15 cts per lb.	
Stoves of all kinds, for oil, gas, coal or wood, or parts thereof, and sad or smoothing hatters' and tailors' irons, plated or not.....	25	Sunflower Seed..... Free	
Stove Varnish.....	20	Sunshades..... 35	
Straw Braid, or fancy trimmings	35	Sunshade Sticks or Handles, N E S..... 20	
Straw Mats.....	30	Surgical Belts or Trusses..... 20	
Straw Plait., Tuscan and Grass.....	Free	Surgical Splints of all kinds... 10	
Straw Knives.....	25		
Straw Mats and Matting.....	25		
Straw and manufactures of, N E S..	20		
Strawberries, wild only.....	Free		
Strawberries, green fruit, N E S, the weight of the package to be included in the weight for duty.....	2 cents per lb.		
Strawboards, in sheets or rolls: tarred paper, felt or straw board..	25		
Strawboards, lined or covered with paper.....	35		
Stretchers, carpet.....	30		
Strings made of steel for musical instruments	30		
Strip fencing and buckthorn, iron and steel.....	15		
Strophentine, a chemical.....	20		
Structural work, iron or steel, punched, drilled, &c.....	35		
Stuffed South Sea Seal, as furs.....	15		
Studs of gold or silver, jewelry.....	30		
Sub-acetate of copper dry, or verdigris, dry.....	Free		
Sugar Pellets not medicated.....	¼ cent per lb. and 35		
Sugar, maple sugar.....	20		

[1900]

1900]

TARIFF.

123

Dutch stand all refined kinds, grades not more degrees by the dollar and hundred lbs. ional decreent, per one Fractions of or less not ty, and frac- ive-tenths to ree. above No. 16 color, sugar gdrained in concentrated ns and sugar ot more than by the polar- per one hun- l for each ne and one- hundred lbs. enths of a o be subject ons of more e dutiable as al packages o be free. ape sugar, orn syrup, ng any ad- et, per lb. r white, and ng sweeten- el and pop per lb. and 35 per lb. and 35 as) Free known as Free 20 Free r German Free Free Free 25 25 e, crude Free N E S. 20 Free titute, Free or De- s per lb. Free 35andles, 20 s. 20 nds... 10

	P. C.		P. C.
Surgical and Operation Tables. 30		Tags, shipping, price or other tags. 35	
Surgical and Dental Instru- ments from January 1st, 1898. Free		Tagging Metal, plain, japanned or coated, in coils, not over 1½ inches in width, when im- ported by manufacturers of Shoe and Corset Laces, for use in their factories. Free	
Surcingles, part of harness. 30		Tailors' Iron. 25	
Suspenders or Braces, and metal parts thereof. 35		Tails, undressed. Free	
Suspensory Bandages. 20		Tails, dressed. 15	
Sweepings, gold and silver. Free		Tailors' shears. 30	
Sweet Potatoes and Yams. 10 cts. per bush.		Tailors' fashion plates. Free	
Swine of settlers. Free		Fallow and Stearic Acid. 20	
Swine (live), N E S. 1½ cents per lb.		Tallow stearine. 2 cts. per lb.	
Swine, for improvement of stock. Free		Tampico, natural. Free	
Switches, frogs, crossings and intersections for railways. 30		Tannic Acid. Free	
Switches, electric light. 25		Tannin Preserver. 20	
Swivels. 30		Tanning and Dyeing articles, in a crude state used in dyeing or tanning, N E S. Free	
Swords. 30		Tanning and Dyeing articles, prepared, N E S. 20	
Syphons made entirely of glass. 20		Tapers. 25	
Syringes, all other to putty accord- ing to material.		Tape Measures. 25	
Syrups, maple syrups. 20		Tape, cotton, white. 25	
Syrup of the phosphate of iron, lime, potassa and soda. 50		Tape, cotton, colored. 35	
Syrups and molasses of all kinds, N O P, the product of the sugar cane or beet root N E S, and all imitation thereof or substitute therefor ¾ cts. per lb.		Tape, rubber coated. 30	
		Tape, all rubber. 25	
		Tapioca. 25	
		Tarpauline, rubber coated. 30	
		Taraxacum root, unground. Free	
		Taraxacum root, ground. 20	
		Tar soap. 35	
		Tarred paper. 25	
		Tartaric acid crystals. Free	
		Tartaric emetic and gray tartar. Free	
		Tartaralime. 30	
		Tassels. 35	
		Tea and green coffee imported direct from the country of growth and production, and coffee purchased in bond in the United Kingdom, provid- ed there is satisfactory proof that the tea or coffee so pur- chased in bond is such as might be entered for home consumption in the United Kingdom. Free	
		Tea and green coffee, N E S. 10	
		Tea, adulterated, importation prohibited. Free	
		Tea Lead. Free	
		Teasels. Free	
		Telephones. 25	
		Telegraph Cables. 25	

124

TARIFF.

[1900

P. C.	P. C.
Telegraph and railway rates bound in book or pamphlet form..... 20	Tissue Paper 25
Telegraph Instruments..... 25	Toasting-forks, Iron..... 30
Telephone Cables..... 25	Tobacco-cutters..... 30
Telescopes for Colleges, etc..... Free	Tobacco, cut... 55 cents per lb.
Telescopes, N E S 25	Tobacco, snuff, 50 cents per lb.
Terne or Tern Plate..... 5	Tobacco, manufactured, other... 50 cents per lb.
Terpin Hydrate, a chemical... 20	Tobacco, Pipes, clay..... 35
Terra Japonica..... Free	Tobacco Pipes, Briar and all wooden..... 35
Terra Alba..... 20	Tobacco Pipes, other, N E S... 35
Terra Cotta building material, cornices, etc. 30	Tobacco Bag Cloth, stamped with labels..... 35
Terra Cotta ornaments..... 35	Tobacco Pipe Mounts..... 35
"The Chimes," an illustrated weekly paper for children... Free	Toilet Paper..... 25
Thermometers, clinical 10	Toilet Powders [as perfumery].. 30
Thermometers, for Colleges, etc. Free	Toilet preparations, other, (non-alcoholic) 30
Thermometers, N E S 25	Toilet preparations, "Diamond Dew" 30
Thimbles, to pay according to material..... Free	Toilet Preparations of vaseline or petroleum..... 35
Thread, Elastic Rubber Thread Free	Tomatoes, fresh..... 10
Threshing Machines 25	20 cts. per bush. and 30
Tickets 35	Tools..... 30
Ticking, for tents..... 35	Tools, settlers'..... Free
Ties, cotton, made up..... 35	Tools, all kinds, for hand or for machine use, including shoemakers' and tinsmiths' tools or bench machines, N O P... 30
Ties, silk..... 35	Tools, other, all kinds, N E S.. 30
Tiles, earthenware tiles, N E S. 35	Tool Bags or Baskets..... 30
Tiles, drain tiles, not glazed... 20	Tooth Powders, as perfumery.. 50
Timber and Lumber Free	Topaz Free
Time Detectors..... 25	Torpedoes..... 25
Tin, Phosphor, &c 10	Tortoise and other shells unmanufactured..... Free
Tin Crystals..... Free	Tortoise and other shells, manufactures of fancy..... 35
Tin Tags for plug tobacco 25	Tortoise, manufactures of, N E S 20
Tin Plates..... Free	Tow, flax tow..... Free
Tin Plates in stripes..... 25	Towels..... 30
Tin-foil labels, printed..... 35	Towel racks and rollers, as furniture..... 30
Tin-foil..... Free	Toys, all kinds..... 35
Tin sheets, decorated..... 25	Tragacanth Gum..... Free
Tin strip, waste..... Free	Trace Chains, as saddlery..... 30
Tinned Iron Spoons..... 30	Tracing cloths, of linen 25
Tin Whisk holders, lacquered.. 25	Transfer Pictures, 15 cts. per lb.
Tinsmiths' tools'..... 30	Traps, steel or iron..... 30
Tinware lithographed..... 25	Travelling Rugs..... 30
Tinware, Japanned..... 25	Travellers' Baggage, under regulations to be prescribed by the Controller of Customs... Free
Tinware, stamped..... 25	Travellers official guide of the Railways or Steam Navigation of Canada and the United States..... 15 cents per lb.
Tinware, plain, and all manufactures of tin, N E S 25	
Tippets, fur..... 30	
Tips, lava and other..... 30	
Tires, locomotive, of steel, in the rough..... Free	
Tires, locomotives, of steel, when finished, parts of wheels..... 30	
Tires, car wheels of steel in the rough..... Free	
Tires, car wheels, of steel finished 30	

Granville St.
HALIFAX.

T. C. ALLEN & CO., Agents for EDISON'S MIMEOGRAPH.

[1900

1900]

TARIFF.

125

P. C.
..... 25
..... 30
..... 30
nts per lb.
nts per lb.
d, other.
nts per lb.
..... 35
and all
..... 35
N E S..... 35
stamped
..... 35
..... 35
..... 25
fumery].
her, (non-
..... 30
Diamond
..... 30
vaseline
..... 35
.....
oush, and 10
..... 30
..... Free
nd or for
ing shoe-
ths' tools
N O P..... 30
N E S..... 30
..... 30
fumery..... 30
..... Free
..... 25
ells un-
..... Free
s, manu
..... 35
of, N E S 20
..... Free
..... 30
ers, as
..... 30
..... 35
..... Free
..... 30
..... 25
per lb.
..... 30
..... 30
ler re-
ped by
ms..... Free
of the
aviga-
United
er lb.

P. C.
Trays, Japanned tinware..... 25
Tray cloths of linen or cotton
damask 30
Trees, N E S Free
Trees, seeding stock for grafting,
&c, &c..... Free
Treenails..... Free
Triers, butter and cheese triers 30
Tripoli..... 25
Tripoli Compound, for buffing
or polishing metal..... 25
Trimmers' Knives 30
Trimmings, Coffin 25
Trimmings, jet..... 35
Trimmings, N E S..... 35
Trimming Gimp 35
Frional, a chemical..... 20
Trucks..... 30
Trunks 30
Trunks, etc., parts of, finished. 30
Trusses, surgical..... 20
Trusses, surgical, steel springs,
for the manufacture of, when
imported by the manufac-
turers for use exclusively in
the manufacture thereof in
their own factories..... Free
Trycicles..... 30
Tubers Free
Tuberculin, prepared by Herr
Keatz, for detecting tubereu-
losis in animals..... Free
Tubs, of earthenware, stone,
cement, clay, or other material,
N O P..... 30
Tubs, wood, N E S..... 20
Tubs of brass, tinned, N E S... 30
Tubing platinum..... Free
Tubing of brass, other, N E S . 30
Tubing, other, or pipe of iron
or steel, plain, galvanized,
rivited, corrugated or other-
wise specially manufactured,
N O P..... 30
Tubing of brass, eased 30
Tubing, Boiler tubes, of wrought
iron or steel, including cor-
rugated tubes or flues for
marine boilers..... 5
Tubing, zinc seamless, drawn... Free
Tubing, zinc, other 25
Tubing, seamless steel tubes for
bicycles..... 10
Tubing of rolled steel, seamless,
not joined or welded, not
more than 1½ in. in diameter. 10
Tubbing, rolled iron tubes not
welded or joined, under 1½ in.

P. C.
in diameter, angle iron 9 and
10 gauge, not over 1½ inch
wide, iron tubing laequered
or brass covered, not over 1½
inch diameter, all of which to
be cut to length for the manu-
facturers of bedsteads, and to
be used for these purposes
only, and brass trimmings for
bedsteads, when imported by
or for manufacturers of iron
or brass bedsteads, to be used
for such purposes only in
their own factories, until such
time as any of the said articles
are manufactured in Canada. Free
Tubing, wrought iron or steel
tubing, plain or galvanized,
threaded and coupled or not,
2 inches or less in diameter,
N E S 35
Tubing, wrought iron or steel
tubing, plain or galvanized,
threaded and coupled or not,
over 2 inches in diameter, N
E S 15
Tubing, wrought iron, for min-
ing, etc..... Free
Tubing, wrought iron or steel
tubing, square..... 30
Tufa, calcareous..... Free
Tufted muslin, colored..... 35
Turmeric, crude..... Free
Turmeric, N E S 20
Turnip Seed Free
Turpentine, raw or crude.... Free
Turpentine, patent turpentine,
a compound containing petro-
leum 5 cts. per gal.
Turpine Spirits, a product of
petroleum..... 5 cts. per gal.
Turtles Free
Turquoises Free
Tuscan and grass plaits Free
Tweeds, wool 35
Twines, for use of fisheries... Free
Twine and cordage of all kinds. 25
Twine, binders' twine for har-
vest binders of hemp, jute,
manilla or sisal, and of
manilla and sisal mixed,
until 1st January, 1898 10
Twine, binders' twine, or twine
for harvest binders of hemp,
jute, manilla, sisal, and of
manilla and sisal mixed, and
of articles upon which duties
are levied which enters into

P. C.	P. C.
the cost of the manufacture of such twine, under regulations to be made by the Controller of Customs, after the 1st January, 1898.....Free	Urinals, to pay according to material.
Twines, gilling twines (so-called), linen thread, N E S. 25	Urinometers 10
Twine, manufactures of, and other articles manufactured of twine, N O P 30	V.
Twine boxes, to pay according to material.....	Vaccine and Ivory Vaccine Points .....Free
Type, for printing, including chases, quoins and slugs, of all kinds..... 20	Valerian Root, unground .....Free
Type Metal 10	Valerian root, ground..... 20
Typewriters of settlers.....Free	Valentines and Christmas Cards, Advertising..... 15 cts. per lb.
Typewriters..... 25	Valentine's Meat Juice..... 25
Type-written manuscripts..... 35	Valises and parts of 30
Typewriters, tablets with moveable fixtures, and musical instruments, when imported by and for the use of schools for the blind, and being and remaining the sole property of the governing bodies of said schools and not of private individuals, the above particulars to be verified by special affidavit on each entry when presented .....Free	Valves..... 30
U.	Varnish Makers' Black 20
Ultramarine Blue, dry or in pulp .....Free	Varnish, spirit varnish and lacquers. \$1.12½ per gal.
Umbrellas 35	Varnish "Insulac" \$1 12½ per gal.
Umbrellas, Parasols, and Sun Shades, ribs of brass, iron or steel, runners, rings, caps, notches, ferrules, mounts and sticks, or canes in the rough, or not further manufactured than cut into lengths, suitable for umbrellas, parasols, and sun shades, or walking sticks, when imported by manufacturers of umbrellas, parasols and sun shades, for use in their factories in the manufacture of umbrellas, parasols, and sun shades and walking sticks.....Free	Varnish, black and bright, for ships' purposes.....Free
Umbrellas, Parasols and Sun shades, sticks or handles for, N E S 20	Varnish, Nubian Enamel or baking Japan varnish..... 20 cents per gal. and 20
Underwear..... 35	Varnish, Lacquers, Japan, Japan driers, liquid driers and oil finish N E S..... 20 cts. per I. G. and 20
Unenumerated articles 20	Vases, glass, plain or fancy, not table ware 20
	Vases, China..... 30
	Vases, Porcelain..... 30
	Vases, Earthenware, N E S. 30
	Vaseline, and all similar preparations of petroleum for toilet or medicinal or other purposes 35
	Vegetable Ivory heads, in bulk. 20
	Vegetables, when fresh or dry salted, N E S 25
	Vegetables, tomatoes and other vegetables, including corn and baked beans in cans or other packages, N E S, the weight of the cans or other packages to be included in the weight for duty. 1½ cts. per lb.
	Vegetable Fibre, twisted for convenience in transportation .....Free
	Vegetable Fibres, natural.....Free
	Vegetable Manures.....Free
	Vegetable Parchment Paper, N E S 25
	Vegetable Parchment Paper, cut to size..... 35
	Vehicles of settlers .....Free

on Street,
HALIFAX.

[1900]

According to P. C.
..... 10
Vaccine Free
ound Free
ce 20
Christmas
.....
cts. per lb.
ce 25
..... 30
ck 30
..... 20
nish and
2½ per gal.
12½ per gal.
right, for
Free
amel or
ish
er gal. and 20
pan, Japan
s and oil
I. G. and 20
fancy, not
..... 20
..... 30
..... 30
N E S 30
ilar pre-
eum for
or other
..... 35
in bulk. 20
h or dry
..... 25
and other
corn and
or other
weight
ackages
weight
per lb.
ted for
nsporta-
Free
al Free
Free
aper, N
..... 25
Paper,
..... 35
..... Free

SIMSON BROS. & CO., are props. of Sovereign Syrups, Lime Juice and
Essences. PENTAGON BUILDING, HALIFAX.

[1900]

TARIFF.

127

	P. C.		P. C.
Velocipedes	30	Watches	25
Velvets	30	Watch Cases	30
Veneer Chair Seats	30	Watch and Jewel, cases for	35
Venetian Red, dry color	20	Watch Keys	25
Verdegis or sub-acetate of copper (dry)	Free	Watch Crowns	25
Vermilion, dry color, N E S	20	Watch Glasses	25
Vermilion in liquid	25	Watch Hands, imported separ- ately	10
Vermicelli and Macaroni	25	Watch Springs, imported separ- ately	10
Vermouth containing not more than 36 per cent. of proof spirits, 90 cents per imp. gal.		Watches, chronometer	25
Vermouth containing over 36 per cent. of proof spirits		Watch actions and movements, N E S	10
\$2 40 per imp. gal.		Water, rose water, without spirits	20
Vises	30	Water, orange water, non alcoholic	20
Vinegar .. 15 cts. per proof gal.		Water Meters, iron	30
Vinegar over proof		Waxed or Oiled Paper	35
2 cts. additional		Wax Matches	20
Vitriol, blue, sulphate of cop- per	Free	Wax and manufactures of, other, N E S	20
Vulcanite Jewelry	30	Wearing apparel of British sub- jects dying aboard, &c., &c. Free	
Vulcanized Fibre Ware	25	Wearing apparel, N E S	35
Vulcanizers, rated according to material.		Webbing, elastic	20
Vulcanite or Composition But- tons	35	Webbing, non-elastic	20
W.			
Wads, or other ammunition, N O P	30	Wedges, of iron or steel	30
Wadding, sheet wadding, cot- ton	25	Weighing Beans, of iron or steel	30
Waggon Skeins or Boxes	30	Whale Bone, unmanufactured Free	
Walking Sticks	30	Whale Bone, manufactured, fancy	35
Walking Sticks, bamboo for	Free	Whale Bone, manufactures of, N E S	20
Wall Paper	35	Whale Oil, N E S	20
Wall Decorations, Anaglypta	35	Whale Oil, from Newfound- land	Free
Ware, enamelled iron or steel ware	30	Wheat	12 cents per bush.
Warps, cotton warps and cot- ton yarns, dyed or undyed, N E S	25	Wheat Screenings	12 cents per bush.
Washboards, wood	20	Wheat, damaged by water in transitu (on appraised value). 20	
Washstands of earthenware, or any other material	30	Wheat Flour, including the duty on the barrel	60 cents per bbl.
Washes, tooth and skin, non- alcoholic	30	Wheat Flour, damaged by water in transitu (on ap- praised value)	20
Washers, fibre	25	Wheels, parts of, hubs and spokes, in the rough	Free
Washers of brass or copper	30	Wheels, parts of, felloes and spokes, finished, wood	25
Washing Machines	25	Wheels, pressed felt wheels	20
Washing Crystal, "Pickstone"	20	Wheelbarrows	30
Waste Cotton, not dyed, clean- ed, bleached, or otherwise manufactured	Free	Whips, all kinds and materials. 35	
Waste, tin strip waste	Free	Whip Thongs	35
Waste Silk	Free	Whip Lashes	35
Waste, other	Free		

128

TARIFF.

[1900

	P. C.		P. C.
Whip, gut for.....	Free	reaches 40 per cent of proof	
Whisks.....	20	spirits, and in addition there	
Whiskey.....		to, thirty per cent ad valorem	
\$2.40 per proof gal.		as follows:—	
Whiting or Whitening.....	Free	Wines, containing 26 per cent.	
Whiting, gilders whiting.....	Free	or less of pr of spirits.....	
White Lead, liquid.....	25	25 cents per I G.....	30
White and Red Lead, dry.....	5	NOTE.—In computing duty on	
White, Paris white.....	Free	wine fractions of a degree	
White, satin white.....	Free	of Champagne and all other	
White Granite or Iron Stone		sparkling wines, in bottles	
Ware.....	30	containing each not more	
White Shellac, in gum or flake,		than 1 quart and more than	
for manufacturing purposes.....	Free	1 pint, old wine measure..	
White Shellac, other, N E S.....	30	\$3.30 per doz. and.....	30
Whitewood Lumber.....	Free	In bottles, containing not	
Wicks, for coal oil stoves.....	25	more than a pint and more	
Wicks for lamps.....	25	than one-half pint.....	
Willow, unmanufactured.....	Free	\$1.65 per doz. and.....	30
Window Sere ns, made of iron		In bottles, containing one half	
or steel wire cloth.....	30	pint each or less.....	
Window Shades or Blind		82 cts. per doz. and.....	30
Rollers.....	35	In bottles, containing more	
Window Shades, in the piece,		than one quart, \$3.30 per	
or cut and hemmed or mount-		dozen, and on the quantity	
ed on rollers.....	35	in excess of one quart per	
Window blinds.....	35	bottle..\$1.65 per I. G. and.....	30
Window cornices and cornice		NOTE.—The quarts and pints	
poles of all kinds.....	30	in each case being old wine	
Window shades, made of paper		measure, and all Liquors	
in rolls.....	35	imported under the name	
Windmills.....	25	of Wine and containing	
Wineys.....	35	more than 40 per cent of	
Wines, medicinal or medicated,		spirit of strength of proof	
containing not more than 40		by Sykes' Hydrometer,	
per cent. of proof spirits..		shall be rated as unenumer-	
\$1.50 per gal.		ated spirits.	
Wines, medicinal or medicated,		Wire Brushes.....	25
containing over 40 per cent.		Wire Cloth, or woven wire, of	
of proof spirits.\$2.40 per gal.		brass or copper.....	25
Wines of all kinds, N E S, ex-		Wire Cloth, or woven wire and	
cept sparkling medicinal or		wire netting of iron or steel.....	30
medicated wines, including		Wire, brass, plain.....	10
orange, lemon, strawberry,		Wire, copper, plain, tinned or	
raspberry, elder and currant		plated.....	15
wines, containing twenty-six		Wire, phosphor bronze wire... ..	10
per cent. or less of spirits of		Wire, bronze wire, same as cop-	
the strength of proof, whether		per.....	15
imported in wood or in bottles		Wires, corset wires, tipped or	
six qt. or twelve pint bottles		untipped.....	35
(to be held to contain a gallon)		Wire, single or several, covered	
twenty-five cents per gallon,		with cotton, linen silk or	
and for each degree, or frac-		other material, including	
tion of a degree, of strength		cable so covered, N E S.....	30
in excess of twenty-six per		Wire, flat Wire of steel of No.	
cent of spirits as aforesaid		16 gauge or thinner, to be used	
an additional duty of three		in the manufacture of crino-	
cents until the strength		line or corset wire and dressed	

[1900]

1900]

TARIFF.

129

of proof
ion there
dvalorem
per cent.
its.....
per I G 30
g duty on
a degree
all other
n bottles
not more
ore than
easure...
doz. and 30
ing not
nd more
doz. and 30
one half
doz and 30
ng more
3 30 per
quantity
hart per
G. and 30
nd pints
old wine
Liquors
e name
ntaining
cent of
of proof
ometer,
numer-
..... 25
wire, of
..... 25
ire and
steel, 30
..... 10
ned or
..... 15
wire... 10
as cop-
..... 15
ped or
..... 35
overed
lk or
cluding
..... 30
f No.
e used
erino-
essed

P. C.		P. C.	
stays when imported by manufacturers of such arti- cles to be used in their own factories in the manufacture of these articles only Free		Wire ferrules, iron or steel N E S 30	
Wire, of iron or steel, brass or zinc, screwed or twisted or flattened or corrugated, for use in connection with nailing machines for the manufact- urers of boots and shoes to be used for such purposes only in their own factories Free		Wire Window Screens, as furni- ture. 30	
Wire rings 30		Wire doors and wire windows. 30	
Wire Pins 30		Wire work and manufactures of wire, N E S 30	
Wire Rigging, for ships and vessels Free		Wire shoe lace, wire fasteners. Free	
Wire, galvanized iron or steel wire, Nos. 9, 12 and 13 gauge, after 1st January, 1898. Free		Wood and Manufacturers of:—	
Wire, barbed wire and galvaniz- ed wire for fencing, Nos. 9, 12 and 13 gauge, 15 per cent. until 1st January, 1898.		African Teak Free	
Wire, Crucible Cast Steel Wire Free		Boards sawed or split, planks deals and other lumber when not further manufac- tured than dressed on one side only, or creosoted, or vulcanized, or treated by any preserving process. Free	
Wire Nails 3-5 cent per lb.		Boards, sawed boards, planks and deals planed or dressed on one or both sides, when the edges thereof are joint- ed or tongued and grooved. 25	
Wire, of all metal and kinds N E S 20		Bolts, handle, heading, stove and shingle bolts, ship tim- ber and ship planking not specially provided for in this Act. Free	
Wire brass and rods cut to special lengths 30		Cane reed or rattan, split or otherwise manufactured .. 15	
Wire, steel strip and flat steel wire when imported by manu- facturers of buckthorn and plain strip fencing, for use in their own factories in manu- facture of such articles; and barbed fencing wire of iron or steel, after January 1st, 1898. Free		Clapboards, pine and spruce. Free	
Wire, Buckthorn strip fencing, woven wire fencing, and wire fencing of iron, or steel, N E S 15		Creosoted lumber. Free	
Wire, steel wire, Besemer soft drawn spring, of No. 10, 12 and 13 gauge respectively, and homo steel spring wire of No. 11 and 12 gauge respectively, when imported by manufact- urers of wire mattresses, to be used in their own factories in the manufacture of such articles Free		Felloes of hickory wood, rough, sawn to shape only, or rough sawn and bent to shape, not planed, smoothed or otherwise manufactured Free	
Wire Rope of iron and steel, N E S 25		Fence post. Free	
Wire stranded or twisted wire cloth line, picture or other twisted wire, N E S 25		Firewood Free	
Wire cables, not covered. 25		Handles, D shovel handles, wholly of wood Free	
		Hubs for wheels, posts, last blocks, wagon blocks, car blocks, gun blocks, heading and all like blocks or sticks rough hewn, or sawn only. Free	
		Logs and round unmanufac- tured timber. Free	
		Lumber and timber, planks and boards of amaranth, cocobara, boxwood, chest- nut, walnut, gumwood, ma- hogany, pitch pine, rose- wood, sandal wood, syc- amore, Spanish cedar, oak, hickory, white wood, Afri- can teak, black heart ebony, lignum-vita, red cedar, red wood, satin wood and white	

P. C.	P. C.
ash when not otherwise manufactured, than rough, sawn or split, or creosoted, vulcanized, or treated by any other preserving pro- cess; the wood of the per- simmon and dogwood trees, hickory billets and hickory lumber, sawn to shape for spokes and wheels, but not further manufactured, hick- ory spokes, rough turned, not tenoned, mitred, throat- ed, faced, sized, cut to length, round tenoned or polished, the wood of the persimmon or dogwood trees Free	goods, N E S, and other manu- factures composed wholly or in part of wool, worsted, the hair of Alpaca goat, or other like animals, N O P 35
Manufacture of Wood, N E S 25	Wool, fabrics, women and children's dress goods, coat linings, Italian cloths, alpacas, orleans, cashmeres, heni- ettas, serges, buntings, nuns' cloth, bengolines, whip cords, twills, plains or jacquards of similar fabrics, composed wholly or in part of wool, worsted, the hair of the camel, Alpaca goat or like animal, not exceeding in weight 6 ounces to the square yard, when imported in the gray or unfinished state, for the purpose of being dyed or finished in Canada, under such regulations as are estab- lished by the Governor in- Council 25
Moulding, plain, gilded, or otherwise further manufac- tured 25	Wool, viz.: Leicester, Cotswold, Lincolnshire, South Down, Combing Wools, or wools known as lustre wools, and other like combing wools such as are grown in Canada 3 cents per lb.
Railroad ties Free	And worsted tops made from such wool mentioned in above item 15
Staves of wood of all kinds, not listed or jointed Free	Wool Hosiery, N E S 35
Staves, if jointed 25	Woolen Rags Free
Timber or lumber, hewn or sawn, squared or sided or sided or creosoted Free	Woolen Rugs, travelling and lap dusters 30
Veneers of wood, not over three thirty-second of an inch in thickness 7 1/2	Woolen Rugs, N E S 35
Veneers, three thickness glued together 25	Woolen Shawls 30
Veneers of Wood, N E S 25	Woolen Carpets 35
Wool, and the hair of the camel, Alpaca goat and other like animals, not further pre- pared than washed, N E S, and noils, being the short wool which falls from the combs in worsted factories, and worsted tops, N E S Free	Woolen Circulars, lined with fur 35
Wool manufactures, composed wholly or in parts of wool, worsted, the hair of the Alpaca goat or other like animals, viz.: Cloths, Doe- skins, Blankets and Flannels of every description, Cassi- meres, Tweeds, Coatings, Overcoatings, Felt Cloths, N E S 35	Woolen Socks and Stockings .. 35
Wool Cloths, for the manufac- ture of mackintosh, etc., etc. Free	Woolen Sealette 35
Woolens, clothing 35	Worm Gut Free
Wool — Fabrics comprising women and children's dress	Worsted Tops, N E S Free
	Worsted Picture and Window Blind Cords 35
	Worsted Plush 30
	Wrappers, &c., printed, as labels 35
	Wrapping Paper 25
	Wrenches 30
	Wringers 35
	Writing Desks, Office furniture 30
	Writing Desks, N E S 35

[1900]

1900]

TARIFF.

131

X.		P. C.	P. C.	
Xyolite Collars	35		Yarna, mohair yarns	Free
Xyolite Cuffs	35		Yeast, compressed yeast, in	
Xyolite, other	Free		bulk or mass, of not less than	
Xyloite	Free		50 lbs.	3 cts. per lb.
Y.			Yeast in packages, weighing less	
Yaggy anatomical study			than 50 lbs., the weight of	
15 cents per lb.			the packages to be included	
Yams, vegetable			in the weight for duty	
10 cents per bush.			6 cents per lb.	
Yard sticks, advertising.	35		Yeast Cakes and baking pow-	
Yarns, wool or worsted, when			ders, the weight of the pack-	
g-napped, dyed or finished,			ages to be included in the	
and imported by manufac-			weight for duty	
turers of braids, cords, tassels			6 cents per lb.	
and fringes, to be used in the			Yellow Metal, in bolts, bars and	
manufacture of such articles			sheating	Free
only in their own factories ..	Free		Yellow Prussiate of Potash	Free
Yarn, spun from the hair of the			Yellow Chrome, dry color, N E	
Alpaca or Angora goat, when			S	20
imported by the manufac-			Yolk, egg	Free
turers of braids for use ex-				
clusively in their factories in			Z.	
the manufacture of such			Zephyrs, cotton tennis cloth or	
braids only, under such regu-			striped Zephyrs, dyed	35
lations as may be adopted by			Zinc, sulphate of zinc	5
the Controller of Customs ..	Free		Zinc, oxide of zinc	5
Yarns, cotton yarns, No. 40 and			Zinc, spelter and zinc, in blocks,	
finer	Free		pigs, sheets and plates	Free
Yarns, composed wholly or in			Zinc, white (dry)	5
parted of wool worsted, the			Zinc, manufactures of, not	
hair of Alpaca goat or like			elsewhere mentioned	25
animal, costing 30 cents per			Zinc, salts of	Free
pound and over, when im-			Zinc, dust	Free
ported on the cap or tube or			Zinc in sheets, nickel-plated ..	25
in hank by manufacturers of			Zinc, concentrated aluminized ..	25
woolen goods for use in their			Zinc Sheets perforated	25
products	20		Zinc, wire, N E S	20
Yarn, wool and worsted, N E S	30		Zymosis and pathogenesis	
Yarns, coir	Free		15 cents. per lb.	
			Zucure	20

All goods not enumerated as charged with any duty of Customs and not declared free of duty, shall be charged with a duty of 20 per cent. *ad valorem*, when imported into Canada, or taken out of warehouse for consumption therein.

The following articles, being the natural product of the manufactures of the colony of Newfoundland, are exempted from Customs duty when imported into Canada, viz. :

Fish and other product of the fisheries.

SHIPS' STORES.

The following list comprises the only articles which may be entered ex-warehouse, free of duty, as ships' stores for vessels leaving a

Canadian port to a port outside the Dominion, on a voyage which is not supposed to last less than 30 days out and home :

The privilege is extended to fishing vessels, when engaged in the Gulf or deep sea fisheries.

Bread and Biscuits, Butter, Coal for steamers on outward voyage to British or foreign ports, Coffee, Cocoa or Cocoa Paste and Chocolate, Dried or Canned Fruits, Flour and Meal, Lard, Meats salted, dried or canned, Molasses, Rice, Split Peas, Sugar, Syrups, Tea, Vinegar, Coal Oil and Tobacco.

Quantities so entered to be whole packages and carefully proportioned to the length of the voyage, and the number of hands to be supplied, in accordance with the ordinary rate of rations allowed in merchant ships.

ARTICLES PROHIBITED.

The importation of the following articles is prohibited, and any such goods, if imported, shall thereby become forfeited to the Crown, and may be destroyed, and any person importing any such goods, causing or permitting them to be imported, shall for each offence incur a penalty of two hundred dollars.

Goods manufactured or produced wholly or in part by prison labor, or which have been made within or in connection with any prison, jail, or penitentiary. Also, goods similar in character to those produced in such institutions, when sold or offered for sale, by any person, firm or corporation having a contract for the manufacture of such articles in such institution, or by agent of such person, firm or corporation, or when such goods were originally purchased from or transferred by any such contractor.

Oleomargarine, Butterine, or similar substitute for butter.

Books, printed papers, drawings, paintings, prints, photographs or representations of any kind of a treasonable or seditious, or of an immoral or indecent character.

Coin, base or counterfeit.

Reprints of Canadian Copyright Works, and reprints of British Copyright Works, which have been also Copyrighted in Canada.

Tea adulterated with spurious leaf or with exhausted leaf or containing so great an admixture of chemical or other deleterious substances as to make it unfit for use.

EXPORTS PROHIBITED.

The export of Deer, Wild Turkeys and Quail, partridges, prairie fowl, and woodcock, in the carcase or parts thereof, is hereby declared unlawful and prohibited, and any person exporting or attempting to export any such article shall, for each such offence, incur a penalty of one hundred dollars, and the article so attempted to be exported shall be forfeited, and may, on reasonable cause of suspicion of intention to export the same, be seized by any officer of the Customs, and if such intention be proved shall be dealt with as for breach of the Customs Laws, provided, that this section, shall not apply to the export, under such regulations as are made by the Governor in Council of any carcasses or part thereof of any deer raised or bred by any person, company or association of persons upon their own lands.

[1900]

which is not
aged in the
ward voyage
Chocolate,
ed, dried or
inegar, Coal
efully pro-
ounds to be
allowed in

d any such
Crown, and
ds, causing
ce incur a

ison labor,
rison, jail,
roduced in
on, firm or
articles in
oration, or
ed by any

graphs or
or of an

of British
la.
f or con-
eleterious

rie fowl,
declared
tempting
incur a
ed to be
euse of
y officer
be dealt
this sec-
as are
thereof
ociation

[1900]

TARIFF.

133

MEMORANDUM OF INFORMATION AND INSTRUCTIONS RESPECTING,
THE BRITISH PREFERENTIAL TARIFF.

By an Act of the Parliament of Canada, assented to on the 13th of June, 1898 it is provided :

1. That all articles except wines, malt liquors, spirits, spirituous liquors liquid medicines and articles containing alcohol ; tobacco, cigars, and cigarettes, which are the growth, produce or manufacture of any of the following countries, and which are declared to be dutiable upon importation into Canada, may, when imported direct into Canada from any of such countries, be entered for duty or taken out of warehouse for consumption in Canada, on and after the first day of August, 1898, at a reduction of one-fourth from the general tariff rates of duty :—

- (a) The United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland ;
- (b) The British Colony of Bermuda ;
- (c) The British Colonies commonly called the British West Indies, including the following :—

The Bahamas ;
Jamaica ;
Turks Island and the Caicos Islands ;
The Leeward Islands (Antigua, St. Christopher, Nevis, Dominica, Montserrat and the Virgin Islands) ;
The Windward Islands (Grenada, St. Vincent and St. Lucia) ;
Barbados ;
Trinidad and Tobago ;

- (d.) British Guiana ;
- (e.) Any other British Colony or possession the customs tariff of which, on the whole, is as favourable to Canada as the British Preferential Tariff is to such Colony or possession (See list hereafter of colonies or possessions which have been admitted under this subsection)

2. That manufactured articles to be admitted under such Preferential Tariff shall be *bona fide* the manufactures of a country or countries entitled to the benefits of such Tariff, and that such benefits shall not extend to the importation of articles into the production of which there has not entered a substantial portion of the labour of such countries. Any question that may arise as to any articles being entitled to such benefits shall be decided by the Minister of Customs, whose decision shall be final.

3. That raw sugar, including sugar drainings or pumpings drained in transit, melado or concentrated melado, tank bottoms and sugar concrete, the produce of any British Colony or possession, may, when imported direct from any British Colony or possession, be entered for duty or taken out of warehouse for consumption in Canada at the reduced rate of duty provided in the British Preferential Tariff.

4. That the reduction under the Preferential Tariff shall only apply to refined sugars when evidence satisfactory to the Minister of Customs is furnished that such refined sugar has been manufactured wholly from raw sugar produced in the British Colonies or possessions.

5. That the Minister of Customs with the approval of the Governor in Council shall determine what British Colonies or possessions shall be entitled to the benefits of the said Preferential Tariff under clause (c) of paragraph 1 of this memorandum.

6. That the Minister of Customs may with the approval of the Governor in Council make such regulations as may be deemed necessary for carrying out the intention of the Act.

The Minister of Customs has, under the power vested in him by the said Act, and with the approval of the Governor in Council, determined that the following British Colonies and possessions are entitled to the benefits of the said Preferential Tariff, viz. :—

British India ;
Ceylon ;
Straits Settlements ;
New South Wales ;

Under the power vested in him by the said Act, the said Minister of Customs has also, with the approval of the Governor in Council, made certain regulations for carrying out the intention of such Act, the full text of which Regulations is set forth in the Orders in Council of 14th July, 1898, as per copy annexed hereto.

Unless the regulations be complied with in every respect the articles will be subject to payment of the general tariff rates of duty upon importations into Canada.

It is deemed advisable to draw the attention of exporters to the fact that the Customs laws of Canada provide severe penalties for the making of false invoices and certificates whereby the Customs Revenue shall or may be defrauded. In such cases, the goods are liable to forfeiture, and the exporter making such fraudulent invoices or certificate, as well as the importer using them, is subject to heavy pecuniary penalties in addition to the forfeiture of the goods. Exporters are, therefore, advised and cautioned to use every care in furnishing true and correct invoices and certificates for goods shipped to Canada.

Attention is directed to the following requirements of the Canadian Customs

Laws:—

1. Every invoice of goods imported into Canada shall be certified in writing as correct by the person, firm or corporation selling or consigning the goods, and shall truly show the whole and actual value of the goods in the currency of the country whence the goods have been exported directly to Canada, and the quantity and description of such goods, and the marks and numbers on the packages, in such a manner as to indicate truly the quantities and values of the articles comprised in each exportation package, all of which packages shall be legibly marked and numbered on the outside when of such a character as to enable such marks and numbers to be placed thereon.

2. If invoices are made out at lower prices for goods exported directly to Canada than the fair market value at the same time and place for such goods when sold for home consumption in the country whence so exported, in all such cases the invoices are also to show clearly, in a special column, or by an addition thereto, such fair market value, as aforesaid, for the goods described therein.

Exporters will note particularly that a separate invoice must be furnished for goods entitled to entry under the Preferential Tariff and that the certificates required must be written, printed or stamped on the invoice, and also that the Preferential Tariff does not apply to any of the following articles, viz.: wines, malt liquors, spirits, spirituous liquors, liquid medicines and articles containing alcohol; tobacco, cigars and cigarettes.

Exporters are required to mark distinctly in writing on all invoices of sugars exported to Canada that the sugars described therein are either RAW or REFINED in every case, or for entry under the Preferential Tariff or under the General Tariff.

JOHN McDougald,

Commissioner of Customs.

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT, CANADA,
OTTAWA, 14th July, 1898.

REGULATIONS FOR THE ENTRY OF GOODS UNDER THE BRITISH PREFERENTIAL TARIFF OF CANADA.

Approved by Order in Council, 14th July, 1898.

1. A separate invoice of articles entitled to entry under the British Preferential Tariff of Canada, upon the face or back of which there shall be written, printed or stamped a certificate of growth, produce or manufacture, in such of the forms (to be had of the Customs Department) shall be produced and delivered to the Collector of Customs at the Port of Entry in Canada, before entry of such articles under the said Preferential Tariff shall be allowed; such certificate shall be made and signed in manner following, that is to say:—

(a.) If the exporter be an individual, either he or his manager, chief clerk or other principal official, having knowledge of the facts to be certified to, shall make and sign the certificate.

(b.) If the exporter be a firm or corporation the certificate shall be made and signed by a partner, manager, director, chief clerk or other principal official of such firm or corporation, having knowledge of the facts certified to.

2. In the case of entry of refined sugars under the said Preferential Tariff, in addition to the certificate of growth, produce or manufacture, to be written, printed or stamped on the invoice referred to in the first paragraph above, there shall be attached to the invoice a certificate of the refiner of the sugar as to the growth and refining of the same, in the form marked "H," set forth and prescribed in the Schedule of Forms hereto attached, before entry under the said tariff shall be allowed.

3. The certificate of growth, produce or manufacture hereinbefore prescribed will be waived in the case of postal packages not exceeding \$25 in value when for entry under the British Preferential Tariff, if the contents of such packages

[1900

e fact that the
false invoices
defrauded. In
making such
is subject to
ls. Exporters
thing true and

adian Customs

led in writing
he goods, and
urrency of the
d the quantity
packages, in
articles com-
cibly marked
e such marks

ed directly to
r such goods
l, in all such
y an addition
therein.

furnished for
e certificates
also that the
viz.: wines,
s containing

ees of sugars
X OR REFINED
or under the

f Customs.

BRITISH

ish Prefer-
be written,
in such et
nd delivered
try of such
ilicate shall

chief clerk or
, shall make

be made and
l official of

al Tariff, in
be written,
above, there
ar as to the
prescribed
tariff shall

prescribed
alue when
n packages

Prayer and Hymn Books in great variety, at T. C. ALLEN & CO.

1900]

TARIFF.

135

are not merchandise for sale; provided, however, that such package shall have endorsed on them a certificate in the form marked "H," set forth and prescribed in the Schedule of forms attached hereto, which certificate shall be signed in the presence of a postal officer of the country whence the package was shipped direct to Canada.

FRANCO CANADIAN TREATY.

The Franco-Canadian Treaty went into force on the 14th October 1895.

It provides that the advantages granted to France, Algeria, and the French Colonies, shall be extended to Great Britain, to the several British colonies and possessions, as also to the following foreign countries with respect to their commerce with Canada, provided that satisfactory proof of the origin of the article imported is given to Collectors at the time of entry, viz.:—

Argentine, Austria Hungary, Belgium, Bolivia, Chili, Columbia, Costa Rica, Germany (Zollverein, Muscat, Norway, and Sweden, Russia, Salvador, and Spain.

The following are the articles mentioned in the Treaty, with their respective duties, viz.:—

Nuts, almonds, shelled. 3½ cents per lb.

Nuts, almonds, unshelled. 2 cents per lb.

Nuts, other, shelled and unshelled. 2 cents per lb.

Plums. 20 cents per bush.

Prunes. ¾ cents per lb.

Soaps, common soap, savon de marseille (Castile soaps). 1c. per lb.

Wines, non-sparkling wines, containing 26 per cent. or less of proof spirits, whether imported in wood or in bottles (six quart or twelve pint bottles to be held to contain a gallon).

25 cents per gallon

Wines, sparkling wines in bottles, containing each not more than a quart but more than a pint. \$1.30 per doz.

Wines, sparkling, in bottles containing not more than a pint each, but more than one half pint. \$1.65 per doz.

Wines, sparkling, in bottles, containing one-half pint each or less. 82 cents per doz.

Wines, sparkling, bottles containing more than one quart each shall pay, in addition to \$3.30 per doz. bottles, \$1.65 per gallon on the quantity in excess of one quart per bottle, the quarts and pints in each case being old wine measure.

On value of package. 20 per cent ad valorem.

The following articles, of Canadian origin, and exported direct from Canada, accompanied by certificates of origin, shall receive the advantage of the minimum tariff on entering France, Algeria, or the French colonies:—

Canned meats; condensed milk, pure; fresh water fish, eels; fish preserved in their natural form; lobsters and cray-fish preserved in their natural form; apples and pears, fresh, dried or pressed; fruits preserved, others; building timber in rough or sawn, wood pavement, staves, wood pulp (cellulose); extract of chestnut, and other tanning extracts; common paper, machine made; prepared skins, others whole; boots and shoes; furniture, in common wood; furniture other than chairs of solid wood, common; flooring in pine of soft wood, and wooden sea-going ships.

It is understood that the advantage of any reduction of duty granted to any other power on any of the articles enumerated above, shall be extended fully to Canada.

SUMMARY

From the Regulations and Customs Laws of Canada, in regard to the Dutiable Value of imported goods and the certifying of Invoices by Exporters, for the information of all concerned in the exportation of goods to Canada, and in the importation and Customs entry thereof in Canada, UNDER THE GENERAL TARIFF.

VALUATION FOR CUSTOMS DUTY.

Customs Act, Section 58. Whenever any duty *ad valorem* is imposed on any goods imported into Canada, the value for duty shall be fair market value thereof, when sold for home consumption, in the principal markets of the country whence and at the time when the same were exported directly to Canada. 46 V., c. 12, s. 68.

Customs Act, Section 59. Such market value shall be the fair market value of such goods in the usual and ordinary commercial acceptance of the term, at the usual and ordinary credit, and not the cash value of such goods, except in cases in which the article imported is, by universal usage, considered and known to be a cash article, and so *bona fide* paid for in all transactions in relation to such article; and all invoices representing cash values, except in the special cases herein referred to, shall be subject to such addition as to the collector or appraiser of the port at which they are presented appear just and reasonable, to bring up the amount to the true and fair market value, as required by this section. 46 V., c. 12, s. 69.

VALUE FOR DUTY UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS.

Customs Act, Section 64. The fair market value of goods shall be taken to include the amount of any drawback which has been allowed by the Government of any other country, also the amount of consideration or money value of any special arrangements between the exporter and the importer or between any persons interested therein because of the exportation or intended exportation of such goods, or the right to territorial limits for the sale or use thereof, and also the amount or money value of any so-called royalty, rent or charge for use of any machine or goods of any description, which the seller or proprietor does or would usually charge thereon when the same are sold or leased or rented in the country whence they have been exported to Canada. When the amount of such drawback, consideration, money value, royalty, rent or charge for use has been deducted from the value of such goods, on the face of the invoice under which entry is to be made, or is not shown thereon, the Collector of Customs or proper officer shall add the amount of such deduction, drawback, consideration, money value, royalty, rent or charge for use, and cause to be paid the lawful duty thereon. 52 V., c. 14, s. 6.

Customs Act, Section 65. No deduction of any kind shall be allowed from the value of any goods imported into Canada, because of any drawback paid or to be paid thereon, or because of any special arrangement between the seller and the purchaser having reference to the exportation of such goods, or the exclusive right to territorial limits for the sale thereof, or because of any royalty payable upon patent rights, but not payable when goods are purchased for exportation, or on account of any other consideration by which a special reduction in price might or could be obtained: Provided, that nothing herein shall be understood to apply to general fluctuations of market values. 46 V., c. 12, s. 71.

[1900]

1900]

TARIFF.

137

2. Whenever goods are imported into Canada under such circumstances or conditions as to render it difficult to determine the value thereof for duty, either because such goods are not sold for use or consumption in the country of production,—or because a lease of such goods or the right of using the same is sold or given, but not the right of property therein,—or because such goods having a royalty imposed thereon, the royalty is uncertain or is not, from other causes, a reliable means of estimating the value of the goods,—or because such goods are usually or exclusively sold by or to agents, or by subscription, or are sold or imported in or under any other unusual or peculiar manner or conditions,—of all which matters the Minister of Customs shall be sole judge,—the Minister of Customs may determine the value for duty of such goods; and the value so determined shall, until otherwise provided be the value upon which the duty on such goods shall be computed and levied. 51 V., c. 14, s. 15.

DUTIABLE CHARGES.

Customs Act, Section 66. No deduction from the value of goods contained in any invoice shall be allowed on account of the assumed value of any package or packages, where no charge for such package or packages has been made in such invoice; and where such charge is made the Customs officer shall see that the charge is fair and reasonable, and represents no more than the original cost thereof. 46 V., c. 12, s. 72.

Customs Act, Section 67. No deduction from the value of goods in any invoice shall be made on account of charges for packing, or for straw, twine, cord, paper, cording, wiring or cutting, or for any expense incurred or said to have been incurred in the preparation and packing of goods for shipment, and all such charges and expenses shall, in all cases, be included as part of the value for duty. 46 V., c. 12, s. 73.

CUSTOMS REGULATIONS AS TO INVOICES.

1. Every invoice of goods imported into Canada shall be certified in writing as correct by the person, firm or corporation selling or consigning the goods, and shall truly show the whole and actual value of the goods in the currency of the country whence the goods have been exported directly to Canada, and the quantity and description of such goods, and the marks and numbers on the packages, in such a manner as to indicate truly the quantities and values of the articles comprised in each exportation package, all of which packages shall be legibly marked and numbered on the outside when of such a character as to enable such marks and numbers to be placed thereon.

2. If invoices are made out at lower prices for goods exported directly to Canada than the fair market value at the same time and place for such goods when sold for home consumption in the country whence so exported, in all such cases the invoices are also to show clearly, in a special column, or by addition thereto, such fair market value, as aforesaid, for the goods described therein.

3. In the case of goods consigned to a person, firm or corporation other than the actual owners of the goods resident in Canada, and in the case of goods which have not been actually purchased by the consignee or importer in the ordinary mode of bargain and sale, there shall be annexed to the invoice of such goods a declaration to be made by the foreign owner or exporter of the goods in the form approved by Order in Council.

CERTIFICATES AND DECLARATIONS ON INVOICES.

The Certificate of Value, Form J, is prescribed under a Regulation of the Governor in Council, in order to secure a just, true and faithful appraisal of goods, and applies to Invoices of *Merchandise sold* to importers in Canada, but not to goods for entry under the Preferential Tariff until otherwise ordered, not to goods the value of which for duty has been fixed and determined under the Customs Act of Canada

The Certificate is to be signed by a partner, official or employe of the exporter having a knowledge of the facts certified to and to be written, printed or stamped on the face or back of the Invoice.*

*N. B.—A different certificate or declaration is required to be made for goods shipped in Canada on consignment. See Form 6.

FORM 6.

The Declaration Form 6 is prescribed to be made by the foreign owner or exporter of any goods shipped to Canada on consignment, before the Collector or the Mayor or other chief municipal officer at the place in the United Kingdom, or other place in Her Majesty's Possessions abroad from whence the goods are shipped, or before a Notary Public; and at any other place before any British or other Consul, duly accredited by any established Government, and resident in the country from whence the said goods are exported to Canada.

The Declaration (Form 6) may be written printed or stamped on the Invoice or Annexed thereto and applies to goods shipped *on consignment* for entry under the *Preferential Tariff* as well as to *Consigned goods* shipped for entry under the *General Tariff of Canada*.

PREFERENTIAL CERTIFICATES AND INVOICES.

This Summary does not contain forms of Certificates or instructions relating to Invoices for entry under the British Preferential Tariff of Canada, a Memorandum having been issued by the Department on 14th July, 1898, giving full information on this subject.

NOVA SCOTIA'S GOVERNORS.

1749—Hon Ed. Cornwallis.	1783—P. Fanning.	1846—Sir J. Harvey.
1752—V Hopson.	1791—R. Bulkeley.	1852—Sir G. LeMarchant.
1754—C Lawrence.	1792—J. Wentworth.	1858—Earl Mulgrave.
1756—A Moulton.	1805—Sir G. Provost.	1864—Sir R. G. McDonnell.
1760—J Belcher.	1811—General Darroch.	1865—Sir W F Williams.
1764—M Wilmot.	1811—Sir J. Sherbrooke.	1867—Sir Hastings Doyle.
1766—M Franklin.	1816—General Smyth.	1873—Hon Joseph Howe.
1773—F Legge.	1819—Earl Dalhousie.	1873—Sir A. G. Archibald.
1776—M Arbuthnot.	1820—Sir Jas. Kempt.	1883—M. H. Richey.
1778—R Hughes.	1826—M. Wallace.	1888—A. W. McLelan.
1781—Sir A. S. Hammond.	1836—Sir Colin Campbell.	1890—M. B. Daly.
1782—J. Parr.	1840—Lord Falkland.	

POPULATION OF THE PROVINCES.

Nova Scotia	450,523	Manitoba	154,442
New Brunswick	321,294	Assiniboia.... }	61,487
P. E. Island	109,088	Saskatchewan }	
Quebec	1,488,586	British Columbia....	32,168
Ontario	2,112,989	Unknown	32,168

[1900]

1900]

INLAND REVENUE.

139

INLAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Inspector for Nova Scotia, T. Burke, St. John.

HALIFAX—Collector, H. H. Grant. *Deputy Collector*, R. M. King,
Accountant, T. C. James. *Excisemen*, F. G. Wainwright, P. Hagarty,
D. Carrol, P. Tompkins, C. W. Blethen, H. H. Hubley.
A. M. Gorman. *Assistant Collectors*, Amherst, C. E. Ratchford;
Truro, H. C. Blair; Weymouth, N. B. Jones; Yarmouth, H. D. Munro.

PICTOU—Collector, P. Fraser.

NORTH SYDNEY—Collector, A. S. McDonald.

Excise Duties.

Beer, brewed in whole or in part from any other substance than malt	10 cts per gal
Cigars, of all kinds, Foreign	\$6 00 per 1000
" made from Canadian Leaf.....	3.00 per 1000
Malt.....	1½ cts per lb
Spirits, Manufactured from Raw or Un-malted Grain	\$1.90
" " " Malted Barley, no Excise or Cus- toms Duty having been paid..	1 93
" " " Molasses, Syrup or Sugar (in bond)	Free
Petroleum	Free
Tobacco and Snuff	25 cts per lb
Common Canada Twist, called <i>tobac blanc en tor quette</i> , made from tobacco the growth of Canada.....	5 cts per lb
Vinegar	6 cts per gal
Bonded Manufactures.....	annually, \$50
Brewers	50
Distillers or Rectifiers.....	250
Compounding.....	50
Maltsters—1 class, 510 to 1000 centals malt per month,	50
3 1000 to 1500	100
2 1500 to 2000	150
1 2000 and upward	200
Tobacco Manufacturers.....	75
Bonding Warehouse.....	20
Electric Light Registration Fee....	25

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

INSPECTORS.—Halifax, A. Frame, Inspector; R. Waugh, Dep. Inspec-
tor of Weights and Measures, and Food Inspector, 3 George St. Pictou,
Wm. Dustan, J. J. Chisholm.

GAS INSPECTION.

Under Act 49 Victoria, Chap. 101, 1886, provision is made for the
Inspection of Gas, which in Canada is to be of the illuminating
power of sixteen candles. Apparatus for testing and analysing the
Gas supplied to Halifax, has been fitted up at 5 George Street.
Inspector for Nova Scotia, Archibald Miller.

Regulation
and faithful
sold to im-
referential
ch for duty
ada
loye of the
be written,
to be made

the foreign
onsignment,
fficer at the
y's Posses-
a Notary
onsul, duly
he country

ped on the
on consign-
signed goods

structions
l Tariff of
ent on 14th

arvey.
eMarchant.
lgrave.
McDonnell.
Williams.
ngs Doyle.
eph Howe.
Archibald.
ichey.
eLelan.
aly.

154,442

61,487

32,168

32,168

140

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

[1900

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT, CANADA

NOVA SCOTIA POSTAL DIVISION.

Post Office Inspector, Lieut.-Col. Charles J. Macdonald. Asst. P. O. Inspectors, Douglas Stewart, Alfred Costley. Clerks, Inspector's Office, T. E. Davison, S. J. R. Sircom, W. W. Page, T. J. Curren, E. A. Macdonald. Messenger, G. F. Griffin.

Railway Mail Service.

Superintendent, Alfred Browne. Clerk to Superintendent, John Campbell. Railway Mail Clerks, J. McN. Gabriel, J. W. H. Cameron, S. Hall, G. A. Hawkesworth, J. D. Ross, Thomas Keith, William Bennett, W. C. McKinnon, W. H. McRobert, Chas. E. Power, W. P. Eaton, Frederick Southall, H. R. Little, D. O'Sullivan, R. H. Ross, Edward Rolston, A. McDonald, J. E. Bigney, J. S. F. McLeod, T. W. Blenkinsop, J. P. Keating, C. McRae, F. N. McMillan, J. H. Kelly, D. McAulay.

Halifax Post Office.

Post Master, H. W. Blackadar. Assistant Postmaster, F. V. Tremaine. Clerks, F. P. Bent, J. S. O'Brynn, William H. Chamberlain, T. G. Creighton, T. W. Casey, Patrick J. Mulcahy, C. D. Fraser, C. M. R. Lownds, F. J. Power, L. W. Travis, William F. Parker, Edw. J. Delaney, A. C. Crowe, W. H. Walker, H. A. Boggs, E. A. Sullivan, D. A. King, P. F. Brennan, D. A. McLellan, W. C. Harris, W. S. Fultz, J. A. Meagher, A. P. Healy. Superintendent of Letter Carriers, S. Saunders. Letter Carriers, H. G. Laurilliard, J. Mahar, J. O'Malley, Robert Myers, John A. Grant, George Davis, J. P. Lindsay, M. J. Theakston, J. H. Smith, J. J. Mulcahy, J. J. O'Donnell, Donald Robb, William Hancock, Geo. DeYoung, Wm. Linloff, F. E. DeFreytas, J. E. Day, G. E. Ring. Box Collectors, Edward Payne, Victor Beattie. Messenger, W. P. Quinane.

MAILS.	CLOSE.	ARRIVE.
Northern—(By Intercolonial Railway.)		
Counties of Cumberland and Colchester, and Eastern Hants; and places in Halifax along the line of Intercolonial Railway.....	Daily, Sundays ex.	Daily, Sundays ex.
Amherst, Acadia Mines, Truro, Brookfield, Lower Stewiacke, Shubenacadie and Bedford.....	Semi-daily Sun. ex.	Semi-daily, Sun. ex
Musquodoboit, <i>via</i> Shubenacadie....	Daily.	Daily.
Eastern—(By Intercolonial Railway.)		
Counties of Pictou, Antigonish, and Guysboro'; and Island of Cape Breton.....	Daily, Sundays ex.	Daily, Sundays ex.
Pictou (town), New Glasgow, Eureka Westville and Stellarton.....	Semi-daily, Sun. ex.	Semi-daily, Sun. ex
Eastern Shore—		
Musquodoboit Harbor, Lawrencetown Scaforth, West Chezzetcook, Head of Chezzetcook, (by Coach)	Daily.	Daily.
Tangier, Sheet Harbor, (by Coach)....	Mon., Wed., Fri.	Tues., Thurs., Sat.
Sheet Harbor—(via Shubenacadie)...	Tues., Thurs., Sat.	Mon., Wed., Fri.

[1900]

[1900]

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

[14]

ADA

Asst. P
Inspector's
Current

ent, John
Cameron,
William
Power,
an, R. H.
McLeod,
an, J. H.

Fremaire,
rhain, T.
raser, C.
er, Edw.
Sullivan,
W. S.
Carriers,
Malley,
y, M. J.
ld Robb,
Freytas,
Victor

IVE.

days ex.

, Sun. ex

days ex.

, Sun. ex

urs., Sat.

, Fri.

MAILS.	CLOSE	ARRIVE.
Western—(By D. A. Railway.) Bridgewater, Lunenburg, Mahone Bay and Counties of Queens, Shelburne, Yarmouth, Digby, Annapolis, and Kings, and Western Hunts.....	Daily, Sundays ex.	Daily, Sundays ex.
Ellershouse, Newport Station, Windsor, Huntsport, Wolfville, Port Williams Station & Kentville....	Semi-daily, Sun. ex.	Semi-daily, Sun. ex.
Western Shore—(By Coach.) Chester and Settlements at head of N. W. Arm and St. Margaret's Bay (Co. of Halifax).....	Daily, Sundays ex.	Daily, Sundays ex.
New Brunswick	Semi-daily, Sun. ex.	Semi-daily, Sun. ex.
Ontario, Quebec, Manitoba, and British Columbia	Daily, Sundays ex.	Daily, Sundays ex.
Magdalen Islands via Pictou	Weekly during season of navigation.	Weekly during season of navigation.
P. E. Island via Pictou in summer, via Cape Tormentine in winter....	Daily, Sun. ex. Daily, Sundays ex.	Daily, Sundays ex. Daily, Sundays ex.
Newfoundland— By Steamer from North Sydney . .	Tues., Thurs., Sats.	Tues., Thurs. Sats..
South and West Coast of Newfoundland— By Halifax and Newfoundland Lines	Fortnightly.	Fortnightly.
St. Pierre et Miquelon	Every alternate Wednesday after arrival of English mail.	Fortnightly, days uncertain.
Bermuda, W. Indies, & British Guiana. By direct steamers from Halifax . . .	Twice a Month.	Twice a Month.
Via the United States.....	Daily, Sundays ex.	Days uncertain.
By Ships of War.....	As opportunity offers	Uncertain.
The United States— Via St. John, N. B.....	Semi Daily, Sun. ex.	Semi-daily, Sun. ex
Mexico, Central America, and Atlantic coast of South America, via New York	Daily, Sundays ex.	Days uncertain.
Pacific Coast of South America, Australia, New Zealand, via San Francisco.	Daily, Sundays ex.	Days uncertain.
China and Japan, via Vancouver, B.C.	Daily, Sundays ex.	Uncertain.
Great Britain and Ireland— Via Rimouski in summer.....	Thursday.	Weekly, day uncert.
Direct in winter.....	Saturday.	Weekly, day uncert.
Via New York.....	Three times a week.	Days uncertain.
British Colonies and Foreign Countries by way of England— Via Rimouski Direct.....	See Great Britain & Ireland above.	See Great Britain & Ireland above.
Via New York.....	See Great Britain & Ireland above.	See Great Britain & Ireland above.

Letters intended for Registration must be posted half an hour previous to the closing of the Mail by which they are to be forwarded, and both the Postage and the Registration Fee must be pre-paid. Registration closes finally at 7.15 p.m.

Money Orders issued and paid from 9 a.m., to 4 p.m.

STREET LETTER BOXES.

The location of the Street Letter Boxes is as follows:—Corner of Lawrence and Windsor Streets, Corner of Windsor and Almon Streets, Corner of Quinpool Road and Robie Streets, Foot of Salter Street, Foot of Green Street, Corner of South Park and Victoria Road, Inglis Street, opposite Victoria Road. South Park Street (School for the Blind), Foot of Birmingham Street, Corner Spring Garden Road, and South Park Street, Corner of Queen Street and Spring Garden Road, Corner of Queen and Tobin, Corner of Pleasant Street and Spring Garden Road, Corner of Coburg Road and Robie Street, Roy's Building, Barrington Street, Metropole Building, Hollis Street, Corner of Young Street and Campbell Road, Corner of Cornwallis and Brunswick, Foot of Almon Street, Corner of Sackville and Barrington Streets, Corner of Argyle and Buckingham Streets, Foot of Cogswell Street, Corner of Cogswell and Bauer Streets, Corner of Cunard and Moren Streets, Corner of Gottingen and Cornwallis Streets, Corner of Gottingen and North Streets, Corner of North and Lockman Streets, Corner of Agricola and West Streets, Corner of Lockman Street and Artz Lane, Corner of Gerrish and Brunswick Streets, Foot of Cornwallis Street, Foot of Jacob Street, North Street Railway Station, Richmond. Collections are made from Letter Boxes three times a day, excepting Sundays, when the collection is at 10 o'clock p. m.

HALIFAX LETTER CARRIERS' DELIVERY.

The Delivery of Letters by Carriers is as follows: *Two* deliveries daily, Sundays excepted, commencing at 8 30 a. m. and 4 00 p. m.; except in the Northern, Southern, and Western Suburbs, and Richmond, where there is but *One* delivery daily, Sundays excepted, commencing at 8.30 a.m.

Letters for these deliveries will be received at the General Office up to within 15 minutes of the commencement of each delivery.

HALIFAX SUBURBS AND DARTMOUTH.

Mails due from the Branch Offices on Morris Street and Gottingen Street, daily at 7 a. m., 12.30 p. m., and 3.30 p. m.

Mails sent to Dartmouth three times per day; to Rockingham Station and Fairview Station daily, at 6.30 a. m.

The rate of postage on letters to Dutch Village, Fairview Station, and Dartmouth is one cent per oz. Pre-payment by stamp compulsory. Drop letters in Halifax two cents.

There are about 1700 Post Offices in operation in Nova Scotia. Of these, the Halifax Office, and those in the following list are Money Order offices.

POST OFFICES.	POST MASTERS	POST OFFICES.	POST MASTERS.
<i>Acadia Mines</i>	J. G. Blaikie,	<i>*Aglesford</i>	Fred E. Harris.
<i>*Advocate Harbor</i>	W. E. Blenkhorne	<i>*Baddeck</i>	D. F. McInae.
<i>Amherst</i>	Amos Purdy.	<i>Bailey's Brook</i>	D. D. McDonald.
<i>*Annapolis</i>	G. A. Hardwick.	<i>Barrington</i>	J. M. Watt.
<i>*Antigonish</i>	Alex. McKinnon.	<i>Barronsfield</i>	Miss E. R. Seaman.
<i>Arichat</i>	Mrs. S. E. Ballam.	<i>*Bass River</i>	A. T. Dickey.
<i>Athol</i>	D. F. Archibald.	<i>Bayfield</i>	W. H. Rennels.
<i>Auburn</i>	Geo. W. Eaton.	<i>Bear River</i>	W. S. V. T. Hardwick.
<i>Avonport Station</i>	Miss F. P. Borden.	<i>Bedford Basin</i>	Miss J. McKenzie.

[1900]

—Corner of
non Streets,
Street, Foot
Road, Inglis
ool for the
arden Road,
ring Garden
Street and
bio Street,
ollis Street,
Cornwallis
ackville and
am Streets,
ects, Corner
and Corn
est Streets,
Gerrish and
acob Street,
are made
, when the

o deliveries
4 00 p. m.;
Richmond,
commencing

al Office up
.

l Gottingen

Rockingham

ew Station,
by stamp

Scotia. Of
are Money

MASTERS.

Harris.
McRae.
McDonald.
Vatt.
R. Seaman.
McKenzie.

Send for Samples and Estimates of Printing, T. C. ALLEN & CO.

1900]

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

143

POST OFFICES. POST MASTERS.

* Berwick T. H. Morse.
Biltown W. S. Sweet.
Boylston J. R. Atwater.
Bridgeport Mrs. Cath Brown.
* Bridgetown Enoch Dodge, jr.
* Bridgeville W. F. Ross.
Bridgewater W. C. Hunter.
Broad Cove Chpl Alex. McLellan.
Brookfield, Col Co James Graham.
Brooklyn, (Queens) Harvey McLeod.
* Caledonia Corner D. F. McAdams.
Cambridge Stn. J. Caldwell.
* Canning C. R. Dickie.
* Canso A. McRoberts.
Cape North John McDonald.
Chesleys Cornr } J. F. Chesley.
New Germany }
Chester Basin Hiram Hennigar.
* Chester Miss A. Stamford.
Cheticamp Chapel, Rev. P. Fiset.
Christmas Island, James McDougall.
Church Point L. A. Melancon.
Clarence S. N. Jackson.
Clarke's Harbour J. L. Nickerson.
Clementsport James P. Roop.
Cleveland W. R. Morrison.
Clyde River Geo. Thomson.
Colabrook Station Henry Porter.
Cross Rds, Co Har E. S. Sweet.
Descousse David Gruchy.
* Dartmouth John E. Leadley.
* Digby Geo A. Robinson.
Doctor's Cove James K. Kenney.
Dutch Village Mrs C. P. Gumb.
E. Side Pubnico Hr. Byron Hines.
East Southamp'n R. G. Harrison.
* Economy G. B. Moore.
Elmsdale Ruth V. Reid.
Englishtown Mrs C. McKitchie.
Eureka Hugh Grant.
Fire Islands Andrew K. Graham.
Folly Village W. F. Layton.
Freeport A. F. Outhouse.
Frizzleton James Frizzle.
Gabarus, J. K. Morrison.
Gaspereaux E. A. Davidson.
Glenwood A. E. Allen.
Goldboro James McLellan.
Granville Centre F. R. Troop.
Gottingen St. H. G. J. Kline.
Granville Ferry Hugh M. Irving.
Grand Etang Jos. Doucette.
Grand Pré W. C. Hamilton.
* Great Village Thos D. Blaikie.
Guysborough Wm. G. Hadley.
* Huntsport Albert Riley.
Hazel Hill John Sullivan.
Har. au Bouche Edward Corbett

POST OFFICES. POST MASTERS.

Hebron S. A. Bain
* Hopewell Miss Ella McLean.
Hortonville F. W. Curry.
Hubbard's Cove, A. W. Shattford.
Ingouishe S. S. Burke.
Iona Mrs A. MacNeil.
* Isaac's Harbor Allan McMillan.
* Joggin Mines, R. W. Ripley.
Kentville J. R. Lyons
Kennetcook Miss Fannie Salter.
Kingsport Mrs. L. J. Huntley.
Kingston Station J. F. Reugh.
* Laurencetown, (Annap) H. T. James.
Larry's River, F. A. Mahoney.
Little Bras d'Or John H. Christie.
* Little Glace Bay Anthony Gannon.
* Liverpool Alex. Cowie.
Lochaber T. J. Sears.
do. North A. Manson.
* Lockeport John Locke.
Louisburg Miss W. Kennedy.
Lower Argyle J. F. McLauren.
Lr. East Pubnico L. L. LeBlanc.
Lower L'Ardoise D. K. Matheson.
* Lower Stewiacke Miss Hat. Chipman.
Lr. Wood's Har W. L. Crowell.
Lunenburg J. M. Anderson.
Lydgate D. W. Lloyd.
Mabou John McNeil, Jr.
* Maccan Robert D. Roach.
McGray J. C. McGray.
Mahone Bay S. Burgoyne.
Mainville George Scott.
Maitland, (Hants) Alexr Roy.
Margaree Harb'r W. S. Lawrence.
Margaretville J. A. Balcom.
Melvern Square E. F. McNeil.
Merigomish W. Copeland.
Metaghua Geo. German.
Mid. E. Pubnico Mark A. Amiro.
Mudle Stewiacke John Dickie.
* Middleton Frank Andrews.
Mill Village H. H. Mack.
Milton, (Queens) Ira P. Freeman.
Morris St., Hfr. L. J. Mylius.
Mount Uniacke Daniel Reid.
* Mulgrave J. F. Reeves.
* Musquodouit Mid. Robt. Kaulback.
" Upper, J. S. Stewart.
Nictaux Falls W. J. H. Balcom.
New Campbellton Mrs. M. C. Campbell.
* New Glasgow Wm. Fraser.
New Ross Mrs. O. S. Elliott.
* Newport Geo. L. Gibson.
Newport Landing E. McCarthy.
New Victoria Thos. O'Neil.
Noel Osmond O'Brien.
Northport David Mitchell.

POST OFFICES.	POST MASTERS	POST OFFICES.	POST MASTERS.
*North Sydney	Robt. Musgrave.	*Spring Hill	John Anderson.
Old Barons.	Walker Archibald.	Spring Hill Jan.	Mrs J. A. Dunn.
O. Bridgport Mines	F. J. Mitchell.	St. Andrews, (Ant.)	Saml. McDonald.
*Oxford	R. S. Thompson.	*St. Peters	Robt. G. Morrison
Paradise Lane	H. W. Longley.	*Stellarton	John Fraser.
*Parrsboro	D. S. Howard.	Strathlorne	Wm. Lawrence
Pictou	Edmund McPhail.	Summerville	Alex Young.
Point Tupper	H. K. McDonald.	*Sydney	Alex Matheson.
Port Grenville	Fraser Hatfield.	*Sydney Mines	Richard Butts.
Port Hastings	W. M. Clough.	*Tatamagouche	Mrs Jane Purvis.
*Port Hawkesbury	Mrs. A. A. Benton.	Thorburn	Alex. Bain.
Port Hood	John McKay.	Tidnish.	Silas Taylor.
Port Howe	Mrs. Mary A. Ellio.	Tracadie	Placide Delory.
Port Lorne	J. P. Foster.	Tirerton	Milton Outhouse.
Port Maitland	—	Trenton	A. McKay.
Port Medway	Mrs. Bertha Bowlby	*Truro	Wm. McCully.
Port la Tour	J. K. Snow.	Tusket	J. M. Lent.
*Pt Morien (C Bay)	J. McKury.	Tusket Wedge	Edmund LeBlanc.
Port Williams	John W. Fullerton.	*Upp Stewiacke	Francis Cox.
Port Williams Stn	E. Forsyth.	*Wallace	L. H. Betts.
Pulnico Harbor,	Miss S. E. Carland.	*Waterville	W. W. Pineo.
*Puywash.	S. P. Borden.	Wulton	John McCulloch.
Ritcey's Cove	James F. Risser.	West Bay	Jas McDonald, jr.
River Bourgeoise,	Alex. Sampson.	*Westport	R. W. Ruggles.
River John,	Miss Annie C. Gordon	West River, }	Robt. Hall.
Round Hill	James Whitman.	Sheet Harbor	
Rie Hebert W.S.	J. H. Rockwell.	Waverley	W. W. Embree.
Salem	Mrs Nettie Seamarr.	*Westville	Duncan Balfour.
Salmon Ric (Digby)	—	Weymouth	C. D. Jones.
Sandy Cove	Rev. J. C. Morse.	*" Bridge	George J. Hoyt.
Shelburne	Samuel Muir, jr.	Whitehead,	Wm. S. Harris.
Sherbrooke	Mrs A. D. McDonald.	Whitney Pier	P. J. Coolin.
*Shubenaculie	J. C. Gass.	Whycocomagh,	Mrs. C. McDonald.
Somerset	W. M. Rand.	Wine Harbor,	G. B. Irwin.
South Bay (Vic.)	Geo. Brewer, Sr.	Wilmot,	A. P. Bowlby.
South Farmington	C. H. Shaffner.	*Windsor,	Peter S. Burnham.
Southampton	A. B. Lusby.	*Wolfrille,	George V. Rand.
Springfield	C. Grimm.	*Yarmouth,	A. J. Hood.

Where an asterisk (*) is prefixed in the above list, the office is a Post Office Savings Bank.

Postage Stamps, Postage Cards, etc., issued by the Canadian P. O. Department.

The stamps issued by the Canadian Post Office Department, are of the following denominations, viz.: postage stamps, ½ c., 1 c., 2 c., 5 c., 6 c., 8 c., 10 c., 15 c., 20 c. and 50 c.; special delivery stamp, 10c; 1c., 2c., letter cards and 1 c. and 2c. envelopes are also supplied.

Post Cards are issued at one cent each, and may be sent to any address in Canada or United States. Reply Post Cards (2 cts.) may be sent to any address in Canada or the United States. Post cards are also issued at two cents each for transmission to the United Kingdom, Newfoundland, St. Pierre et Miquelon, and certain foreign countries. Post Bands are for sale at the rate of \$1.25 per hundred.

[1900]

MASTERS.

Anderson.
A. Dunn.
McDonald.
Morrison
Maser.
Lawrence
Young.
Matheson.
Butts.
Purvis.
Alm.
Lylor.
Delory.
Outhouse.
ay.
Cully.
nt.
LeBlanc.
Cox.
tts.
ineo.
Culloch.
Donald, jr.
uggles.
ll.
Embree.
Balfour.
aes.
Hoyt.
Harris.
olin.
McDonald.
in.
wby.
Burnham.
Rand.
od.

office is a

Canadian

nt, are of
t c., 2 c.,
mp, 10c ;
ed.
to any
may be
ards are
kingdom,
ountries.

SIMSON BROS. & CO., Sovereign Lime Juice has attained world-wide fame. PENTAGON BUILDING, HALIFAX.

1900]

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

145

1st Class Matter.

Includes Letters, Post Cards, Legal and Commercial Papers wholly or partly written, (with the exception of those specially exempted,) and all matter of the nature of a letter or written correspondence.

The letter rate to Canada and the United States is 2 cents per oz., to the following countries 2 cents per ½ oz.: Aden, Ascension, Bahama Islands, Barbados, Bermuda, British North Borneo, including Labuan, British India, British East Africa, British Central Africa, British Guiana, British Honduras, Ceylon, Cyprus, Falkland Islands, Fiji, Gambia, Gibraltar, Gold Coast Colony, Hong Kong, Jamaica, Johore, Lagos, Leeward Islands, Mauritius, Malay Straits, Malta, Natal, Newfoundland, Niger Coast Protectorate, Niger Co.'s Territory, Sarawak, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Straits Settlements, St. Helena, Tobago, Trinidad, Turk's Island, Uganda, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Windward Islands, Zanzibar, and to other countries 5 cents per ½ oz.

Letters addressed to any place in Canada upon which any postage has been prepaid by stamp, are to be forwarded to their destination charged with double the amount of the postage thereon not so pre-paid, which amount is to be collected on delivery.

Letters addressed to places in Canada or in the United States, wholly unpaid, and letters addressed to the United States on which at least one full rate (2 cts) has not been prepaid, are sent to the Dead Letter office.

RE-DIRECTED LETTERS.

Letters re-directed to places in Canada, the United States and Postal Union Countries, *without being taken out of the post office, or if handed back to post office as soon as possible after delivery therefrom*, are not liable to any additional postage.

REQUEST AND ADDRESS LETTERS

Letters for places in Canada, Newfoundland and the United States sent in envelopes having printed thereon a request that the letters be returned to the sender, or bearing on the corner the printed address of the sender, will be returned direct to the senders instead of being sent to Dead Letter Office.

POST CARDS.

For Canada and the United States, one cent each. For Great Britain, Newfoundland and all Postal Union Countries, two cents each. Reply cards, for Canada and the United States, two cents each. A post card may be addressed by means of an adhesive tag, but nothing else must be attached to it, except, of course, an additional stamp when necessary, nor must the card be cut or defaced in any way.

Private Post Cards may be sent under the following conditions:—The words "Private Post Card" must be distinctly printed or written on the address side near the top. The name and address of the sender may be printed on the face of the card, but the face of the card is not to be used for advertising purposes. Private Post Cards must not exceed a size of 6 inches in length by 3½ inches in width and must not be less than 3¼ inches by 2¼ inches. Cards not complying with these regulations will be treated as insufficiently paid letters.

2nd Class Matter.

Newspapers and periodicals posted from the office of publication, and authorized to pass free of postage or at a reduced rate to regular subscribers in Canada, Newfoundland and the United States.

3rd Class Matter.

NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS.

Transient newspapers within the Dominion and the United States 1 cent per four ounces or fraction thereof—but a single paper weighing not more than one ounce will be forwarded for $\frac{1}{2}$ cent. For the United Kingdom and all Postal Union countries, the rate is 1 cent per two ounces, or fraction of two ounces.

A newspaper or periodical must have no cover which can not easily be withdrawn. It must contain no enclosure. It must have no writing thereon but the name and address of the person to whom it is sent, or the name of the sender.

BOOKS, CIRCULARS, ETC.

The postage on printed books, pamphlets, circulars, occasional publications, etc., addressed to Canada, is 1 cent per 4 oz. To the United States, Newfoundland, Great Britain and all European countries, 1 cent per 2 oz. The postage on blank books, printers' proof sheets, maps, prints, drawings, engravings, lithographs, photographs, sheet music, printed forms, entirely blank, and printed stationary, etc., addressed to Canada and the United States, is 1 cent per 2 oz. No package must exceed in length 2 feet by 1 foot in width or depth. The limit of weight for Canada, United States and Great Britain is 5 lbs.

Seeds, cuttings, bulbs, roots and scions or grafts can only be sent to the United States as 5th class matter; when posted for delivery in Canada, the postage is 1 cent per 4 oz., and the limit of weight 5 lbs.

Commercial papers and legal documents may be sent to Great Britain, all European countries and United States, at 5 cents for the first 10 oz., and 1 cent for every additional 2 oz. These papers, when posted for delivery in Canada, must be prepaid at Letter rates—but bank pass-books, deeds and insurance policies may be sent if prepaid 1 cent per 2 oz.

PATTERNS AND SAMPLES.

Bona fide patterns and samples of merchandise, not exceeding 24 ounces in weight, may be sent to any place in Canada at 1 cent per 4 ounces. Must be put up so as to admit of inspection. Goods sent in execution of an order, however small the quantity may be, or articles sent by one private individual to another, *not being actually Trade Patterns or Samples*, are not admissible as such. The limit of weight to United Kingdom is 5 lbs., and the limit of size 2 ft in length by 1 in breadth or depth. Postage, 2 cents for the first 4 ounces, and 1 cent for every additional two ounces.

4th Class Matter

comprises such articles of general merchandise as are not entitled to any lower rate of postage. Postage 1 cent per oz., or fraction of an ounce. Limit of weight 5 lbs., of size, two feet in length by one foot in width or depth. Matter claiming to be 4th class *must be open to inspection*, and there must be no correspondence enclosed. Packages of 4th class matter may be sent to the United States for the same prepayment as is required within the Dominion, but the contents will be liable to customs inspection and collection of duty in the United States. Sealed tins containing fish, lobster, vegetables, meat, etc., if put up in a solid manner and labelled in such a way as to fully indicate the nature of their contents may be sent as 4th class matter within the Dominion, but no sealed matter can be forwarded to the United

1900]

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

147

States under this head. Liquids, oils and fatty substances may be sent to places in Canada and the United States as 4th class, if put up in accordance with the ruling referring to such articles in the Canada Postal Guide.

FOREIGN PARCEL MAIL.

A parcel post mail for the United Kingdom and certain other countries, is made up weekly at the Halifax P. O. for transmission by Canadian Packet. A parcel for the United Kingdom must not exceed 11 lbs. in weight, nor two feet in length by 1 foot in width or depth. The postage is 16 cents for the first lb. and 12 cents for each additional lb. or fraction thereof. Parcels can be sent to all the countries and colonies with which the United Kingdom maintains a parcel post. Information as to the principal places, and the rates applicable, can be obtained at the delivery wicket.

A Customs declaration form giving an accurate statement of the contents and value of the parcel, etc., must be filled up by the sender. This form must be affixed to the parcel. The forms can be obtained at the delivery wicket of the Post Office.

REGISTRATION.

Every article intended for registration *must be handed in at the Post Office*, and a receipt obtained therefor. *On no account must it be dropped into a letter box.* The registration fees on letters to places in Canada, Newfoundland, the United States, Great Britain and all European countries, is 5 cents.

All classes of matter may be registered to all destinations in Canada and throughout the Postal Union; and *letters* may be registered to most of the countries not included in the Union.

MATTER WHICH CANNOT BE FORWARDED THROUGH THE POST.

Any explosive substance, liquid; etc., not properly put up, and other matter likely to entail risk or injury to the ordinary contents of the mail, will be sent to the Dead Letter Office, Ottawa.

Glass in any form is also inadmissible, except eye-glasses, spectacles and microscopic slides, which properly put up and prepaid at parcel post rate or 4th class matter rate.

No immoral publication, and no letter or post card bearing injurious words, devices, etc., can be forwarded through the mails.

Letters containing gold or silver money, jewels or precious articles, or anything liable to customs duties, cannot be forwarded by post to any of the Postal Union Countries, except to the United States.

Principal Articles Transmitted by Mail with rates of Postage.

ARTICLES.	Canada Rates.	Rates to United States.	Rates to all other Countries.
	per 1c. 2 oz.	per 1c. 2 oz.*	1c. per 2 oz.*
Bank Pass Books	1 2	1 2	do. *
Bank and Broker's quotations.....	1 2	1 2	do.
Blank Forms	1 2	1 2	do.
Book or Newspaper Manuscript produced by type-writer.....	1 2	1 2	do. *
Books (printed).....	1 4	1 2	do.
Books (blank).....	1 2	1 2	do.

* A minimum prepayment of 5c. is required, covering a rate of 10 oz.

ARTICLES.	Canada Rates.	Rates to United States.	Rates to all Other Countries.
Botanical, Mineralogical and Entomological Specimens	1 2	1 1	Parcel Post
Bulls	1 4	1 1	do.
Calendars	1 4	1 2	1c. per 2 oz
Cards (Xmas and Visiting)	1 2	1 2	1c. per 2 oz
Circulars (Printed)	1 4	1 2	do.
Circulars produced by Cyclostyle or multiplying process or resembling type-writing	1 2	1 2	do.
Circulars—produced directly by type-writer	2 1	2 1	5c. per ½ oz
City Letters (Drop Letters)	2 1	1 2	1c. per 2 oz
Commercial Papers	2 1	1 2	1c. per 2 oz
Cuttings	1 4	1 1	Parcel Post.
Deeds	1 2	1 2	1c. per 2 oz.
Drawings	1 2	1 2	do.
Electrotypes	1 2	1 1	Parcel Post
Engravings	1 1	1 2	1c. per 2 oz.
Examination Papers (School and College)	1 2	....	....
Exhibition Entry Tickets	1 2	....	....
Eye Glasses	1 1	1 1	Parcel Post.
Fatty Substances	1 1	1 1	do.
Flowers (Cut)	1 1	1 1	do.
Grafts	1 4	1 1	do.
Handbills	1 4	1 2	1c. per 2 oz.
Insurance Policies	1 2	1 2	do
Legal Papers, excepting those otherwise noted	2 1	1 2	do.
Letters	2 1	3 1	See page 142
“ Registered, 5c. in addition to postage	....	....	....
Liquids	1 1	1 1	Parcel Post.
Lithographs	1 2	1 2	1c. per 2 oz.
Maps, with or without mountings	1 2	1 2	do.
Manuscript (of Books or Newspapers and Music)	1 2	1 2	do.
Merchandise (open to inspection)	1 1	1 1	....
Microscopic Slides	1 1	1 1	Parcel Post.
Militia and Municipal Returns	1 2	....	....
Music	1 2	1 2	1c. per 2 oz.
“ Instruction Books	1 4	1 2	do.
Newspapers (transient)	1 4	1 4	do.
Oils	1 1	1 1	Parcel Post.
Pareels	none; sealed allowed	none; sealed allowed	Rates vary.
Pamphlets	1 4	1 2	1c. per 2 oz.
Patterns	1 4	1 2	do.
Periodicals	1 4	1 4	do.
Photographs	1 2	1 2	do.
Post Cards	1c. each	1c. each	2c. each.
“ (in bulk)	1 2	1 2	1c. per 2 oz.
Prices Current (printed)	1 4	1 2	do.
Printed Forms (Stationery)	1 2	1 2	do.
Roots	1 4	1 1	Parcel Post.
Samples	1 4	1 2	1c. per 2 oz
Seeds	1 4	1 1	Parcel Post.
Stationery (printed)	1 2	1 2	1c. per 2 oz.
Voters' Lists (printed or written)	1 2	....	....

* A minimum prepayment of 5c. is required, covering a rate of 10 oz.

† A minimum prepayment of 2c. is required, covering a rate of 4 oz.

‡ See rate of merchandise to Canada and U. S. when open to inspection.

[1900]

1900]

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

149

Rates to all
other Countries.

Parcel Post
do.
1c. per 2 oz.
1c. per 2 oz.
do.
do.
5c. per 1/2 oz.
....
1c. per 2 oz.
Parcel Post.
1c. per 2 oz.
do.
Parcel Post.
do.
do.
do.
1c. per 2 oz.
do.
do.
do.
See page 142
....
Parcel Post.
1c. per 2 oz.
do.
do.
do.
Parcel Post.
....
1c. per 2 oz.
do.
do.
do.
Parcel Post.
....
Rates vary.
1c. per 2 oz.
do.
do.
do.
2c. each.
1c. per 2 oz.
do.
do.
do.
Parcel Post.
1c. per 2 oz.
Parcel Post.
1c. per 2 oz.
....
oz.
oz.
tion.

Money Orders.

On Money Orders drawn by any Money Order Office in Canada on any other Money Order Office in the Dominion, the commission is as follows:—

Not exceeding \$2 50.....	3 cents.
Over \$2 50 and up to 5 00.....	4 "
" 5 00 " 10 00.....	6 "
" 10 00 " 20 00.....	10 "
" 20 00 " 30 00.....	12 "
" 30 00 " 40 00.....	15 "
" 40 00 " 50 00.....	20 "
" 50 00 " 60 00.....	24 "
" 60 00 " 70 00.....	28 "
" 70 00 " 80 00.....	32 "
" 80 00 " 90 00.....	36 "
" 90 00 " 100 00.....	40 "

No single Money Order, payable in the Dominion of Canada, can be issued for more than \$100; but as many of \$100 each may be given as the remitter requires.

Not more than one Order under \$100 payable in Canada may be issued to the same person in the same day, drawn on the same place in favor of the same payee.

Money orders are issued in Canada on the following Foreign countries and British Possessions, at the rates of commission shown below:

*Africa East (German sessions).	*Bahamas.	Hankow, Hoihow, Ningpo, Shanghai and Swatow.
*Africa West (Cameroons, Banana, Bona, Matadi, Fogo).	Barbadoes.	
Antigua.	Belgium.	
*Asia Minor and the Levant:	Bermuda.	*India (British), including
(Candia.	*Bosnia.	Burmah and agencies at
Canea (Khania La Cancee).	*British Bechuanaland.	Aden, Bagdad, Bahrain,
Chios (Kmos).	*British Honduras (Belize).	Bander Abbas, Bushire,
Dardanelles.	*Bulgaria.	Bassorah, Guadar, Jask,
Dede-Agatch.	*Cape Colony.	Linga, Mohammerah,
Durazzo.	*Ceylon.	Muscat and Zanzibar.
Gallipo.	*Chili.	Italy.
Ineboli.	Constantinople (Turkey).	Japan.
Jaffa.	Corea, (Fusan, Chemulpo, Seoul, Yuen-sarr and Mukho.)	Jamaica.
Janina.	*Cyprus.	Lagos.
Jerusalem.	*Danish West Indies.	*Luxemburg.
Kaifa (Caiffa).	*Denmark, including Iceland and the Faroe Islands.	*Malta.
Kavalla (Cavalla).	Dominea.	*Mauritius.
Kerassonde (Keresoun).	*Dutch East Indies.	Mombasa and Lamu
Lagos (Turkey).	*Egypt.	Montserrat.
Mitylene.	*Falkland Islands.	Natal.
Prevesi.	Fiji Islands.	Nevis.
Retimo.	Finland.	Newfoundland.
Rhodes.	France and Algeria.	New Guinea (German Protectorate).
Samsoun.	Gambia.	New South Wales.
Santi Quaranta (Serandoz).	German Empire.	New Zealand.
Trebizond (Trapezunt).	*Gibraltar.	*North Borneo (including Kudat, Labnan and Sandakan).
Valoni.	*Gold Coast.	*Norway.
Vathi-Samos.	Grenada.	*Orange Free State.
Australia, Southern.	Guiana (British).	Panama (British Agency).
*Australia Western.	Hawaii (Sandwich Islands).	*Portugal, including Madeira and the Azores.
*Austria-Hungary.	Herzegovina.	Queensland.
	Holland (Netherlands).	*Rhodesia.
	Hong-Kong, including Amoy, Canton, Fouchow,	Romania.
		St. Helena.

150

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

[1900

*St. Kitts.	*South African Republic.	*Trinidad.
*St. Lucia.	*Straits Settlements.	*Tripoli (Barbary).
*St. Vincent.	*Sweden.	*Tunis.
*Salvador.	*Switzerland.	*Turk's Island.
*Sarawak.	Tangier, (Morocco.)	United Kingdom.
*Servia.	Tasmania.	United States.
*Seychelles Islands.	*The Ottoman Towns of	*Uruguay.
*Siam.	Adrianople, Beyrout and	Victoria, (Australia).
*Sierra Leone.	Salonica.	Virgin Islands.
*Smyrna.	*Tobago.	Zulu and.

For sums not exceeding—

\$10	\$20	\$30	\$40	\$50
10c.	20c.	30c.	40c.	50c.

Money Orders on the above countries are drawn in Canada Currency, and may be had for any sum not in excess of \$50; but Postmasters are at liberty to issue several orders of \$50 each if required by the remitter.

NOTE.—The exchange of Money Orders with the Countries and British Colonies distinguished by an asterisk (*) is not direct, but through London, England. Money Orders payable in these countries are subject, therefore, to the following small abatement, being charges made by the British Post Office:

For sums not exceeding—

£2	£5	£7	£10
3d.	6d.	9d.	1s.

Full information in regard to Money Orders may be obtained at any Money Order Post Office.

POSTAL NOTES

Can be obtained at all Money Order Offices and at certain other offices in Canada at the following rates:—

For a Postal Note for 20 cents—Commission, 1c.

"	"	"	25	"	1c.
"	"	"	30	"	1c.
"	"	"	40	"	1c.
"	"	"	50	"	2c.
"	"	"	60	"	2c.
"	"	"	70	"	2c.
"	"	"	75	"	2c.
"	"	"	80	"	2c.
"	"	"	90	"	2c.
"	"	"	\$1.00	"	2c.
"	"	"	1.50	"	2c.
"	"	"	2.00	"	2c.
"	"	"	2.50	"	2c.
"	"	"	3.00	"	3c.
"	"	"	4.00	"	3c.
"	"	"	5.00	"	3c.

Odd cents may be made up by affixing Canadian Postage Stamps, not exceeding nine cents in value, to the face of a Postal Note, which stamps may be purchased at time of obtaining the Postal Note.

Postal Notes are payable only at Money Order Offices in Canada.

The holder of a Postal Note may cause payment to be deferred for any period not exceeding 10 days by writing across the face of the note: "Payable after ——— days."

[1900

ry).

om.

(tralia).

nada Cur-
ostmasters
ed by the

tries and
irect, but
countries
g charges

ed at any

er offices

Stamps,
e, which
e.
nada.
ferred for
e of the

Photograph and Scrap Albums, at T. C. ALLEN & CO'S.

1900]

RAILWAYS.

151

For every three months that elapses after the date of the issue of a Postal Note, the payee must affix Postage Stamps equivalent to the commission.

Railways, Stage Coaches and Steamers.

INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY.

STATIONS ON MAIN LINE.

NOVA SCOTIA.			
Halifax	.....	Thomson	 104
Rockingham	... 4	Oxford Junction	 108
Bedford	 9	River Philip	 111
Windsor Junction	14	Salt Springs	... 115
Wellington	 21	Springhill	 121
Grand Lake	 23	Athol	 127
Oakfield	 24	Maccan	 130
Enfield	 28	Nappan	... 134
Elmsdale	 30	Amherst	 138
Milford	 36		
Shubenacadie	 40	NEW BRUNSWICK.	
Stewiacke	 45	Aulac	 144
Alton	 49	Sackville	 147
Brookfield	 54	Dorchester	 159
Johastown	 57	Memramcook	 167
Truro	 62	Meadow Brook	... 174
Belmont	 70	Painsec Junction	179
Debert	 73	Moncton	 186
East Mines	 75	Boundary Creek	197
Londonderry	 79	Salisbury	 200
Folleigh Lake	 87	Pollet River	 205
Wentworth	 91	Chaulo	 353
Canaan	 206	Dalhousie	 363
Coal Branch	 215	Campbellton	 372
Welford	 224	Metapedia	 385
Kent Junction	 233	Mill Stream	 395
Rogersville	 244	Assametquaghan	405
Barnaby River	 255	Causapsal	 420
Chatham Junction	259	Amqui	 433
Miramichi	 265	Cedar Hall	 441
Beaver Brook	 275	Sayabec	 448
Baribogue	 286	Tartague	 458
Red Pine	 296	St. Octave	 468
Bathurst	 309	St. Flavie	 477
Pitete Roche	 321	St. Luce	 485
Belledune	 329	Rimouski	 495
Jacquet River	 338	Bie	 506
New Mills	 347	Petiteodiac	 210
Westchester	 96	Anagance	 216
Greenville	 97	Penobsquis	 225
		Plamweseep	 229
		MONCTON TO LEVIS.	
		Moncton	 187
		Berry's Mills	 195
		St. Fabien	 515
		St. Simon	 525
		Trois Pistoles	 534
		Isle Verte	 544
		St. Arsene	 552
		Cacouna	 555
		Riviere Du Loup	560
		Levis	 674
		Chaudiere	 687
		St. Croix	 709
		Kingsburg Junction	726
		Aston	 746
		Drummondville	773
		St. Eugene	 783
		St. Rosalin	 799
		St. Hyacinthe	 802
		St. Lambert	 831
		Montreal	 837
		BY CANADIAN PACIFIC FROM ST. JOHN.	
		Montreal	 758

STATIONS ON THE DARTMOUTH BRANCH.

Dartmouth		Waverley	 11	Windsor Junction	13
-----------	------	----------	---------	------------------	----

STATIONS ON THE NEW GLASGOW BRANCH.

Truro	....	West River	....	21 Hopewell	....	35
Valley	....	5 Lansdowne	....	26 Stellarton	....	41
Union	....	9 Glengarry	....	29 New Glasgow	....	43
Riversdale	....	13				

STATIONS ON THE PICTOU BRANCH.

Stellarton	....	3 Sylvester	....	8 Pictou	....	14
Westville	....	3 Lochbroom	....	11		

STATIONS ON THE OXFORD AND PICTOU BRANCH.

Pictou	....	River John	....	22 Pugwash Junction	....	54
Brown's Pt	....	2 Denmark	....	27 Conn's Mills	....	58
Scotch Hill	....	4 Tatamagouche	....	34 Oxford	....	66
Scotsburn	....	9 Wallace	....	46 Oxford Junction	....	69
Meadowville	....	14				

STATIONS ON THE PORT MULGRAVE BRANCH.

New Glasgow	.....	French River	.....	13
Glenfalloch	 6	Piedmont	.....	18
Merigomish	 10	Avondale	.....	22
Barney's River	 24	Bayfield Road	.....	56
Marshy Hope	 27	Afton	.....	57
James' River	 32	Tracadie	.....	61
Brierly Brook	 36	Girroirs	.....	62
Antigonish	 41	Little Tracadie	.....	66
South River	 46	Harbor au Bouche	....	70
Taylor's Road	 48	Cape Porenpine	....	74
Pomquet	 51	Pirate Harbor	....	79
Heatherton	 53	Mulgrave	.....	80

STATIONS ON THE CAPE BRETON BRANCH.

Point Tupper	.....	Grand Narrows	.....	46
Mines Road	 4	Shenacadie	.....	55
McIntyres Lake	 7	Boisdale	.....	64
West Bay Road	 14	George's River	.....	75
River Denys	 21	North Sydney Junct.	....	79
Orangedale	 29	North Sydney	.....	84
McKinnon's Hr.	 40	Leitches Creek	....	81
Iona	 45	Sydney	.....	91

The Intercolonial Railway connects at Pictou, (during the navigable season) with Prince Edward Island Steam Navigation Co.'s steamers for Charlottetown, Georgetown, Summerside and Shediac; Also, at St. John, by rail and steamers, with all parts of the Upper Provinces and the United States.

STATIONS ON THE PAINSEC AND PT. DU CHENE.

Painsec	 6	Shediac	.....	9
Dorchester Road	 5	Pt. du Chene	.....	12

The trains of the Intercolonial Railway connect at Shubenacadie daily with conveyance to Mailand and to Middle and Upper Musquadoiboit, and the tri-weekly coach with each for Sheet Harbour; at Brookfield daily with conveyance to Upper Stewiacke; at Truro tri-weekly, with conveyance to Earltown, and tri-weekly with conveyance to Onslow; at DeBert daily with conveyance to Mass Town; at East Mines daily,

[1900

.... 35
.... 41
v 43

.... 14

r.
nction 54
.... 58
.... 66
ction . 69

13
18
22
56
57
61
62
66
70
74
79
80

46
55
64
75
79
84
81
91

navigable
s steamers
Also, at St.
inces and.

9
12

benacadic
Iusqu-do-
at Brook
ekly, with
Onslow ;
nes daily,

1900]

RAILWAYS.

153

with conveyance to Folly Village; at Londonderry Station daily, with coaches to Acadia Iron Mines and Great Village, and thence to Economy and Five Islands; at Oxford Junction with train to Oxford, Pagwash, etc.; at Spring Hill Junction daily, with train to Parrsboro, and there daily with coach to Advocate Harbor; at Maccan daily with train to River Hebert and Joggins Mines and thence by stage to Apple River; at Amherst tri-weekly with coach to Linden and daily to Tidnish and Northport.

The trains of the Pieton branch connect at West River Station daily, with conveyances to West River, Durham and Pieton; a Ferrona Junction with trains for Sunnybrae, and thence tri-weekly by coach to Caledonia and Melrose.

Connections are made with the trains of the Port Mulgrave branch as follows:—At Antigonish with coaches for Sherbrooke and Isaac's Harbour; at Heatherton, with coach for Guysboro and Canso; at Mulgrave with ferry to Point Tupper and Port Hastings, and thence by coach to Port Hood.

The trains of the Cape Breton Railway connect at McIntyre's Lake station with coach for Cleveland and St. Peters; at Orangedale, with stages to Mabon, Margaree Harbour and Baddeck; at Sydney with trains for Glace Bay, Port Morien, and Louisburg. Coaches run tri-weekly between North Sydney, Little Bras D'Or, Big Bras D'Or, New Campbelltown, Englishtown, Baddeck; and semi-weekly between Big Bras D'Or, Boularderie, and Baddeck.

CUMBERLAND RAILWAY AND COAL COMPANY'S RAILWAY.

Connects at Spring Hill Junction with trains of the Intercolonial Railway. *Superintendent*, J. G. Aikman. Has stations at—

Spring Hill Junction..	0	West Brook ..	16
Spring Hill Mines	5	Halfway River Lake ..	23
Maccan	13	Lakeland	28
Southampton	16	Parrsborough ..	32

JOGGINS RAILWAY.

Connects at Maccan Station with trains of the Intercolonial Railway. *Superintendent*, R. Archibald. Has stations at Joggins Mines, River Hebert, Maccan.

NOVA SCOTIA STEEL COMPANY'S RAILWAY.

Connects at Ferrona Junction with trains of the Intercolonial Railway. *Manager*, Harvey Graham. Has stations at Ferrona, Springville, Bridgeville, Charcoal Junction, St. Paul's, Black Rock and Sunnybrae.

SYDNEY AND LOUISBURG RAILWAY.

Connect at Sydney with trains of the Intercolonial Railway. Has stations at Sydney, Gardiner, Dominion, Bridgeport, Glace Bay, Morien, Milton, Mira, Catalone, Louisburg.

DOMINION ATLANTIC RAILWAY.

Connects at Windsor Junction with the Intercolonial Railway from Halifax, and runs through the Western Counties to the town of Yarmouth, where connection is made with steamers for Boston.

154

RAILWAYS.

[1900]

<i>General Manager and Secretary, R. I. Campbell. Superintendent,</i>			
P. Gifkins, Kentville, Nova Scotia.		Stations on main line at	
Rockingham	4	Coldbrook	76
Bedford	9	Cambridge	78
Rocky Lake	12	Waterville	80
Windsor Junction	14	Berwick	83
Beaver Bank....	17	Aylesford	88
Mount Uniacke..	27	Auburn	90
Stillwater	34	Kingston	95
Ellershoe	37	Wilmot	98
Newport	40	Middleton	102
Three Mile Plains	43	Lawrencetown ..	108
Windsor	46	Paradise	111
Falmouth	48	Bridgetown	116
Mount Denson ..	51	Tupperville	120
Hantsport	53	Round Hill	124
Avonport	58	Annapolis	130
Horton Landing .	60	Upper Clements..	134
Grand Pre	61	Clementsport	138
Woltville	64	Deep Brook	141
Port Williams ..	66	Bear River	144
Kentville	71	Smith's Cove	147
		Digby	150
		St. John, by Str..	190
		Jordan Town ...	154
		Bloomfield	159
		North Range	161
		Plympton	161
		Port Gilbert	166
		Weymouth	172
		Belliveau	176
		Church Point....	180
		Little Brook	182
		Sanlmierville	184
		Meteghan	187
		Hectanooga	196
		Lake Annis	200
		Brazil Lake	204
		Pitman Road....	207
		Ohio	210
		Hebron	212
		Yarmouth	217

STATIONS ON CORNWALLIS VALLEY BRANCH.

Kentville.....	0	Hillaton	9
Steam Mill Village ...	3	Canning	11
Centreville.	5	Kingsport.....	14
Sheffield Mills.....	7		

At Digby connections are made with steamers for St. John, N. B., and thence by rail or steamer to all parts of New Brunswick, the United States and Upper Provinces. Daily connection by steamer is kept up during season of navigation between Kingsport and Parris borough. Connections are also made at Weymouth and Meteghan with steamers for Tiverton, Freeport and Westport.

The trains of the D. A. Railway Company make connections at Newport Station semi-daily with coach to Newport; at Windsor, semi-weekly, with coach to Chester; at Kentville, semi-weekly, with coaches to New Ross and Chester; at Middleton with trains for Bridgewater and Lunenburg.

NOVA SCOTIA CENTRAL RAILWAY

Connects at Middleton with trains of the Dominion Atlantic Railway. *Manager, J. Brignell.* Has stations at—

Lunenburg	Riversdale	29	Albany	62
Mahone Bay	New Germany....	34	Alpena	64
Blockhouse	Cherryfield	41	Cleveland	68
Bridgewater	Springfield	45	Nictaux	70
Northfield	Dalhousie	52	Middleton	74

Connection is made at New Germany station with daily coach for Caledonia Corner, and at Bridgewater with daily coach for Liverpool.

COAST RAILWAY.

Connects at Yarmouth with the Dominion Atlantic Railway, and at East Pubnico with daily coaches for Barrington, Shelburne and Lockport. *Superintendent, L. H. Wheaton.* Has stations at:

[1900]

rintendent,
at

... 150

Str.. 190

n ... 154

... 159

... 161

... 161

... 166

... 172

... 176

t... 180

... 182

... 184

... 187

... 196

... 200

... 204

l... 207

... 210

... 212

... 217

9

11

14

an, N. B.,

wick, the

teamer is

d Parrs

Metaghan

connections

or, semi-

coaches

lgewater

Atlantic

... 62

... 64

... 68

... 70

... 74

ach for

erpool.

, and at

Locke-

1900]

STAGE COACHES.

155

East Pubnico.
Pubnico Head.
Lower Argyle.
Central Argyle.

Argyle.
Belleville.
Tusket.

Pleasant Lake.
Arcadia.
Yarmouth.

WESTERN SHORE ROUTE.

Halifax to Yarmouth.

Coaches carrying H. M. mails, leave Halifax daily at 6.30 o'clock, A. M., for Head of St. Margaret's Bay, Chester, and Mahone Bay. Returning, leave Mahone Bay daily at 8.30 a. m. Connections are made daily at Mahone Bay with trains to Lunenburg and Bridgewater, and at head of St. Margaret's Bay with a coach to French Village, Glen Margaret and Peggy's Cove.

Coaches, carrying H. M. mails, leave Bridgewater for Mill Village, Liverpool, Lockeport, Shelburne, daily at 7 p. m. or after arrival of mail train from Middleton. Returning, leave Shelburne daily at 6 a. m., on arrival of mails from Yarmouth. Connections are made daily at Liverpool with coaches to and from Milton and Port Medway.

Coaches, (carrying H. M. Mails), leave Shelburne for Barrington, Tusket, Yarmouth, &c., daily at 4 p. m., arriving at Yarmouth in time to connect with the morning train for Halifax. Returning, leaves Yarmouth, daily, after arrival of train from Halifax. Connections are made at Clyde River and at Barrington with conveyances to various shore settlements.

Halifax.....	0	Port Joli	4
Head St Margaret's Bay..	21	Sable River.....	11
McLean's	11	Lockeport.....	14
Chester (45).....	13	Jordan River	12
Mahone Bay (62)	17	Shelburne (157).....	7
Bridgewater	9	Barrington	23
Mill Village	18	Yarmouth	48
Liverpool (99)	10		
Port Mouton	10		227

EASTERN SHORE ROUTE.

Halifax to Sheet Harbor.

A Stage (carrying H. M. Mails) leaves Halifax for Musquodoboit Harbour, Jeddore, Ship Harbour, Tangier, and Sheet Harbour, every *Monday, Wednesday and Friday* morning at 6 o'clock; returning the intervening days.

Halifax	0	Ship Harbour.....	6
Innis', Porter's Lake....	18	Tangier	14
Ormon's, Chezzetcook Rd	2	Sheet Harbour.....	17
Musquodoboit Harbour..	11		
Webber's, Lakeville	12		80

Dartmouth to Lawrencetown and Musquodoboit Harbor.

A Stage (carrying H. M. Mails) leaves Dartmouth on the mornings of *Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays*, and Musquodoboit Harbor on *Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays*.

Dartmouth.....	0	Musquodoboit Harbor	10
Lawrencetown	16		
Seaforth	5		34
West Chezzetcook	3		

Sheet Harbor to Sherbrooke.

A Stage (carrying H. M. Mails) leaves Sheet Harbour daily for Salmon River and Moser's River, and on *Tuesday, Thursday* and *Saturday* for Marie Joseph and Sherbrooke, returning the intervening days:

Sheet Harbour.....	0	Liscomb	15
Salmon River.....	16	Sherbrooke	11
Mosers River	9		
Marie Joseph	10		61

STEAMERS.

ALLAN LINE.—Steamers of this Line run between Glasgow and Liverpool, G. B., and Halifax, fortnightly, calling at St. John's, Newfoundland in summer. Steamers proceed from Halifax to Philadelphia, Pa., and do not call on return trip. S. Cunard & Co., agents.

FURNESS LINE AND CANADA AND NEWFOUNDLAND S. S. CO.—Regular fortnightly service between Halifax and London, G. B., and between Halifax and Liverpool, the latter calling at St. John's Nfld., Furness, Withy & Co, Ltd., Agents.

RED CROSS LINE.—Steamers *Orinoco* and *Silvia* of this line make weekly trips between New York, Halifax and St. John's Newfoundland. F. D. Corbett & Co., Agents.

CANADA ATLANTIC AND PLANT S. S. CO.—The mail steamer *Halifax* runs weekly between Halifax and Boston, extending her trip to Charlottetown, P. E. I., in summer. Additional weekly trips are also made in summer by the steamer "*La Grande Duchesse*". R. H. Humphrey, Agent.

HALIFAX, JAMAICA, AND TURK'S ISLAND, VIA BERMUDA.—The mail steamer *Beta* leaves Halifax the 15th of every month. Pickford & Black, Agents.

HALIFAX TO DEMERARA VIA BERMUDA AND WEST INDIA (WINDWARD) ISLANDS.—The mail steamers *Duart Castle* and *Taymouth Castle* leave Halifax once every four weeks. Pickford & Black, Agents.

SOUTH AND WEST COAST OF NEWFOUNDLAND.—The mail steamer *Harlow* makes fortnightly trips between Halifax and ports on the South and West Coasts of Newfoundland, calling at Cape Breton Ports. Pickford & Black, Agents.

ST. PIERRE ET MIQUELON.—The mail steamer *Pro Patria* runs fortnightly between Halifax and St. Pierre et Miquelon, calling at North Sydney, leaving Halifax every alternate Monday, except during the months of January, February, March and April, when she awaits the arrival of the English Mails. Cunningham & Curren, Agents.

HALIFAX YARMOUTH AND ST. JOHN, N. B.—The steamer *City of Montecello* runs weekly between Halifax Yarmouth and St. John, N. B. touching at Lunenburg, Liverpool, Shelburne, Lockeport and Barrington. Connects at Yarmouth with mail steamers for Boston. Cunningham & Curren, Agents.

HALIFAX AND BRIDGEWATER.—The steamer *Bridgewater* makes semi-weekly trips between Halifax, Chester and Bridgewater, calling at Getson's Cove and Conquerall Bank. Jos. Wood, Agent.

HALIFAX AND EASTERN PORTS.—The steamer *City of Ghent* runs weekly from Halifax to Summerside, P. E. I., calling at Sheet Harbor,

[1900]

our daily for
Thursday and
the intervening

..... 15
..... 11
—
61

Glasgow and
John's, New.
Philadelphia,
ents.

S. S. Co.—
G. B. and
John's Nfld.,

is line make
Newfoundland.

mail steamer
ing her trip
ly trips are
se". R. H.

UDA.—The
a. Pickford

DIA (WIND-
mouth Castle
Agents.

mail steamer
orts on the
etron Ports.

Patria runs
calling at
ept during
she awaits
agents.

ner *City of*
John, N. B.
and Bar-
or Boston.

ter makes
calling at

lient runs
et Harbor,

[1900]

STEAMERS.

157

Salmon River, Isaac's Harbor, Canso, Arichat, Port Hawkesbury, Port Hastings, and Charlottetown. Leaves Halifax on Tuesday evenings. Pickford & Black, Agents.

YARMOUTH, AND BOSTON, U. S.—The mail steamers *Yarmouth*, and *Boston*, make four trips per week in summer and two in winter, between Yarmouth and Boston. L. E. Baker, President, W. A. Chase, Agent, Yarmouth.

DOMINION ATLANTIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S STEAMERS.—The mail steamer *Prince Rupert* makes daily trips between Digby and St. John, N. B., connecting with trains of the Dominion Atlantic Railway.

The mail steamers *Prince George* and *Prince Arthur* makes trips four times a week between Yarmouth and Boston, connecting with trains of the D. A. Railway.

Steamer *Evangeline* makes daily trips each way between Kingsport and Parrsboro. P. Gifkins, Kentville, Manager.

BRAS D'OR STEAM NAVIGATION CO — The steamers *Marion*, *Blue Hill* and *May Queen*, carrying H. M. Mails, run regularly on the Bras D'Or Lake, touching at chief points in the interior of Cape Breton. J. W. Gorham & Co., Agents,

PORT MULGRAVE, CANSO AND ARICHAT.—The mail steamer *John L. Cann* leaves Canso every morning calling at Arichat, and connecting with express train at Mulgrave. Returns same evening.

PORT MULGRAVE, GUYSBORO' AND PORT HOOD.—The steamer *Malcolm Cann* leaves Mulgrave for Guysboro' on Monday, Thursday and Saturday, returning on Monday, Tuesday and Friday, for Port Hood on Friday, returning Saturday, for Port Hood, Margaree and Cheticamp every Tuesday, returning Thursday.

MAGDALEN ISLANDS.—The steamer *Lunenburg*, carrying H. M. Mails, runs weekly between Pictou and the Magdalen Islands, via Georgetown and Souris, P. E. I., leaving Pictou every Monday. Leslie, Hart & Co., Proprietors, Halifax. Wm. Fraser, Agent, Pictou.

PICTOU, PORT HOOD AND MABOU.—The steamer *Lunenburg* runs weekly between Pictou, Port Hood, Mabou, Broad Cove, Margaree and Cheticamp, leaving Pictou on Wednesdays after arrival of last train from Halifax.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.—Mail steamers run daily during summer between Pictou and Charlottetown. J. C Mackintosh, Agent, Halifax.

QUEBEC STEAMSHIP LINE.—Connecting Pictou, Prince Edward Island, Perce, Gaspé, Father Point, Quebec and Montreal, leaving Pictou every second Monday. Chas. S. Philips, agent, Halifax.

NORTH SYDNEY AND NEWFOUNDLAND.—The mail steamer *Buce* makes tri-weekly trips between North Sydney and Port au Basque, Nfld., connecting at the former with trains of the Intercolonial Railway, and at the latter with trains of the Newfoundland Railway. Archibald & Co., Agents, North Sydney.

WESTPORT TO WEYMOUTH, YARMOUTH AND ST JOHN, N. B.—Steamer *Westport* makes weekly trips between Westport and Weymouth, calling at Freeport, Tiverton and Mink Cove; between Westport and Meteghan via Freeport; between Westport and Yarmouth calling at Freeport and Meteghan; and between Westport and St. John, N. B., calling at Freeport. S. T. Payson, Manager, Westport.

DEPARTMENT OF LAW AND JUSTICE.

SUPREME COURT OF CANADA.

Chief Justice—(\$8,000)—*Sir Samuel Henry Strong.*

Judges—(\$7,000 each)—*Hon H. E. Taschereau, Hon J. W. Gwynne, Hon Robert Sedgwick, Hon George E. King, and Hon D. Girouard.*

Registrar—(\$2,600)—*E. R. Cameron. Reporter*—*C. F. Masters.*

The Supreme Court has both original and appellate jurisdiction—*Original*, as to (1) *habeas corpus* in criminal and extradition cases; (2) judicial opinions to the Crown; (3) private bills and petitions therefor referred by the Senate or House of Commons; and (4) civil suits in which the validity of a Dominion or Provincial Act is questioned. *Appellate*, in appeals (1) from the Exchequer Court; (2) from the Provincial Courts; (3) in *habeas corpus* cases; and (4) in election cases.

Sessions—3rd Tuesday in February; 1st Tuesday in May; 1st Tuesday in October.

THE EXCHEQUER COURT OF CANADA.

The Exchequer Court has original jurisdiction (1) in revenue cases, (2) in civil suits when the Crown for the Dominion is plaintiff, (3) controversies between the Dominion and the Province, or between two Provinces. *Judge*—(\$6,000), *Hon. Geo. W. Burbidge; Registrar, Q. Andeue; Asst. Registrar, Charles Morse.*

SUPREME COURT OF NOVA SCOTIA.

HAVING LAW AND EQUITY JURISDICTION THROUGHOUT THE PROVINCE.

CHIEF JUSTICE (\$5,000), *Hon. James McDonald. Assistant Judges*, (\$4,000), *Honorables Robt L. Weatherbe, Joseph Norman Ritchie, Charles J. Townshend, Wallace Graham, Nicholas H. Meagher and Hugh McD. Henry.*

Attorney General—*Hon J. Wilberforce Longley.*

Taxing Master—*John T. Ross, of the City of Halifax, Barrister.*

MASTERS—*Halifax, Wm Twining, Wm F. MacCoy, L. W. DesBarres, J. Parsons, Melaim U. Lenoir, John Ervin, William L. Barss; Pictou, James Fogo, John D. McLeod; Yarmouth, Thomas D. Chipman, James Murray; Shelburne, Thos. Johnson, John Bower; Hants, David Frieze, William H. Blanchard, Jno W. Ouseley; Lunenburg, W. H. Owen; Annapolis, James Gray, Albert Morse, Geo Woodbury, J. M. Owen, L. S. Morse; Queens, Robert Roberts; Antigonish, H. H. Bligh; Inverness, Samuel MacDonnell, E. D. Tremaine; Digby, Wm B. Stewart; Cumberland, Charles R. Smith J. Medley Townshend.*

Reporters, John M. Geldert, Frank Russell, Asst. Criers of Supreme Court, Harry Hanson, John Watt. Librarian, Edward Swanson.

COURT OF DIVORCE AND MATRIMONIAL CAUSES.

Judge Ordinary, the *Hon. Wallace Graham*, with appeal to the Supreme Court. *Registrar, William L. Barss. Deputy Registrar, Edwin D. King.*

[1900]

USTICE.

Hon J. W.
g, and Hon D.

Masters.
jurisdiction—
on cases; (2)
tions therefor
civil suits in
is questioned,
from the Pro-
tection cases.
in May; 1st

ADA.

evenue cases,
ntilf; (3) con-
veen two Pro
Registrar, Q.

CA.

PROVINCE.
istant Judges,
man Ritchie,
Meagher and

Barrister.

Coy, L. W.
William L.
th, Thomas
hu Bower;
V Onseley;
Morse, Geo
rt Roberts;
ell, E. D.
s R. Smith

of Supreme
ranson.

AUSES.

ocal to the
Registrar,

—Go to T. C. ALLEN & CO'S, for Letter and Billheads.—

1900] OFFICERS AND TERMS OF THE SUPREME COURT. 159

Officers and Terms of the Supreme Court.

COUNTIES.	SHERIFFS.	PROTHONOTA- RIES.	TERMS OF SUPREME COURT.
Annapolis	Edwin Gates	R. J. Unkeke,	1st Tues. of October
" Bridgetown			3rd Tues. of June.
Antigonish	D. D. Chisholm	J. C. McKinnon,	1st Tues. of June.
			2nd Tues. of October.
Cape Breton)....	Wm. Buchanan.	William E. Peters	4th Tues. of June.
			3rd Tues. of October
Colchester	Chas A. McLennan	E. W. Hamilton.	1st Tues. of June.
			1st Tues. of October.
Cumberland	M. A. Logan.	William M. Read,	3rd Tues. of June.
			2nd Tues. of October
Dagby	H. A. P. Smith	W. E. Stewart.	2nd Tues. of June.
Clare			Last Tues. of Sept.
Guysboro'	A. J. O. Maguire.	James H. Buckley	Last Tues. of May.
			1st Tues. of October.
Halifax*	Donald Archibald.	Simon H. Holmes.	Civil—4th Tues. Oct.
			3rd Tues. April.
			Crim'l—3rd Tu. Mar.
			1st Tues. Oct'r.
			Indanc 2nd Tu. Nov.
			to 23rd Dec.
			2nd Tues. in Jan. to
			last day of Feb.
			2nd Tues. Mar. to Sat
			bet. 3rd Tues. Apl.
			Extra Session July
			to be fixed.
Hants	James O'Brien.	H. Percy Scott.	Last Tues. of May.
			3rd Tues. of Sept.
Inverness	Hugh Macdonald.	Jno A. McDonnell	2nd Tues. of June.
			1st Tues. in Oct.
Kings	Stephen Belcher.	C. F. Rockwell,	1st Tues. of June.
			2nd Tues. of October.
Lunenburg	Joseph Creighton.	P. McGuire,	Thurs. bet. 1st Tu. June.
			Thurs. at 2nd Tu. Oct.
Pictou	J. Simpson Harris.	David Logan.	2nd Tues. June.
			4th Tues. October.
Queens	L. W. Drew,	Thomas Farrell.	2nd Tues. of June.
			1st Tues. of October.
Richmond	James D. Power..	D. O'C. Madden.	1st Tues. of June.
			last Tues. in Sept.
Shelburne	G. W. McLean.	A. C. McLean.	Last Tues. of Sept'r.
" Barrington			3rd Tues. of June.
Victoria	M. E. Mackay.	Alex. Taylor.	3rd Tues. of June.
			2nd Tues. of Oct'r.
Yarmouth	Geo. H. Guest.	Jas. Huntington.	4th Tues. of June.
			Tu. bet. last Tu. Sep.

*At Halifax there are four Sittings and three Terms of the Court.—The Sittings for the trial of Civil Causes are held on the Fourth Tuesday of October and the Third Tuesday of April. Causes can be set down for trial out of the regular sittings. A Judge sits in Chambers twice a week, on Tuesdays and Fridays.
[The Court sits at Sydney 3 weeks each term or until docket is disposed of.]

Exchequer Court of Canada, Admiralty Side

Judge, (\$1000) Hon. James McDonald, Chief Justice. Registrar Lewis W. DesBarres. Deputy Registrar, James A. McDonald. Marshal, Donald Archibald. Solicitors, the Barristers and Attornie of the Supreme Court. Bank of Deposits, The Bank of Nova Scotia.

Courts of Probate and Registrars of Deeds.

COUNTIES	JUDGES OF PROBATE.	REGISTRARS OF PROBATE.	REGISTRARS OF DEEDS.
Annapolis.....	J. M. Owen.	Fredk. Leavitt.	Edmund Bent.
Antigonish.....	A. McIntosh, M.D.	Allan McDonnell.	C. N. Harrington.
Cape Breton.....	L. X. McDonald.	A. D. MacGillivray.	John Gillis.
Colchester.....	S. D. McLellan.		
Cumberland.....		Richard Lowerison.	James E. Purdy.
Parrsborough..	W. T. Pipes.		
Digby.....	John Holdsworth.	John Holdsworth.	John S. McNeill.
Guysboro'.....	Burton Jost.	J. McG Cunningham.	James H. Buckley.
" St. Mary's	Don. McDonald.	Wm. D. R. Cameron.	W. D. R. Cameron
Halifax.....	James G. Foster.	H. T. Jones.	Alonzo J. White.
Hants.....	C. E. DeWolfe.	Fredk Curry.	David Hamilton.
Inverness.....	E. D. Tremain.	Donald J. McDonald	J. A. McDonnell.
Kings.....	E. J. Jorgswell.	Henry Lovett.	David M. Dickie.
Lunenburg.....	S. A. Chesley.	Wm. A. Gaetz.	Wm. E. Marshall.
Chester.....			James Williams.
Pictou.....	John D. McLeod		John Yorston.
Queens.....	Nathan I. Freeman		N. Freeman.
Richmond.....	W. R. Cutler.	D. O'C. Madden.	Thomas T. Jean.
Shelburne.....	Ed. Manning Bill.	Robert G. Irwin.	Robert G. Irwin.
Barrington.....	Thos W. Watson.		Frank W. Honer
Victoria.....	D. F. McKae.	A. F. Haliburton.	Alex. Taylor.
Yarmouth.....		Jonathan Horton.	Albert Gayton.

Revising Officers under new Franchise Act.

A. W. Savary, County Judge.....	Annapolis.
C. Ernest Gregory, Barrister.....	Antigonish.
Norman J. Layton, Barrister.....	Colchester.
W. A. D. Morse, Co. Judge.....	Cumberland.
James H. Hearn, Barrister.....	Cape Breton.
A. W. Savary, Co. Judge.....	Digby.
A. H. McGillivray, q. c., Barrister.....	Guysboro.
Brenton H. Eaton, q. c., Barrister.....	Halifax.
Charles Edgar DeWolfe, Judge of Probate.....	Hants.
John L. McDougall, Barrister.....	Inverness.
Fred A. Marsters, Barrister.....	Kings.
James A. McLean, q. c., Barrister.....	Lunenburg.
John McGillivray, q. c., Barrister.....	Pictou.
J. G. Pyke.....	Queens.
Wm. R. Cutler, q. c., Barrister.....	Richmond.
Frank Blanchard, Barrister.....	Shelburne.
J. J. McCabe, Barrister.....	Victoria.
J. Wentworth Bingay, q. c., Barrister.....	Yarmouth.

Form of Affidavit to be annexed to any account or claim rendered by a Creditor to an Executor or Administrator.

A. B. of ———, maketh oath and saith, that the foregoing paper writing doth contain a true and correct account of his demand against the estate of ———, deceased, and that all the credits to which the deceased was honestly and justly entitled, so far as deponent believes, have been given on said account; and that the balance of ——— is justly and truly owing to deponent.

Sworn before me at ———, this ——— day of ———
A. D., 18—.

J. P.

Hund Bent.
F. Harrington.
n Gillis.
es E. Purdy.
n S. McNeill.
es H. Buckley.
D. R. Cameron
zo J. White.
id Hamilton.
s. McDonnell.
id M. Dickie.
E. Marshall.
es Williams.
n Yorton.
Freeman.
omas T. Jean.
bert G. Irwin.
rk W. Honer
N. Taylor.
ert Gayton.

Act.

polis.
nish.
ester.
erland.
Breton.
.
oro.
x.
ress.
burg.
s.
ond.
rne.
a.
ath.

or claim
or

e foregoing
his demand
the credits
so far as
d that the

Cream Tartar put up by **Simson Bros. & Co.,** and bearing the trade mark "Sov- ereign" is pure and unadulterated.

[1900] COMMISSIONERS RESIDING WITHOUT THE PROVINCE. 161

Commissioners Residing without the Province and
appointed to do Acts without the Province,
under Sec. 29, Chap 107, R. S., 5th Series.

ENGLAND.

Alfred Heales, 45 Carter's Lane, Doctors' Commons.. London
Eustace Anderson, 17 Ironmongers Lane..... "
Edward Webb "
Thos. Sanford Rolph, 9 Throgmorton Street..... "
Alex. Gillespie, jr "
Seaton F. Taylor, 5 Grays Inn Square "
Wm. D. Treshfield, 5 Bank Buildings..... "
John A. Matteson Austen, Treaisdo..... "
Wm. Law Gane, 54½ Bishopgate Street within "
Henry F. Pollock, 4 Great Winchester St..... "
John Hands, 6 Queen Victoria St..... "
Frederick Parish..... "
Dudley Wm. Beresford, Leathtey, Ironfields..... "
Thos. Wm. Bischoff, 4 Great o inches'er St..... "
Robert Thomas Lattey, 16 Devonshire Square "
Wm. R. A. Kime, 49 Bedford Row..... "
Edward Harry Adcock "
James H. Dodgson "
Philip H. Coxe, 4 Great Winchester St..... "
Edward Wesley Nunn, 27 Grasschurch St "
Geo. E. Solomon, 28 Holborn Square..... "
Alex. James Murray, 1 Clement Inn, Strand..... "
John Howard, 143 Cameron St., E. C.... "
George Kirk..... "
John Woodland Watkin, 11 St. Thomas St..... "
Geo. M. Hill, 73 Queen Victoria St "
Edgar Banting..... "
J. G. Colmer..... "
John Greenfield, 37 Queen Victoria St "
Percival Birkett, 4 Lincoln's Inn Fields..... "
I. Cuto Worsfold, 9 Staple Inn..... "
Wm. B. Hamlyn..... Torquay
J. H. S. Dyke, Canadian Immigration Agent.
Wm B. M. Bird, 5 Grays Inn Square.
Sydney Cheale..... Tunbridge Wells
Richard Thomas Andrew Smith, No. 1 Calverly Mt. "
Wm. F. Boydell Westford, Herst
Coryndon Matthews..... Plymouth
Thos. R. Pennington, Westminster Chambers Liverpool
Thos. F. Wakley..... Birmingham.
Christopher P. Rhodes..... Halifax
George March Hill, 73a, Queen Victoria St..... London, E C
S. V. Blauhe, 17 Victoria St..... London, S W
Charles Russell and E. Frank Day, 37 Norfolk St... London, W C

SCOTLAND.

Alex. Patterson Purves..... Edinburgh
Hugh James Rollo, 14 Young St..... "
Wm. Alex. McLaren, Writer to the Signet..... "
Hamilton Maxwell "
Andrew Newlands "
Arthur Leaby, 29 Queen St..... "
Thomas McLaren "
Wm. Beagom Patterson Glasgow
T. C. Young, 93 West Regent St..... "
Hector Rose McKenzie, 39 Union Street..... Inverness.

162 COMMISSIONERS RESIDING WITHOUT THE PROVINCE. [1900

IRELAND.

Terrence O'Reilly, 5 North Great George St Dublin.

IN THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

Davidson Black Toronto.
Thos. Dawson Delainere..... "
Francis A. Anglin Toronto.
Henry Barber "
W. C. McCarthy "
Gideon Grant..... "
D. B. McTavish..... Ottawa.
John J. McGee .. "
Philip S. Ross, 132 St. James St..... Montreal.
John Popham..... "
Fred. Styles Lyman..... "
Arch Wm. Stevenson "
Avila Bourbonniere, 83 Rue St. Jacques..... "
James Nasmith Greenshields "
J. A. Lin Creighton "
George R. Locker "
Samuel C. Fatt..... "
O'Hara Baynes "
John C. Griffin "
Edward Graves "
Charles Cushing "
Alex Fowler Kiddell..... "
Edmund Guerin "
Duncan McCormick..... "
James G. Ross "
Henry Kavanagh..... "
Frederick Hague..... "
W. H. Olive "
Peers Davidson "
W. J. White "
John Hyde "
S. W. Jacobs "
W. Herbert Burroughs..... "
Robert L. Harper "
P. C. Beachesne Carleton, P. Q.
Henry James Morgan..... Ottawa
R. J. Meakstead..... "
Theophilus H. Oliver Quebec.
Michael Esdras Bernier..... "
F. X. Gosselin..... "
Thomas J. Molony..... "
Hon F. G. Marchand St. Johns, P. Q.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Alfred H. Demille..... St. John N B.
X. Herbert Vail..... "
John Kerr..... "
Stephen Rand "
Warren C. Winslow..... "
Charles A. Stockton..... "
Edmund G. Kaye..... "
Geo. C. Coster..... "
J. Roy Campbell..... "
Augustus Harvey Hannington..... "
James Jack "
H. H. Pickett "

BRANVILLE ST.
HALIFAX.

INCE. [1900]

Dublin.

Toronto.

Toronto.

Ottawa.

Montreal.

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

Carleton, P. Q.

Ottawa

Quebec.

"

"

St. Johns, P. Q.

St. John N. B.

"

"

"

"

"

"

T. C. ALLEN & CO., give best prices on Artists' Materials.

1900] COMMISSIONERS RESIDING WITHIN THE PROVINCE. 163

Saml Gay Morse.....Hopewell, Albert Co.
Frank A. McCully.....Moncton.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Thomas Kelly.....Summerside

MANITOBA.

Wm. E. McLellan.....Winnipeg

James W. E. Darby.....

William Johnston Tupper.....Winnipeg.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Albert Alex. Boak.....Vancouver.

Albert J. Hill.....New Westminster.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

Frank Osborne.....Sydney.

NEWFOUNDLAND.

Geo. H. Emerson.....Saint John.

INDIA.

Cieut. Genl. Donald M. Stewart.....Bengal

Major Genl. Michael A. S. Biddulph.....

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Arthur J. McLeod, 50 School Street.....Boston.

Edwd. J. Jones.....

Samuel Jennison.....

Charles A. Shaw.....

Charles Hall Adams.....

Winslow Warren.....

Benj. A. Lockhart.....

Elmer E. Young.....

Saml. K. Hamilton.....

Daniel B. Whittier.....

E. A. Greeley.....

R. A. Torrey.....

P. W. Carver.....

Ralph W. Gloag.....Boston.

Hector Baxter, 420 Guaranty Loan Building.....Minneapolis

Fred. P. Fairbanks.....New York

W. E. Scovill, 120 Broadway.....

Joseph B. Braman.....

John J. Ward.....

Charles H. Hyde.....

William T. Hardenbrook, 38 Park Row.....

Geo W. Schurman.....

Henry M. Hewitt, 45 Broadway.....

Thomas J. Hunt.....Philadelphia.

Graeme M. Wilson.....Bay City, Michigan

Philip A. Hoyne.....Chicago

Charles Taylor.....New York.

Warren H. Meade.....St. Paul, Minnesota

Robie S. Reid.....Port Townsend, Washington Ty,

Livingston W. Cleveland.....New Haven.

Wm S. Williams.....Berkeley, Cal

Commissioners Residing in the Province of Nova Scotia to do
Acts witoin the Province.

FOR THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Thomas Ritchie.....Halifax

A. J. G. MacEchen.....Sydney, C. B.

FOR THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Thomas Ritchie.....Halifax
H. T. Jones....."
Edgar N. Clements.....Yarmouth.
A. J.G. MacEchen.....Sydney, C. B.

FOR THE PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

J. M. Chisholm.....Halifax
Charles R. Smith.....Amherst
Henry B. Stairs.....Halifax.
Edgar N. Clements.....Yarmouth
H. E. Gillis.....Annapolis Royal.
A. J. G. MacEchen.....Sydney, C. B.
W Inglis Moffat.....Amherst
Arthur Davison....."

FOR THE STATE OF MASSACHUSETTS.

Byron A. Weston.....Halifax
George Bingay.....Yarmouth.
Edgar N. Clements.....Yarmouth
H. E. Gillis.....Annapolis Royal.
A. J. G. MacEchen.....Sydney, C. B.

FOR NEWFOUNDLAND.

Jonathan Parsons.....Halifax.
John M. Chisholm....."
A. J. G. MacEchen.....Sydney, C B.

CORONERS.

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY—Stephen Crosscup, Robert J. Ellison, M.D., Isaac Dunn, Samuel C. Roop, Henry F. Burns, Sam'l Primrose, M.D., Charles W. Parker, John Chavitor, Leander R. Morse, Israel Parker, Alfred Winchester, S. N. Miller, Geo Gibson, Russell Withers, S. B. Troop, D. J. Morse.

ANTIGONISH COUNTY—William H. Macdonald, M.D., Edmund Corbett, Alex McIntosh, M. D., J. C. McKinnon, M. D.

CAPE BRETON COUNTY — Ronald McDonald, Michael A. McDonald, M.D., R. A. H. McKeen, M.D. Robt. Martin, Thos. Fortune, John McLean, M. D. Jas Hardy, Gabarus, C. D. Barnaby, M. D., Louisburg, Thos. H. Smith, North Sydney, John R. Francis, Sydney Mines; Wm Phalen, Glace Bay.

COLCHESTER COUNTY—Elisha Roach, M.D., Chas Bent, M.D., J. L. Peppard, M. D., George Fulton, David H. Muir, M. D., D. M. Johnson, M.D., S. G. A. Morrison, Herbert Fulton, Fred S. Yorston, Andrew Halliday, Jas. Ira Wallace, M.D, Central Economy.

CUMBERLAND COUNTY—Charles Ward, Jno T. Salter, H. A. Davison (*Parrsboro'*), R. J. Scott, Robt Mitchell, M. D., J. Wm. Cove, M.D., John Daley, Nehemiah Ayer, M.D., S. P. F. Cook, M.D., F. A. Rand, M. D., Stephen Oxley, Tidnish; Frank Seaman, Robt T. Glendenning, M.D, D N. Morrison, M.D., H. Wood, M. D., River Hebert, C. B. Munroe, Wallace, J. G. Campbell, M D., Northport.

DIGBY COUNTY—C. H. Denton, John Daley, C. H. Payson, L. J. Lovett, M. D. *Clare*—Anselm M. Comeau, Henry C. Sabean, Jacob S. Allen.

[1900

COMMISSIONERS FOR RELIEF TO INSOLVENT DEBTORS. 165

GUYSBORO' COUNTY—J. McKenzie, M.D. William A. MacKay,
M.D., Country Harbor; James F. Ellis, M.D., Sherbrooke.

HALIFAX COUNTY—Alfred Croucher, M.D., Andrew Cowie,
M.D., Edward Farrell, M.D., John S. Brine, Thomas E. Chase, M.D.,
Thomas R. Almon, M.D., Jno Somers, M.D., Finlay McMillan, M.D.,
A C. Hawkins, M.D., D. H. Mackenzie, M.D., E. D. McLean, M.D.
Medical Examiner, W. D. Finn, M.D., for City and Dartmouth.

HANTS COUNTY—F. N. Burgess, M.D., Samuel M. Weeks, M.D.,
Geo. W. Smith, J. W. Reid, M.D., N. P. Burgess, Burlington, Wm.
J. Fenton, J. W. McLellan, M.D., Noel; W. C. Hamilton, Grand Pre.

INVERNESS COUNTY—Duncan McLean, John Cameron, M.D.,
A. McLellan, M.D., A. G. Carmichael, M.D.

KINGS COUNTY—James S. Miller, M.D., Henry Lovett,
James N. Fitch, M.D., William Y. Fullerton, M.D., Daniel B.
Parker, H. B. Webster, M.D., W. S. Woodworth, M.D., Geo. W. Bell,
M.D., J. B. March, M.D.; J. N. Fuller, M.D., Horton Landing; A.
DeW. Barss, M.D., Wolfville.

LUNENBURG COUNTY—Lewis Knaut, William H. Owen, Jas.
E. Dauphine, George Ross, Henry Alders, F. C. Lavers, M.D.; J. E.
Whitford, Chester; Dr. H. A. March, Bridgewater.

PICTOU COUNTY—Murdoch Sutherland, M.D., James R. Collie,
M.D., John F. McDonald, M.D., Geo. J. McKenzie, M.D., Evan
Kennedy, M.D., Thos Henderson, Merigomish; Thos A. Moore,
Westville; John McPhie, Bridgeville.

QUEEN'S COUNTY—Colin Campbell, M. J. Drew, H. W. Cole,
M.D., H. G. Farish, M.D.

RICHMOND COUNTY—Edmund P. Flynn, Maurice Kavanagh,
Wm Brymer, D. Grouchy.

SHELBURNE COUNTY—Samuel W. Burns, M.D., James D.
Densmore, M.D., Wm A. McDonald, Enos C. Smith, H. H. Banks,
M.D., Geo. K. Hines, Geo W. Brown, Cape Sable Island.

VICTORIA COUNTY—S. G. A. McKeen, M.D., John L. Bethune,
M.D.

YARMOUTH COUNTY—Yarmouth—A. M. Perrin, M.D., A. J.
Morse, M.D., F. S. Wade, M.D., A. J. Fuller, Chas A. Webster, M.D.,
Argyle—Matthew Jeffrey, Forman Hatfield, Wm Barton, M.D., Wm.
H. Bent, M.D., Harold Kirby, M.D.

Commissioners for giving relief to Insolvent Debtors,
and for taking affidavits to hold to Bail.

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY—Robert Mills, Albert Beals, L. S. Morse,
William Reardon, A. W. Corbett, Richard J. Uniacke, J. G. H. Parker,
William Chipman, Albert Morse, Edwin Ruggles, John B. Mills,
Timothy G. Bohaker, Henry Phinney, O. M. Taylor, Jas H. Whit-
man, O. T. Daniels, W. W. Clark, James Horstall, A. W. Harris, J.
M. Owen, Fredk Leavitt, John Ervin, O. S. Miller, Edgar H. Porter,
M. C. Roop, Eleazer, Gidney, Wm H. Miller, Benj B. Hardwick,
Henry Parks, J. Inglis Nixon, F. R. Fay, John L. Cox, Samuel Legg,
F. L. Milner, Bridgetown, W. G. Parsons, Middleton; Jas E. Oakes,
Nictaux Falls; H. D. Ruggles, Annapolis; E. Hart Nichols, Bear River

ANTIGONISH COUNTY—W. F. MacPhie, C. P. Chisholm, Edward Corbett, John C. McKinnon, M.D., Donald McDonald, Wm. Gerrior, C. N. Harrington, Joseph A. Wall, Daniel C. Chisholm, Wm Chisholm, E. L. Gerrior, Antigonish.

CAPE BRETON COUNTY—Jno McLean, Jos McVarish, Blowers Archibald, Colin Chisholm, Fred Mosley, Martin J. Phoran, Murray Dodd, Jno Gillis, Walter Crowe, Geo B. Ingraham, Chas W. Hill, A. J. G. MacEchen, John C. McNeil, W. E. Peters, Sydney; Otto B. Lewis, N. Sydney; John Baker, N. Sydney; Daniel M. Curry, Sydney; David A. Hearn, Arichat; Daniel E. McKenzie, N. Sydney; Joseph McDonald, L. X. McDonald, Wm Hackett, jr., Angus G. McLean, Don A. Cameron, John C. Townsend, Sydney; W. A. G. Hill, Sydney; Joseph McDonald, Daniel McPhee, North Sydney; Alex. McGillivray, L. Glace Bay, John J. Forbes, Wm. R. Tobin, North Sydney; Allan J. McDonald, Sydney; Hugh Ross, Sydney; F. A. G. Ouseley, Sydney; Michael Lebbetter, North Sydney; C. J. Burchill, Sydney.

COLCHESTER COUNTY—John T. B. Henderson, William A. Fulmore, Alexander C. Patterson, Norman J. Layton, George Gunn, Firman McLure, A. N. Tupper, T. N. Dunphy, S. D. McLellan, E. W. Hamilton, Saml F. Morrison, L. G. Crowe, S. W. Cummings, Wm. McDonald, T. M. King, J. E. Corbett, F. J. Logan, Lr. Stewiacke; H. V. Bigelow, R. B. Graham, H. A. Lovett, R. D. Fraser, F. W. B. Longhead, Hon F. A. Laurance, Hugh McKenzie, Fred Calder, Chas A. McLennan, Truro; Fredk Tupper, George Fulton, Upper Stewiacke; W. M. Ferguson, G. H. Vernon, Harold Putnam, Richard U. Shurman

CUMBERLAND COUNTY—William Oxley, Amos Purdy, W. Y. King, Thompson J. Copp, Angus McGillivray, John M. Townshend, Chas. R. Smith, Alexander M. Wills, J. William Cove, M.D., Arthur R. Dickey, Wm Moffatt, John Hewson, Alex. S. Townshend, C. E. Ratchford, Richard L. Black, John W. Hickman, W. Fred. Donkin, Ernest Black, Amherst; Edgar E. Hewson, Amherst; Lemuel Bigney, John W. Morris, B. W. Ralston, Donald J. McLeod, Wm E. Blenkhorn, Wm Slade, Ephraim Howard, J. Alder Davis, Rufus S. Purdy, Frank L. Peers, Spring Hill; Fredk. R. Eaton, Chas. McCabe, Parrsboro; Michael Dowlin, Amherst; W. B. Huestis, Amherst; Chas S. Chapman, Amherst; Hance J. Logan, Amherst; C. E. Casey, Amherst; Joshua H. Livingston, Wentworth; Jas. W. Brownell, Linden; Archd. W. Foster, Springhill; Richard Lowerison, Amherst; Job H. Seaman, River Hebert; Duncan McKim, Ira Drysdale, Wallace; David S. Taylor, Stuart Jenks, H. W. Mackenna, Parrsboro; Josiah Black, Amherst; T. M. Johnston, Oxford; Geo Ross, Springhill; Alex G. McKenzie, Amherst; H. C. Black, E. J. Embrec, and H. F. Elliott, Pugwash.

DIGBY COUNTY. — William B. Stewart, Charles H. Denton, John Holdsworth, Jno. A. Russell, Jeremiah McLaughlin, Weymouth Bridge; Watson Saunders, Sandy Cove; A. J. S. Copp, Digby; Solomon M. Dakin, Centreville; John R. Hunt, Smith's Cove; John Kinney, R. L. Black, Charles Burrell, Saml. McCormack, Weymouth; Frank Jones, Digby; J. A. Grierson, Weymouth; George M. White, Thos. W. Longstaff, Digby; W. W. Wade, Bear River; Henry L. Dennison; N. E. Butler, Weymouth Bridge; E. Hart

DEBTORS.

blm, Edward
Wm. Gerrior,
Vm Chisholm,

ish, Blowers
oran, Murray
s W. Hill, A.
ey; Otto B.
l M. Curry
e, N. Sydney
Augus G. Mc-
V. A. G. Hill,
ydney; Alex.
n, North Syd-
ey; F. A. G.
J. Burchill,

William A.
ton, George
nphy, S. D.
L. G. Crowe,
Corbett, F. J.
H. A. Lovett,
arance, Hugh
redk Tapper,
H. Vernon,

, W. Y. King.
end, Chas. R.
ur R. Dickey,
E. Ratchford,
Ernest Black,
ey, John W.
enkhorn, Wm
y, Frank L.
boro; Michael
S. Chapman,
erst; Joshua
Archd. W.
H. Seaman,
o; David S.
Josiah Black,
hill; Alex G.
H. F. Elliott,

H. Denton,
, Weymouth
opp, Digby;
ith's Cove;
rmack, Wey-
; George M.
Bear River;
ge; E. Hart

For Portfolios, Writing Desks, etc., go to T. C. ALLEN & CO.

COMMISSIONERS FOR RELIEF TO INSOLVENT DEBTORS. 167

Nichols, Bear River. CLARE—A. M. Comeau, Gabriel Saulnier, Jacob S. Allen.

GUYSBORO' COUNTY—William G. Scott, P. C. Cullen, John McMillan, William Hartshorne, Alex. Torey, W. D. R. Cameron, Allan McQuarrie, C. M. Francheville, Jas. McLellan, Danl McKinnon, A. W. Hart, A. G. Winterbotham, Samuel H. Peeples, James H. Buckley, Edw. C. Peart, A. H. Macdonald, Port Mulgrave; W. P. Carritt, Guysboro; Geo. W. Aikins, Boyston; Thomas Campbell, Sherbrooke.

HALIFAX COUNTY — Joseph Kaye, William Twining, William F. McCoy, Robert McCreith, John H. Anderson, Alexander Stephen, William R. Foster, J. Wilberforce Longley, Lewis W. DesBarres, William Munro, Byron A. Weston, Thomas Ritchie, John M. Chisholm, H. S. Blackader, Charles Sydney Harrington, John T. Bulmer, George H. Fielding, Frederick P. Outram, Jonathan Parsons, William Condon, Edwin D. King, William Hay, John Menger, George Ritchie, W. W. McLellan, F. J. Tremaine, Howard Clarke, Wm C. Henley, Charles H. Smith, Alf Whitman, J. T. Ross, J. L. Barnhill, Jno McDougall, William B. Ross, William B. Wallace, Wallace McDonald, W. A. Mills, M. U. Lenoir, W. R. M. Hartlen, A. G. Troop, Jas A. McDonald, Wm W. Walsh, Alfred E. Silver, Adams A. MacKay, W. H. Covert, H. T. Jones, Andrew, Cluney, Jos F. Frame, Wm. H. Huggins, W. A. Henry, W. B. MacCoy, T. F. Tobin, Jas M. Davison, T. J. Cahalane, E. C.; Swanson, Thos Notting, Alex McNeil, M. N. Doyle, F. F. Mathers, H. B. Stairs, C. B. Burns, R. W. Crowe, J. Frank Outhit, D. K. Grant, C. D. McDonald, Arthur S. Barnstead, John E. Wood, R. H. Murray, B. H. Armstrong, Frank B. Scott, Frank W. Russell, Chas F. Tremaine, H. A. McDonald, Chas P. Fullerton, Halifax; J. H. Taylor, Taylor's Settlement; Robt. E. Finn, John J. Power, Jas. J. O'Brien, Harry Esson, Jas. A. Knight, L. M. Johnstone, Halifax.

HANTS COUNTY—M. H. Goudge, George H. King, J. W. Onseley, H. Percy Scott, Stephen Putnam, John Lynch, G. W. Smith, W. M. Christie, Robt. Faulkner, Wm. O'Brien, Thomas Aylward, Herbert W. Sangster, Jas W. Curry, Wm H. Mosher, Robert B. Eaton, James Farquhar, Newport; Alba Redden, Windsor; William Sangster, Falmouth; John A. Taylor, Hantsport; F. A. G. Onseley, Fredk Curry, Windsor.

INVERNESS COUNTY—William McPherson, A. A. Taylor, James T. Lawrence, John McKay, D. F. McLean, Wm. Clough, John A. McDonnell, Donald Gillis, Daniel McNeill, Alex. Bain, H. A. Forbes, Duncan McLean, James McDonald, Peter Smith, Allan McMillan, John G. McKay, Neil McAulay, Moses J. Doucet, John R. McDonald, Daniel McLennan, Alex McNeill, Port Hood; R. G. McLellan, Port Hood; Alexander T. McDonald, Robt Frizz'e, Brook Village; Kenneth McLennan, Nelford. Murdoch A. Ross, North E. Margatee.

KINGS COUNTY — William Crane, Daniel B. Parker, Arthur W. Smith, Lambert O. Neily, Aylesford, John H. Dennison, Edward A. Pyke, John Hamilton, E. Sidney Crawley, John P. Chipman, Wentworth E. Roscoe, John W. Wallace, Barclay Webster, E. M. Beckwith, E. J. Cogswell, Chas F. Rockwell, W. P. Shaffner, A. C. VanBuskirk, H. E. Jefferson; J. A. Northup,

168 COMMISSIONERS FOR RELIEF TO INSOLVENT DEBTORS.

Canning; B. H. Armstrong, Jas. W. Caldwell, Frank A. Dixon, Wolfville; John Carroll, Kentville.

LUNenburg Co.—A. K. McLean, James Dowling, William J. Dauphinee, Wm. H. Owen, Daniel M. Owen, Jas. A. Curll, Edward B. Hyson, Thomas Curll, Patrick McGuire, Henry T. Ross, Richard H. Griffiths, J. A. Whitford; Wm. E. Marshall, V. J. Paton, Ralph T. Keefer, Bridgewater; Charles W. Lane; Albert H. Anderson, Lunenburg.

PICTOU Co.—Donald Robertson, A. M. Fraser, Richard Tanner, James Roy, Charles E. Tanner, John McGilivray, Donald Grey, John Ross, Wm. McLaren, W. F. McKenzie, John U. Ross, James Kitchen, Don McDougall, Hugh Cameron, Edwd. McLellan, H. V. Jennison, Rodk. McDougall, Wm. A. Dickson, Edw. Doherty, George Patterson, Angus McDonald, Baileys Brook; John H. Sinclair, D. C. Fraser, New Glasgow; David McKay, Pictou; H. K. Fitzpatrick, New Glasgow; David Logan, Pictou; R. M. Langille, Westville; Henry S. McKay, Westville; John D. McLeod, Pictou; W. B. Ives, John D. McQueen, Alex. McDougall, John W. McKay, Pictou.

QUEENS Co.—Matthew Drew, Thomas Farrell, Nelson F. McLeod, Charles Harlow, I. S. Cushing, David H. McPherson, J. G. Pyke, Jas. McLeod, Colin Campbell, James Clements, V. L. Dexter, John Allen, Lawrence A. Lovett, Liverpool.

RICHMOND Co.—John R. Smith, Daniel O'C. Madden, John Freehil, E. P. Flynn, John H. Rhindress, David Grouchy, Angus McNeil, George H. Bissett, John Morrison, Peter Grouchy, William R. Cutler, Wm. Brymer; George W. Kyte, St. Peters; D. R. Boyle, West Arichat; Duncan Finlayson, Arichat; Stewart McPhee & Alex. D. Gunn, St. Peters.

SHELburne Co.—R. G. Irwin, George A. Cox, Frank C. Blanchard, J. J. E. DeMolitor, John B. Lawrence, Edward A. Capstick, John Bower, Edmund Snow, Thomas W. Watson, Andrew C. Robertson, Edwd. Greenwood, Abram C. McLean, George A. Cox, and James Ruggles, Lockeport; Arthur Hood, Shelburne; Elijah Nickerson, Wood's Harbor; E. M. Bill, Shelburne; John Hood, Shelburne; A. C. Newell, J. A. Kenny, Cape Sable Island; Wm. H. Matheson, Woods Harbor.

VICTORIA Co.—Alex. Taylor, John L. Bethune, M. D., Alex. McDonald, David McDonald, John A. McDonald, Murdoch G. McLeod, Danl. Livingstone, John J. McCabe, D. F. McRae, M. E. McKay, Edward W. McCurdy, Baddeck; H. P. Blanchard, Baddeck; A. J. McDonald, Baddeck; Jas. McKinnon, McKinnon's Harbor; Thos. D. Morrison, Englishtown.

YARMOUTH Co.—Thomas B. Flint, George Judson Burrill, Thos. B. Crosby, George Bingay, Bernard E. Rogers, Stephen B. Murray, Benj. Annis, Jas. Huntington, David C. Crosby, Port Maitland; Geo. N. Eaton, West Pubnico; Chas. S. Pelton, Yarmouth. Argyle—Smith Harding, O. W. Slocumb, David L. Pothier.

ETC.
8. Halifax

DEBTORS.

A Dixon,

William J.
Mull, Edward
Ross, Richard
Paton, Ralph
Anderson,

Hard Tanner,
d Grey, John
Ross, James
McLellan,
dw Doherty,
n H. Sinclair,
; H. K. Fitz-
M. Langille,
Leod, Pictou;
W. McKay,

Nelson F.
McPherson,
ments, VI..

adden, John
uchy, Angus
chy, William
D. R. Boyle,
Phee & Alex

, Frank C.
A. Capstick,
Andrew C.
rge A. Cox.
rne; Elijah
Hood, Shel
nd; Wm H.

M. D., Alex
loch G. Me-
eRae, M. E.
Blanchard,
McKinnon's

son Burrill,
Stephen B.
, Port Mait
, Yarmouth.
ier.

T. C. ALLEN & CO., Custom Blanks, Bills Lading, etc.

1900] OFFICERS AND TERMS OF THE COUNTY COURT. 169

Officers and Terms of the County Court.

JUDGES.	PLACES AT WHICH COURTS ARE HELD	TIMES OF HOLDING COURTS.	CLERKS.
1. James W. Johnston... (\$3,000)	Halifax. Md. Musquodoboit. Tangier. Lunenburg. Bridgewater.	2nd Tuesdays of February, June and October. 2nd Tuesday of May and 3rd Tuesday of September. 4th Tuesday of April and 1st Tuesday of November. 1st Tuesday in December. 3rd Tuesday in September.	S. H. Holmes..... P. McGuire.....
2. Francis G. Forbes..... (\$2,400)	Quebec. Liverpool. Shelburne. Barrington. Annapolis. Bridgetown.	4th Tuesday in June. 2nd Tuesdays in February and May and 1st Tuesday in November. Last Tuesday in April and 2nd Tuesday in November. 3rd Tuesday in January. 2nd Tuesday of March and 2nd Tuesday of July. 1st Tuesday of November.	T. J. Farrell..... Abram C. McLean..... R. J. Uniacke.....
3. Alfred W. Savary..... (\$2,400)	Clare. Yarmouth. Kentville. Windsor.	2nd Tuesday of February and 1st Tuesday of September. 3rd Tuesday of April. 4th Tuesday of April and 1st Tuesday of October. 3rd Tuesday of January and 1st Tuesday of May. Tuesday before last Tuesday in April and Nov., and at Gore on third Tuesday in June.	W. B. Stewart..... James Huntington..... Chas. F. Rockwell..... H. Percy Scott.....
4. John P. Chipman..... (\$2,400)	Truro. Pictou. New Glasgow. Ankerst. Pugwash.	1st Tuesdays in April and November. 2nd Tuesday of April and 1st Tuesday of December. 4th Tuesday of January and 2nd Tuesday of August. 1st Tuesday of March and 2nd Tuesday of September.	E. W. Hamilton..... David Logan..... Joshua Black.....
5. Wm. A. D. Morse..... (\$2,400)	Parrsborough. Port Hood. Antigonish. Guysborough. St. Mary's.	2nd Tuesday in May, and 1st Tuesday in December. 1st Tuesday in July and 3rd Tuesday in November. 4th Tuesday in April, and 2nd Tuesday in November. 4th Tuesday in March and 1st Tuesday in September.	J. A. Macdonnell..... J. C. McKinnon, M.D. Jas. H. Buckley.....
6. Angus McIsaac..... (\$2,400)	Sydney.	2nd Tuesday in May and 1st Tuesday in November. 2nd Tuesday in April, 3rd Tuesday in July, and 2nd Tuesday in December, and at North Sydney on 2nd Tuesday in November.	Wm. E. Peters..... A. Taylor, Jr..... D. O'C. Madden.....
7. Murray Dodd..... (\$2,400)	Baddeck. Anchat.	1st Tuesday in August and 4th Tuesday in November. 1st Tuesday of March and 1st Tuesday of September.	

170 OFFICERS OF COUNTY AND DISTRICT MUNICIPALITIES.

Officers of County and District Municipalities.

COUNTIES.	WARDENS	ADDRESSES.	CLERKS.	ADDRESSES.
Annapolis	James P. Roop.	Clementsport.	O. T. Daniels.	Bridgetown.
Antigonish	W. C. Chisholm.	Ponquet.	D. Macdonald.	Antigonish.
Cape Breton	H. C. V. Levatte.	Louisburg.	D. M. Curry.	Sydney.
Colchester	David Nelson.	Tatnagouche, East.	Hugh McKenzie.	Truro.
Cumberland	Jas. P. Fullerton.	Half Way River.	D. J. McLeod.	Amherst.
Digby	Nathl. R. Westcott.	Brighton.	W. B. Stewart.	Digby.
Clare	J. B. Belliveau.	Church Point.	A. M. Comeau.	Conceauville.
Guysboro'	John M. Grant.	Melford.	A. H. McGillivray.	Guysboro'.
St. Mary's	Alex. Sinclair.	Goshen.	Thos. Campbell.	Sherbrooke.
Halifax	B. C. Wilson.	Waverley.	W. H. Wiswell.	Halifax.
Hants	Nelson Casey.	Brooklyn.	W. Ker Dinook.	Windsor.
East Hants	A. Kirkpatrick.	Shubenacadie.	Nelson W. er.	Up. Kennetcook.
Inverness	James McKay.	Marble Mountain.	R. G. McLellan.	Port Hood.
Kings	W. E. Ruscoe.	Kentville.	L. DeV. Chipman.	Kentville.
Lunenburg	James S. Howe.	Lunenburg.	Edward H. Solomon.	Lunenburg.
Chester	Chas. H. Smith.	Chester.	E. D. Lorily.	Chester.
Pictou	John D. Fraser.	French River.	John D. McQueen.	Pictou.
Queens	John H. Harlow.	Liverpool.	Wm. Ford.	Liverpool.
Richmond	John J. Johnston.	Red Islands.	Thos. T. Jean.	Arichat.
Shelburne	Frank Irwin.	Lockeport.	William S. Taylor.	Shelburne.
Barrington	J. B. Laurence.	Barrington.	W. Sargent.	Barrington.
Victoria	Alex. MacDonald.	Nyanza.	A. J. Macdonald.	Baddeck.
Yarmouth	Wm. Corning.	Chegozin.	Stephen B. Murray.	Yarmouth.
Argyle	A. O. Pothier.	Tusket Wedge.	Charles K. Hurlbert.	Tusket.

SIMSON BROS. & CO., Sovereign Exhibition. Secured first place at the Prov. FAÇON BUILDING, HALIFAX.

1900]

MUNICIPAL COUNCILLORS.

171

MUNICIPAL COUNCILLORS.

Annapolis County.

District No. 1, Melvern Square, Daniel Outhit; No. 2, Middleton, George H. Vroom; No. 3, Clarence, Freeman Fitch; No. 4, Bridge-town, Robert Bath; No. 5, Belleisle, Leander D. Gesner; No. 6, Granville Ferry, Samuel W. W. Pickup; No. 7, Lower Granville, Edgar H. Porter; No. 8, Clementsport, James P. Roop; No. 9, Bear River, Willard G. Clarke; No. 10, Round Hill, William C. Healy; No. 11, Paradise West, Arthur T. Morse; No. 12, Lawrencetown, Thomas G. Bishop; No. 13, Springfield, Israel W. Roop; No. 14, Milford, Adelbert Thomas; No. 15, Dalhousie, Joshua J. Buckler; No. 16, Torbrook, I. James Whitman.

Antigonish County

District No. 1, Arisaig, H. R. McAdam; No. 2, Cape George, Lanchlan J. McEachren; No. 3, Moristown, Ronald Macgillivray; No. 4, Antigonish, Hugh McLellan; No. 5, Lochaber, Alexander Manson; No. 6, South River, John C. McNaughton; No. 7, St. Andrews, John Chisholm; No. 8, Tracadie, John A. Delaney; No. 9, Hr. Bonche, Martin Johnston; No. 10, Pomquet, W. C. Chisholm; No. 11, St. Joseph's, Angus McGillivray.

Cape Breton County

District No. 1, E. A. Richardson; No. 2, Peter S. Lewis; No. 3, Neil Ferguson; No. 4, Joseph Day; No. 5, R. McDougall; No. 6, H. C. V. LeVatte, Warden; No. 7, James Hardy; No. 8, James McNeil; No. 9, Alex J. McDonald, Dept. Warden; No. 10, M. McKenzie; No. 11, Henry McDonald; No. 12, M. McAnley; No. 13, M. A. McPherson; No. 14, John C. McNeil; No. 15, Donald Morrison; No. 16, William Burke; No. 17, D. M. Gillis; No. 18, Angus C. Cameron; No. 19, Angus Curry; No. 20, James Carroll; No. 21, Alex McDonald; No. 22, Henry Gonthro; No. 23, Luke Day; No. 24, Walter Dickson; No. 25, Wm Routledge.

Colchester County.

District No. 2, Clifton, Charles Longhead; No. 3, Brookfield, Robert Benjamin; No. 4, Lower Stewiacke, W. H. Hogge; No. 5, Middle Stewiacke, John Dickey; No. 6, Up. Stewiacke W., Frederick Tapper; No. 7, Salmon River, Henry Christie; No. 8, Kempton, Alexander McKay; No. 9, Earltown, Gilbert Sutherland; No. 10, Waughs River, John McKay; No. 11, Tatamagouche E., David Nelson; No. 12, New Annan, John A. Wilson; No. 13, North River, James Lawrence; No. 14, Lower Anslow, Isaac Road; No. 15, Upper Londonderry, E. C. Flemming; No. 16, Middle Londonderry, H. G. Morrison; No. 17, Lower Londonderry, Levi Davidson; No. 18, Economy, R. P. Soley; No. 19, Five Islands, J. B. Morrison; No. 20, Up. Stewiacke, East, E. A. Logan; No. 21, Acadia Mines, William Maxwell; No. 22, Tatamagouche, West, John Johnson; No. 23, Gay's River, H. V. McKay.

Cumberland County.

District No. 1, Byron Atkinson, Fort Lawrence, E. Bright Pipes Amherst Point, J. E. Roach, Nappan; No. 2, Henry Hunter, West.

chester : No 3, J. W. Brownell, Linden, D. M. Jackson, Tidnish : No. 4, And. Taylor, River Phillip : No 5, Job H. Seaman, Barronsfield, John Hennessy, Joggins : No 6 Joseph Lodge, Southampton : No 7, R. L. McDonald, Pugwash, John McKinnon, River Philip : No 8, Alonzo Smith, Wallace Bay, A. D. McFarlane, Wallace : No 9, Peter Ogilvie, Wentworth : No 10, John W. Turble, Advocate : No 11, J. P. Fullerton, Halfway River, W. J. Simpson, Parrsboro : No 12, Leander E. Graham, Port Greville : No 13, Ephraim Howard, Middleboro' : No 14, Richard Porteous, Malagash : No 15, A. M. Ross : No 16, C. C. Schurman, Springhill.

Digby County.

District No 1, Hillsburgh, Cereno H. Purdy : No 2, Brighton, Nathaniel R. Westcott : No 4, Sandy Cove, William H. Eldridge : No 5, Freeport, Frank S. Lent : No 6 Westport, Wm A. Pugh : No 7, Plympton, Benjamin Sabean : No 8, Weymouth Bridge, Jas Dunbar : No 13, Tiverton, Heber T. Anthouse : No 15, Rossway, Charles H. Denton : No 16, Smith's Cove, Frank Jones : No 17, Culloden, Alex Daley : No 22, Weymouth, W. Freeman Nicholl.

Clare Municipality.

District No 9, St. Barnard, John L. LeBlanc : No 10, Church Point, John B. Belliveau, Manda Bonafant : No 11, Meteghan, Mathurin U. Comeau, Philip Y. Thibedeau : No 12, Salmon River, Alfred Perry : No 14, New Tusket, James A. Tailor.

Guysboro County.

District No 1, Guysboro, Geo. Y. Grant, J. G. Peart : No 2, Intervale, W. A. Atkins : No 3, Manchester, Wm R. Cunningham : No 4, Melford, John M. Grant : No 5, Crow Harbor, John Leary : No 6, Canso, Geo Hurst, Hugh Hughes : No 7, Country Harbor, Samuel Hudson : No 11, Whitehead, John S. Wells : No 14, Salmon River, Thomas O'Neill : No 15, Isaac's Harbor, James McLellan : No 16, New Harbor, A. E. Henderson : No 17, Tracadie, Alexander Tate : No 19, Larry's River, Isaiah Fougere : No 21, Mulgrave, George B. Hadley.

St. Mary's Municipality.

District No 8, Sherbrooke, C. W. Pye : No 9, Marie Joseph, George E. Publicover : No 10, Forks, David Whidden : No 12, Indian Harbor, James McConnell : No 13, Caledonia, J. J. McQuarrie : No 18, Goshen, Alexander Sinclair : No 20, Liscomb, Wm H. Hemlow.

Halifax County.

District No 7, Herring Cove, John Hayes : No 8, Portuguese Cove, Hugh Munro : No 9, Sambro, Chas E. Smith : No 10, Upper Prospect, James H. Walsh : No 11, Hackett's Cove, Oswald Dauphiney : No 12, French Village, Isaac Dauphiney : No 13, Spryfield, Charles Raine : No 14, N. W. Arm, H. M. McCallum : No 15, Bedford, N. Edward Butler : No 16, Hammond's Plains, Lindsay Moren : No 17, Sackville, Jno E. Flemming : No 18, Waverley, B. C. Wilson, J. P. : No 19, Gay's River, Geo H. Madill, J. P. : No 20, Meagher's Grant, Thos Cole : No 21, Middle Musquodoboit, John Burris : No 22, Upper Musquodoboit, Thos S. Stewart : No 23, Lower Prospect, J. H.

[1900]

[1900]

MUNICIPAL COUNSELLORS.

173

sh: No.
onsfield,
: No. 7,
: No. 8,
9, Peter
o 11, J.
o No 12,
Middle-
ss: No.

Bartlett: No 24, Moser's River, Alex F. Smith No 25, Shee
Harbor, Henry Hall. No 26, Tangier, W. C. Henley: No 27,
Jeddore, Arthur Webber: No 28, Chezzetcook, Daul Lapierre: No 29,
Lawrencetown, James H. Sellars, J. P.: No 30, Preston, Thomas
Johnson: No 31, Cole Harbor, Samuel Lydiard: No 32, Hubbard's
Cove, John E. Shatford, J. P.: No 33, Eastern Passage, Wm F.
Negus: No 34, Salmon River, Thos O'Leary, J. P.: No 35, Little
River, A. H. Gladwin: No 36, East Chezzetcook, David Vaughan;
No 38, Dover, Andrew Scott.

West Hants Municipality.

righton,
dge: No
a: No 7,
Dunbar:
Charles H.
en, Alex

District No. 1, Windsor, Wm. Sharp; No. 2, St. Croix, James C
Spence, Harry Miller; No. 3, Brooklyn, Nelson Casey, Robert
Chambers; No. 4, Scotch Village, Oscar Murphy; No 5, Falmouth,
Nathl Davison, Wm T. Wilson; No 6, Kempt, Michael Skaling,
Joseph Smith; No 12, Forks, John DeVinny; No. 17, Avondale,
E. C. Lockhart; No. 18, Burlington, A. S. Sanford.

East Hants Municipality

, Church
etoghan,
n River,

District No. 7, Benj Whittier; No. 8, Benj. Blois; No. 9, Milton
O'Brien, A. E. O'Brien; No. 10, John Horne, Geo. P. Thompson;
No. 11, Charles Putnam, Wm Sterling, Wm Barton; No. 13, A. Kirk-
patrick, Rob rt Gass; No. 14, Lorin Smith; No. 15, Jas. S. Blois,
Alex Anthony.

Inverness County.

2, Inter-
nam: No
y: No 6,
Samuel
on River,
; No 16,
er Tate:
George B.

District No 1, Port Hastings, ——— McLean: No 2, Judique,
Allan McLellan, A. C. McEachren: No 3, River Inhabitants, James
McIntosh: No 4, Port Hood, John J. Flynn: No 5, Hillsboro, Lewis
McKeen: No 6, Strathlane, D. A. Campbell: No 7, Broad Cove Marsh,
A. S. Macdougall: No 8, Margaree Harbor, Joseph Doucet: No 9,
South-West Margaree, Cr. Chisholm: No 10, North-East Margaree,
Donald McDerimid: No 11, Chiteamp, Jevoni Auconi, & Chason
No 12, Whycomagh, ——— Hart: No 13, River Dennis,
A. McLennan; No 14, East Lake Ainslie, — McLean; No 15, West
Lake, Ainslie, ———: No 16, West Bay, James McKay; No 17,
Glencoe, Angus Beaton; No 18, S.S. Whycomagh, — McDonald;
No 19, Poplar Grove, Donald Cameron; No 20, Pleasant Bay, ———
; 21, St. Joseph, Philip J. Auconi; No 22, Creignish, Angus
McInnes

Kings County.

e Joseph,
2, Indian
arrie: No
Hemlow.

District No 1, Canning, R. W. Kinsman, J. W. Hubbard: No 2,
Port Williams, Chas A. Campbell; No 3, Kentville, W. E. Roscoe:
No 4, Lakeville, Joseph A. Kinsman: No 5, Berwick, Thomas H.
Morse: No 6, New Mines, Ansley Bishop, New Ross Road, Harry
Coldwell: No 7, Gaspereaux, W. E. Anderson: No 8, Wolfville,
Reuben F. Reid: No 9, Hortonville, Fred G. Curry: No 10, Ayles-
ford, P. N. Balcom M. D.: No 11, East Dalhousie, Lawrence Gaul:
No 12, Auburn, Stephen Taylor; No 13, Berwick, M. B. Anthony:
No 14, Waterville, Chas O. Cook.

Lunenburg County.

ese Cove,
Prospect,
: No 12,
s Raine;
Edward
Sackville,
: No 19,
ant, Thos
2, Upper
ct, J. H.

District No 1, Lunenburg, T. S. Howe, Adam Knickle: No 2, Ritceys
Cove, James H. Wentzel: No 3, Blockhouse, William Strum, A. C.

Zwicker: No 4, Upper LaHave, Titus Mulock: No 5, New Germany: W. H. DeLong, William Barss; No 8, Petite Reviere, W. S. Drew No 9, Bridgewater. Thos A. Wilson, Isaiah Slangenwhite: No 10, Tanecock. Albert Stevens: No 13, Conquerall, James McKean: No 15, New Dublin, Nicholas Oxner.

Chester Municipality.

District No 6, C. A. Smith, Burton Hennigar: No 7, David M. Turner: No 11, Shalto Shatford: No 12, Edmand Zink: No 14, N. W. Keddy.

Pictou County.

District No. 1, Pictou Island and Fishers Grant, Smith Foster; No. 2, Carribon, R. W. Oliver; No. 3, Cape John, James Kitchen; No. 4, River John, Arch. McKenzie; No. 5, W. B. River John, Rogers Hill, &c., John W. McKay; No. 6, Dalhousie, Roderick McKay; No. 7, Hanwood Hill, John G. Proudfoot; No. 8, Green Hill, John W. Munsie; No. 9, Mount Thom, Dr. C. H. Munro; No. 10, Mill Brook, Geo. H. Sutherland; No. 11, Lairg, Kenneth McKenzie; No. 12, Alma, Eldridge G. Archibald; No. 13, Churchville & Trenton, A. Grant Robertson; No. 14, Little Harbor, F. H. McNeil; No. 15, McLellan's Mt. & Thorburn, D. A. McDonald; No. 16, Springville & East River, Jas. T. Thompson; No. 17, Hopewell, Edmund McDonald; No. 18, Middle River, Edward Harris; No. 19, Bailey's Brook, John McKinnon; No. 20, Barney's River, Robert Dewar; No. 21, Merigomish, John D. Fraser; No. 22, Garden of Eden, David Fraser; No. 24, Blue Mountain & Wentworth Grant, John A. McEachren.

Queens County.

District No. 1, James Frelick; No. 3, David Clancey; No. 4, Parker F. Smith; No. 5, John H. Harlow; No. 6, Rupert H. Gardner; No. 7, Geo. Hemeon; No. 8, Joseph N. Wyld; No. 9, John R. Phalen; No. 10, J. Parker Freeman; No. 11, Barnabas Harlow; No. 12, Chas. Harlow; No. 13, Nathaniel Smith.

Richmond County.

District No. 1, Arichat, L. G. Power; No. 2, Arichat East, Wm. G. Jean; No. 3, D'Escousse, Alex P. Porrior; No. 4, Cleveland, Wm. R. Morrison; No. 5, Black River, Allan McRae; No. 6, River Bourgeoise, Arch. Morrison; No. 7, St. Peters, Danl. Currie; No. 8, Red Islands, John J. Johnston; No. 9, Grand River, Alexr. Finlayson; No. 10, L'Ardoise, Roderick Ferguson; No. 11, West Arichat, Colin P. LeLacheur; No. 12, Loch Lomond, Ken N. McDonald; No. 13, Framboise, Norman McAskill.

Shelburne County.

District No. 1, Clyde River, James A. McKay, North East Harbor, E. P. Greenwood; No. 2, Churchover and Rossway, C. G. Acker; No. 3, Shelburne and Sandy Point, E. J. Murphy, Jordan Bay and Birchtown, Archibald Goodre; No. 4, Ohio, and Upper Clyde, George A. Davis; No. 5, Jordan River, East and West Jordan, H. W. Freeman; No. 6, Lockeport, Osborne, Allendale and Green Harbor, F. Irwin, M.D., John S. Arnold; No. 7, Sable River, Louis Head, Port LaBear and Rockland, A. F. Harlow, W. L. Ringer.

Granville Street,
HALIFAX.

1900]

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

175

[1900

New Germany;
W. S. Drew
white; No. 10,
McKean; No.

No. 7, David M.
No. 14, N.

Smith Foster;
James Kitchen;
John. Rogers
McKay; No.
Hill, John W.
No. 10, Mill Brook,
No. 12,
Trenton, A.
Neil; No. 15,
Springville &
Edmund Mc-
No. 19, Bailey's
Dewar; No.
Eden, David
John A.

ancey; No. 4,
rt H. Gardner;
No. 9, John R.
abas Harlow;

at East, Wm.
Cleveland, Wm
No. 6, River
Currie; No. 8,
r Finlayson;
Arichat, Colin
nd; No. 13,

a East Harbor,
G. Acker; No
Bay and Birch-
de, George A.
W. Freeman;
rbor, F. Irwin,
Port LaBear

Barrington Municipality.

District No. 5, E. D. Smith, J. J. Smith; No. 6, Edmund D. Smith, Smith A. Nickerson; No. 7, Jno. B. Lawrence, Paul E. Crowell; No. 8, Josiah Spinney; No. 9, Robert Sutherland

Victoria County.

District No. 1, Iona, Neil McNeil; No. 2, Middle River, Farquhar Melae; No. 3, Baddeck, Murdoch D. McAskill; No. 4, South Gut, John M. Buchanan; No. 5, Englishtown, Alexander McLeod; No. 6, Boulardrie, Donald McKenzie; No. 7, Irgonish, Dr. Dan McDonald; No. 8, Cape North, Murdoch McLeod; No. 9, Bay St. Lawrence, Chas. McDonald; No. 10, Nyanza, Alex. McDonald; No. 11, North Shore, Donald B. McLeod; No. 12, New Campbellton, Benjamin Dunlop; No. 13, North River, Malcolm McRitchie; No. 14, S. S. L. Narrows, Alex W. Ross; No. 15, Neils Harbor, M. G. MacLeod; No. 16, Big Baddeck, Angus McKay; No. 17, Big Bras D'Or, Malcolm McLean; No. 18, Washabuck, Peter S. McLean.

Yarmouth County.

District, No. 1, Carlton, Thomas H. Uelman; No. 2, Tusket Lakes, John A. Hatfield; No. 3, Ohio, Nathaniel P. Crosby; No. 4, Port Maitland, Wm. Staley Porter; No. 5, Hebron, Zachariah Patten; No. 6, Chogoggin, William Corning; No. 12, Rockville, Edward Hilton; No. 13, Abram M. Hatfield.

Argyle Municipality.

District No. 14, Tusket Wedge, Anselm O. Portier; No. 15, Tusket, Wm. T. Lent; No. 16 and 17, Quinan, Peter Maise; No. 17, 22 and 23, Greenwood, Jackson Ricker; No. 18, 19 and 21, Pubnico, Wm A. D'Entremont; No. 20, Kemptville, S. W. Hamilton.

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY.—Robert Mills 2nd, Ambrose Bent, Chas Spurr, William Weatherspoon, James Foster, Dimock Gates, Henry Parsons, Wm J. Croseup, Manly White, Inglis Phinney, Isaac D. Vroom John Gates, Murray Elliott, Wm B. Troop Wm Shaffner, Benj Shaffner, Harris Foster, Wm. Riordon, John Stoddart, John Ryder, Geo Ditmars, Dowe D. Potter, John G. Balcom, Wm H. Ray, Dowe J. Morse, David McLellan, William McLaughlin, Wm Miller, Jacob Slocumb, Wm J. Spinney, Gilford Delap, John B. Troop, Israel Letteny, Avard C. Chesley, Edmund Bent, James L. Phinney, South Farmington; Obediah M. Taylor, Shiply Spurr, Fowler Burns, Wm. Chipman, Wm. J. H. Balcom, Wallace Phinney, John Prince, Chas H. Ford Jno Anthony, Finlay Smunders, Alonzo Daniels, Paradise Thomas Delap, Edward Milberry, James E. Oakes, Charles A. Elliott, Wm V. Brown, Wellington Farnsworth, J. Albert Beckwith Edgar H. Porter, Edmund Clark, Benj H. Parker, Chas E. Troop E. Stanley Prentice, James H. Whitman, Frederick Leavitt Joseph N. North, Job Randall, Melvern Square, Chas Brenton jr., Benj. Starratt, Morton Forsyth, Fred Harris, Solomon Chute, David Wade, Samuel S. Bogart, James H. Thorne, Charles Ditmars Samuel A. Westlake, F. Miles Chipman, Joshua Buckler, Theodor,

Marshall, Henry M. Phinney, Isaiah Dodge, John F. Reagh, Joseph Bent, Samuel N. Jackson, Christian Grimm, John Bohaker, Edwin G. Dodge, John G. Morrison, Ambrose L. Banks, Johnston W. Oakes, John Troop, John W. Ray, Albert Wheelock, John V. Thomas, Christopher Pickles, Norman H. Phinney, Edward F. McNeill, Fletcher Brooks, James H. Slocum, Roger Ray, Wm. Ray, D. H. North, John Brown, Elias Messenger, Stephen Anderson, Geo. Kennedy, William E. Armstrong, George McLaughlin, John L. Cox, R. L. Hardwick, Annapolis; William C. Woodworth, Charles H. Payson, Caleb S. Cole, W. H. Bishop, Paradise; Isaac Woodbury, Wilnot; Benj. B. Hardwick, Annapolis; Joseph Bancroft, E. E. McDormond, Round Hill; Wm. A. Reed, Hamilton Parks, Port George; Job Wade, jr., W. W. Mills, H. M. Irvine, Granville Ferry; Joshua C. Potter, Elias Foster, W. A. Sproull, George W. Bolby, A. D. Concher, Joel Whitman, Clarence; Henry J. Andrews, Theodore Harding, Randall, Charles D. Burbridge, Freeman Fitch, Herbert F. Williams, James Whitman, Saml Legg, Daniel J. Riordan, T. Andw Pearson, Frederick R. Fay, James H. Parker, Ira Euron Neily, Elwood Young, Norman Longley, Allan Gilliatt, Isaac T. Coulston, Edward Barteaux, Thos. A. Wright, Chas. C. Shcomb; John H. Long, Clementsport; Edwin Spurr, Round Hill; Saml McGrath, Victoria Beach; J. Inglis Nixon, Margaretsville; Charles F. Armstrong, Middleton; Alfred L. Troop, Granville Ferry.

ANTIGONISH CO.—*Antigonish*, Angus McIsaac, Dr. Alex McIntosh, David McNair, Angus Boyd, Roderick Chisholm, Clarence N. Harrington, Daniel Chisholm, Alex McKinnon, D. Macdonald, Fitzbugh McPhie, Alex McDonald, John F. Cunningham, Dr. McDonald; *Antigonish Harbor, South Side*, Andrew Chisholm, Charles Dunn; *Aston*, John McKeough; *Arisaig*, Hugh McAdam; *Bailley Brook*, Moses Somers; *Bayfield*, Jas Keag, Charles L. Gass; *Bayfield Road*, Fred E. Irish; *Beaver Meadon*, Alex McDonald; *Beech Hill*, Alex McDonald; *Caledonia*, Wm Chisholm; *Cape George*, Donald McEachren, Daniel Gillis; *Dunmaglass*, John McGillivray, John A. McGillivray; *Georgicille*, John A. Gillis; *Glen Road*, John McGillivray; *Harbor au Bouche*, Michael Crispo, Timothy Crispo, Edw Corbett, Henry Webb, Angus McDougall, Wm J. Webb, John Corbett; *Heatherton*, John Fraser, Alex Chisholm, John R. McDona'd, Duncan McDona'd; *Hollowell Grant*, John McGillivray, Martin Walsh; *Knopdurt*, Angus McGillivray; *Lakerale*, Donald McDonald, John R. Boyd; *Linwood*, Rodk Chisholm; *Lochaber*, John W. Sears, Alex Manson, Geo. A. Sinclair, Donald Gillis, John A. Stewart, Alex Cameron; *Malignant Brook*, Colin Ross, James G. Ross, Martin McDonald; *Malignant Cove*, Angus McInnis, Jas W. Chisholm; *Marydale*, Colin Chisholm; *Meadow Green*, Joseph McDonald; *Middleton*, Robert Stewart; *Morristown*, Angus McGillivray, Angus D. McGillivray; *Ohio*, John Macdonald, John D. McGillivray, Duncan Fraser, Alex McPherson, Rodk McGillivray, Hugh McInnis; *Pleasant Valley*, Alex McGillivray; *Pomquet*, Lucien Doirn, John R. Bonin; *Salt Springs*, Hugh McLellan; *St. Andrews*, Colin A. Chisholm; *South River*, Leuchlin Cameron, Archd McPhee, Alex McNaughton, Donald McGillivray, A. J. Boyd, Dougald Cameron; *Springfield*, John Floyd, Angus McGillivray, John C. McNaughton; *Tracadie*, William Gerrior, Michael Pettipas, Don Chisholm, Jas M. Hall, Wm J. Symonds, Henry

[1900]

Reagh, Joseph
ohn Bohaker,
nks, Johnston
t Wheelock,
oney, Edward
y, Wm. Ray,
Anderson, Geo
John L. Cox,
, Charles H.
dise; Isaac
olis; Joseph
eed, Hamilton
L. M. Irvine,
A. Sproull,
n, Clarence;
Charles D.
es Whitman,
rick R. Fay,
nan Longley,
s A. Wright,
Edwin Spurr,
nglis Nixon;
; Alfred L.

ex McIntosh,
Clarence N.
Macdonald,
ham, Dr Mc
holm, Charles
dam; Bailey
ass; Bayfield
; Beech Hill,
orge, Donald
ray, John A.
ohn McGilliv
Edw Corbett,
hn Corbett;
na'd, Duncan
Walsh; Knox
ohn R. Boyd;
Man-on, Geo
on; Malignant
d; Malignant
lin Chisholm;
ert Stewart;
; Ohio, John
k McPherson,
lex McGilliv
springs, Hugh
ver, Lauchlin
McGillivray,
Floyd, Angus
liam Gerrior,
monds, Henry

T. C. ALLEN & CO., Color Stampers and Copper-plate Printers.

[1900]

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

177

Boyle, Placid Delory, John McDonald; *Upper South River*, Chas Cameron; *West Point*, Andrew McFarlane; *West River*, Jas H. Thomson; *No Address*, Alex Cameron.

CAPE BRETON COUNTY—*Albert Bridge*, W. Ferguson, William Burke; *Balls Creek, rear*, Michael McMillan; *Bearer Core*, Stephen McNeil, Joseph H. McKinnon; *Beechmont*, Michael McMullin; *Benacadie*, John Bryden; *Ben Evin*, Dongal McDougall; *Big Pond*, Michl McLellan, Fred J. Mitchell; *Boisdale*, A. J. McDonald, Rod McNeill; *Boulardree*, James C. Stewart; *Bridgeport*, Henry Mitchell, Robert Anderson, Patrick Neville, Daniel Graham; *Catalone*, Norman McAulay, Neil McDonald, Donald Morrison *Clarke's Road*, James McLean; *Dutch Brook*, Sydney, Norman McDonald; *East Bay*, Alex McDonald, Donald McNeil, Michael McGillivray, R. A. McDonald; *French Vale*, Benoin Gouthreau; *Gabarouse*, Jas W. Grant, Alex McGillivray, Enoch Sutherland, John Grant, Jas Hardy, R. McLean, Saml A. Grant; *Glace Bay*, Wm McDonald, Arch McQuarrie, Allan McLean, David McKeen, David Burchell, Michael R. Roach; *Grand Mira*, Henry McDonald, D. M. Gillis; *Grand Narrows*, Hector F. McDougall, Michael McNeil, Joseph McNeil; *Hillside*, Walter D. Hill; *Homeville*, Alex McAulay; *Lingan*, Lawrence Laflin, Angus McNeill, Walter Young; *Little Bras Dor*, John Edwards, Joseph McDonald, John T. Moffat, John Edwards; *Loch Lomond*, Angus D. McCuish, Norman Morrison, Angus McSweeney; *Long Beach*, Donald McLean; *Louisburg*, John E. Dillon, John McDonald, Jas McPhee; *Low Point*, Thos O'Neil, Duncan Gillis, Thos. Fortune; *Mainadieu*, George Scott; *Marion Bridge*, Neil Ferguson, Murdock McOdram; *McLeauville*, John McLean; *Mira*, Norman McDonald, Philip McDougall; *North Side East Bay*, Allan McAdam, Duncan Gillis; *North Sydney*, Thos Moore, Alex Moore, A. G. Hamilton, Alex R. Forbes, John Vought, Alex C. Ross, John McLean, William Proctor, Jas Connors, Michael Lebetter, W. J. Ross, J. W. Peppett, Blowers Archibald, Geo F. M. Forbes, Joseph McPherson, Andrew Nesbit, John McDonald, Geo B. Ingraham, John B. Jackson, Chas P. Moffatt, Otto B. Lewis, Wm Proctor, M. J. Phoran, W. H. Moore; *North West Arm*, Alex J. Campbell; *Pt. Edward*, D. J. McIsaac; *Port Morien*, Wm W. Brown, Hector McDonald, C. E. Res, Peter J. Leslie; *Reserve Mines*, Dan V. McMullan, Wm Corbett, Wm Rutledge, jr, Jas McVey; *Sanfield*, Mira, Caleb Huntington; *Shumacadie*, Jos. McKinnon; *South Bar*, John Richardson, George Nunn; *Sydney*, A. G. McLean, C. H. Harrington, Ronald McDonald, John Lorway, Robt Martin, Coll McDonald, John Young, W. W. Dillon, Jas Townsend, J. W. Dobson, D. J. McLeod, Chas R. Brown, Cornelius Hickey, Henry LeCrass, Francis Quinnane, John C. Townsend, Joseph McVarish, D. J. Matheson, Wm McK McLeod, John McKinnon, Wm Buchanan, Wm. H. Morley, M. A. McDonald, H. R. McKenzie, D. R. McLellan, C. W. Hill, Patk O'Connell, Fred Mosley, Hector McKinnon, Isaac Greenville, D. M. Currie, D. J. Currie; *Sydney Forks*, Jas B. Howie; *Sydney Mines*, Henry Vickers, Wm Wilson, Richard H. Brown, Jas Francis, John Madigan, D. H. McKinnon; *No Address*, Donald McDougall, John Sutherland, Donald McKenzie, Angus Campbell, John McNeill, M. L. McInnis, Alex McKenzie, William McKenzie.

COLCHESTER COUNTY. — *Acadia Mines*, S. G. A. Morrison, Thos M. Dunphy, Geo Romans, A. J. Steel; *Brule*, James Reid,

Robt Stevenson; *Bass River*, John Howard Fulton Reuben Sta-rett, Silas Herbert Fulton, R. H. Fulton, G. A. Fulton; *Belmont*, James Laing, John Lightbody; *Brookfield*, Robt J. Hill, Robt H. Harvey, Robt Benjamin, Eddy Tupper, Eros Boomer, John Dart, Jacob Harvey, James Graham, David M. Langille, O. S. C. Kennedy; *Balmoral Mills*, Alex S. Ross; *Beaver Brook*, Geo Creelman; *Central Economy*, J. D. McLellan, *Clifton*, James McCurdy, Chas Longhead, Robt Forbes, Jas N. Crowe, Silas E. Black; *Denmark*, Kenneth R. McLean; *De Bert*, Philip Fulmore, Joseph C. Crowe; *Economy*, Wm Simpson, Benjamin Budge, John McGrath, W. A. Fulmore, J. D. McCart, Robt C. Fulton; *Eastville*, Albert Fisher; *East Mount*, Jotham Blair, James Clifford; *East Earltown*, Robt Sutherland, Jas McKay; *East Village*, Robt Dill; *Earltown*, John McKay, Wm McKenzie, Hugh Munro, Don M. Sutherland; *Folly Village*, Samuel F. Morrison, Joseph H. Morrison, Chas N. Cummings, John B. Flemming; James Flemming, John Wier; *Five Islands*, Thos R. Morrison, H Harrington, Andrew Y. Corbett, Eben Fales, V. W. Fulmore; *Folly Mount*, Alex Flemming; *Great Village*, J. Gourley Peppard, Isaac McKim, J. A. McDorman, Patrick Hill, Amos Fountain, John M. Campbell, Ezra Layton; *Gay's River*, John Cook, sr., Charlton Gay, David Armand; *Green Field*, C. W. Johnson, Wm L. McCollum; *Highland Village*, Robt McLeod; *Kempton*, John Sutherland, Walter B. Hingley; *Lower Stewiacke*, Edw McGregor, H. C. Bigelow, Thos Parker, W. H. Hogg, Robt J. Pollock; *Lower Village*, John C. Archibald, James Kent; *Lower Onslow*, W. D. Corbett, Hunter Barnhill; *Londonderry Station*, Daniel Geddens; *Lynn Five Islands*, Chas Wood; *Middle Stewiacke*, John F. Putnam, John Dickie, Geo H. Bates, Andrew O'B. Johnson, Hugh Dunlop, Robt G. Ruthertford, Marshall Flick, Robt Putnam; *Musstown*, Geo C. Stevens; *New Amman*, James Cock, John Wilson, Hugh McKay; John McGeorge, Edward Hyslop; *North River*, John Smith, Thos J. G. Nelson, James Norrie; *Nutby*, C. L. Marsh; *Onslow*, Daniel Hyslop, J. E. Bigney, Augustus McCurdy, Geo F. Crowe; *Pembroke*, Alex McKay; *Port au Pique*, Joseph H. Davison; *Port au Pique Mount*, Levi Davidson; *Salmon River*, Hiram H. Eaton; *Shubenacadie*, James Miller; *Truro*, T. M. King, Samuel H. Tupper, John Leck, G. J. McLeod, R. D. Fraser, Douglas McFarlane, John A. Dickson, J. W. Johnson, Wm Creighton, Geo Gunn, Wm N. Dickson, Richard Craig, Fred A. Lawrence, Leonard G. Crowe, R. A. Longhead, David C. Slack, Thos McKay, Wm Lynch, C. B. Archibald, Alex McLeod, Abraham N. Tupper, Alex B. Fletcher, F. W. B. Longhead; *Tatamagouche*, John Clark, John T. B. Henderson, David Donaldson, jr., Thos Waugh (Sam's son), John Bonnyman (Edward's son), Alex Weatherbe; *Tatamagouche Bay*, Wm W. Mattatal; *Tatamagouche West*, Sydney Clarke, John Johnston; *The Falls*, Fred Meagher, Gilbert Sutherland, Wm McLeod; *Up. Stewiacke*, James A. Cox, Andrew Cox, Wm Deyarmond, Chas Cox, 3rd, Thos Francis, Fred Tupper, Wm Ellis, David W. Archibald, Geo Fullton, David McG. Johnson; *Wittenburg*, E. T. Sibley; *West New Amman*, Harry A. Johnston; *Denmark*, Murdoch Sutherland; *No Address*, Robt McIntosh, Geo Marshall, W. W. McLellan, L. C. McQuinn, Robt Smith, Wm H. Hiltz, J. B. Fraser, Wm Drysdale, W. H. Robertson, Harris Fulmore, John Ryan, Wm Blair.

[190⁰

1900]

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

179

en Sta-rett-
mont, James
H. Harvey,
Dart, Jacob
Kennedy;
an: Central
Longhead,
Kenneth R.
; Economy,
Fulmore, J.
East Mount,
erland, Jas
y, Wm Me-
Samuel F.
n B. Flen-
R. Morrison,
F. Fulmore;
ppard, Isaac
n, John M.
arlton Gay,
McCollum;
and, Walter
elow, Thos
Archibald,
Barnhill;
lands, Chas
ie, Geo H.
Rutherford,
evens; New
McGeorge,
elson, James
E. Bigney,
McKay; Port
Davidson;
ler; Truro,
Leod, R. D.
nson, Wm
g, Fred A.
Slack, Thos
braham N.
ouche, John
nos Waugh
Weatherbe;
est, Sydney
ert Suther-
Cox, Wm
Wm Ellis,
Wittenburg,
Denmark,
Marshall,
I. Hiltz, J.
more, John

CUMBERLAND COUNTY.—J. K. Elderkin, George Knowlton, Norman McLeod, Martin Chapman, Peter McFarlane, Cyrus Black, Douglas Pugsley, Wm. B. Brundage, Robert Ward, David Fullerton, M. K. Pugsley, Wm Waugh, David Ross, Edwin Johnston, Donald McKenzie, Thomas McKay, Ephraim Howard, Archibald Dickey, Thomas R. Black, Thomas Roach, William Moffatt, Samuel Baird, John Hewson, J. D. Deemings, Luther Baker, W. D. Main, Alex M. Willis, I. Embree Wood, Robt Christie, Thos Kirkpatrick, Zebud A. MacKay, Chas H. Bent, Law. Hannon, Angus McGilvray, Joshua Black, Wm Oxley, Charles Smith, Geo Hill, C. Edwin Atkinson, Charles Hatfield, Jesse W. Fullerton, W. Y. King, John W. Boyd, Joshua Dewis, D. Dickinson, William Black, A. A. Stevens, Robt J. Mitchell, Danl Y Holmes, Geo Scott, Henry Hunter, John Sutherland, Isaac Purdy, Edward Betts, John K. Morris, David Mitchell, Peter McLean, Thomas Lowther, James G. H. Brown, James A. Elliott, Samuel E. Freeman, A. G. Purdy, Amos Purdy, Rich. Lawerison, R. Woods, T. J. Copp, Job H. Seaman, Nelson Fillmore, John W. Smith, Hezekiah King, Jesse D. Motrose, Rich L. Black, A. J. McDonald, River Hebert; John W. Schurman, Geo W. Forrest, Robt Barclay, Sanford H. Purdy, Henry A. Johnson, Wm Hall, James E. Gilland, Samuel W. Salter, Hugh D. Chisholm, Alfred E. Melanson, Sampson Moore, jr, Charles S. D. Chapman, Wm R. Henderson, David Stewart, Wm E. Blenkhorn, Thos J. Seamans, D.R. McLellan, Daniel McLeod, Andrew Taylor, R. A. McLean, John Lockart, Robert W. Ripley, Alexander McKenzie, Henry Swift, David Stewart, Fraser Hatfield, Alexander E. Fraser, Edward W. Shipley, Albert Bigney, W. R. Slade, Conrad W. Morris, Charles Bragg, Joseph Ogilvie, Duncan McDonald, Andrew Nicholls, Jephtha Harrison, Robert McCloskey, John M. Hunter, G. Allen Donaster, Thomas R. Harrison, Rufus Hicks, John McLunis, Wallace Ridge; J. M. Bigney, Westchester; T. M. Johnson, Oxford; Patrick Woodland, Wallace Bridge; E. J. Embree, Fort Lawrence; E. E. Fisher, Shinimecas; Robert D. Davidson, Wallace Bridge; Leander Treen, Malagash; Joshua H. Livingstone, Wentworth; W. W. Black, Shinimecas; Geo C. Harrison, Southampton; John G. Holmes, Parrsboro; Benson Black, North Port; D. F. Archibald, Athol; Blair Bent, Fort Lawrence; Amos Lusby, Southampton; Jas W. Brownell, Linden; Angus McDonald, River Hebert; J. L. McKim, Wallace Bridge; Rufus Metcalf, Williamsdale; Thompson Keilor, Amherst Point; Robt B. Murray, Spring Hill; Clinton Bigelow, Centreville; Geo E. Colter, Richmond; Henry Angus, Goose River; P. R. Peers, Wallace Bay; Jas W. Colter, Richmond; Alex. McKenzie, Malagash; Wm Sutherland, Hansford; J. Alder Davis, Chas. R. Casey, W. A. Fillmore, Burnett W. Ralston, Michael Dowlin, W. B. Huestis, Amherst; David Redmond, Pugwash; Thos Matheson, Thomson Station; Geo O'Brien, Middleboro; Frank Seaman, Minudie; Alex McCulloch, Diligent Riv; Carson Atkinson, Westbrook; Frank Ferguson, Oxford; Jas Edw Read, Tidnish; David J. Taylor, Parrsboro; Robt. W. Spicer, Warton; Elisha Finlay, Conn's Mills; Philip B Embree, Amherst; John D. Reid, Gulf Shore; Lewis Jones, Pugwash River; John F. Lodge, Port Howe; Alex McKenzie, North Shore; Ira Drysdale, Wallace; George Dunn, Springhill Junction; G. A. Gillis, Pugwash; G. T. Thompson, Little River; Morley B. Smith, Port Howe; John W. Seaman, Shulee; Jas. Colter, Hartford; Robt S. Flinn, Wallace; A. W. Atkinson, Advocate Harbour; W. O. Allen, Fraserville; Geo Ross,

Springhill; Alex McDonald, Oxford; A David Ross, Amherst; Clarence E. Casey, Amherst; Robt S. Ripley, Maccan Station; Wm. R. Brownell, North Port; J. Allison DeWolfe Oxford; Danl Ferguson, Danl M. Mattinson, Springhill; Leander E. Graham, Port Greville; James W. Pipers, Minudie; Hibbert Purdy, Sydney Purdy, Wentworth; Wm Harrison, Middleboro; Robt. McPherson, Saml McDowell, Spring Hill; I. Geesham Aikman; Samuel McDowell, Springhill; A. McKenzie Smith, Linden; W. Fredk Donkin, J. A. Dickey, Amherst.

DIGBY COUNTY.—*District of Digby*—Lauchlan McKay, Edw W. Potter, John S. McNeill, Wm Lent, Chas H. Denton, Jer McLaughlin, John Welsh, David Cowan, Josph W. Denton, Stephen Westcott, C. H. Payson, Wm C. Warner, Allen Outhouse, Tiverton; Thos O'Singer, Ephraim A. Bacon, John B. Letteney, John Holdsworth, Nathaniel R. Westcott, Wm M. B. Dakin, John A. Clinton, Abraham Lent, Robert Bishop, J. Edgar Jones, Abraham Kinney, Jno Crowley, James Bingay, John A. Russell, Henry Blakesly, Watson Saunders, Nathan J. Thurber, George Bishop, Peter Killilea, jr, Walter Walsh, Abraham L. Gavel, Joshua Reed, Jno Kinney, Solomon M. Dakin, Geo M. White, Edw C. Bowers, Geo M. Warner, John R. Hunt, Neill McNeill, Charles Burrill, Albert Marshall, Benjamin Sabeau, Samuel Gidney, Wallace A. Purdy, John Daley, Digby; James A. Robbins, Rossway; C. H. Purdy, Bear River; Forbes Jones, Weymouth Bridge; N. E. Butler, Weymouth; J. Boyd McNeill, Weymouth Bridge; Alfred Morrell, Hill Grove, Loyd D. Morton, Digby; R. L. Black, H. E. Oakes, Weymouth Bridge; Harvey Kinney, Weymouth. *District of Clare*—Nicholas Deveau, Felix Deveau, George German, Raymond J. Deveau, Henry C. Sabeau, Jno G. Nowlan, Wm Mullen, Wm H. Sabeau, Oliver A Soucie, Anselm M. Comeau, Ambrose H. Comeau, Francis G. Comeau, Jacob S. Allen, Isaac LeBlanc, Wm A. Cann, Hectanooga; Aug. D. Melanson, Sylvain L. Comeau, Chas H. Butler, William J. Foley, James A. Taylor; Thomas German, Meteghan; W. H. Tedford, Sympharin Thereau, Lezin C. LeBlanc, Augustine F. Hache, Celestine Deveau.

GUYSBORO' COUNTY.—*Alder River*, Don Chisholm, Arch Chisholm; *Aspen*, Thos A. McKeen; *Boylston*, John A. Steel, Jas R. Atwater, Geo W. Aikins; *Caledonia*, John Cruickshanks; *Canso*, Alfred W. Hart, John Matthews, Patk E. Cullen, A. K. White, Isaac J. Whitman, Almon Feltmeet, C. H. Whitman; *Cook's Cove*, Chas Taylor; *Country Harbor*, Jas A. Mason, David Harding, Saml D. Hudson, Alex Gunn; *Crow Harbor*, Wm S. Horton; *Ecum Secum*, Nathaniel Ashton, Wm Snow Robt Davis; *Glenely*, David Kirk, D. A. Cameron; *Goshen*, Alex Sinclair, Alex Sutherland, Chas D. Nichols, Jas D. Sinclair; *Guy'sboro*, Wm G. Scott, Wm Hartstorne, Chas M. Francheville, Hy M. Jost, Wm G. Scott, jr, Jas H. Buckley, J. Z. Sangster, John McG. Cunningham, Wm P. Hadley, John W. Davis, W. S. Peart; *Hazel Hill*, A. C. Winterbotham, M. H. Davison; *Intervale*, Samuel Aiken, James Ferguson, Donald S. Ferguson, Arch B. Chisholm; *Isaac's Harbor*, Spencer H. Griffin, Abraham Cox, John McMillan, Stephen McMillan, Peter Sinclair, T. Scott McLeod, S. C. McMillan, Wm H. Griffin; *Lakedale*, Thos Kennedy; *Larry's River*, Wm Gerrior, F. A. Mahoney; *Liscomb*, Wm H. Hemlow; *Lund Point* Josiah A. Miller; *Manchester*, David Scranton, Wm G. Simpson, John

[1900

1900]

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

181

Amherst;
on; Wm.
Ferguson,
Greville;
y, Went-
n, Saml
McDowell,
in, J. A.

Edw W.
Laughlin,
Westcott,
on; Thos
Adsworth,
Abraham
Crowley,
munders,
Walsh,
Dakin,
nt, Neill
Samuel
Robbins,
eymouth
eymouth
y; R. L.
eymouth.
German,
Mullen,
rose H.
ne, Wm
an, Chas
German,
LeBlanc,

n, Arch
l, Jas R.
Canso,
te, Isaac
ve, Chas
saml D.
Secum,
k, D. A.
Nichols,
Chas M.
ey, J. Z.
Davis,
n; Inter-
Arch B.
x, John
d, S. C.
s River,
d Point
on, John

A. McMaster; *Marie Joseph*, Jas Hemlow, Abraham Fancy; *McIrose*, Saml G. McKeen; *Mulgrave*, Jas Purcell, Geo B. Hadley, Don Kennedy, Robt Peoples, Saml H. Peoples, W. H. Reeves; *New Harbor*, Wm Wright, Edw Gillis; *Newtown*, Angus Cameron, sr.; *Port Helford*, R. N. Kennedy, John Kennedy; *Queensport*, Robert Matthews; *Roachvale*, Jno S. Nickerson; *Salmon River Lakes*, Thos O'Neill; *Sherbrooke*, Wm H. Pye, Dr Wm H. MacKay, Don McDonald, Allan McQuarry, Angus Cameron, jr., Wm L. Pye, C. S. McIntosh, A. Anderson, W. D. R. Cameron, Alex McDonald; *Sonora*, Jas McCutcheson, Wm Pride; *Steep Creek*, J. McGuise; *Whitehead*, Valentine McDonald, Andrew Haley, W. S. Harris; *Wine Harbor*, J. H. Kennedy.

HALIFAX COUNTY. — *City of Halifax*—John Artz, William Duffus, John A. Bell, Chambers Blakney, Robert Boak, Hugh W. Blackadar, John H. Balcom, W. B. Arthur, Robert N. Beckwith, John W. Burton, C. C. Blackadar, Fred W. Bissett, Frederick D. Corbett; Charles J. P. Clarkson, Thomas P. Connolly, John Connolly, William Compton, William Chisholm, John Doull, John Davison, John Duffus, James Dempster, Jeremiah J. Donahoe, Patrick Duggan, R. T. Braine, R. W. Fraser, Hyacinth H Fuller, John Flinn, Alex Forrest, Peter Grant, E. B. Sutcliffe, Dun Grant, Dominic Farrell, Wm Hare, Patk Hayden, W. D. Harrington, Jas Halliday, Charles W. Hayward, David Hunter, Joseph Kaye, T. E. Kenny, William J. Lewis, John P. Longard, James Gardner, Joseph Murphy, Edward Morrison, Isaac H Mathers, Archibald Mitchell, Charles F. Mott, William Murray, Wm Nisbet, Geo Mitchell, Jno N V. McDougall, A. J. Manley, Rich B. Moxon, Clifford A. Mumford, Chas L. Newman, John Y. Payzant, Thos G. Power, M. H. Richey, William Roche, Gen. J. W. Laurie, Jas N. Sampson, David Thomson, Cathcart Thomson, Robert Taylor, Wm J. Veith, Thomas Walsh, C. J. Wyld, Harris L. Wallace, George W. Wiswell, William H. Ross, Francis A. Romain, George E. Franklyn, Frank S. West, W. B. McDonald, Arthur P. Silver, William Woodill, William J. Butler, John McInnes, H. D. Blackadar, Thomas Leyden, Charles S. Lane, J. B. Neily, William H. Neil, F. W. Jubien, Jamos A. Gass, Osborne Blois, W. T. Kennedy, George E. Boak, John H. Barnstead, Edwin M. Clay, James R Cragg, Arthur W. Redden, George M. Smith; Lawson E. Fenerty, John Kline, John Milsom, North West Arm, Hny Romans, Halifax; G. Dustan, Patrick Fuller, Jas G Foster, Wm R Foster, Benj. Russell, Geo. Shields, George J. Troop, Alf Elliot, Col. McNab, Chas. H. Harvey, Wm C. Bishop, Alex McKay, Frnk Roberts, M. Carney, J. B. McLean, J. Howe Austen, Dartmouth, D. Archibald, U. Musquodoboit; D. W. B. Reid, Dav Archibald, 16th, Mid Musquodoboit; Dav W. Archibald, Sheet Harbor; Joseph M; Weeks, Dartmouth; Ephraim E. Burgess, Low. Bedford; (Dist. 15); Norman E. McKay, Halifax; John G. Bissett, Cole Harbor; Enos Baker, Jeddore, (East); Andrew Bellefontaine, Chezzetcook, (Dist. 28); George Burris, Upper Musquodoboit; N. P. Christian, Upper Prospect; Norman Campbell, Harrigan Cove; Henry Cruikshanks, Little River; Thomas E. Chase, m. d., Halifax; Thos F. Connors, East Dover; Adam Dean, Upper Musquodoboit; George S. Dickey, Middle Musquodoboit; Frederick Darrach, Herring Cove;

George Dauphiney, Head St. Margaret's Bay; H. McC. McHart, Halifax; Jas Fraser, St. Margaret's Bay; Chas Fader, East Dover; H. F. Burton, Bedford; Geo Garrison, Peggy's Cove; Andw Gray, Sambro; Jno Gibbons, Ingraham Riv; Jos Hamilton, Bedford; John Higgins, Middle Musquodoboit; Wm C. Henley, Geo A. Leslie, Spry Bay; Wm Hay, Tangier; Carvossa C. Hart, Sheet Harbor; Alvan Hubley, French Village; Edward Johnson, Bear Cove; George Jamieson, m.d., Ship Harbor; Jas Kent, Upper Musquodoboit; Wm T. Kent, Musquodoboit Harbor; John Kirker, Quoddy, (Dist. 34); H. F. Sedgewick, Wm M. Sedgewick, Fifteen Mile Stream Gold Mine; John Lapierre, Chezzetcook, West; Jas B. Laidlaw, Waverley; Saul J. Mason St Margaret's Bay; Jacob Marriott, Pennant Bay; George H. Madill, Milford Station; James Morash, Dover; Peter W. Maskill, West Jeddore; Arch. McPhee, Gay's River; George Wood, 3 Mile House M. McFarlane, Sheet Harbor; John F. McKenzie, do; Walter McCurdy, Middle Musquodoboit; William McKenzie, Preston Road; David A. Nicholson, Beaver Bank; Jas. O'Leary, Thos O'Leary, Point Dufferin; Wm Perry, Sheet Harbor; Thos A. Parker, Up Musquodoboit; Dennis Delouchrey, Preston; John C. Ross, Tangier; John G. Reynolds, Up. Musquodoboit; Geo H. Rowlings, Musquodoboit Hbr; Henry Shelnutt, Shoal Bay; John E. Shatford, Hubbard's Cove, (Dist. 32), James E. Shatford, Indian Harbor; J. W. Stewart, R. H. Semple, Sheet Harbor; John J. Simmons, Lower Prospect; Walter Stoddard, Clam Harbor; J. S. Stewart, Upper Musquodoboit; William Sedgewick, Middle Musquodoboit; Charles N. Sprott, Middle Musquodoboit; Benj. Thompson, John Thomas, jr., Hammond's Plains; John H. Taylor, Middle Musquodoboit; Stephen White, Martin Walsh, Upper Prospect; Thomas Wilks, Meagher's Grant; Benj C. Wilson, Waverley; Wm Geddes, Sheet Harbor Passage; Caleb F. Hubley, Black Point; Geo Hartling, jr, Ecum Secum; Wm M. King, Wellington Station, (District 18); John Irving, Mooseland; Henry J. Baleam, Salmon River; John Stephen, Fall River, (Dist. 18); John Kline, sr., Halifax; Joseph Himelman, Lawlors Island; (Dist. 33); James Fader, East Dover; Jas F. Anderson, Musquodoboit Harbor; James E. Conrod, Spry Bay; L. F. Hill, Ship Harbor; Elijah J. Covey, Indian Harbor, (Dist. 11), Samuel McKay, Preston; Alex. McInnes, Musquodoboit Harbor; Daniel J. Lapierre, Grand Desert (Dist. No. 28); James Fitzgerald, Portuguese Cove; Jas Allison, Hammonds Plains; John Strachan, W. H. Studd, Rockingham; Dougs. M. Story, Bedford; Alf D. G. Smith, Lochaber; Daniel A. Moser, Cow Bay; Stewart Bryson, Up Musquodoboit; J. K. Andrews, Dartmouth; James Billman, North West Arm; Freeman Elliot, Henry, Lethbridge, Dartmouth; Frank D. Hillis, Halifax; Joan T. McLaren, West Chezzetcook; Wm. C. Morrison, Oldham; H. G. Stemshorn, Mooseland; James J. Thomson, William A. Conrad, Thos Goudge, Edmund A. Creighton, Bedford; Judson J. Hubley, Indian Harbor; John H. Jennings, Moose River; Wm. J. Duggan, East Dover; Jas. H. Dow, Andrew B. Boak, Halifax; Edward Hayes, Herring Cove, Reuben W. Prest, Mooseland; Alex. Lloy, Dartmouth; S. W. Lydiard, Colc Harbor; L. McLean, Fifteen Mile Stream; T. P. Dean, Upp. Musquodoboit; Jeremiah Slaughenwhite, Terence Bay; R. J. Flinn, Andrew Mackinlay, Jos D. Spencer, Frank J. Phalen, Wm C. Brine, J. F. Shatford, Henry S. Rhind, Halifax; Jno G. Corbin.

[1900]

McHart,
East Dover;
Andw Gray,
edford; John
Leslie, Spry
bor; Alvan
ve; George
loboit; Wm
(Dist. 34);
a Gold Mine;
erley; Saml
Bay; George
ver; Peter
er; George
rbor; John
it; William
Bank; Jas.
meet Harbor;
y, Preston;
sequodoboit;
Shoal Bay;
E. Shatford;
rbor; John
am Harbor;
ick, Middl-
boit; Benj.
John H.
rtin Walsh,
C. Wilson,
F. Hubley,
King, Well-
; Henry J.
(Dist. 18);
ors Island;
usquodoboit
rbor; Elijah
ston; Alex.
rand Desert
Jas Allison,
am; Dougs.
A. Moser,
brews, Dart
liot, Henry,
T. McLaren,
Stemshorn,
os Goudge,
ian Harbor;
Dover; Jas
rring Cove;
th; S. W.
T. P. Dean,
Bay; R. J.
len, Wm C.
G. Corbin.

1900]

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

183

Lower Sackville; Andrew Gray, jr., Sambro; John Hayes, Herring
Cove; James E. Roy, Bedford.

HANTS COUNTY.—*Ashdale*, Jas E. Fish; *Arundale*, Wm H.
Mosher, Edmund McCarthy; *Barr Settlement*, Nelson Scott; *Belmont*,
Jas E. Burgess; *Brooklyn*, Robt Chambers, Thos A Smith; *Burlington*,
Geo Harvie, Anthony S. Sanford; *Burnt Coat*, Robt Faulkner, Jas
W. Falkner; *Elmsdale*, John Urquhart; *Enfield*, Jas McKenzie, Hny
Donaldson; *Falmouth*, John M. Payzant, Wm Sangster, Elisha Church,
Thos Haason, John Smith, Chas E. Young; *Five Mile River*, John
McLean; Hugh McLearn; *Gore*, Thos Clark; *Hantsport*, John A.
Taylor, W. D. Carter, D. H. Martin, W. L. Chittick; *Kennetcook*,
Jacob Hennigar, Hy Ward; *Kennetcook, Upper*, Nelson Wier; *Lattie's*
Brook, D. F. Sniger; *Maitland*, Alex Roy, Alfred Putnam, Lockhart
Lawrence, Wm Currie, R. B. Eaton, Stephen Putnam; *Maitland*
South, Albert Hobart; *Mosherville*, Wm Mosher, Noah Mosher;
Newport, Jas Farquhar; *Newport Station*, David Hunter; *Nine Mile*
River, G. P. Thompson, Jas A. Thompson; *Noel*, Thos Hunter,
Osmond O'Brien, Milton O'Brien; *North Salam*, Geo Ainslie; *Raw-*
dou, Wm J. Fenton; *Rawdon, Centre*, John N. Meck; *Rawdon, East*,
Andrew Pearson, John Fenton; *Rawdon, South*, Benj Blois, Henry
Canavan, Arch McCallum, Alfred Wood; *Rawdon, Upper*, Joshua
Withrow; *Scotch Village*, Joseph Walley, Chas F. Cochran; *Schmah*,
David R. Smith; *Shubenacadie*, A. Kirkpatrick, Wm H. Guild, Wm
Blake, Wm Wallace; *St. Croix*, Jas Cochran, David Scott; *Stanley*,
A. B. Smith; *South Maitland*, John Putnam, Arch McCallum; *Sum-*
mersville, Wm Harvie, Benjamin Marsters, Geo Armstrong; *Tennycape*,
Wm Stephens, Michael Terhune, Geo W. Smith; *Uniocke*, Wm Etter,
Saml Murphy; *Urbania*, Angus Rose, Walton, James Dearman, John
W. Morris; *Westworth*, Robin McLatchy; *West Gore*, John Sim;
Windsor, Robt Paulin, W. M. Christie, Jas W. Curry, Fred Curry,
John E. Curren, Isaiah Dimock, Monson Goudge, W. B. Shaw, John
Stirling, Alfred Thomas, John Calder, John Mosher, J. Lynch,
Watson Dill, Allan Baley, Wm O'Brien, John Keith, Theophilus
Cowan, James M. Armstrong, Thos H. Curry; *Windsor Forks*, Wm
O'Brien, Geo H. Vaughan; *No Address*, Jas M. Higgins, Gilbert W.
Walker, Wm Fish; J. B. North is in Kings Co., Arch Frame in
Halifax, Adams McDougall in Truro.

INVERNESS COUNTY.—*Ainslie Glen*, John McKay; *Alba*, Daniel
Martin; *Banks Long Pond*, A. C. McEachen; *Belle Cote*, Mar-
garee, Farquhar McRae, Archibald McLellan; *Black River*,
Finlay Beaton; *Broad Core*, Alex McLellan, Michael Gillis;
Broad Core Chapel, Ronald Gillis; *Bridgeend*, Neil McLean; *Brook*
Village, Alex McDonald, Robert Frizzle; *Cape Mabou*, John G.
McQuarrie; *Coal Mines Mabou*, Ron Beaton; *Dennistown*, Angus D.
McLellan; *Cheticamp*, Patk Cornier, Joseph Devereaux, Lazor
LeBlanc, Chas Aucoin, Chas F. Chasson; *Dunvegan*, John McLeod,
Lewis McDonald, Alex McLeod, Donald McLeod; *East Lake Ainslie*,
Donald McMillan, J. McDougall; *E. Side Margaree*, A. D. McLellan;
Glendale, Donald Smith; *Glengarry*, John McDonnell; *Glennville*, D.
D. McLellan, John A. Gillis; *Grand Etang*, A. Doucet; *Hug River*,
Allan McKinnon; *Judique*, Donald Chisholm, Allan McDonald;
Little Judique, Angus Beaton, John McMillan; *Loch Bass*, Angus
Kennedy; *Loch Levin*, J. Harry Ladd; *Long Point*, Hugh McMa-
ter,

Donald McDonald; *Mabou*, Peter Smith, jr., Allan McMillan, J. Duncan Cameron, stipendiary, D. T. McDonnell, William P. Finn; *Mabou Harbor*, Donald McDonald; *Mabou Village*, Dr Hugh Cameron; *Marble Mountain*, Murdoch Matheson; *Margaree Forks*, Hugh Gillis, Jas Coady, Thos Tompkins; *Margaree Harbor*, J. P. McFarlane, David W. Munro, Joseph White, A. A. Taylor, W. F. Dawson; *Melford*, Alex Chisholm, John Chisholm, Angus McPhail; *New Canada*, Alex McQueen; *N. E. Margaree*, Murdoch A. Ross, Malcom McLeod, Thos Crowdis, Mark W. Crowdis, Murdoch W. Ross, James Ross, John Hingley, Jacob Ross, J. A. Ingraham, Patk W. Fortune; *North Lake Ainslie*, Hector McKenzie; *Orangedale*, Neil Gillis, Malcom Cameron, Darl McLean *Pleasant Bay*, Peter McIntosh, Angus McIntosh; *Port Hastings*, Ron J. McDonald, Geo C. Lawrence, jr., Win Clough, Peter Campbell; *Port Hawkesbury*, D. W. Hennessy; *Port Hood*, Wm McPherson, John H. Murphy, Don Gillis, Rodk McMillan, Hugh McDonald, Donald McDonald, D. F. McLean, Christopher Smyth, John McKay, John R. McDonald, A. G. McLellan, R. G. McLellan, Alfred S. Fraser; *Port Hood Island*, Joshua Smith; *Princetonville*, John McMasters, John Cameron, Patrick Dowling; *River Dennis*, John McLennan, Lauchlin Kennedy, Farquhar W. Matheson; *Rear Long Point*, Donald McDonald; *Rosburn*, M. McKinnon; *Seaside*, Alex McEchren; *Sky Glen*, Ronald Campbell; *Smithville*, John Beaton, Hugh P. Beaton; *South Lake*, Neil McMillan; *S. W. Margaree*, Arch McDougall, Dougald A. McFarlane, J. B. McDougall; *Strathlorne*, A. Campbell, Arch Boyle, D. E. McLean, Geo D. McLeod; *West Bay*, Jas Calder; *West Bay Road*, Jas McIntosh; *West Lake Ainslie*, Angus McCormick; *Why comah*, J. S. Hart, Donald McLean, Jas McPhail, Neil McAuley, John K. McDonald, Arch McDonald, Aeneas McKinnon; *No Address*, John McDonald, Alex McDonald, John McDonald, Alex McLellan, Allan McDonald, Dougald McDonald.

KINGS COUNTY.—Zebulon Neily, Aylesford; D. Huntley, Avonport; Charles Wolfe, Waterville; Robt Schofield, Gaspereaux; Robt Burns, Hantsport; Augustine A. Pineo, Wolfville; James Leard, Grand Pre; George Kinsman, Grafton; Henry Lovitt, Kentville; Wm C. Hamilton, GrandPre; Jas Northup, Harborville; John H. Miner, Gaspereaux; Bernard Farrell, Kentville; John W. Barss, Wolfville; John P. Lyons, Port Williams; Benjamin P. Weaver, Canning; Edward C. Foster, Berwick; George Harvey, Gaspereaux; George N. Fuller, Hantsport; Obed Benjamin, Gaspereaux; Jacob N. Wheaton, Centreville; Ansil T. Baker, Somerset; E. Schofield, Schofield Mountain; Ed. A. Davison, Gaspereaux; Wm C. Bill, Bill Town; Abr G. Marsters, Port Williams; Eliakim Tupper, Berwick; Henry L. Baker, Aylesford; Moses Brown, Somerset; Chas H. Eaton, Canard; John Tobin, Port Williams; Wm A. Porter, Hantsport; Geo L. Jess, Scott's Bay; S. W. Webster, Cambridge; William S. West, Lean, Rand, Canning; Edward R. Bishop, Port Williams Station; Gideon Power, Canard; W. M. Sanford, Medford; Jeremiah Bligh, Lakeville; David E. Ross, Weston; W. H. Skinner, Somerset; C. R. Northup, Canning; John W. Margeson, L. DeV. Chipman, Kentville; John S. Belcher, Church St.; John S. Woodworth, Berwick; W. Smith, Port Williams; Thomas Craig, Brooklyn St; Justus W. Warner, James Patterson, Aylesford; Rupert C. Forsythe, Gaspereaux; E. M. Jordan

[1900

McMillan, J.
m P. Finn;
h Cameron;
ugh Gillis,
McFarlane,
Dawson;
hail; *New*
oss, Malcolm
Ross, James
V. Fortune;
lis, Malcolm
Angus Mc
ee, jr., Wm
nessy; *Port*
McMillan,
Christopher
McLellan,
nd, Joshua
n, Patrick
dy, Farqu
Rossburn,
u, Ronald
outh Lake,
Dougal A.
arch Boyle,
West Bay
ick; *Why*
McAuley,
No Address,
McLellan,

Huntley,
spereaux;
e; James
ry Lovitt,
rhorville;
John W.
jamin P.
e Harvey,
Benjamin,
er, Somers-
spereaux;
Eliakim
Somerset;
A. Porter,
ambridge;
hop, Port
Sanford,
Weston;
John W.
Church
Williams;
Patterson,
Jordan

Send for School Book Catalogue to T. C. ALLEN & CO'S.

1900]

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

185

Kentville; P. M. Brecken, Canard St.; Chas. A. Taylor, John Foster, Aylesford; George E. Cox, Avonport; J. W. Bigelow, Wolfville; Jehiel Davison, J. L. Gertridge, Gaspereaux; Gideon E. Reid, Kentville; John Loomer, Kingsport; Ebenezer Cox, Blomidon; Henry Shaw, Waterville; Charles Lemont, Lakeville; Leonard Rockwell, Church Street; R. W. Starr, Wolfville; J. T. Jackson, Port Williams; W. Graves, Aylesford; J. L. Bishop, G. E. Bishop, Port Williams Station; Albert D. Nichols, Aylesford; E. M. Beckwith, Canning; Henry E. Jefferson, Berwick; Charles Hsley, Somerset; Manning Chute, Berwick; Albert Webster, Cambridge; John B. Best, Brooklyn Street; Francis Lyons, Sheffield's Mills; F. W. Chipman, Kentville; Samuel Baker, John H. Hall, Aylesford; O. W. Trenholm, Grand Pre; John W. Fullerton, Port Williams; R. F. Reid, Wolfville; Alfred Whitman, Waterville; N. P. Spurr, Aylesford; John Reddan, Wolfville; A. McN. Patterson, Horton Landing; Stephen Taylor, Douglas Bent, Aylesford; Patrick Buras, Gaspereaux; J. M. Marchant, Brooklyn Street; Philip Brown, Port Williams; E. C. Banks, Waterville; Asa Steele, Scotts Bay; Wm. H. Webster, Kentville; Enoch Griffin, Upper Dyke Village; Edward Eaton, Morden Road, Aylesford; Nathan West, Cold Brook; Edw. McLatchey, Grand Pre; Ross Chipman, Chipman's Corner; Alexander G. Morse, Aylesford; Joshua Beardsley, Harborville; Joshua Chase, Sheffield's Mills; Geo. McMahon, Aylesford; R. D. G. Harris, Canning; Joseph Steel, jr., Scott's Bay; Alexander Givan, Harborville; C. W. F. Webster, Cambridge; Simon Wood, Sheffield's Mills; Guilford Newcomb, Everett Kinsman, Centreville; Clark Hsley, Somerset; John A. North, Canning, Ainsley Bishop, Kentville; Arthur W. Smith, Kingston Station; Pryor J. Bishop, New Minas; John H. Webster, Cambridge; Henry J. Chute, Perry J. Chute, Berwick; Edward L. Gould, Long Island; Amos H. Ewing, Aylesford; John Neville, Hall's Harbor, Roland A. Chase, Sheffield's Mills; W. H. Chase, Wolfville; John E. Dunham, Bill Town; Wellington Turner, Harborville; R. Owen Dickie, Hillton; Wm. Pinceo, John Caldwell, Cambridge; Thos W. Cox, Kentville; Stepn Spicer, Pleasant Valley; Chas. E. Sanford, Somerset; Eri Neily, Aylesford; Ed T. Benjamin, White Rock Mills; Ezekiel K. Hsley, Sheffield Mills; Thos H. Morse, Somerset; D. M. Dickie, Canning; Frederick G. Curry, Horton Landing; A. C. VanBuskirk, Kingston Sta.; X. Z. Chipman, Wolfville; Joseph A. Kinsman, Weston; James W. Caldwell, Wolfville; L. O. Neily, Aylesford; F. A. McMahon, N. Aylesford; John H. Dennison, Kentville; C. B. Dickie, Canard; Clement C. Vaughn, Wolfville; Rufus Forsyth, Gaspereaux; John Clark, Berwick; Charles O. Cook, Harborville; S. J. Nichols, S. C. Parker, Berwick; Timothy Phinney, Aylesford; Edward G. White, Weston; Jeremiah W. Hutchinson, Town Plot; Freeman Ratchford, Berwick; Charles McGregor, Aylesford; Samuel W. Bligh, Berwick; Charles A. Campbell, Port Williams; William Young, Kentville; A. S. McDonald, Upper Dyke Village; Robt E. Rockwell, Brooklyn Station; Peter Innes, Cold Brook; W. H. Robinson, Woodville; J. A. Northup, Canning; Freeman E. Coldwell, Gaspereaux; J. Howe Cox, Cambridge; John C. West, Weston; Caldwell J. West, Aylesford; John McLaughlin, Grafton; John A. Ward, Canning; D. B. Parker, Harborville; LeBaron Margeson, Burlington; J. Loran Franklyn, Wolfville; F. J. Porter,

Kentville; Chas B. Pelton; Harborville; D. B. Shaw, Avonport; W. E. Anderson, Gasperaux; Wm R. Rathburne, Hortonville; Geo M. Huggins, Kentville; Richmond Palmer, Berwick; Constantine Gaul, East Dalhousie.

LUNenburg COUNTY.—*District of Lunenburg*—W. J. Dauphinee, Steph Langille, Thos Curll, Eli Hopps, Patk McGuire, Jas H. Hirtle, Frank Powers, Lunenburg; Geo Bars, Avard Foster, Alex Tretheway Elkanah Lohnes, New Germany; J. D. Sperry, Lem C. Sperry, J. P. Armstrong, Petite Riviere; Samuel Smith, Petite Riviere; Lewis Knaut, James M. Metzler, James Wymacht, Jacob Pickles, Henry Schuare, Mahone Bay; Daniel H. Ritecy, Ritecy's Cove; T. K. Cragg, J. M. Hoyt, Eli Ramey, Thomas T. Keebler, Joseph R. Wyman, John Levi Oxner, Hen E. Cook, E. J. Manning, Jas A. Curll, Bridgewater; Joseph Baker, Pleasant River Road; Enos Teal, Jno Teal, Broadeove; Josiah W. Rudolf, Renb Dauphinee, Northfield; James Faulkner, Henry Kedy, Wm Faulkner, Jas Fisher, Jas Kedy, Edward Smith, Chelsea; Gabriel Seaboyer, Ritecy's Cove; Edward Langille, James Langille, Martin's River; W. H. DeLong, New Germany; D. B. Himmelman, Nicholas Oxner, John Gaul, John D. Himmelman, Lower Dublin; Richard J. Jenkins, Conquerall Bank; Albert Pearl, Tancook; Gideon Langille, Nathaniel Hebb, Stockhouse; James McKean, West Ferry, Lahave; Benjamin Bayder, Branch; Robt Hunter, Bridgewater; Alfred Zwicker, Mahone Bay; J. W. Frail, Mahone Bay; Robt Wile, Waterloo; Jas. J. Miller New Dublin; Josiah B. Rafuse, Enos Kanbaek, Conquerall Bank; Samuel Risser, Rose Bay; William Hawward, Petite Riviere; Michael Romkey, Upper Dublin; John Shankle, Lorenzo Parks, Lahave; Jas Dowling, Eli Ernst, Lunenburg; Saml A. Chesley, Geo H. West, Jos. C. Feindel, J. Leander DeLong, New Germany; Rich H. Griffiths Lunenburg; William Thomas, George A. Bolliver, Conquerall; Joseph Shoup, 2nd Peninsula; Joseph Cross, Conquerall; W. T. Lindsay, P. McGuire, Lunenburg; Aug. Reinhardt, Vogler's Cove; John T. Quinlan, Mahone Bay; Maynard F. Colp, P. River Road; Thomas W. Johnson, Ohio, New Germany; James Feindel, New Germany; Simon W. Croft, West Dublin; Edward Corkum, Petite Riviere; Joseph Feindel, New Germany; James Thompson, John E. Hallamore, Edward Zwicker, New Cornwall; Daniel Rieser, Richard J. Tretheway, New Germany; Richard Allen Rafuse, Pleasantville; John M. Ritecy, Ritecy's Cove; J. R. Downing, New Germany; John Lindsay, J. Joseph Rudolph, Lunenburg. *District of Chester*—Jas. Lantz, Henry Alders, George Ross, New Ross; George H. Mills, Casper Oxner, George Redden, James E. Whitford, David Evens, Artemus Fader, Chester; Silas Corkum, W. Road; Levi Oxner, Hiriam Hennigar, Chester Basin; James W. Langille, West Shore; Geo H. Windrow, New Ross; Jas A. Bontilier, Baywater; Wm Chandler, Jos Coolen, Fox Point; Samuel Hiltz, New Ross; C. E. Williams, Chester; Henry G. Meisters, New Ross; Joseph Lantz, New Ross; F. C. Lavers, New Ross.

PICTOU COUNTY.—*Alma*, Thos Kennedy, How. S. Kennedy, John A. Fraser; *Anderson Mount*, Wm Morton, jr; *Ardnees*, John A. McDonald; *Acemdale*, Allan McPhee; *Bailey's Brook*, Chas McKinnon, D. D. McDonald, Alex McGillivray, Angus McDonald, Wm R. McLean; *Barney's Brook*, Geo Campbell; *Barney's River*, David Huggin, Robt Dewar, Ken Cameron, Francis McKenzie, Malcolm Ross, J.

[1900

onport; W.
e; Geo M.
ntine Gaul,

Dauphinee,
H. Hirtle,
Tretheway
erry, J. P.
ere; Lewis
b Pickles,
Cove; T.
Joseph R.
as A. Curll,
Guos Teal,
ee, North-
Fisher, Jas
ey's Cove;
Long, New
Gaul, John
Conquerall
iel Hebb,
Benjamin
er, Mahone
s. J. Miller
all Bank;
e; Michael
e, Lahave;
b H. West,
I. Griffiths
onquerall;
l; W. T.
er's Cove;
ver Road;
New Ger-
m, Petite
John E.
l Rieser,
Rafuse,
ning, New
District of
; George
rd, David
ad; Levi
lle, West
aywater;
Ross; C.
h Lantz,

edy, John
n A. Mc-
cKinnon,
n R. Mc-
Huggin,
Ross, J.

SIMSON BROS & CO. are props. of Sovereign Syrups, Lime Juice and
Essences. PENTAGON BUILDING, HALIFAX.

1900]

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

187

Knox Blair; *Blue Mountain*, Rodk McDougall, Wm A. Ross; *Bridgeville*, James H. McDonald; *Broadway*, Geo Smith; *Brooklyn*, Jas Fraser; *Cariboo Island*, Daniel McLeod, *Cariboo River*, Alex Ross; *Central Cariboo*, F. Fraser Priest; *Chuchville*, Angus McMillan, Matthew Stewart; *Cummings Mountain*, Jas Cumming; *Dalhousie*, John McDonald; *Darham*, John McKenzie, A. W. Smith; *East River St Mary's*, Jas McKay; *Eight Mile Brook*, Daniel Connors; *Eureka*, Geo H. McKay; *Ferrona*, Wm Ross; *Fisher's Grant*, Dan McDonald, *Four Mile Brook*, Robt Murray; *French River*, John D. Fraser, Mitchell Copeland; *Garden of Eden*, Alexander Fraser; *Glen-garry*, George McDonald, Robert McArthur; *Glenshee*, Daniel Campbell; *Granton*, Neil Fraser, John G. English; *Green Hill*, Robt Falconer; *Hardwood Hill*, David Ferguson, Alex McKay; *Hopewell*, John Fraser, Hugh Grey, Thos M. Boggs, John M. Dunbar; *Lonsdale*, Neil Matheson; *Lime Rock*, Hugh Fraser; *Little Harbor*, Robt Laurie, Clar P. Stewart; *Loch Broom*, John D. Cameron; *Louisa*, Roderick McCulloch; *Lorne*, D. W. McDonald, Jas McKay, Arthur Proudfoot; *Lyon's Brook*, Henry Hogg; *Marshdale*, Rodk Fraser; *McLellan's Brook*, John Fraser, Robt Campbell; *McLellan's Mount*, Kenneth McKenzie; *Meadowville*, Jas McConnell, sr., George McKenzie; *Merigomish*, Jas Grant, Duncan McIntosh; *Mount Dalhousie*, Jas Willis; *New Glasgow*, Jas W. Carmichael, Alex McHardy, Alex Grant, John Cumming, Jas D. McGregor, Robt S. McCurdy, A. M. Fraser, Chas McKinnon, Jas Keith, Jas Ray, jr., Peter Campbell, John Cameron, Wm F. McKenzie, Danl McGregor, Wm McLean, Harey Graham, Geo M. Kerr, Geo McKay, Thos Smith; *New Laita*, Danl Sutherland, Robt McLeod; *Pictou*, John H. Laue, Rich Tanner, J. Hishop, Wm McLarren, A. J. Patterson, John Yorston, C. Dwyer, Peter Brown, John R. Davis, Allan A. Ferguson, D. Fullerton, Angus McDonald, Chas Wilson, Wm Ross, John Pringle, David McKay, Robt W. Oliver, Fred McKaracher, Welsford B. Ives, Alex McDougall, John D. McQueen; *Pictou Island*, James Hogg; *Piedmont Valley*, James A. McDonald; *Pleasant Valley*, Alexander Sutherland; *Plymouth*, John Murray; *Ponds*, Thomas Henderson; *River John*, James Kitchen, David Tattre, John Gallan, John McKenzie, William McIntosh, John McCabe, William Redmond, Saml Lonsdale; *Riverston*, Alex F. Grant; *Rocklan*, Robt Fraser; *Rocky Mountain*, Alex N. Gunn; *Rogers Hill*, Joseph C. McLeod; *Salt Springs*, John H. Bell; *Scotsburn*, Geo Campbell, John G. Proudfoot; *Sea View*, Duncan Munro; *Six Mile Brook*, George Sutherland; *Springville*, Jas Holmes, John McPhee, Saml Fraser, Peter Grant; *Stellarton*, Jas Wentworth, Dav Oulton, Don Gray, Alex Grant; *Stillman*, Alex R. Reitie; *Sunny Brae*, Thos McDonald; *Sutherland River*, Jas Ross; *Telford*, Malcom Fraser; *Thoburn*, John C. Munro, Hugh McKay; *Three Brooks*, Kenneth J. McKenzie; *Toney River*, Dun Johnson; *Trenton*, Thos Marshall, Dan McKenzie; *Vale Colliery*, Robt Murray, Hugh Cameron; *Waterville*, Saml Archibald; *Weaver's Mount*, Jas McIntosh; *Weldford*, A. J. McKay; *Westville*, Geo Lourie, Norman Gunn, John F. Oliver, Alex W. McBean, James Johnston, Thomas J. Gray, John Gray, R. M. Langille; *West Branch River John*, James Ritchie, Alex Bailie, George Murray, William A. Berry; *West River*, William O. Creighton, John Sanderson; *West River Station*, William McLean, Archibald Fraser; *Whitehill*, John R. McLeod; *Woodburn*, M. C. Olding; *No Address*, H. R. Narraway, Don McDonald, John Holmes, James

Hudson, John McDonald (A's son), John McDonald (J's son), Wm McGillivray, John McDougall, Francis Love, John Fraser, A. Fraser, Donald McDonald, Danl Chisholm, John McLeod, Robert Simpson, Danl McDonald, John Greener, Edw Doherty, Danl Campbell, Danl W. McKinnon, W. Scott Fraser, Geo Fraser.

QUEENS COUNTY.—Lewis A. Sponagle Stewart F. Gardner, Rich Knowles, Stephen Smith, Theodosius Ford, I Newton Mack, John H. Dunlap, James P. Mitchell, Stephen C. Tupper Joseph H. Cook, Nathan Tupper, Joshua N. Freeman, Spencer Cohoon, Charles E. Morton, Nelson F. McLeod, Charles Cushing, jr., David Sheriffs, James E. Daly, Elisha P. Christopher, John Fitzgerald, Jason M. Mack, Benjamin L. Telfer, Beriah B. McPherson, Henry A. Mowser, Newton F. Minard, Sim Cohoon, Edwin Morine, William A. Kenny, Ira P. Freeman, David Freeman, David McPherson, James H. Nickerson, Abeal Harlow, Stephen S. Waterman, John H. Harlow, Edgar E. Letson, Israel Cushing, Zenas McLeod, Charles H. Clements, Colin McLeod, Wm McLeod, J. L. Darrow, West Berlin; Jas A. Freeman, Kempt; Samuel Neily, S. Brookfield, John Allen, E. M. Farrell, Joshua McAdams, Port Joli; Geo. Starratt, Molegn; Albert Daury, Port Mouton; John G. Morton, Milton; John L. Bain, Liverpool; S. T. Foster, Port Medway; Simeon F. Waterman, Middlefield.

RICHMOND COUNTY.—Arichat, E. P. Flynn, John Frahill, D. O. C. Madden, John H. Rondress, Isidore LeBlanc, Henry Richard, John R. Smith, James Hearn, Peter Gruchy, James Phelan, Sebastian Vigneau, James LeBlanc, Alfred E. Lencir, Charles F. Fuller, jr., Daniel Gerrior, L. G. Power, Francis Mermeau; Arichat West, Simon P. LeBlanc, D. R. Boyle, Alex Bontin, John McAshill; Basin River Inhabitants, Walter Murray, Patrick White; Bear Island, Jas Smith; Cape Anget, Thomas Hureau; Cariboo Cove, William Malcolm, Edward Malcolm; D'Escouse, David Gronchy, Peter Joyce, jr., John P. Grouchy, J. Scott Nelson; Fourche, Albert B. Hooper, Angus McKinnon, Neil McLean; Framboise, Norman McAskill; Grand River, Hector Murchison, Angus McAulay; Grandique, Geo Clough; L'Archereque, Donald McKav; L'Ardoise, Wm Brymer, Joseph Matheson, Rodk Ferguson, Wallace Preghent, Joseph C. Monborette, John Melsaac; Loch Lomond, Kenneth McLeod, Angus McLeod, William Chisholm, Hector McKinnon; Petit De Grat, Sylvester Bondrot; Point Tupper, Farquhar McPherson, K Morrison; Point Michaud, John Keefe; Port Royal, Wm Doiron. Red Island, John McNeil, Michael McNeil; River Bourgoise, Geo H. Bissett, M. J. T. McNeil; River Inhabitants, David McNamara, Robert G. Proctor, Edward Proctor, Chas Grant, David McNamara, jr., D. A. McLeod, Mal H. McLeod; Rockdale, Ron Currie; Rocky Bay, Michael Doyle, Chas Doyle; St George's Channel, Ken McIntosh; St. George's Channel east side, Murdoch A. McInnes; St. Peter's, Maurice J. Kavanagh, R. G. Morrison, Alex McCuish, John Morrison, Allan J. McNeil, John D. Matheson; Sporting Mountain, Wm Urquhart.

SHELBURNE COUNTY.—Barrington, F. W. Homer, T. W. Watson, J. B. Lawrence, Joseph Watt; Barrington Passage, Geo Wilson, B. Sargeant, John M. Shand, Abram Ross; Bear Point, Jas E. Smith; Cape Sable Island, Wm B. Smith, Alfred K. Smith, J. C. Atkins, B. F. Kenney, Jas L. Nickerson, John C. Cunningham, R.

[1900

son), Wm
A. Fraser,
Simpson,
bell, Danl

dner, Rich
k, John H.
H. Cook,
Charles E.
I Sheriffs,
ld, Jason
Henry A.
e, William
McPherson,
John H.
l, Charles
est Berlin;
ohn Allen,
, Molega;
John L.
Waterman,

hill, D. O.
ard, John
Sebastian
Fuller, jr,
at West,
McAshill,
ar Island,
William
ter Joyce,
Hooper,
McAskill;
ique, Geo
Brymer,
Joseph C.
d, Angus
De Grat,
son, K
Doiron.
Geo H.
Namara,
Namara,
Rocky
eIntosh;
Peter's,
Morrison,
rquhart.
T. W..
ge, Geo
oint, Jas
h, J. C.
ham, R.

The Choicest and Cheapest Stationery at T. C. ALLEN & CO'S.

[1900]

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

189

McKinnon, Job A. Crowell, Arnold Newell, Thos W. Covert, Edmund D. Smith, D. G. Daley; *Carleton Village*, Adam B. Hamilton; *Clinton*, Philip E. C. Bower; *Clyde River*, Jas H. McKay; *East Jordan*, Simeon Harding; *Green Harbor*, Leander McKenzie; *Jordan Bay*, John H. Thorburn; *Lockeport*, W. A. McDonald, Colin Locke; *No th East Harbor*, Elisha W. Perry, Edward P. Greenwood; *Oak Park*, N. N. Evans, Roswell Brown; *Port Clyde*, Jas L. Saine; *Port Lee Herbert*, Geo Harding; *Port La Tour*, John Nickerson, D. K. Smith, John A. Christie, James W. Smith, Edwin Snow; *Rockland*, John B. Harding; *Roseway*, Eben A. Munroe; *Roum Bay*, Amos Hagar; *Sable River*, Wm Dunlop, Ebenezer W. Harrington; *Sandy Point*, J. G. W. Doull, Robt H. Bolman, John A. R. Morrison; *Shelburne*, Robt G. Irwin, Geo A. Cox, Jno Bower, John E. DeMolitor, Wm Firth, Arthur Hood, Abraham C. McLean; *Upper Clyde*, Jas L. McKay; *Upper Ohio*, Jas Bower; *Woods Harbor*, H. Chute, W. H. Matheson, Geo. Stoddart.

VICTORIA COUNTY.—*Baddeck*, Charles J. Campbell, John A. Fraser, John J. McCabe, Edward W. McCurdy, Danl McDonald, David McCurdy, Chas R. Hart, Don F. McRae, Thos S. McLean, John McDonald, John L. Bethune, Kenneth McRitchie, Neil McDonalld, Kenneth J. McKay, Arthnr W. McCurdy, Jas C. McKay, Alex S. McDonald, H. P. Blanchard, Murdock D. McAskill; *Baddeck Bay*, Charles McDonald; *Big Baddeck*, Henry Foyle, Murdock E. McKay; *Bay St. Lawrence*, Roderick McRae; *Big Bras D'or*, Daniel Livingston, Duncan Kerr, Wm McDonald, Hector McKay; *Boularderie*, Kenneth McKenzie, D. R. McDonald, Lanchlin Beaton; *Boularderie Centre*, Donald McKenzie; *Cape North*, John McDonald; *Dingwall*, Jas Maloney; *Eel Cove*, St. Anns, John Munroe, Don B. McLeod; *Englishtown*, Duncan McAskill, Alex McLeod, John G. Morrison; *Glen*, St. Anns, Ken Buchanan; *Grand Narrows*, Hector McNeil; *Green's Cove*, Donald Smith; *Hunter's Mountain*, D. McLean; *Ingonish*, John E. McLeod, James Shea, Angus McLean; *Iona*, Jas C. McDonald; *Jamesville*, Neil McNeil; *Little Narrows*, Murdoch McDonald; *Little Narrows, east side*, Angus McIvor; *McKinnon's Harbor*, Don Walker; *Meat Cove*, A. B. McDonald; *Midale River*, Edward McLeod, Kenneth McDonald, Chas McRae, Leonard McLeod, John W. Campbell, Duncan McLennan, Kenneth McLeod; *Munro's Point*, John McLeod, Murdoch McKenzie; *Neill's Harbor*, A. A. Buchanan; *North Gut*, St. Anns, Donald Morrison (John's son); *North River*, St. Anns, John McDonald, Angus McKenzie; *North Shore*, Rodk McLeod; *Nyanza*, Alex McDonald; *Point Beris*, Jas M. McLeod; *St. Patrick's Channel*, Rodk Beaton; *St. Paul's Island*, Saml C. Campbell; *South Gut*, John Morrison John Campbell; *Washaback*, P. S. McLean, Neil W. McKenzie; *No Address*, Michael E. McNeil, John H. McDonald, Jas. C. McKay, C. L. Campbell.

YARMOUTH COUNTY.—*District of Yarmouth*. — George Crosby, John Reynard, 1859; Geo. S. Brown, 1861; Chas Steele, 1864; Jon Randall, John Hatfield, Albert Gayton, 1866; Jacob Landers Jas Durkee, Chas E. Brown, 1869; J. C. Anderson, S. M. Ryerson, B. P. Ladd, Nat Lewis, T. M. Lewis, 1870; Wm V. Brown, Fk Killam, Ansel Robbins, Thos. B. Crosby, 1871; R. K. Rose, E. E. Archibald, Eli Porter, 1872; W. H. Moody, R. C. Cann, William Law, Thomas Killam, Charles Cahau, jr, 1873; J. C.

190

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

[1900

Blackadar, Ira Porter, Daniel McLaughlin, 1874; Nathan B. Lewis, W. S. Porter, Joseph R. Kinney, 1875; E. E. King, Wm. Burrill, jr. 1876; S. J. Hatfield, 1877; H. H. Crosby, James, Crosby, 1878; E. S. Williams, Abraham Thurston, W. H. Cook, Francis G. Cook, 1879; Barnard E. Rogers, 1881; John Lovitt, 1883; A. F. Stoneman, James C. Bent, Benj. Annis, 1885; John S. Cook, Whitman Butler, Edwd F. Parker, Geo G. Sanderson, 1887; Edgar Crosby, George E. Lavers, Hiram Goudey, Lem C. Haley, 1888; Comfort Clements, Jos H. Crosby, Samuel A. Bain, Freeman C. Gardner, Norman C. Strickland, Moses E. Saunders, Henry Burrill, jr. Edgar K. Spinney, 1889; David A. Sanders, Lewis Tedford, 1890; Edward Hilton, Stephen B. Murray, 1891; Joseph W. Eldridge, Asa Wyman, Bowman B. Law, Joseph H. Cann; Jacob K. Hatfield, Nathaniel Eldridge, 1892; W. H. S. Dahlgreen, Henry S. Crosby, George S. Taylor, David C. Crosby, John Guest, 1894; Geo Judson Burrill, Calvin Dalton, Chegoggin, 1895; R. Balfour Brown, Willard M. Keiley, Thomas McMurray, Yarmouth; Oliver P. Ryerson, Pleasant Valley, 1896; John D. Kirk, Jonathan Horton, Yarmouth; Job M. Raynard, Raynardtown; F. G. J. Comeau, Yarmouth, 1897; Sanford H. Pelton, Yarmouth; Wm R. Lauders, Port Maitland; Nelson Churchill, Short Beach, 1898; Adelbert Porter, Cedar Lake, 1899; James A. Rose, Port Maitland, 1899; Chas S. Pelton, Yarmouth, 1899. *District of Argyle.*—Jerem. Sims, Peter Surette, O. W. Slocomb, Cyrille Babin, Louis B. D'Entremont, 1859; Jas H. McLaren, 1866; Jacob Flint, Matthew Jeffry, Simeon Gardner, 1869; Jas Doucett, 1879; Jarvis D'Entremont, 1871; Jas A. Hatfield, Anselm O. Porter, Forman Hatfield, Den Surette, 1872; Nathaniel Travis, Milford Sims, Charles D'Entremont, 1873; John Goodwin, Lemuel Hamilton, 1874; Wm H. Gavel, 1876; Job Sterns Blaurett, 1877; David L. Porter, 1878; Jackson Richer, 1882; Zachary Surette, Placide Surette, James A. Babin, 1883; Adolphus S. Lent, Henry L. D'Entremont, 1884; Louis T. Bourque, 1885; Joseph Bourique, E. C. Simonson, 1887; Adolphus S. Portier, 1888; Vincent Richard, Tuskett Wedge, 1889; Isaac L. Van Emberg, Marin O. Porter, Tuskett Wedge; Thadec D'Entremont, Pubnico; Joshua H. Amero, Tuskett, 1894; Ralph Blanvelt, Byron Hines; Geo N. Eaton, E. Pubnico, 1897; Wm A. D'Entremont, Pubnico, 1899; John Alfred Surette, Suretts Island, 1899; Sidney H. Taylor, Tuskett, 1899.

GOVERNORS GENERAL OF CANADA SINCE 1867.

The Right Hon. Viscount Monck.....	June 1, 1867.
The Rt. Hon Lord Lisgar (Sir John Young).....	Dec. 29, 1868.
The Rt. Hon the Earl of Dufferin.....	May 22, 1872.
The Rt. Hon the Marquis of Lorne.....	Oct. 5, 1878.
The Most Hon. the Marquis of Lansdowne.....	Aug. 18, 1883.
The Rt. Hon. Lord Stanley of Preston.....	May 1, 1888.
The Rt. Hon. the Earl of Aberdeen.....	Sept. 1893.
The Rt. Hon. the Earl of Minto.....	Nov., 1898.

[1900

an B. Lewis,
m. Burrill, jr.
by, 1878; E.
G Cook, 1879;
neman, James
utler, Edwd F.
ge E. Lavers,
Jos H. Crosby,
C. Strickland,
1889; David
en B. Murray,
aw, Joseph H.
V. H. S. Dahl-
Crosby, John
goggin, 1895;
ay, Yarmouth;
irk, Jonathan
n; F. G. J.
uth; Wm R.
n, 1898; Adel-
aitland, 1899;
-Jerem. Sims,
D'Entremont,
Jeffry, Simeon
nt, 1871; Jas
Surette, 1872;
s, 1873; John
6; Job Sterns
Richer, 1882;
83; Adolphus
urque, 1885;
Portier, 1888;
Van Emberg,
ont, Pubnico;
n Hines; Geo
ubnico, 1899;
H. Taylor,

NCE 1867.

ne 1, 1867.
c. 29, 1838.
y 22, 1872.
5, 1878.
g. 18, 1883.
1, 1888.
t. 1893.
, 1898.

Barristers and Attorneys of the Supreme Court of
Nova Scotia.

NAMES.	Admitted Attorneys.	Residence.
ALLISON, EDMUND P.	9 May, 1892	Halifax.
Anderson, Albert H.	17 April, 1894	Lunenburg.
ARCHIBALD, BLOWERS,	19 Jan. 1878	North Sydney.
Armstrong, Bennett H.,	10 Nov. 1890	Halifax.
Armstrong, Ernest H.,	11 Dec. 1888	Yarmouth.
ARMSTRONG, J. N.,	25 Oct. 1892	North Sydney.
Barnhill, Jacob L.,	16 May, 1884	Halifax.
Barastead, Arthur S.,	27 Mar. 1894	Do.
Barss, William L.,	13 Dec. 1876	Do.
Beckwith, Horace L.,	26 Nov. 1883	Do.
Bell, Francis H.,	8 Aug. 1878	Do.
Bigelow, Henry V.,	4 April 1896	Truro.
Bill, Edward M.,	25 Oct. 1892	Shelburne.
Bingay, George, q.c.,	23 July, 1874	Yarmouth.
Bingay, James W., q.c.,	30 Oct. 1869	Do.
Blackadar, Hugh S.,	25 Oct. 1892	Halifax.
Blanchard, Aubrey,	2 Aug. 1869	Windsor.
BLANCHARD, F. C.,	13 Dec. 1876	Shelburne.
Blanchard, H. Percy,	10 Jan. 1885	Baddeck, C.B.
Blanchard, John W.,	27 Oct. 1891	Windsor.
Blanchard, William H.,	3 Dec. 1849	Do.
Bligh, Fred. P.,	13 Jan. 1881	Halifax.
Bligh, Harris H. q.c.,	2 Nov. 1868	Ottawa.
Boak, Henry W. C.,	12 June 1878	Halifax.
Bohaker, G. T.,	19 April. 1876	Annap. Royal.
BORDEN, HENRY C.,	24 Nov. 1894	Halifax.
BORDEN, R. L. Q. C.,	5 Aug. 1878	Halifax.
Boyd, John A.	2 July, 1898	Antigonish.
Brown, Henry W.,	24 Oct. 1893	Ottawa.
Bulmer, John T.,	21 July, 1875	Halifax.
BURCHELL, CHAS. J.,	4 March, 1889	Sydney, C. B.
Burns, Clement B.,	27 Feb. 1894	Ottawa.
Butts, Robert H.,	25 Oct., 1878	Halifax.
CAHAN, CHARLES H.,	22 May, 1893	Do.
Cahalane, Thomas J.,	30 Jan. 1892	Truro.
Calder, Frederick,	4 April, 1894	Sydney, C. B.
Cameron, Daniel A.,	24 Oct. 1893	Ottawa.
Campbell, Arthur,	12 Feb. 1886	Truro.
Campbell, Alex. J.,	24 Oct. 1889	St. John, N B
Campbell, J. Roy,	18 Oct. 1888	Amherst.
Casey, Clarence E.,	25 Oct. 1892	Lunenburg.
Chesley Samuel A.,	3 Dec. 1873	Yarmouth.
Chipman, Lewis,	20 Dec. 1884	Antigonish.
Chisholm, Chris. P.,	3 July, 1883	Sydney, C. B.
CHISHOLM, C. Q. C.	13 Dec. 1879	Antigonish.
Chisholm, Dan C.,	21 Nov. 1894	Halifax.
CHISHOLM, JOHN M.,	4 Dec. 1873	Ottawa.
Chisholm, John,	28 Feb. 1881	

ROBERT L. BORDEN, Q. C.
J. A. CHISHOLM, LL. B.

W. B. ALMON RITCHIE, Q. C.
HENRY C. BORDEN, LL. B.

BORDEN, RITCHIE & CHISHOLM,
Barristers, Solicitors, &c.

Hesslein's Building, 121 Hollis Street.

Cable Address, "BORDEN."

COLIN CHISHOLM, Q. C. W. CROWE, LL. B. C. J. BURCHELL, M. A., LL. B.

CHISHOLM, CROWE & BURCHELL,
Barristers, Solicitors, Notaries, Etc.
SYDNEY, C. B.

EDMUND P. ALLISON,
B. A., LL. B.,
Barrister, Solicitor, Etc.
ROOM 26, ROY BUILDING.
75 BARRINGTON ST., HALIFAX, N. S.

JOHN M. CHISHOLM,
Barrister and Solicitor.
KEITH BUILDING.
41½ BARRINGTON STREET, HALIFAX, N. S.

[1900

BARRISTERS AND ATTORNEYS OF THE SUPREME COURT. 193

NAMES.	Admitted Attorneys.	Residence.
CHISHOLM, JOSEPH A.,	16 Dec. 1886	Halifax.
CHISHOLM, WILLIAM,	22 Oct. 1895	Antigonish.
CHRISTIE, W. MEDFORD,	13 Aug. 1877	Windsor.
Clarke, Howard,	13 Dec. 1879	Halifax.
Clements, Edgar N.,	12 Dec. 1882	Yarmouth.
Cluney, Andrew,	13 Dec. 1887	Halifax.
Cogswell, Ed. J.,	27 July, 1868	Kentville.
Cogswell, Edward B.,	7 Nov. 1890	Do.
Collins, Brenton H.,	3 Dec. 1855	England.
Congdon, Frank H.,	23 Oct. 1894	Halifax.
Congdon, Fred T.,	7 Dec. 1883	Do.
Coombes, Joseph,	10 May, 1864	London, Eng.
Copp, Albert J. S.,	16 Feb. 1880	Digby.
Corbitt, Jacob Edward,	25 Oct. 1892	Colorado.
Corning, Thos. E. Q. C.,	30 Oct. 1869	Yarmouth.
Costin, Joseph P.,	22 July, 1875	Halifax.
Covert, Walter H.,	13 Dec. 1887	Do.
Crawley, E. Sydney,	4 Jan. 1874	Wolfville.
Crowe, Robert W.,	28 Feb. 1894	Halifax.
CROWE, WALTER,	16 Feb., 1886	Sydney, C. B.
Cummings, Alfred Graham,	10 Aug., 1899	Halifax.
Cummings, Selden W.,	22 Oct., 1889	Philadelphia.
Cutler, William R.,	23 July, 1844	Arichat.
Daly, Hon M. B. <i>Lt-Gov</i>	10 May, 1864	Halifax.
Daniels, Orlando T.,	22 Dec. 1885	Bridgetown.
Darby, Jos. Wm. E.,	10 Dec. 1879	Winnipeg.
Davis, J. Alder,	16 Dec., 1888	Amherst.
Davison, James McG.,	25 May, 1892	Halifax.
Davidson, Richard B. H.,	11 Feb., 1899	Halifax.
DeBlois, Wm. Minot	16 Dec. 1880	Annapolis.
Dennison, Harry L.,	16 Dec. 1888	Digby.
Desbarres, Lewis W.,	19 April, 1852	Halifax.
DeWolf, Charles E.,	19 July, 1870	Windsor.
Dickey, Hon A R., Q C.,	20 Aug. 1878	Amherst.
Dickey, Hon R B. Q.C.,	22 Jan. 1833	Amherst.
Dickson, William A.,	12 Dec. 1878	Pictou. B.C
Dockrill, G. O. M.,	25 Oct. 1892	N. Westminister
Donkin, W. Frederick,	19 Dec., 1881	Amherst.
Doull, Walter S.,	30 Nov., 1878	Ottawa.
Doyle, Matthew N.,	25 Oct., 1892	Halifax.
DRYSDALE, A., Q. C.,	13 Jan., 1883	Do.
Dunlop, A. E.,	14 Sept. 1898	Kentville.
Dunn, James H.,	14 Sept., 1899	St. John, N.B.
Eaton, Brenton H., Q.C.,	11 Oct., 1864	Halifax.
Ellershaw, E., M. A.,	18 April, 1893	Do.
Elliott, George H.,	18 May, 1868	Pictou.
Ervin, John,	31 Dec. 1870	Bridgetown
Ferguson, W. M.,	26 Oct. 1897	Truro.
Fielding, G. H., Stip. Mag	14 Dec. 1876	Halifax.
FINLAYSON, DUNCAN,	22 Oct. 1895	Arichat.
Finn, Robert E.,	5 July, 1898	Halifax.
Fitzpatrick, H. K.,	22 Oct. 1889	New Glasgow.

A. DRYSDALE, Q. C.
HECTOR MCINNES.

W. H. FULTON.
J. B. KENNY.

DRYSDALE & MCINNES,
Barristers, Solicitors, &c.

35 BEDFORD ROW.

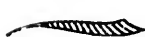
C. SIDNEY HARRINGTON, Q.C.

CHARLES P. FULLERTON, LL.B.

HARRINGTON & FULLERTON,
Barristers, Solicitors, Notaries, &c.
ROY BUILDING.

DUNCAN FINLAYSON, B.A., LL.B.

BARRISTER, SOLICITOR,
AND
NOTARY PUBLIC.

 ARICHAT, C. B.

W. M. CHRISTIE,
Barrister, Solicitor, Notary, &c.


WINDSOR, N. S.

Halifax, N. S.

[1900

V. H. FULTON.
C. R. KENNY.

ES,
s, &c.

V.
LERTON, LL.R.

TON,
es, &c.

., LL.B.

R,

C. B.

y, &c.

ALFRED WHITMAN, Barrister, 58 Bedford Row, Halifax, N. S.

BARRISTERS AND ATTORNEYS OF THE SUPREME COURT. 195

NAMES.	Admitted Attorneys.	Residence.
Flint, Thomas B.,	5 Dec. 1871	Yarmouth.
Fogo, James, Q. C.,	2 May, 1837	Pictou.
Foot, Samuel J.,	11 Feb., 1899	Halifax.
Forbes, Fred. F.,	27 Dec. 1882	Regina.
Forsyth, G. Ormond,	22 Oct. 1889	Pt Hawkesbury
Foster, Archibald W.,	24 Oct. 1893	Spring Hill.
FOSTER, JAMES G., Q.C.,	10 May, 1864	Halifax.
FOSTER, WM. ROBERT.	31 Dec. 1870	Do.
Frame, Joseph F.,	13 Nov. 1890	Do.
Fraser, Alex. H. R.,	27 April, 1892	Itlica, N. Y.
Fraser, Duncan C.	26 July, 1873	New Glasgow
Fraser, James A.,	9 Aug. 1864	Toronto.
Frith, J. H.,	6 Feb. 1871	Omaha.
FULLERTON, CHAS. P.,	14 June 1895	Halifax.
Fulton, Edgar M.,	24 Oct. 1893	Truro.
FULTON, WILLARD H.,	25 Oct. 1892	Halifax.
Fulton, J. Avar,	13 Nov. 1894	Guysboro.
Geldert, John M.,	19 July, 1873	Halifax.
Girrior, E. Lavin,	22 Oct. 1895	Antigonish.
Gillies, Donald,	20 July, 1874	Port Hood.
Gillies, J. A., Q. C.,	24 Aug. 1875	Sydney, C.B.
Gillis, Hugh E.,	25 May. 1882	Annapolis.
Gisborne, F. H.,	24 Jan. 1880	Ottawa.
Gourley Seymr E., Q.C.,	24 July 1874	Truro.
Graham, R. B.,	24 Oct. 1893	Do.
Graham, R. H.,	23 Oct. 1894	New Glasgow.
Grant, David K.,	17 May 1895	
Gray, Samuel H.,	11 Dec. 1862	New York.
Gregory, Charles Currie,	29 Nov. 1884	Antigonosh.
Gregory, Chas. Ernest,	13 Dec. 1887	Do.
Griffin, Martin J.,	26 Aug. 1868	Ottawa.
Grierson, John Arthur,	28 Mar. 1893	Weymouth.
Gunn, Alex. D.,	22 Sept. 1898	St. Peter's.
Haliburton, Alfred F.,	16 April 1842	Baddeck.
Haliburton, Robt. C., Q.C.	25 July, 1853	Ottawa
Hanright, Fred W.,	5 Jan'y. 1888	Halifax.
Harding, Harry T.,	4 Dec. 1873	Truro.
HARRINGTON, C. S., Q.C.,	16 Oct. 1871	Halifax.
Harris, Frank W.,	24 Oct. 1893	Annapolis.
Harris, Howard G.,	13 Nov. 1894	Wolfville.
HARRIS, ROBT. E., Q. C.,	17 Jan. 1882	Halifax
Hartlen, Welsford R.M.,	18 Dec. 1883	Do.
Hearn, David A.,	12 Dec. 1878	Sydney, C. B.
Hearn, James H.,	2 May 1865	Sydney, C. B.
HENRY, W. A.,	31 Mar. 1887	Halifax
Hensley, Hubert A.,	8 Dec. 1885	New York.
Hewson, Edgar E.,	23 Oct. 1894	Amherst.
Hickman, John W.,	27 May 1882	Amherst.
Hill, Thomas C.,	25 July, 1860	Sydney, C. B.
Hill, W. Arthur Gesner,	23 Oct. 1894	Sydney.
Hill, William H.,	12 May, 1862	Halifax.

HARRIS, HENRY & CAHAN,
Barristers, Solicitors, Notaries Public

88 BARRINGTON ST., St. Paul Building, HALIFAX, N. S.

Special Attention given to Commercial, Admiralty and Marine Insurance Cases.

R. C. WELDON, D. C. L., Ph. D., Q. C., Counsel.
R. E. HARRIS, Q. C. Cable Address, "HENRY," Halifax.
W. A. HENRY, L. R. A. B. C. McNeil's, and
C. H. C. HAN, M. J. L. Atlantic Cable Co.'s Codes.

J. MEDLEY TOWNSHEND, Esq., M. A.

T. SHERMAN ROGERS.

TOWNSHEND & ROGERS,
Barristers, Solicitors, &c.

BANK BUILDING, AMHERST, N. S.

D. L. MCPHIE, LL.B.
Barrister, Solicitor and Notary Public.

OFFICE: COMMERCIAL STREET,

 NORTH SYDNEY, N. S.

J. G. FOSTER, Q. C.

WILLIAM R. FOSTER.

FOSTER & FOSTER,
Barristers.

3 PRINCE STREET, - - HALIFAX, N. S.

BARRISTERS AND ATTORNEYS OF THE SUPREME COURT. 197

NAMES.	Admitted Attorneys.	Residence.
Holmes, Simon H., q. c.	9 Aug. 1864	Halifax.
Hood, John,	10 Nov. 1896	Shelburne
Howay, Frederick W.,	31 Oct. 1890	N. Westm, B. C.
Huggins, Wm. Hugh,	26 Oct. 1890	Halifax.
Hunt, J. Johnston,	31 Dec. 1872	Do.
Ives, Welsford Black,	23 Dec. 1884	Pictou
Jamieson, John W.,	7 Nov. 1882	Port Hood.
Jenks, Stuart,	28 Nov. 1896	Amherst.
Jennison, J. Leslie,	3 Feb. 1883	New Glasgow.
Jennison, Hedley V.,	14 Dec. 1886	Do.
Johnston, Fenwick W.,	13 Dec. 1879	Victoria, B. C.
Johnson, George,	15 Dec. 1877	Ottawa.
Johnston, Henry W.,	21 Nov. 1860	London.
Johnstone, Lewis M.,	25 Oct. 1892	Halifax.
Jones, Frank,	29 Nov. 1888	Digby.
Jones, Harry T.,	16 Mar. 1889	Halifax.
Kaulbach, R. C. S.,	16 Feb. 1898	Lunenburg.
Keeffer, Ralph T.,	27 Mar. 1895	Bridge Water
Kennelly, David J.,	10 Dec. 1879	Cape Breton.
KENNY, JOSEPH B.,	10 July, 1894	Halifax.
King, Ed. D., q. c.,	7 Dec. 1867	Do.
King, George H.,	9 Dec. 1891	Windsor.
King, H. W. de Wolfe,	4 Apl. 1895	Halifax.
Knight, J. A.	26 Oct. 1897	Halifax.
Kyte, George W.,	16 Nov. 1891	St. Peter's.
Lane, Charles W.,	13 Dec. 1887	Lunenburg.
Langille, Robert M.,	22 Oct. 1889	Westville.
Lash, Z. A., q. c.,	24 Jan. 1880	Toronto.
Laurence, Fred A., q. c.	27 April, 1869	Truro.
Layton, Norman J.,	22 July, 1873	Do.
Leahy, William J.,	19 March, 1898	Halifax.
LeNoir, Melaim U.,	14 July, 1881	Halifax.
Logan, Hance J.,	25 Oct. 1892	Amherst.
LONGLEY, Hon. J. W., Q. C.	10 Sept. 1875	Halifax.
Longworth, Israel, q. c.,	8 Dec. 1861	Truro.
Lovett, Henry A.,	17 April, 1890	Do.
Lovett, Lawrence A.,	16 Apl. 1895	Liverpool.
Lyons, Wm. Alex.,	13 Dec. 1887	Halifax.
Macdonald, Allan J.,	27 Oct. 1891	Sydney.
Macdonald Alexander,	29 July, 1878	Port Hood.
McDonald, Alvin F.,	22 Oct. 1895	New Glasgow.
Macdonald, Arch J.,	4 Feb. 1888	Baddeck.
Macdonald, Chas D.,	6 Nov. 1875	Halifax.
Macdonald, Charles J.,	17 July, 1872	Do.
Macdonald, Edw. M.,	13 Dec. 1887	Pictou.
Macdonald, John A.,	19 Dec. 1877	North Sydney.
Macdonald, L. X.,	25 Oct. 1892	Sydney.
McDonald, Daniel, q. c.,	21 April, 1851	Antigonish.
McDonald, James A.,	14 Dec. 1886	Halifax.
McDonald, Joseph,	19 April 1892	North Sydney.
McDonald, Wallace,	29 Nov. 1884	Halifax.

[1900]

Public

S.

ance Cases.

fax.
and
o.'s Codes.

N ROGERS.

S,

&c.

Public.

N. S.

FOSTER.

,

N. S.

ALFRED WHITMAN,

B.A., LL.B.

Barrister, Solicitor, &c.

58 BEDFORD ROW,

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA.

W. E. ROSCOE, Q. C.

Barrister, Solicitor, Etc.

KENTVILLE, N. S.

E. J. MORSE, B. A.

Barrister, Solicitor, Notary, &c.

WINDSOR, N. S.

A. E. SHAW, B.A., LL.B.

H. W. SANGSTER, M.A., LL.B.

SHAW & SANGSTER,

Barristers, Solicitors, Notaries, Etc.

 WINDSOR, N. S.

C. S. MUIR,

Barrister and Notary Public.

PARRSBORO, N. S.

[1900

BARRISTERS AND ATTORNEYS OF THE SUPREME COURT. 199

NAMES.	Admitted. Attorneys.	Residence.
McDonald, William,	1 Nov. 1890	Truro.
Macdonnell, Saml, q.c.,	8 April, 1860	Port Hood
Macgillivray, Hon Angus,	23 July, 1874	Antigonish.
McGillivray, Angus S.,	15 Dec. 1877	Ottawa.
McGillivray, A. H., Q. C.,	9 Dec. 1871	Guysboro'.
McGillivray, John, q.c.,	14 Jan. 1877	New Glasgow.
Mack, Jason M.,	31 Oct. 1869	Liverpool.
Mackay, John G.,	13 Dec. 1887	Judique, C. B.
MacKay, Adams A.,	23 Oct. 1888	Halifax.
MacKay, John Wm.,	24 Nov., 1897	Pictou.
MacKay, Henry S.,	18 Apl, 1899	
McKay, Robert S.,	23 Jan. 1897	Yarmouth.
MacKinnon, John A.,	25 Oct. 1892	Halifax.
McKinnon, Daniel H.,	9 Dec. 1890	Guysboro'.
McCabe, J. J.,	21 Dec. 1876	Baddeck.
McClure, Firman,	12 Dec. 1882	Truro.
MacCOY, WENSLEY B.,	24 Oct. 1893	Halifax.
MacCOY, WM. F., Q. C.,	29 April, 1863	Do.
McCully Charles A.,	7 Dec. 1883	New York.
McCully, William R.,	13 Mar. 1886	Amherst.
McDougall, John L.,	17 Dec. 1879	Strathlorne.
McDougall, John,	31 Mar. 1883	Halifax.
McDougall, Joseph W.,	24 Oct. 1893	Montreal.
MacEchen, Francis A.,	26 April, 1898	Port Hood.
MacEchen, Alex. J. G.,	22 Oct. 1889	Sydney.
McFarlane, Hon A., q.c.,	5 Dec. 1843	Wallace.
MacIlreith, Robert T.,	26 Mar. 1895	Halifax
McINNES, HECTOR.	23 Oct. 1888	Do.
Mackenzie, Alexander G.,	15 Jan. 1898	Amherst.
McISAAC, COLIN F.,	12 Jan. 1880	Antigonish.
McKenna, Horace W.,	16 Dec. 1893	Parrsboro.
McKenzie, George A.,	22 Dec. 1851	Dartmouth.
McKenzie, Daniel D.,	10 Dec. 1889	North Sydney.
McKenzie, Hugh,	13 Aug. 1877	Truro.
McKinnon, John L.,	13 Mar. 1897	Halifax.
McLatchy, Harry O.,	30 April, 1898	Halifax.
Maclean, A. K.,	11 Mar. 1892	Lunenburg.
McLean, Charles Arch.,	18 April, 1896	Kentville.
McLean, James A., q. c.,	14 Oct. 1886	Bridgewater.
McLean, James F.,	15 Jan. 1885	Prince Albert
McLellan, Saml D.,	13 Dec. 1876	Truro.
McLellan, Wilson W.,	13 Dec. 1879	Do.
McLellan, W. E.,	21 Dec. 1880	Pictou.
McLennan, Daniel,	23 Oct. 1888	Port Hood.
McLeod, John D.,	6 Dec. 1866	Pictou.
McLeod, John Robt.,	28 Jan., 1899	Halifax.
McNEIL, ALEX.	21 Apl. 1891	Halifax.
McNEIL, DANIEL.	13 Dec. 1879	Do.
McPHIE, DANIEL L.	13 Dec. 1890	N. Sydney.
McPhee, Stewart,	26 Oct. 1897	
McPhee, Wm F.,	10 Jan. 1883	Antigonish.

BLOWERS ARCHIBALD.

J. N. ARMSTRONG.

ARCHIBALD & ARMSTRONG,
Barristers, Solicitors, Notaries Public and Conveyancers.

OFFICE : COR. COMMERCIAL & COURT STS.

 NORTH SYDNEY, C. B

W. F. MACCOY, Q. C.

W. B. MACCOY, B.A., LL. B.

MACCOY & MACCOY,
Barristers.

37 SACKVILLE STREET, - HALIFAX, N. S.

TELEPHONE 800.

N. W. WHITE, Q. C.

F. C. BLANCHARD.

WHITE & BLANCHARD.
Barristers and Attorneys-at-Law, Notaries Public, Etc,

FIRE AND LIFE INSURANCE AGENTS.
AGENTS FOR LLOYDS & BOSTON BOARD OF UNDERWRITERS

SHELBURNE, N. S.

R. G. MONROE,
Barrister, Solicitor, Notary,

ETC

Solicitor for the Bank of Nova Scotia
at Digby.

DIGBY, N. S.

[1900

STRONG,

ancers.

C. B

A. L. B.

Y,

N. S.

SCHARD.

Etc,

ITERS

ry,

S.

BARRISTERS AND ATTORNEYS OF THE SUPREME COURT.

201

NAMES.	Admitted Attorneys.	Residence.
McVicar, Ronald,	27 Oct. 1896	Port Morier.
Magee, Edgar Allison,	19 Nov. 1888	Vancony, B.C
Mahon, Harry E.,	19 April, 1898	Halifax.
March, S. Edgar,	28 Mar. 1893	Bridgewater.
Marshall, William E.,	20 Jan. 1881	Bridgewater.
Marsters, Frederick A.,	13 Jan. 1883	Kentville.
MATHERS, FREDK F.,	25 Oct. 1892	Halifax.
Maynard, John S.,	24 April, 1881	Ottawa.
MELLISH, HUMPHREY,	28 Oct. 1890	Halifax.
Mellish, John T.,	24 Feb. 1888	Charlottetown.
Meuger, John,	17 May, 1880	Halifax.
Meynell, Walter F.,	19 Dec. 1881	Do
Miller, Oliver S.,	9 Jan. 1892	Middleton.
Miller, Hon. Wm. Q. C.,	31 May, 1860	Aricbat.
Mills, John B., Q. C.,	20 July, 1875	Annapolis.
Mills, Wm Addison,	10 Dec. 1879	Halifax.
Milner, Frank L.,	22 Oct. 1895	Bridgetown.
Moore, George T., Q. C.,	12 Aug. 1860	Florida
Morine, Alfred B.,	2 Feb. 1894	St John's, Nfld
Morrison, Alfred G.,	5 Dec. 1882	Halifax.
Morrison, Anlay,	16 April 1889	N Westminster
Morrison, J. S. M.,	13 Mar. 1897	Br Columbia.
Morse, Albert,	10 May, 1864	Bridgetown.
Morse, Charles,	17 Jan. 1885	Ottawa.
MORSE, EDWARD J. B.A.,	12 Jan. 1891	Windsor.
Morse, Leander S.,	19 July, 1870	Digby.
Morse, Robie S.,	2 May, 1865	Amherst.
Moseley, E. W.,	26 Oct. 1897	Sydney.
Moseley, Frederick,	18 Dec. 1878	Do.
Muggah, Frederick G.,	12 Jan. 1882	Montreal.
MUIR, CHARLES S.,	2 Aug. 1869	Parrshoro'.
Munro, Henry H.,	4 Nov. 1893	Yarmouth.
MONROE, ROBERT G.,	2 Aug. 1877	Digby.
MURRAY, GEO. H., Hon.,	16 May, 1883	North Sydney.
Murray, James,	27 April, 1841	Yarmouth.
Murray, Robert H.,	18 April, 1896	Halifax.
Murray, Stephen B.,	30 Dec. 1870	Yarmouth.
Newcombe, E. L., D.M.J.,	9 Jan. 1883	Ottawa.
Newlands, H. W.,	24 Mar. 1883	Prince Albert.
Nichols, E. Hart,	26 Mar., 1898	Digby.
Nicols, Geo. E. E.,	28 Jan., 1899	Halifax.
Nicolson, Charles B.,	15 Feb. 1890	Pueblo.
Notting, Thomas,	Apl. 1891	Halifax.
Oakes, Ingram B.,	26 Nov., 1899	Bridgewater.
O'Connor, Wm. F.,	10 April, 1898	Halifax.
O'Donoghue, Richard,	20 June 1897	Antigonish.
O'Mullin, John C.,	20 July, 1899	Halifax.
Onseley, John W.,	31 May, 1860	Windsor.
OUSELEY, FRED A. G.,	20 Mar. 1897	Sydney, C. B.
Outhit, J. Frank,	16 Mar. 1895	Parrshoro.
Outram, Frederick P.,	10 Dec. 1878	Do.

DANIEL McNEIL.
ALEX. McNEIL, M.A., LL.B.

GERALD B. TERNAN, LL.B.
W. F. O'CONNOR, LL.B., B.C.L.

McNEIL, McNEIL, TERNAN & O'CONNOR,

Barristers, Solicitors & Conveyancers.

Cable Address, "Neil," Halifax. Rooms 45 to 48 METROPOLE BUILDING,
Telephone No. C'2. 193 HOLLIS ST., HALIFAX, N. S.
P. O. Box 202.

W. B. ROSS, Q.C. H. MELLISH, B.A., LL.B. F. F. MATHERS, LL.B.

ROSS, MELLISH & MATHERS,

Barristers, Solicitors, &c.

GORDON & KEITH'S BUILDING.

43 BARRINGTON STREET, - - - HALIFAX, N. S.

C. F. McISAAC, M. P.

WILLIAM CHISHOLM.

McISAAC & CHISHOLM,

Barristers, Solicitors, &c.

 **ANTIGONISH, N. S.**

F. B. WADE, Q.C.

V. J. PATTON, LL.B.

WADE & PATON,

Barristers, &c.

OFFICES : HALIFAX and BRIDGEWATER.

Halifax Offices : McManus B'd, Hollis St.
Bridgewater Offices : Cashon's Block.

[1900

BARRISTERS AND ATTORNEYS OF THE SUPREME COURT. 203

LL B.
B., B.C.L.

NOR,

S.

BUILDING.
N. S.

ERS, LL.B.

&c.

, N. S.

HUSHOLM.

&c.

ON, LL.B.

TER.

NAMES.	Admitted Attorneys.	Residence.
Owen, Daniel,	30 April, 1833	Lunenburg.
Owen, Daniel M.,	3 Aug. 1874	Do.
Owen, Jacob M.,	30 Oct. 1869	Annapolis.
Owen, William H., q.c.,	23 Mar. 1864	Bridgewater.
Oxley, Charles H.,	28 Oct. 1890	Oxford.
Oxley, James M.,	15 Dec. 1877	Ottawa.
Parker, J. G. Hennigar,	11 Dec. 1875	Bridgetown.
Parker, William F.,	10 Jan. 1885	Halifax.
Parsons, George H.,	15 Nov., 1898	Do.
Parsons, Jonathan,	13 Dec. 1876	Do.
Parsons, William G.,	6 July 1886	Middleton.
Parsons, Wm R.	11 July 1898	Halifax.
PATON, VINCENT J.,	4 July, 1892	Bridgewater.
Patterson, Alex. C.,	13 Dec. 1876	Truro.
Patterson, George,	22 Oct. 1889	New Glasgow.
Payzant, John A.,	24 Oct. 1893	Halifax.
Payzant, John Y., q.c.,	7 Dec. 1864	Do.
Payzant, William Louis	23 Oct. 1894	Do.
Pearson, B. Franklin,	24 Dec. 1881	Do.
Pelton, Sandford H., q.c.,	22 Oct. 1867	Yarmouth.
Peters, Frederick, <i>Hon</i>	9 Nov. 1877	Victoria, B. C.
PHALEN, R. F.,	26 Oct. 1897	North Sydney
Pineo, Avard V.,	4 April, 1896	Wolfville.
Pipes, William T.,	16 Dec. 1875	Amherst.
Power, John J.,	10 April 1893	Halifax.
Power, <i>Hon</i> Lawrence G.	7 Dec. 1866	Halifax.
Purney, William P.	29 Oct., 1898	Shelburne.
Putnam, Harold,	14 Jan., 1899	Maitland.
Purdy, Henry A.,	14 Mar., 1899	Amherst.
Pyke, John G.,	23 July, 1874	Liverpool.
Rand, Fred. C.,	13 Dec. 1883	Kentville.
Rand, Stephen,	18 Dec. 1877	Saint John.
Ratchford, Charles E.,	2 Aug, 1869	Amherst.
Riehey, M. H., q.c.,	3 Dec. 1849	Halifax.
Ritchie, George,	15 Dec. 1879	Halifax.
Ritchie, J. J., q.c.,	15 Dec. 1877	Annapolis.
Ritchie, Thomas,	8 May, 1866	Halifax.
RITCHIE, W. B. A., Q. C.,	5 June 1882	Do.
Roberts, John A.,	25 Jan. 1890	Bridgewater.
Robertson, Struan G.,	23 Oct. 1894	Westville.
Robertson, T. R.,	10 Nov. 1890	Kentville.
Rogers, Henry W.,	13 Dec. 1887	Amherst.
ROGERS, T. SHERMAN,	13 Dec. 1887	Do.
ROSCOE, W. E., Q. C.,	19 May, 1876	Kentville.
Ross, Henry T.,	5 Nov. 1889	Bridgewater.
Ross, Howard S.,	3 April, 1897	N. Sydney.
Ross, Hugh,	18 April, 1896	Sydney, C.B.
Ross, James D.,	13 Dec. 1876	Truro.
Ross, John T.,	23 Nov. 1878	Halifax.
Ross, John U.,	15 Jan. 1883	Pictou.
ROSS, WM. B., Q. C.,	20 Aug. 1878	Halifax

NAMES.	Admitted Attorneys.	Residence.
Rowlings, George A. R.,	24 Oct. 1893	Halifax
Ruggles, Edwin, Q. C.,	20 July, 1875	Bridgetown
Ruggles, H.,	9 Jan. 1885	Do.
Ruggles, Henry D.,	15 July 1889	Annapolis.
Ruggles, Nepean Clark,	19 Sept. 1891	Lunenburg.
Russell, Benjamin, Q. C.,	14 Dec. 1872	Halifax.
Russell, Frank W.,	27 Mar. 1895	Do.
SANGSTER, H. W.,	6 June 1892	Windsor.
Scott, F. Bretiel,	8 Sept. 1896	Halifax.
Scott, H. Percy, Prothy.	16 Dec. 1880	Do.
Sedgwick, J. Adam,	9 Dec. 1884	Halifax.
Shaffner, William P.,	23 May, 1885	Kentville.
Shannon, James Noble,	13 Dec. 1879	Toronto.
SHAW, ALFRED ENOS,	27 Oct. 1891	Windsor.
Shreve, Thos. C., Q. C.,	19 July, 1870	Digby.
Silver, Alfred E.,	8 Dec. 1885	Halifax.
Sinclair, Archd. J.,	13 Dec. 1876	Hamilton.
Sinclair, John H.,	31 Jan. 1880	New Glasgow.
Slyter, James M.,	14 Mar., 1899	Halifax.
Smith, Chas. Hudson,	14 July, 1881	Halifax.
Smith, Chas. R., Q. C.,	10 Jan., 1876	Amherst.
Smith, John T.,	11 May, 1857	Amherst.
Smith, Sidney Wilbert,	13 Jan. 1883	Parrsboro'.
Stairs, Henry B.,	18 April, 1893	Halifax.
Stewart, Charles James,	7 May, 1844	Amherst.
Stewart, John J.,	24 July, 1874	Halifax.
Sutherland, W. D., Q. C.	7 Dec. 1864	Windsor.
Tanner, Charles E.,	28 Dec. 1878	Pictou.
TERNAN, GERALD B.,	11 April, 1896	Halifax.
Thompson, Stanley R.,	8 Dec. 1885	Victoria, B. C.
Thompson, W. Ernest,	24 Oct. 1893	Halifax.
Thomson, Walter K.,	13 Dec. 1887	Do.
Tobin, Thomas F.,	29 Sep. 1890	Do.
Tobin, William R.,	22 Oct. 1895	North Sydney.
TOWNSHEND, J. M., Q. C.,	16 Dec. 1875	Amherst.
Tremaine, Charles F.,	24 Oct. 1895	Halifax.
Tremain, Edward D.,	31 May, 1860	Port Hood.
Tremain, Fred. J., Q. C.,	22 Oct. 1867	Halifax.
Tremain, Rufus A.,	17 July, 1872	Truro.
Troop, Arthur G.,	14 Dec. 1886	Halifax.
Tufts, Clifford A.,	29 Mar., 1899	
TUPPER, SIR C. H., Q. C.,	15 Dec. 1877	Victoria, B. C.
Tupper, William J.,	4 Jan. 1886	Winnipeg.
Twining, William,	4 Dec. 1848	Halifax.
Uniacke, Robie,	2 Aug. 1858	Do.
Vernon, Gilbert H.,	26 Oct., 1897	Truro.
Viets, John M.,	10 May, 1864	Digby.
Waddell, Wm. Hy.,	18 Mar., 1899	Halifax.
Wade, Allan V.,	8 Dec. 1885	Ottawa.
WADE, FLETCHER B., Q. C.,	20 July, 1875	Halifax.
Wall, Joseph A.,	6 Nov. 1893	Antigonish

Residence,

alifax.
 ridgetown
 Do.
 nnapolis.
 nenburg.
 alifax.
 Do.
 indsor.
 alifax.
 Do.
 alifax.
 entville.
 oronto.
 indsor.
 gby.
 alifax.
 amilton.
 ew Glasgow.
 alifax.
 alifax.
 mherst.
 mherst.
 rrsboro'.
 alifax.
 mherst.
 alifax.
 indsor.
 tou.
 alifax.
 etoria, B. C.
 alifax.
 Do.
 Do.
 rth Sydney.
 mherst.
 alifax.
 t Hood.
 alifax.
 ro.
 alifax.
 toria, B. C.
 unipeg.
 alifax.
 ro.
 ro.
 by.
 alifax.
 wa.
 alifax.
 gonish

AGENT FOR

NORTH SYDNEY, C. B.

ANNAPOLIS.—Harry E. Reed, Middleton.
ANTIGONISH.—D. D. Chisholm, Antigonish.
CAPE BRETON.—Hugh Ross, Sydney.
COLCHESTER.—Henry T. Laurence, Truro.
CUMBERLAND.—Amos B. Etter, Amherst.
DIGBY.—John Daley, Digby. [Sherbrooke.
GUYSHORO.—Wm C. Peart, Gnyshoro; Henry N. McDaniel,
HALIFAX.—Geo. E. Faulkner, Halifax.
HANTS.—George H. Curry, Windsor.
INVERNESS.—Donald McDonald, Poplar Grove, Mabou.
KINGS.—E. B. Cogswell, Kentville.
LUNENBURG.—Wm L. Romkey, Lunenburg.
PICTOU.—Chas W. Ives, Pictou; Stanley T. McCurdy, N. Glasgow.
QUEENS.—John G. Morton, Milton.
RICHMOND.—Stanage Binet, Arichat. [Barrington.
SHELBURNE.—Arthur Hood, Shelburne; Winthrop Sugent.
VICTORIA.—H Percy Blanchard, Baddeck.
YARMOUTH.—Ernest H. Armstrong, Yarmouth

MARINE & FISHERIES DEPARTMENT.

NOVA SCOTIA BRANCH—Jonathan Parsons, B. A., *Agent*. C. A. Hutchins, *Superintendent of Light Houses*. A. DeB. Tremaine, *Accountant*. Mr. N. C. Mitchell, *Clerk*. Chas. Neal, *Storekeeper*. Henry Metzler, *Messenger*.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS MASTERS AND MATES.—Capt. W. H. Smith, R. N. R., *Chairman*; A. E. Gilpin, *Clerk*.

FISHERIES INTELLIGENCE BUREAU—T. J. O'Brien, *Officer in Charge*.

IMMIGRATION OFFICE—*Agent*, John A. Kirk, Halifax.

INSPECTOR OF GOVERNMENT STEAMERS AND ENGINES FOR CANADA—Douglas Stevens, Halifax.

INSPECTOR OF HULLS FOR NOVA SCOTIA—Capt. S. R. Hill, Halifax.

INSPECTOR OF STEAMERS FOR NOVA SCOTIA—J. P. Esdaile, Halifax.

PORT OF HALIFAX—*Inspecting Physician*, Norman E. Mackay, M. D.; *Assistant*, G. Carleton Jones, M. D. *Port Warden*, Capt. David Hunter. *Harbour Master*, J. E. Butler. *Shipping Master*, Howard Bligh. *Commander of Revenue Steamer "Argus"*—Capt. D. Stuart.

PILOT COMMISSIONERS FOR THE CITY AND COUNTY OF HALIFAX.—John Pugh, *Chairman*; J. Taylor Wood, William A. Black, Lewis Anderson, David Hunter, J. J. Bremner, M. C. Grant. J. Taylor Wood, *Sec'y and Treas.*

LIST OF PILOTS FOR THE PORT OF HALIFAX.—No. 1, ————

— No. 2, Wm Fleming, Halifax; No. 3, James Holland, Duncan's Cove; No. 4, William Baker, Halifax; No. 5, Bernard Gallagher, Halifax; No. 6, ————; No. 7, Joseph Rhino, Herring Cove; No. 8, ————; No. 9, Hugh Munro, Herring Cove; No. 10, Jeremiah Holland, Duncan's Cove; No. 11, Edward Bayers, Halifax; No. 12, James Hamrahan, Ferguson's Cove; No. 13, Wm. Beazley, Ferguson's Cove; No. 14, John Hayes, Halifax; No. 15, James Spears, Ketch Harbour; No. 16, John Beazley, Halifax; No. 17, ————; No. 18, Charles F. Martin, Halifax; No. 19, William White, Ferguson's Cove; No. 20, Thos. Hayes, Herring Cove; No. 21, Thos. Reyno, Herring Cove; No. 22, Frank Mackey; No. 23, Henry Latter, Herring Cove; No. 24, ————; No. 25, Jas. Conway, Portugese Cove; No. 26, James Fleming, Ketch Harbour. *Pilots Super-annuated*—John Fleming, Patrick Hayes, John Johnson.

Light Houses.

On the Coasts of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.

GEORGE'S ISLAND, west side of Island, Halifax Harbor, lat 44° 38' 30" N., lon 63° 23' 25" W., two fixed white catoptric lights, vertical, 20 feet apart, 21 and 30 ft high, drab square building, 21 feet high. Lights show both seaward on the S., and into harbor on N. side; on W. side the upper light only can be seen. Vessels going into Halifax Harbor, passing Meagles' Beach, will keep the light on starboard bow. The light is of the purpose of guiding vessels in and out of the Harbor, through the channel west of the Island. These lights open to westward of

[1900

MENT.

nt. C. A.
Tremaine.
Storekeeper.

pt. W. H.

Officer in

INES FOR

S. R. Hill,

P. Esdaile,

Mackay,
den, Capt
ing Master,
s"—Capt.

HALIFAX.—
eck, Lewis
Flor Wood,

s Holland,
Bernard
; No. 7,

Holland
12, James
Cove ; No.
our ; No.

ite, Fer-
s. Reyno,
Herring
Conway,
ts Super-

° 38' 30"
, 20 feet
Lights
W. side
Harbor,
v. The
Harbor,
ward of

SIMSON BROS. & CO., Sovereign Vinegars have the best record in
Canada. They are made from Nova Scotia Cider.

1900]

NOVA SCOTIA LIGHT HOUSES.

207

Meagher's Beach, clear the westward of Thrum Cap Shoal. A fog ball on western side lighthouse tower, strikes 7 strokes every minute.

MEAGHER'S BEACH, Sherbrook Tower, east side of entrance to Halifax Harbor, lat $41^{\circ} 36' N.$, lon $63^{\circ} 32' 50'' W.$, fixed white catoptric light, visible 12 miles, 58 feet high, building granite with red roof, circular, height 48 feet. When Sambro light bears W. S. W., this light should not be brought to the westward of north, which clears the Thrum Cap Shoal. A fog trumpet sounds blasts of 5 seconds, with intervals of 25 seconds between the blasts.

THRUM CAP BELL BUOY, red iron buoy surmounted by a bell at S. W. extremity of shoal. Eastern entrance to Halifax harbor. Lat $41^{\circ} 33' 57'' N.$, lon $63^{\circ} 29' 51'' W.$

DEVIL'S ISLAND, on south point of Island, at the eastern entrance to Halifax harbor, two fixed white catoptric lights, South Point, and W. $\frac{1}{4}$ S., 175 yards apart, visible 13 miles, the light E. 59 feet high, W. light 52 feet, both buildings white, octagonal, wood, height E. 53 feet, W. 45 feet, lat $41^{\circ} 31' 50'' N.$, lon $63^{\circ} 27' 15'' W.$ The eastern light opens to southward of western, clears to the southward of the Thrum Cap Shoal. Lifeboat stationed here.

JEDDORE ROCK, on summit of rocks about 22 miles east of Halifax, lat $41^{\circ} 39' 15'' N.$, lon $63^{\circ} 0' 22'' W.$ one fixed red light, visible 12 miles, white, square, wood, dwelling attached, 86 feet high.

EGG ISLAND, centre of island, lat $41^{\circ} 39' 49'' N.$, lon $62^{\circ} 51' 30'' W.$ catoptric light, a group flashing white or bright light, showing three flashes with intervals of 15 seconds between, followed by an eclipse of 30 seconds, visible 15 miles, 80 feet high, octagonal building, black and white vertical stripes on seaward side, height 45 feet. Visible around horizon. An iron can buoy, painted red, about 200 yards south of the Brig Rock, W. by S. from the light house, about 2 miles. Hand fog-trumpet answers signals.

AN automatic whistling buoy, red, is moored in 37 fathoms of water, 5 miles S Mag. from Egg Island Light, lat N. $41^{\circ} 35' 20''$, lon W. $62^{\circ} 49' 5''$.

SHIP HARBOR, on Wolf Point, west side of entrance to Ship Harbor, lat N. $41^{\circ} 44' 51''$, lon. W. $62^{\circ} 45' 4''$, fixed white dioptric light, 87 feet above the water, visible 15 miles from all points of approach by water. Tower white, square, wood with dwelling attached. Iron, lantern red.

POPE'S HARBOR, on west point of Harbour Island, lat $41^{\circ} 17' 40'' N.$ lon $62^{\circ} 38' 50'' W.$, fixed red light, catoptric, visible 9 miles, 45 feet high, tower white, square, wood, with dwelling attached, height 37 feet.

SPRY BAY BELL BUOY, Fair way buoy, lat N. $44^{\circ} 45' 40''$, long W. $62^{\circ} 33' 20''$. Red buoy with "Spry Bay" in white letters on the deck. Taylor's Head bears N. E. $\frac{1}{4}$ N. 2 miles, and Maloney Rock bears N. $\frac{1}{4}$ W. 2 miles. Bell rung by action of the water.

SHEET ROCK, at the entrance to Sheet Harbor, lat $44^{\circ} 49' 55'' N.$, lon $62^{\circ} 29' 23'' W.$, revolving red light every 40 seconds, visible 10 miles. White, square, wood, with dwelling attached. 75 feet above high water mark. Automatic whistling buoy in 24 fathoms water S by W $\frac{1}{2}$ W 5 and one-sixth miles from Sheet Rock light house.

SHEET HARBOUR PASSAGE, on mainland near eastern end of Sober Island, lat $41^{\circ} 51' 30'' N.$, lon $62^{\circ} 26' 33'' W.$, fixed red catoptric, visible 5 miles. Light shown from window in keeper's dwelling elevated 42 feet above high water. For benefit of vessels navigating Sheet Harbour Passage.

BEAVER ISLAND, S. E. part of East Beaver, or William Island, lat $44^{\circ} 49' 34''$ N., lon $62^{\circ} 20' 10''$ W., a revolving white light showing a flash every 45 seconds, visible 12 miles, 70 feet high, white building with two black balls to seaward, S. S. W., 35 feet high. An iron can buoy, painted black, is moored in 7 fathoms water, three eighths mile from the eastern extremity of the island, to mark Beaver Tail shoal.

BEAVER HARBOUR, on eastern end of Beaver Point, lat $44^{\circ} 52' 23''$ N., lon $62^{\circ} 23' 40''$ W. A pole light red lantern on mast with white shed at base: visible 6 miles.

LISCOMB, on island, lat $44^{\circ} 59' 20''$ N., lon $61^{\circ} 57' 55''$ W., red and white catoptric light, alternating every two minutes, visible 15 miles, 61 feet high, white square wooden tower, with dwelling attached.

LISCOMB Whistling Buoy, painted alternate black and white vertical stripes, in 28 fathoms water, lat $44^{\circ} 55' 6''$ N., lon $61^{\circ} 54' 15''$ W. From the buoy Liscomb light bears N $\frac{1}{2}$ W distant 5 miles, and Wedge Island light bears N E $\frac{1}{2}$ N distant 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles. A N $\frac{1}{2}$ W course leads into Liscomb light clear of all dangers.

WEDGE ISLAND, mouth of S. Mary's River, lat $45^{\circ} 0' 35''$, lon $61^{\circ} 52' 23''$, one revolving red catoptric light, shows 1 minute in 3 minutes, visible 12 miles, white, square, wood, with dwelling attached, 81 feet high. Hand fog horn answers signals from vessels.

Automatic whistling buoy off Isaac's Harbor as a fairway buoy, lat N. $45^{\circ} 2' 20''$, lat. W. $61^{\circ} 32' 37''$. From the buoy Country Harbor Light, on Green Island N. E. by N. $\frac{1}{2}$ N. Distance 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles. A N. by W. course will lead from the buoy to Ragged Point, distance 9 miles. The buoy is moored in 25 fathoms water, and is painted red, with Isaac Harbor in white letters on the side. Taken up about December and laid in the spring. Lat $45^{\circ} 2' 20''$ N., lon $61^{\circ} 32' 37''$ W.

HOLLY POINT, west side of entrance to Isaac's Harbor, lat $45^{\circ} 10' 6''$ N., lon $61^{\circ} 39' 12''$ W., two fixed white catoptric lights vertically, 20 feet apart, visible 9 miles, 80 feet high, square white building, 20 feet high, with dwelling attached.

COUNTRY HARBOUR, on Green Island, Guysboro' County, lat $45^{\circ} 6' 8''$ N., lon $61^{\circ} 32' 30''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 14 miles, 51 feet high, white square wooden building, with dwelling attached, height 28 feet. Coast light, and to guide vessels frequenting Country and Fisherman's Harbors.

TOR BAY, on eastern point of Berry Head, W. side of entrance to Bay, Guysboro' County, lat $45^{\circ} 11' 37''$ N., lon $61^{\circ} 18' 35''$ W., fixed catoptric light, red to seaward, white northward into Bay and towards Molasses Harbor, visible 10 miles, square wooden building, with dwelling attached, white with vertical red stripes, top of lantern painted black. Height of lantern 51 feet, tower 36 feet.

THREE TOP ISLAND, on the south-east point of Three Top Island, Whitehaven, Guysborough County, Nova Scotia, lat $45^{\circ} 12' 40''$ N., lon $61^{\circ} 9' 40''$ W. The light is fixed white catoptric, elevated 48 feet above high water mark, and in clear weather should be seen 11 miles. The building is a wooden one painted white, and consists of a square tower 32 feet high from base of building to vane on lantern, with keeper's dwelling attached. This light is for the purpose of guiding vessels into Whitehaven, and in order to point out the dangers on the northern side of the Western Passage is obscured when bearing to the eastward of N. E. by E. It is visible from all other points of approach except when intercepted by the high land of Whitehead Island.

WHITEHEAD ISLAND, S. W. extremity of Island, Guysboro' County, lat $45^{\circ} 12' 10''$ N., lon $61^{\circ} 8' 15''$ W., white catoptric light, revolving every

[1900]

1900]

NOVA SCOTIA LIGHT HOUSES.

209

Island, lat 44°
og a flash every
with two black
buoy, painted
mile from the
moal.

at $44^{\circ} 52' 23''$
ast with white

W., red and
ole 15 miles, 61
ached.

white vertical
 $15' W.$ From
Wedge Island
urse leads into

$0' 35''$, lon 61°
e in 3 minutes.
ached, 81 feet

y buoy, lat. N.
Harbor Light.

A N. by W.
stance 9 miles.
nted red, with
out December
W.

, lat $45^{\circ} 10' 0''$
tically, 20 feet
g, 20 feet high.

nty, lat $45^{\circ} 6'$
ht, visible 14
h dwelling at
s frequenting

f entrance to
 $5^{\circ} W.$, fixed
and towards
g, with dwel-
tern painted

Top Island,
 $2' 40'' N.$, lon
8 feet above
miles. The
square tower
ith keeper's
vessels into
orthern side
ward of N.
cept when

ro' County
ving every

20 seconds, visible 11 miles, 55 feet high, pyramidal wooden building, 35 feet high, with dwelling attached, octagonal lantern. Light not totally obscured during the eclipses: 10 seconds duration of flash, and 10 seconds eclipse.

Life boat stationed at Deming Point.

CAPE BREAKER BELL BUOY, painted black and surmounted by a bell, is moored in 14 fathoms, 4 cables E. S. E. from the middle of the shoal. From the buoy a N. W. by N. $\frac{1}{2}$ N. course will lead up to, and about half a cable to the eastward of, Man-of-War Rock, distant $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles. Lat $45^{\circ} 18' 20'' N.$, lon $W 60^{\circ} 54' 0''$.

CANSO CAPE, north part of Cranberry Island, lat $45^{\circ} 19' 45'' N.$, lon. $60^{\circ} 55' 25'' W.$, two fixed white lights in one tower, vertically, 35 feet apart, upper visible 15, lower 12 miles, 89 and 51 feet respectively, high, octagonal wooden building, horizontally striped red and white, with white dwelling house attached. A steam fog whistle, near the light-house, in thick weather sounds a blast of 8 seconds in each minute.

An automatic signal buoy in 20 fathoms, $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles E. S. E. of Grimes Rock, taken up about December, and replaced in the spring. Lat $45^{\circ} 21' 13'' N.$, lon $60^{\circ} 50' 45'' W.$

CANSO HARBOR, on Hart or Cutler Island, lat $45^{\circ} 20' 47'' N.$, lon $60^{\circ} 59' 55'' W.$, fixed red catoptric light, visible 12 miles, 42 feet high, white square wooden building, with dwelling attached, height 28 ft. Hand fog horn answers signals from vessels.

CROW HARBOR, on Rook Island, Chebucto Bay, lat $45^{\circ} 2' 1'' N.$, lon $61^{\circ} 16' 7'' W.$, fixed white dioptric light, visible 8 miles. Square wooden tower with dwelling attached, painted white.

GUYSBORO' HARBOR, W. side of entrance, near Peart Point, Chedabucto Bay, lat $45^{\circ} 22' 46'' N.$, lon $61^{\circ} 29' 10'' W.$, fixed white catoptric light, visible 8 miles, 39 feet high, white square wooden building, height 20 feet.

SAND POINT, or Eddy Point, south entrance Gut of Canso, lat $45^{\circ} 31' 30'' N.$, lon. $61^{\circ} 11' 10'' W.$, fixed white, dioptric, visible 12 miles, 55 feet high, white square wooden tower, with dwelling attached, black diamond on seaward face. A hand fog horn answers signals.

A black can buoy is moored off the extremity end of Sand Spit.

POINT TUPPER, Ship Harbor or Port Hawkesbury, lat $45^{\circ} 36' 30'' N.$, lon $61^{\circ} 22' W.$, fixed red catoptric light, visible 7 miles, 54 feet high, white square building, dwelling attached, height 31 feet. In consequence of the intervention of the land on the south side, can only be seen three miles in that direction.

CREIGHTON'S HEAD, on the north extremity, lat $45^{\circ} 30' 40'' N.$, lon $61^{\circ} 6' 0'' W.$, white catoptric light, revolving every 10 seconds, visible 10 miles, 29 feet high, square white wooden building, height 20 feet. For guiding vessels into Little or West Arichat.

JERSEYMAN ISLAND, Arichat Harbor, lat $45^{\circ} 30' 20'' N.$, lon $61^{\circ} 3' 10'' W.$, fixed red catoptric light, visible 11 miles, 39 feet high, white square wooden building, height 28 feet. This light is for the purpose of guiding vessels through Grid Passage, in and out of Arichat Harbor. There is also a Range Beacon on the S. E. Point of Jerseyman's Island, that marks Hautford Shoal, off the entrance to Arichat Harbor. When the beacon and spire of the Roman Catholic Chapel in Arichat are in range, it leads over the West Part of the shoal in 10 feet of water. Vessels bound into Arichat, Cape Breton, should pass to the west of the shoal, or bring the beacon in range of the cupola on the Convent, which stands 130 yards east of the R. C. Church, which will lead in clear of the shoal. Only those well acquainted should pass to the eastward of the shoal, or

bring the beacon to bear to the N. of N. E. An Iron Can Buoy painted red has been placed about one cable's length S. W. of the Hautford Shoal in six fathoms of water. The buoy will be placed on or about the 1st of May in each year, and taken up about the 10th December. Hand fog horn answers signals from vessels.

ARICHAU, Marache Point, south entrance to Arichat Harbour, lat. $45^{\circ} 29' N.$, lon $61^{\circ} 1' 50'' W.$, fixed white catoptric light, visible 8 miles, 31 feet high, square white wooden building, height 25 feet. Hand fog horn answers signals from vessels.

PETITDEGRAT, on Mouse Island, south-east of Madame Island, lat. $45^{\circ} 29' 54'' N.$, lon $60^{\circ} 57' 21'' W.$, fixed red catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 38 feet high, white square tower, with dwelling attached, height 31 feet.

GREEN ISLAND, summit of Island, lat. $45^{\circ} 28' 50'' N.$, lon $60^{\circ} 53' 40'' W.$, red and white catoptric light, revolving alternately every 45 seconds, visible 14 miles, 70 feet high, white square wooden building, height 31 feet. Light, centre of keeper's dwelling. Visible around horizon.

CAPE LA RONDE, west side of entrance to St. Peter's Bay, lat. $45^{\circ} 31' 45'' N.$, lon $60^{\circ} 53' W.$, fixed white catoptric light, visible 14 miles, 92 feet high, white square wooden building, with dwelling attached, height 28 feet. For guiding vessels into St. Peter's Bay.

GRANDE DIGUE, on beach near wharf, Lennox Passage, lat. $45^{\circ} 35' 41'' N.$, lon $61^{\circ} 1' 50'' W.$, fixed red dioptric light, 30 feet above high water mark, visible 5 miles, lantern on mast with white shed at base. Building 25 feet high. SEAL OR DOG ISLAND, Lennox Passage, lat. $45^{\circ} 35' 31'' N.$, lon $61^{\circ} 4' 0'' W.$, fixed red dioptric light, 34 feet above high water mark, visible 5 miles, lantern on mast with white shed at base.

GLASGOW POINT—On N. W. extremity of Madam Island western entrance to Lennox Passage. Lat N. $45^{\circ} 31' 0''$, lon W. $61^{\circ} 7' 50''$. Fixed red dioptric, 65 feet high visible 8 miles. Tower square white with dwelling attached. Iron lantern painted red, 32 feet base to vane.

NOTE.—The Pole Lights in St. Peter's Inlet are the same as above.

OPETIQUE ISLAND, on south point, lat. $45^{\circ} 36' 40'' N.$, lon $60^{\circ} 57' 15'' W.$, fixed red catoptric light, visible 9 miles, 78 feet high, white square wooden building, with dwelling attached, height 28 feet. For guiding vessels through Lennox Passage.

JEROME POINT, east side of St. Peter's Bay, near Canal, lat. $45^{\circ} 39' 5'' N.$, lon $60^{\circ} 52' W.$, a fixed red light, visible 8 miles. Square wooden tower, with dwelling attached, 40 ft. high, painted white. Hand horn answers signals from vessels.

SAINT ESPRIT ISLAND, east end, lat. $45^{\circ} 36' 30'' N.$, lon $60^{\circ} 29' 10'' W.$, revolving white catoptric light, intervals of 30 seconds, building white, with two red bands, square, wood, with dwelling attached. Height of building 55 feet, of light 78 feet. Bad Neighbor Shoal, S. W. $\frac{3}{4}$ W. $1\frac{1}{2}$ mile from this light is not more than 12 feet below water.

A Bell Buoy off Fourche Head; taken in about December.

GUION ISLAND, about 230 yards from west end of Island, lat. $45^{\circ} 46' 10'' N.$, lon $60^{\circ} 6' 30'' W.$, red revolving light, catoptric, attains its greatest brilliancy every 30 seconds, visible 12 miles, 74 feet high, tower white, square, with dwelling attached, height 54 feet.

GABARUS, on Harbour Point, southern shore of Gabarus Bay, Lat N., $45^{\circ} 59' 40''$, Lon W. $60^{\circ} 8' 30''$, fixed red, dioptric, 47 ft. above water, visible 8 miles. Wooden hexagonal tower white, iron lantern red. Base to vane, 32 feet.

[1900]

San Buoy painted
of the Hautford
ed on or about
10th December.

Harbour, lat 45°
sible 8 miles, 31
Hand fog horn

ame Island, lat
light, visible 16
attached, height

lon 60° 53' 40"
very 45 seconds.
ding, height 31
d horizon.

Bay, lat 45° 31'
ble 14 miles, 92
attached, height

age, lat 45° 35'
ove high water
at base. Build-
ge, lat 45° 35'
ove high water
t base.

land western
° 7' 50". Fixed
re white with
e to vane.

me as above.

on 60° 57' 15"
white square
For guiding

lat 45° 39' 5"
quare wooden
Hand horn

on 60° 29' 10"
nds, building
g attached.
ghbor Shoal,
below water.
er.

lat 45° 46'
attains its
E high, tower

Bay, Lat N.,
above water,
antern red.

[1900]

NOVA SCOTIA LIGHT HOUSES.

211

LOUISBURG, north side of entrance to harbor, 120 yards inshore of point, lat 45° 54' 35" N., lon 59° 57' 15" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 16 miles, 85 feet high, building white, with a black vertical stripe on each side of dwelling, height 35 feet.

LOUISBURG RANGE LIGHTS. Two square towers, white. Front light on gravelly point on west shore of harbour. Lat N. 45° 54' 15", long W. 59° 58' 6". Tower 28 feet high. Fixed red light, 26 feet above high water, visible 7 miles, dioptric. Back tower 1330 feet N. 67° W. from front tower. Building similar to front one shows red light, catoptric, 51 feet above high water, visible 7 miles. The two lights in one, bearing N. 67° W., lead into the south-west arm from the Atlantic ocean. The least water in the line of range outside Nag Rock shoal anical buoy is 45 feet.

NAG ROCK, Louisburg Harbor. A conical iron buoy, painted red, is moored in 30 feet water, on the W extremity of the shoal extending from Nag Rock to mark the turn in the deepest channel.

The two red spar buoys marking the shoaler water channel off Nag Rock, are distinctively marked as follows: The outer or more southerly buoy has a cone shaped top mark, and the second or more northerly buoy has a spherical top mark.

A bell buoy is placed at the entrance to Louisburg harbor; it is black with "LOUISBURG" in white letters on the deck; moored in 13 fathoms, and is 1½ cables east from centre of harbor shoal. Lat N. 45° 54' 13", lon W. 59° 56' 30". From the buoy, light bears N. W. by N. ½ N six-tenths of a mile. Leaving the buoy ½ cable on the port hand, a N W by W. course will lead in through mid-channel.

LOUISBURG Automatic Whistling Buoy, in 36 fathoms water, 3 miles S. E. by S. ½ S. from Louisburg lighthouse, lat N. 45° 52' 43", lon W. 59° 53' 41". From the buoy a N. W. by N. ½ N. course leads direct for the lighthouse and will bring a vessel to the Bell Buoy, which she should round, leaving it on the port hand.

MAINADIEU on south side of west point of Scatterie Island, lat 46° 0' 30" N., lon 59° 47' 30" W., fixed red catoptric light, 90 feet high, white square wooden building, height 40 feet, visible 10 miles.

SCATTERIE, north-east point of Trap Rock, lat 46° 2' 15" N., lon 59° 40' 15" W., white catoptric revolving light, visible a minute, eclipsed half a minute, visible 15 miles, 90 feet high, white octagonal building, height 70 feet. The light should never be brought to bear to eastward of N. N. E., or to southward of S. S. W., nor approached nearer than 1½ mile. Life boat is stationed here.

Fog Whistle near the light-house. Sounds two blasts of 5 seconds, with interval of 10 seconds, in every minute.

COW BAY.—Light discontinued.

FLINT ISLAND, on island, lat 46° 11' N., lon 59° 45' 55" W., white, catoptric light, revolving every 15 seconds, visible 12 miles, 65 feet high, white octagonal building, height 43 feet. Visible around horizon.

LINGAN HEAD, north side of entrance to Bridgeport Harbor, lat 46° 14' 10" N., lon 60° 2' 10" W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 10 miles 50 feet high, white square wooden building, height 20 feet. For guiding vessels into Bridgeport Harbor.

LOW POINT, Flat Point, east side of Spanish Bay, Sydney Harbour, lat 46° 16' 20" N., lon 60° 7' 16" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 14 miles, 70 feet high, building octagonal, red and white vertical stripes, height 51 feet. Marine Telegraph and Signal Station.

SYDNEY BAR, on west end of South E. Bar, lat $46^{\circ} 12' 26''$ N., lon $60^{\circ} 12' 39''$ W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 30 feet high, white square wooden building, height 20 feet.

CRANBERRY HEAD, fog horn, on northern side of Spanish Bay, entrance to Sydney Harbour, lat $46^{\circ} 15' 53''$ N., lon $60^{\circ} 12' 7''$ W. A steam fog trumpet sounds a blast of ten seconds duration every minute.

POINT ACONI, on high cape, north side of entrance to Little Bras d'Or, lat $46^{\circ} 19' 30''$ N., lon $60^{\circ} 17' 10''$ W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 11 miles, 91 feet high, square white wooden building, with dwelling attached, height 20 feet. For guiding vessels into Little Bras d'Or.

POINT ACONI BUOY, lat N. $46^{\circ} 21' 0''$, lat. W. $60^{\circ} 16' 27''$. An iron can buoy painted black with Point Aconi in white letters on top is moored in 7 fathoms water, $\frac{3}{4}$ mile E. by N. $\frac{1}{2}$ N. from the extreme of Point Aconi.

BLACK ROCK POINT, south side of entrance to Big Bras d'Or, lat $46^{\circ} 18' 30''$ N., lon $60^{\circ} 23' 20''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, 45 feet high, white square building, height 23 feet. White cross on red ground. Visible 12 miles.

CAREY'S BEACH, N side of entrance to Big Bras d'Or, $46^{\circ} 17' 45''$ N., lon $60^{\circ} 25' 0''$ W. Pole light red. Visible 5 miles.

MCNEIL BEACH, Big Bras d'Or, a pole light. Red. Visible 5 miles.

MCKENZIE'S POINT, N. side of Bras d'Or Lake, about 2 miles S. W. of Port Bevis, lat $46^{\circ} 7' 15''$ N., lon $60^{\circ} 39' 39''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 11 miles, 95 feet high, square white wooden tower. For guiding vessels through Bras d'Or Lake.

KIDSTON ISLAND, on N. E. Point, at entrance to Baddeck Harbor, N. side of Bras d'Or Lake, lat $46^{\circ} 5' 58''$ N., lon $60^{\circ} 44' 20''$ W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 7 miles, 31 feet high, square, wooden building, white.

LITTLE NARROWS, eastern entrance, lat $46^{\circ} 0' 0''$ lon $60^{\circ} 58' 25''$. One fixed white light, visible 10 miles, white, square, wood, 35 feet high. Catoptric.

"WHYCOCOMAGH," on FRASER'S POINT, north side of St. Patrick's Channel, lat $45^{\circ} 57' 57''$ N., lon $61^{\circ} 4' 39''$ W., fixed red light, shown from a dioptric lantern, hoisted on a mast 25 feet high, with a shed painted white at its base, visible 5 miles.

GILLIS POINT, on N. side Little Bras d'Or Lake, and W side of entrance to Bonaccet Harbour, lat $46^{\circ} 1' 32''$ N., lon $60^{\circ} 4' 18''$ W., dioptric, fixed, white, 74 feet above water, visible 12 miles, building wood, square, tower, dwelling attached.

GRAND NARROWS Railway bridge with swing has been erected. Red light will show up and down Channel when swing is closed, green when open. Lat $45^{\circ} 57' 42''$ N, lon $60^{\circ} 47' 33''$ W.

PIPERS COVE, on western bend of Derby Point, Grand Narrows, lat $45^{\circ} 56' 30''$ N, lon $60^{\circ} 17' 45''$ W, fixed red dioptric light, 77 feet above high water mark, visible 11 miles, white square wood. Building 38 feet high.

CAMPBELL ISLAND, on east side of L. W side of entrance to McKinnon Harbour, lat $45^{\circ} 54' 46''$ N, lon $60^{\circ} 55' 54''$ W, fixed white light. Pole light.

RED ISLANDS, on McKenzie Point, S. shore Great Bras d'Or Lake, lat $45^{\circ} 47' 32''$ N., lon $60^{\circ} 44' 40''$ W. Fixed red dioptric light, 47 feet, visible 8 miles. White square wood tower 37 feet high.

CA
St. 1
catop
build
A ha
Fr
50+ V
31 fe
Be
47+ V
5 mil
Go
lat 45
high
white
Cu
N., 1
chau
lying
Br
lon 6
16 m
St
60° 3
white
entra
In
lat 4
9 mi
white
In
light
N
N.,
Squa
pain
C
47°
ing c
buil
1½ n
C
whi
137
of t
woo
base
C
woo
the
Cav
frot
52
pre
from
mil
of C

[1900]

1900]

NOVA SCOTIA LIGHT HOUSES.

213

N., lon 60°
et high,

ish Bay,
12' 7" W.
ion every

ttle Bras
tric light,
ing, with
to Little

An iron
on top is
xtreme of

r, lat 46°
et high,
ground.

' 45° N.,

5 miles.
es S. W.
catoptric
er. For

Harbor,
V., fixed
en build-

5' One
et high.

Patrick's
, shown
a shed

side of
18' W.,
uild ng

erected
d, green

ows, lat
t above
ding 38

Kimon
. Pole

r Lake,
47 feet.

CAPE GEORGE, south side of Bras d'Or Lake, west side of entrance to St. Peter's Inlet, lat 45° 41' 28" N., lon 60° 48' 20" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 50 feet high, white square wooden building, height 20 feet. To guide vessels through St. Peter's Inlet. A hand fog-horn answers signals from vessels.

FREESTONE ISLET, on Gregory Island, lat 45° 42' 50" N., lon 60° 47' 50" W. White square tower, 25 feet high. Fixed red dioptric light, 31 feet high, visible 8 miles.

BEAVER ISLAND, on S. E. point of island, lat 45° 10' 10" N., 60° 49' 47" W., fixed red dioptric light, 30 feet above high water mark, visible 5 miles, lantern on mast, 25 feet high, with white shed at base.

GOOSEBERRY ISLAND OR MARJORIES ISLE, W. from Sandy's Point, lat 45° 10' 7" N., lat 60° 51' 1" W., fixed red dioptric light, 31 feet above high water mark, visible 5 miles, lantern on mast 25 feet high, with white shed at base.

CLARKE'S COVE, N. side West Bay, Bras d'Or Lake, lat 45° 19' 10" N., lon 61° 1' 55" W. Red pole light on mainland facing entrance to channel. The light run for on a N. W. course leads clear of three out-lying shoals, which are marked by spar buoys.

BIRD ISLAND, Ciboux Island, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile from N. end, lat 46° 23' 10" N., lon 60° 22' 30" W., red catoptric light, revolving every minute, visible 16 miles, 77 feet high, white octagonal building, height 33 feet.

ST. ANN'S HARBOR, on south point of Beach, lat 46° 17' 15" N., lon 60° 32' 25" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 8 miles, 41 feet high, white building, height 38 feet. The light exhibited to guide through entrance.

INGONISH HARBOUR, on beach southern side of entrance to harbour, lat 46° 38' 10" N., lon 60° 23' 12" W. Light fixed red dioptric, visible 9 miles, elevated 45 feet above high water. Building square tower, white, 38 feet from base to vane. To mark entrance.

INGONISH, on Island, lat 46° 41' 20" N., lon 60° 20' 10" W., fixed white light, visible 20 miles, 237 feet high, white square building, height 40 feet.

NEAL HARBOUR on head at eastern side of entrance, lat 46° 48' 41" N., lon 60° 19' 12" W. Fixed red light, 73 feet high, visible 8 miles. Square wooden tower 31 feet high painted white, iron with lantern painted red.

CAPE NORTH, on Money Point, $\frac{3}{4}$ mile S. E. from Money Point, lat 47° 1' 45" N., lon 60° 23' 15" W., red and white catoptric light, revolving every 45 seconds, visible 15 miles, 74 feet high, square white wooden building, height 26 feet. Coast light makes a complete revolution every $1\frac{1}{2}$ minute.

CAPE ST. LAWRENCE—Lat N 47° 2' 55" Long W 60° 35' 10", 2 fixed white dioptric lights vertical, 12 feet apart. Upper light in lantern 137 feet above high water, visible 17 miles. Lower light on lower floor of tower, 95 feet above high water, visible 15 miles. Building square wooden tower, with dwelling attached, painted white. 56 feet from base to vane on lantern.

CAVEAU POINT RANGE LIGHTS. The Lights are shown from square wooden towers surmounted by wooden lanterns, each 27 feet high, the whole painted white. The front tower stands on extremity of Caveau Point, lat N 46° 39' 20", long W 60° 59' 50", 77 feet back from top of cliff, on land 30 feet high, and shows a fixed white light 52 feet above high water, visible 8 miles. Illuminating apparatus, pressed lens. The back range tower stands 710 feet S 59° E from the front one, 75 feet above high water, fixed white catoptric, visible 8 mile. The two lights in one bearing S 50° E lead into the entrance of Caveau Harbor clear of the north end of Cheticamp Island, and



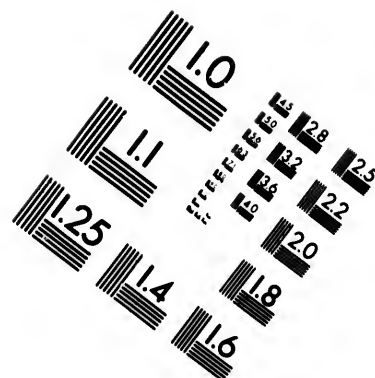
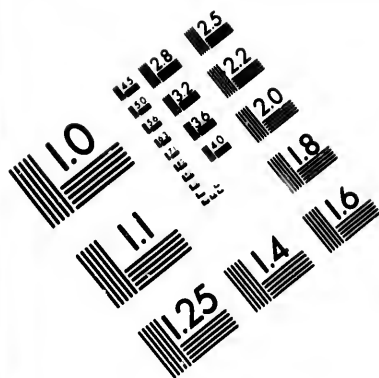
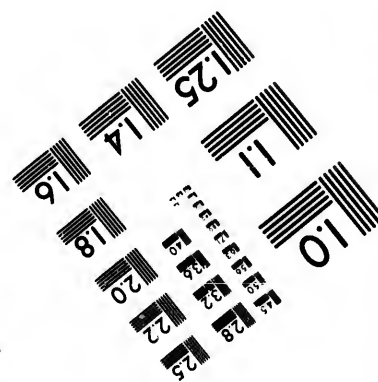
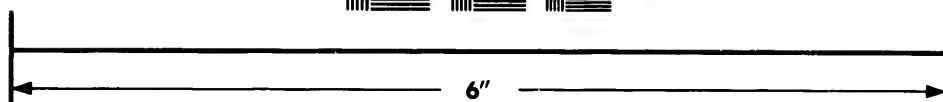
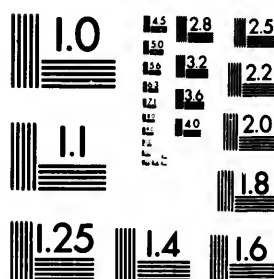


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

0
15 28
12 25
10 22
8 20
5 18

11
01
01
01
01

between it and Caveau shoals. They should be kept in alignment until Eastern Harbour Range Lights are brought in one.

CHETICAMP, Eastern Harbor, Range light, lat $46^{\circ} 38' 15''$ N., lon $61^{\circ} 0' 25''$ W. Front light, red, 45 feet above high water, 60 feet back from edge of land. Back light, 330 yards S by W, $\frac{3}{4}$ W from front light, 60 feet above high water; colour white. Both lights shown from white square towers, and kept in range will lead through dredged channel.

CHETICAMP, near south end Island, lat $46^{\circ} 36' 20''$ N lon $61^{\circ} 3' 10''$ W., white catoptric light, revolving every 45 seconds, visible 20 miles, 149 feet high, white square wooden tower on N side of dwelling, height 24 feet.

ST. PAUL'S ISLAND, on rock off N. E. point of island, lat $47^{\circ} 13' 55''$ N. lon $60^{\circ} 8' 20''$ W., fixed white light, dioptric, third order, visible 20 miles, 140 feet high, white octagonal building, height 40 feet. Obscured between N. by E. $\frac{1}{2}$ E. and E. N. E.

ST. PAUL'S ISLAND, S. W. point of island, lat $47^{\circ} 11' 20''$ N., lon $60^{\circ} 9' 40''$ W., white dioptric light, third order, revolving every minute, visible 20 miles, 140 feet high, white octagonal building, 40 feet high. Obscured when bearing from S. S. E. to W. $\frac{1}{2}$ N. A fog whistle on the S. E. side of the island, S. E. of Atlantic Cove, about half a mile from the Humane Establishment, sounds once for five seconds in each minute during thick weather and storms. Marine telegraph and ice report station at main establishment on island.

MARGAREE HAREOUR, on outer end of breakwater pier, lat $46^{\circ} 26' 35''$ N., lon $61^{\circ} 6' 40''$ W., seaward light fixed red, white light eastern and western sides lantern, visible 7 miles, 29 feet high, square white building.

MARGAREE, summit or middle of Sea Wolf Island, lat $46^{\circ} 21' 30''$ N., lon $61^{\circ} 15' 39''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 21 miles, 298 feet high, square white building. To vessels in dangerous proximity to the island the light may become obscured by the abrupt cliffs on the sides of the island.

MABOU, two range lights, lat $46^{\circ} 5' 30''$, lon $61^{\circ} 28' 10''$, each, small dioptric lantern, hoisted on mast, the outer, fixed, white, 25 feet high, visible 9 miles; the inner, fixed, red, visible 7 miles; lead into harbour, through dredged channel past breakwater.

PORT HOOD, S. E. side of entrance to harbor, lat 46° N., lon $61^{\circ} 31' 25''$ W., fixed catoptric light, red N., white S., visible 10 miles, 55 feet high. Square white building.

IRON CAN BUOYS have been placed at the following Shoals:—Port Hood Harbor C. B., Portsmouth Point, Spithead, Smith Spit, Dean Shoal, also one at Judique Shoal. Judique Shoal and Dean Shoal Buoys are painted red, the other three are painted black. These Buoys will be placed on or about the 1st May in each year, and taken up about the 10th November.

NORTH CANSO, north entrance, west side, 120 yards inshore, lat $45^{\circ} 41' 50''$ N., lon $61^{\circ} 29' 0''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 16 miles, 110 feet high, white square wooden building, height 35 feet. There is good anchorage under the light when the wind is off shore. Lantern on dwelling.

HARBOR AU BOUCHE, two lights in separate towers, lat $45^{\circ} 41' 0''$ N., lon $61^{\circ} 31' 15''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 9 miles, 36 feet high, white square wooden building, 32 feet high, 473 yards S. W. $\frac{3}{4}$ S. from front light, one fixed red catoptric light, 107 feet high. Range lights to lead through dredged channel over the bar.

POMQUET ISLAND, north east end of island in St. George's Bay, lat

[1900]

1900]

NOVA SCOTIA LIGHT HOUSES.

215

in alignment

15° N., lon
60 feet back
n front light,
a from white
l channel.

lon 61° 3' 10"
ible 20 miles,
of dwelling,

47° 13' 55" N.
ible 20 miles,
ured between

' 20" N., lon
very minute,
40 feet high.
whistle on the
f a mile from
nds in each
raph and ice

at 46° 26' 35"
e eastern and
ite building.

° 21' 30" N.,
iles, 298 feet
imity to the
s on the sides

each, small
25 feet high,
nto harbour,

lon 61° 31'
iles, 55 feet

goals:—Port
Spit, Dean
Dean Shoal
These Buoys
ken up about

more, lat 45°
t, visible 16
ht 35 feet
is off shore.

° 41' 0" N.,
iles, 36 feet
S. W. $\frac{3}{4}$ S.
gh. Range

ge's Bay, lat

45° 39' 40" N., lon 61° 44' 30" W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 9 miles, 50 feet high, square white building, height 23 feet. Obscured on easterly bearings.

CAPE ST. GEORGE, north side of Cape, lat 45° 52' 50" N., lon 61° 55' 0" W., white catoptric light, revolving every half minute, visible 25 miles, 350 feet high, white square building, height 39 feet.

ARISAIG, northern extremity of point, 130 feet from end, lat N 45° 45' 53", lon W 62° 10' 5". White, square, wood, tower 32 feet high, showing fixed red light, 70 feet high, dioptric, visible 7 miles.

PICTOU ISLAND, south-east point, lat 45° 49' 10" N., lon 62° 30' 30" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 12 miles, 52 feet high, square white building. Life boat stationed at eastern end of Island.

PICTOU HARBOR, south point of entrance, lat 45° 41' 30" N., lon 62° 39' 30" W., two fixed catoptric lights vertical, 25 ft. apart, upper white, lower red, visible 11 miles, lantern 65 feet high, building octagonal, striped red and white vertically, height 55 feet. Lighted when navigation is open. The small red light is seen below lantern. By keeping light W. S. W. vessels clear the east reefs off Pictou Island.

In tower of new Custom House a fixed white light, in range with lights at the entrance to harbor, leads through the channel up to the bar. Lat 45° 41' 0" N, lon 62° 42' 6" W.

PICTOU HARBOUR RANGE.—Two lights in separate towers on northern side of entrance to harbour, inside of western end of London Beach, to guide vessels through the channel clear of the bar shoals. Lat N. 45° 41' 50", lon 62° 40' 15". Front light, square white tower 39 feet high, 600 feet back from the shore, fixed red catoptric, 66 feet above high water mark. The back tower is 384 feet N. W. by W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. from the front tower, and is 38 feet high. The light is fixed red catoptric, 78 feet above high water mark, visible 8 miles. These towers have replaced the Pole Lights formerly in use. Both are painted white.

Vessels entering keep the Pictou Bar and Custom House lights in one W. $\frac{1}{2}$ N. until reaching the alignment of Fraser's farm range which they should keep N. W. by W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. until the Bar light is nearly abeam, when a W. $\frac{1}{2}$ S. course will lead to safe anchorage in the harbour.

CARIBOU ISLAND, north-east part of Island, lat 45° 46' 15" N., lon 62° 40' 20" W., white catoptric light, revolving every minute, visible 10 miles, 35 feet high, white square building, height 26 feet.

AMET ISLAND, centre of island, Northumberland Straits, lat 45° 50' 15" N., lon 63° 10' 20" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 44 feet high, white square wooden building, height 26 feet. Visible around horizon.

MULLIN'S POINT, range lights, north side of entrance to Wallace Harbor, Cumberland County, lat 45° 49' 45" N., lon 63° 25' 5" W., fixed catoptric white, light visible 11 miles, 39 feet high, white square wooden building, height 25 feet. Inner red light shown from a lighthouse built summer of 1894, standing 1473 feet N. W. $\frac{3}{4}$ W. from the front range light. Two lights in one, form a range to lead across bar, and in channel up to Mullin's Point.

A can buoy marks entrance to channel, and two fairway buoys.

PUGWASH, in harbor, lat 45° 52' 30" N., lon 63° 40' 20" W., fixed catoptric light, red seaward, white towards harbor, visible 8 miles, 48 feet high, white square building, height 44 feet. Black buoys to be left on port hand, and red on starboard when entering the harbor.

COLD SPRING HEAD—Lat N 45° 58' 5" Long 63° 51' 50" white square tower, iron lantern red, height base to vane, 36 feet. Light fixed white, 60 feet, visible 13 miles, dioptric.

WEST FROM HALIFAX.

HERRING COVE, Western Head, lat N. $41^{\circ} 33' 57''$, lon W. $63^{\circ} 32' 58''$, fixed red, square white tower, 22 feet from base to vane on lantern. Fixed red 45 feet above high water. Visible 8 miles.

HERRING COVE Life boat stationed here.

CHEBUCTO HEAD, west side of entrance to Halifax Harbor, lat $44^{\circ} 30' 4''$ N., lon $63^{\circ} 30' 50''$ W., white light, revolving every minute, visible 18 miles, 132 feet high, white square wooden building, height 22 feet.

A steam fog whistle sounds blasts of 10 seconds duration, with an interval of 50 seconds between.

An Automatic Whistling Buoy, painted red, placed in lat $44^{\circ} 31' 40''$ N., lon $63^{\circ} 30' 2''$ W., in 20 fathoms of water, N. E. 1 nine-tenth miles from Chebucto Head lighthouse. From the buoy Chebucto Head light-house bears S. W. 1 mile 9 cables; Sandwich Point, bears N. $\frac{1}{2}$ W., 3 miles 8 cables; Devils Island west light-house, bears N. E. $\frac{3}{4}$ E., 3 miles $5\frac{1}{2}$ cables. Passing to the westward of the buoy at the distance of half a cable and steering a N. course magnetic, will lead up the harbor to the eastward of the Neverfail Shoal, and at a distance of two cables to the westward of Meagher's Beach light-house.

A similar buoy, painted black, in lat $44^{\circ} 28' 25''$ N., lon $63^{\circ} 22' 10''$ W., in 36 fathoms, from this buoy Sambro Island light bears W. $\frac{1}{4}$, N. $8\frac{1}{2}$ miles. Devil's Island light N. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. $7\frac{1}{2}$ miles, and the inner automatic buoy N. W. $\frac{1}{4}$ N. 6 miles.

SAMBRO AUTOMATIC WHISTLING BUOY, in 25 fathoms, near S. end of Sambro Outer Bank. Painted black, and white vertical stripes. From the buoy Pennant Point bears N. W. by N. $\frac{1}{4}$ N., $7\frac{1}{2}$ miles. Sambro Light, N. $\frac{1}{4}$ W., $5\frac{1}{2}$ miles. Chebucto Light, N. by E., $\frac{5}{8}$ E., 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles. Lat N $44^{\circ} 21' 30''$, lon W. $63^{\circ} 30' 15''$.

The Portuguese Buoy is colored red and black horizontally; the Rockhead Buoy black and white vertically. An Iron Spar Buoy painted red and black horizontal bands, $1\frac{1}{2}$ cable S. from $4\frac{1}{2}$ fathom line of Neverfail shoal. The other buoys of Halifax Harbor are colored red on the starboard hand and black on the port hand, entering the harbor.

DUNCAN'S COVE Life boat station near Chebucto Head Light.

SAMBRO, middle of Island, lat $44^{\circ} 26' 10''$ N., lon $63^{\circ} 33' 28''$ W., fixed white dioptric 2nd order, visible 16 miles, 115 feet high, building white, octagonal, 60 feet high. The steam fog whistle has been replaced since the 10th June, 1891, by explosive bombs, fired every 10 minutes.

A Bell Buoy, painted black, placed in 22 fathoms water, S. E. by E. $\frac{1}{2}$ mile from the Blind Sister.

Iron Can Buoy has been placed off the S.W. Breaker, Sambro, wooden spars on the Pollocks, on the Whippley Shoal, Stapleton, Morris Point, Bell Rock, and Duncan's Reef, near Sambro.

SHIPLEY HEAD, Terrance Bay, lat $44^{\circ} 27' 40''$, lon $63^{\circ} 42' 10''$, fixed red, on mast, 55 feet high, visible 7 miles.

BETTY'S ISLAND, on Brig Point, near Prospect, lat $44^{\circ} 26' 22''$ N., lon $63^{\circ} 45' 54''$ W., revolving red catoptric light, greatest brilliancy every two minutes, 75 feet high, visible 14 miles, building white, with two horizontal red bands, square, wood, height 54 feet, dwelling attached. Coast light.

DOVER, on southern end of Callaghan Island, lat N. $44^{\circ} 29' 34''$, lon W. $63^{\circ} 51' 33''$, fixed white dioptric, 50 feet high, visible 12 miles.

[1900]

1900]

NOVA SCOTIA LIGHT HOUSES.

217

V. 63° 32' 58",
ne on lantern.

urbor, lat 44°
very minute.
lding, height

tion, with an

at 44° 31' 40"
ne-tenth miles
nebucto Head
, bears N. E.
buoy at the
magnetic, will
oal, and at a
n light-house.
on 63° 22' 10"
bears W. $\frac{1}{2}$ N.
e inner auto-

near S. end
rtical stripes.
N., $7\frac{1}{2}$ miles.
by E., $\frac{5}{8}$ E.,

zontally; the
n Spar Buoy
in $4\frac{1}{2}$ fathom
or are colored
entering the

Light.

28" W., fixed
high, build-
tle has been
red every 10

S. E. by E.

bro, wooden
Morris Point.

2° 10", fixed

22" N., lon
iancy every
ce, with two
g attached.

29° 34", lon
e 12 miles.

White square tower with dwelling attached. A red can buoy on western side of Shag Bay breakers, to guide into Dover Harbor.

PEGGY POINT, east side of entrance to St. Margaret's Bay, lat 44° 29' 30" N., lon 63° 55' W., fixed red catoptric light, 65 feet high, building white, square, 26 feet high. Lantern on dwelling. Visible 8 miles.

CROUCHER'S ISLAND, on south point of island, in St. Margaret's Bay, lat 44° 38' 24", lon 63° 57' 20", fixed white light, visible 15 miles, square tower, 40 feet high, with dwelling attached, painted white.

MARGARET'S BAY, on Green Island, Lunenburg County, lat 44° 22' 57" N., lon 64° 2' 45" W., red and white catoptric light revolving alternately every one and a-half minutes, building white, square, wood, 66 feet above water, with dwelling attached. Coast light. Red 50 sec., eclipse 38 sec., white 52 sec., eclipse 38 sec.

NORTH EAST SHOAL, AUTOMATIC WHISTLING BUOY. 2 miles E. by N. $\frac{1}{2}$ N. from N. E. Shoal, off Green Island, between Margaret's Bay and Mahone Bay, lat N. 44° 25' 51", lon W. 64° 0' 2". Buoy painted black with "N. E. Shoal" in white letters; moored in 21 fathoms. From the buoy a N. W. $\frac{1}{2}$ N. course will lead into Mahone Bay, and N. E. by N. $\frac{3}{4}$ N. will lead into St. Margaret's Bay.

HUBBARD'S COVE, on Green Point, W. side of entrance, lat N. 44° 37' 14", lon W. 64° 3' 10". Fixed red dioptric, 60 feet high. Building white, square, wood, with dwelling attached.

CHESTER, E., Ironbound Island, a little to the eastward of centre of island, in Mahone Bay, lat 44° 26' 20" N., lon 64° 4' 50" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 16 miles, 150 feet high, white oblong tower on dwelling, 46 feet high, wood, lantern. Seen from all points of approach. The lantern alone is visible, building hidden by trees.

QUAKER ISLAND, on highest part of island, lat 44° 30' 55", lon 64° 13' 48", fixed red light, 109 feet high, visible 11 miles. Square tower, 35 feet high, with dwelling attached, painted white. To guide into Chester Basin. Hand fog horn answers signals from vessels.

HOBSON'S NOSE, Mahone Bay, lat 44° 24' 55" N., lon 64° 13' 46" W., red fixed dioptric light, visible 8 miles, 68 feet high, building white, square, wood, 29 feet high.

WESTHAVER'S ISLAND, Mahone Bay, lat 44° 26' 15", lon 64° 20' 12". Fixed white, dioptric 54 feet high, visible 12 miles. White square tower 27 feet high, with dwelling attached.

CROSS ISLAND, east point Lunenburg Bay, lat 44° 18' 45" N., lon 64° 9' 57" W., 2 white catoptric lights vertical, 35 feet apart, upper intermittent revolving every minute, and visible 14 miles, 100 feet high, lower fixed, visible 6 miles, and 65 feet high, building red, octagonal base, height 58 feet. Pilots resort here, and vessels may take refuge in case of necessity. Upper bright 45 seconds, dark 15 seconds. A fog rumpet sounds 20 seconds every $1\frac{1}{2}$ minutes.

BATTERY POINT, Lunenburg, lat 44° 21' 45" N., lon 64° 17' 35" W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 8 miles, 50 feet high, white, square tower on dwelling, height 24 feet. This harbor is easy of access, buoys are placed in the bay and entrance to harbor on Ovens Reef, Sculpin Rock, Haddock Shoal, Battery Point Shoal, and Head Shoal. Hand fog trumpet answers signals from vessels.

LUNENBURG FAIRWAY AUTOMATIC WHISTLING BUOY, off western entrance to Lunenburg Bay. Red and black horizontal stripes. From the buoy Battery Point Light bears N. W. by N. $\frac{1}{2}$ N $6\frac{1}{2}$ miles; Cross Island Light N. E. $\frac{3}{4}$ E., 2 miles; West Ironbound Light, S. W. by

W. $\frac{3}{4}$ W. $4\frac{1}{2}$ miles; and Rose Point N. W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. $1\frac{1}{4}$ miles; lat N. $44^{\circ} 17' 0''$, lon W. $64^{\circ} 11' 25''$

WEST IRONBOUND ISLAND, near Cape LaHave, mouth of LaHave River, lat $44^{\circ} 13' 42''$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 16' 20''$ W., white catoptric light, revolving every 30 seconds, visible 13 miles, 72 feet high, building white, square, with dwelling attached, height 29 feet. Near edge of cliff 40 feet high.

LAHAVE BELL BUOY, painted red, off LaHave River, in 22 fathoms water. 3 miles S. by E. from Moser's Island Light, and $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles S. S. W. from Ironbound Light; lat $44^{\circ} 17' 16''$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 20' 55''$ W.

LAHAVE, on Fort Point, lat $44^{\circ} 16' 55''$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 21' 1''$ W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 8 miles, 48 feet high, building white, square, wood, with dwelling attached, height 35 feet.

MOSHER'S ISLAND, on island, west side of entrance to LaHave River lat $44^{\circ} 14' 15''$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 18' 50''$ W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 8 miles, 55 feet high, building white, square, height 26 feet. Hand fog-trumpet answers signals.

MEDWAY HEAD, Port Medway, west side of entrance, lat $44^{\circ} 6' 10''$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 32' 15''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 44 feet high, building white, square, with black square seaward, height 23 feet. Like a dwelling house. Spar Buoys are placed in the channel to Port Medway Harbor, on the breaking ledges, Nautilus Rock, corner ground and edge of flats off Bang's Point. In passing in from seaward the red buoys must be left on the starboard, and the black buoys on the port hand.

PORT MEDWAY Bell Buoy, in 14 fathoms water $1\frac{1}{4}$ miles S S W from the S W Breaker. Lat. N $44^{\circ} 3' 15''$, lon W $64^{\circ} 31' 25''$. Alternate white and black vertical stripes. From the buoy a N $\frac{3}{4}$ E course will lead clear of the S W Breaker up through the channel to the iron can buoy off Neil Point, $\frac{1}{2}$ miles distant.

PORT MEDWAY, on eastern end of breakwater in harbor. Lat N $44^{\circ} 7' 58''$, lon W $65^{\circ} 34' 20''$, square wood tower, 33 feet high, painted white. Fixed red light, 31 feet high, dioptric. Light is obscured to southward of extremity of flats off Neil Point, and, entering, is not opened until the Luck buoy off Neil Point is reached.

COFFIN'S ISLAND, south point Liverpool Bay, lat $44^{\circ} 1' 55''$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 37' 32''$ W., white catoptric light, revolving every two minutes, light 30 seconds, dark 90 seconds, visible 16 miles, 65 feet high, building octagonal, horizontal stripes, red and white, eight in number, height 50 feet.

BROOKLYN PIER, Pole light, green on outer end of wrecked pier, 30 feet above high water, visible 4 miles, 220 feet from shore and 500 feet from submerged extremity of pier; lat $44^{\circ} 2' 45''$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 41' 20''$ W.

LIVERPOOL WHISTLING BUOY, lat $44^{\circ} 0' 26''$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 36' 55''$ W. iron buoy painted white and black, vertical strips, surmounted by 10-in. fog signal whistle, whistle sounded by action of waves. From the buoy, Coffin Island Light bears N. $\frac{1}{4}$ E. $1\frac{1}{16}$ miles. For Point Light N. W. $\frac{1}{4}$ N., and Western Head W. $\frac{3}{4}$ S., $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles. From buoy a course N. W. $\frac{3}{4}$ N. for 4 miles clears all danger to anchorage off Brooklyn Pier. An iron can buoy, red, has been moored outside of submerged end of pier.

FORT POINT, Liverpool Bay, south entrance, lat $44^{\circ} 2' 35''$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 42' 20''$ W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 7 miles, 30 feet high, building white, square, height 17 feet. Left on port side when entering the harbor.

PORT MOUTON, north-east point of Spectacle Island, Queen's County, lat $43^{\circ} 55' 5''$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 48' 5''$ W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 11

[1900]

1900]

NOVA SCOTIA LIGHT HOUSES.

219

miles, 47 feet high, square wooden building, height 20 feet. For guiding vessels into harbor.

PORT MOUTON ISLAND, Life boat station: at eastern end.

LITTLE HOPE, Queen's Co., nearly on centre of island, lat $43^{\circ} 48' 30''$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 47' 15''$ W., white catoptric light, showing three flashes with intervals of 10 seconds between their points of greatest brilliancy, followed by an interval of 30 seconds, complete revolution in 50 seconds, visible 12 miles, 43 feet high, square white building, height 26 feet. Centre of keeper's dwelling, visible around horizon. A mechanical hand fog trumpet will be sounded in answer to a steamer's whistle or vessel's fog trumpet in thick weather.

SHINGLE POINT, east side of Port L'Hebert Harbor, lat $43^{\circ} 48' 40''$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 55' 23''$ W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 33 feet high, white square wooden building, height 29 feet.

CARTER'S ISLAND, Ragged Island Harbor, lat $43^{\circ} 42' 15''$ N., lon $65^{\circ} 6' 00''$ W., fixed red light dioptric, visible 11 miles, 66 feet high, white wooden building, height 29 feet.

RAGGED ISLAND, Gull Rock, lat $43^{\circ} 39' 12''$ N., lon $65^{\circ} 5' 50''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 56 feet high, white square wooden building, height 31 feet. Hand fog trumpet answers signals.

An Automatic Whistling Buoy, as a Fairway Buoy, is moored off the approach to Ragged Island harbor, lat. N. $43^{\circ} 37' 23''$, lon. W $65^{\circ} 1' 44''$. From the buoy a N. N. W. course will lead about midway between the $4\frac{1}{2}$ fathom patch and the Blow Breaker up to the southern end of Cranberry Island. The buoy is painted red with letter L in white.

LOCKEPORT BELL BUOY Lat N $43^{\circ} 39' 30''$, long W $65^{\circ} 4' 0''$. Fairway Bell Buoy, red and black horizontal bands, (to be changed to black and white vertical stripes next year,) moored in $12\frac{1}{2}$ fathoms water. From the buoy Gull Rock Light bears W $\frac{1}{2}$ N 1 and five-sixteenths miles. A N N W course from the buoy leads up to the southern end of Cranberry Island, clear of dangers.

BULL ROCK, an Iron Can Buoy with cage, painted black, has been placed in 10 fathoms water S. S. W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W., about 150 yards from the Bull Rock, off Western Head, Shelburne County.

FARM LEDGE, Iron conical buoy, red, 200 yards S of Ledge.

EASTERN BULL, red spar buoy.

BLACK POINT BREAKER, red spar buoy.

SAND SPIT, at east side of entrance to Shelburne Harbor, lat $43^{\circ} 41' 25''$ N., lon $65^{\circ} 19' 28''$ W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 11 miles, 47 feet high, white square wooden building, height 44 feet. Built on a pier.

SHELBURNE HARBOR.—A red Iron Can Buoy has been placed in $4\frac{1}{2}$ fathoms, on west side of Middle Rock Shoal; a red Can Buoy off extreme of Sand Spit, in four fathoms, and a black Spar Buoy on east end of Adamant Shoal.

CAPE ROSEWAY, near south-east point of MacNutt's Island, Shelburne harbor, lat $43^{\circ} 37' 15''$ N., lon $65^{\circ} 15' 45''$ W., two white catoptric lights, vertical, 55 feet apart, upper light visible 18 miles, and 120 feet high, lower 65 feet and visible 12 miles, octagonal building, vertical black and white stripes, height 77 feet.

CAPE ROSEWAY, fog trumpet near the light house sounds a blast of 10 seconds duration with an interval of 110 seconds between the blasts.

A black Can Buoy S. S. E. from the Jig Rocks, in 9 fathoms water.

NEGRO ISLAND, on north side lat $43^{\circ} 30' 54''$ N., lon $65^{\circ} 26' 58''$ W., red and white catoptric light, revolving every minute, visible 12 miles,

60 feet high, white square wooden tower with keeper's dwelling attached, height 44 feet. For guiding vessels in and out of Clyde River or Negro Harbor.

NEGRO Harbor Range Lights, in curve on the east side of harbor between John's Point and Shingle Point. Lat N 43° 32' 44", lon W 65° 23' 34". Front tower 34 feet high, fixed white light catoptric, 34 feet high. The back tower is 44 feet high, and is 850 feet N W from the front tower. The light is fixed white, dioptric, elevated 44 feet in the line of range, and also towards the western entrance. Entering by the eastern entrance, the two lights in one bearing N W lead in from sea clear of Grey Rocks, and midway between Bridget Rock and East Point Shoal, both of which are marked by spar buoys. Entering by the western entrance, only the back light is visible. Brought to bear N $\frac{1}{2}$ E it leads up from Shag Rock through mid channel.

BLANCHE, Life boat station.

PORT LA TOUR, eastern end Page's Island, Lat N 43° 29' 27", long W 65° 27' 04". Fixed white light, dioptric, 46 feet high, visible 12 miles. Tower square, wood, with kitchen, all white, iron lantern, red. Tower, base to vane 34 feet. Hand fog horn answers signals.

BACCARO, on east side of entrance to Barrington Bay, lat 43° 26' 54" N., lon 65° 28' 12" W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 49 feet high, white square building, with black ball seaward, height 35 feet. An automatic Whistling Buoy red is placed off the "Bantam," $\frac{1}{4}$ mile S. W. of ledge.

BARRINGTON E. BAY LIGHTSHIP, at 43° 31' 5" N., lon 65° 34' 25" W., two lights vertical, 20 feet apart, upper white, visible 12 miles, lower red, visible 6 miles, hull and spars painted red, with word "Barrington" in white letters on both sides. Height, white 44 feet, red 23 feet. Moored in 6 fathoms at low water. Wessex' Ledge bearing S. W. by W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W., distant $\frac{3}{4}$ mile, Baccaro Light bearing S. S. E. $\frac{1}{4}$ E., distant 6 and 3-16 miles, and Bantam Rocks, bearing S. by E. $\frac{1}{4}$ E., distant $6\frac{1}{2}$ miles. To guide vessels into Barrington East Bay, and through Barrington Passage. A hand fog trumpet sounded in answer to signals.

In passing through Barrington Pass to the westward, the dangers to be left on starboard hand are marked by red buoys, those to be left on port hand by black buoys.

CAPE SABLE, on Cape, lat 43° 23' 19" N., lon. 65° 37' 15" W., white catoptric revolving light, bright 15 seconds, dark 25 seconds, visible 12 miles, 53 feet high, white octagonal building, 50 feet high. A steam fog whistle on Cape, elevated about 40 feet above high water, sounds in thick weather, fogs and snow storms, a blast of ten seconds' duration each minute, with an interval of 50 seconds between each blast.

BRAZIL ROCK.—A Bell Buoy marks this danger, painted red and black horizontal stripes, moored in about 22 fathoms $\frac{1}{2}$ mile S. by W. from Rock.

WEST HEAD, Cape Sable Island, lat. N. 43° 27' 17", lon. W. 65° 39' 10". Fixed white, dioptric, visible 10 miles. White square tower 36 feet high. Light 42 feet above high water. Hand fog-trumpet answers signals.

STODDART ISLAND, on N. W. point of island, lat 43° 28' 26" N., lon 65° 43' 7" W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 9 miles, 22 feet high, white small square tower. To guide vessels into the anchorage of Stoddart Harbor and Shag Harbor Sound. Hand fog horn answers signals.

BON PORTAGE ISLAND, on south point, lat 43° 27' 14" N., lon 65° 44' 44" W., red catoptric light, revolving every minute, visible 12 miles,

[1900]

[1900]

NOVA SCOTIA LIGHT HOUSES.

221

46 feet high, white square wooden building, with dwelling attached, height 28 feet. For guiding vessels into Barrington West Bay and Shag Harbor. Hand fog-trumpet answers signals.

PUBNICO HARBOR, Beach Point, east side of entrance, 120 yards from low water mark, lat $43^{\circ} 35' 45''$ N., lon $65^{\circ} 46' 54''$ W., fixed white dioptric light, visible 11 miles, 40 feet high, square white building, with dwelling attached, surmounted by iron lantern 40 feet high. Open westward of St. John's Island, bearing N. E. by N., clears the ledge; in making harbor from any other direction, the light must be brought to the northward of E. N. E. before it can be steered for to avoid shoal spot off St. Ann's Point. Spar buoys mark the channel. Black left on port hand, red on starboard in approaching the harbor. Hand fog horn answers signals.

ST. JOHN LEDGE BELL BUOY, in 22 fathoms, $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles S. W. by W. $\frac{3}{4}$ W. from the middle of the ledge. Red iron buoy with "J. Ledge" in white letters. From buoy Pubnico light is open to westward off St. John's Island N E by N $6\frac{1}{2}$ miles. Lat $43^{\circ} 29' 50''$ N., lon $65^{\circ} 49' 36''$ W.

ABBOTT HARBOR.—On in in' and 1-5 mile east of southern extremity of Abbott Island, lat N. $43^{\circ} 39' 25''$, lon W. $65^{\circ} 49' 36''$. In operation during the fishing and lobster season. Lantern on mast, with white shed at base. Shows a white light. Height 40 ft., visible 8 miles.

ARGYLE, on south point of Whitehead Island, Yarmouth County, lat $43^{\circ} 39' 40''$ N., lon $65^{\circ} 52' 4''$ W., fixed red and white catoptric light, visible 12 miles, 115 feet high, building white, square, wood, with dwelling attached, height 28 feet. For guiding vessels into Argyle Harbor. Shows a white light towards harbour; red seaward.

GULL LEDGE BUOY, lat N. $43^{\circ} 37' 0''$, lon W. $65^{\circ} 51' 50''$. A conical iron buoy, painted red, moored in 7 fathoms of water, S. W. from Gull Rock Ledge. From the buoy Fish Island lighthouse bears N. $5\frac{1}{2}$ miles; and Whitehead Light, N. E. by E. $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles.

TUSKET RIVER, Big Fish Island, south-west point, lat $43^{\circ} 42' 10''$ N., lon $65^{\circ} 57' 10''$ W., two fixed white catoptric lights, horizontal, 8 yards apart, visible 12 miles, 50 feet high, white square wooden building, height 23 feet. Visible seaward; in windows each end of a dwelling house.

SEAL ISLAND, south point, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile from shore lat $43^{\circ} 23' 31''$ N., lon $66^{\circ} 0' 52''$ W., fixed white light, dioptric, 2nd order, visible 18 miles, 98 feet high, white octagonal building, height 60 feet. The Blonde Rock lies S. by W. $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles from light house. Between this Rock and the Island there are some dangers, the ground is rocky throughout, and large vessels ought not to attempt passing between them. A fog whistle near light house, during fogs and snow storms, sounds in each minute a blast of 5 seconds duration, and after an interval of 5 seconds gives another blast of 5 seconds, with an interval of 45 seconds. Life-boat station.

BLONDE ROCK, an automatic whistling buoy has been placed in 16 fathoms water about $\frac{1}{2}$ mile S $\frac{1}{4}$ E from the Rock. Black iron buoy, 10 inch whistle.

PEASES ISLAND, on the south point of Peases Island, one of the Tusket Islands, Yarmouth County, Nova Scotia, lat $43^{\circ} 37' 35''$ N., lon $66^{\circ} 1' 40''$ W. The main or sea light is revolving catoptric, showing alternately red and white, each color visible for 15 seconds, with intervals of 45 seconds between the flashes. It is elevated 56 feet above high water mark, and in clear weather should be seen 12 miles from all points of approach from the southward, and also through the Schooner and Ellenwood Passages. A fixed red catoptric light is shown from a window in the tower, 16 feet below the main light. It

is intended to mark the channel between the two dangers known as the Old Man and Old Woman Rocks, and is, therefore, visible between the bearings W. by N. $\frac{1}{2}$ N., and N. W. by W., and in no other directions. It should be visible 4 miles. The tower is a wooden building, painted white, and consists of a square tower 42 feet high from base to vane on lantern, with a keeper's dwelling attached. Hand horn answers signals.

PEASES ISLAND BELL BUOY.—Fair way. Lat. N. $43^{\circ} 37' 2''$, lon W. $65^{\circ} 59' 0''$, red and black horizontal bands (to be changed next year to black and white vertical stripes). To guide vessels into southern entrance to Schooner or Ellenwood Passage. From the buoy, Peases Island light bears N. W. by W., distant 2 miles. Hand fog horn answers signals.

SCHOONER Passage Buoys, on north side of Schooner Rock, an iron can buoy painted red and black horizontal bands. Off extremity of Owl's Head Shoal, an iron can buoy, painted black, to be left on port-hand going westward.

CANDLEBOX ISLAND, N entrance to Schooner Passage, lat N. $43^{\circ} 39' 34''$, lon W. $66^{\circ} 2' 45''$, fixed red, dioptric, elevated 56 feet, visible 8 miles, white, square tower, with dwelling attached. Hand fog horn answers signals.

WHISTLING BUOYS OFF YARMOUTH.—1st, Cape Forchu automatic, red, in 22 fathoms, 5 miles N. W. by W. from Cape Forchu light. 2nd, Yarmouth Fairway automatic, black and white vertical stripes, in 34 fathoms, 10 miles S. W. by W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. from Cape Forchu light; lat N. $43^{\circ} 40' 16''$, lon W. $66^{\circ} 18' 55''$.

YARMOUTH OR CAPE FORCHU, east cape, south point, lat $43^{\circ} 47' 30''$ N., lon $66^{\circ} 9' 25''$ W., white catoptric light, revolving, showing three bright flashes with intervals of 20 seconds between their points of greatest brilliancy, followed by an interval of 40 seconds. 18 miles, 117 feet high, octagonal tower, vertical stripes, red and white, height 59 feet. Fog whistle on west side, sounds in fogs and snow storms, 10 seconds in every minute.

CAT ROCK BELL BUOY.—In 12 fathoms water 3 cables S. S. W. from Cat Rock off the southern extremity of East Cape, on the western side of entrance to Yarmouth Harbor, lat N. $43^{\circ} 47' 2''$, lon W. $66^{\circ} 9' 26''$. The buoy is painted black, with Cat Rock in white letters on top.

YARMOUTH Bell Buoy, red moored in 10 fathoms water, off Yarmouth Sound. From the buoy the Roaring Bull bears E N E, distant $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles, and Cape Forchu light bears N E by N, distant $3\frac{3}{4}$ miles; lat $43^{\circ} 44' 0''$ N., lon W. $66^{\circ} 10' 47''$.

An Automatic Buoy, painted red and black horizontal bands, with "Lurcher Shoal" in white letters, has been placed in 13 fathoms $\frac{1}{2}$ mile W from Lurcher shoal, which lies 15 miles N. W. by W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. from Cape Fourchu light.

BAKER'S COVE, Life boat stationed.

BUNKER'S ISLAND, on end of reef, off S. W. point of Island, east side of entrance to Yarmouth Harbor, lat $43^{\circ} 48' 36''$ N., lon $66^{\circ} 8' 42''$ W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 27 feet high, the lantern on a dwelling house, built on a steel and concrete pier. A red beacon light for the purpose of guiding vessels into the harbor. Visible from the southward between the bearings of N. E. by N. and N. $\frac{1}{2}$ E. It can also be seen over Stanwood's Beech, when bearing from S. $\frac{1}{2}$ E. to S. E. $\frac{1}{2}$ E., but cannot be run for on these bearings, the only entrance to the harbor being through Yarmouth Sound and round East Cape. Fog Bell at light gives one stroke every 15 seconds.

[1900]

ngers known as the
visible between the
no other directions.
n building, painted
om base to, vane on
rn answers signals.

43° 37' 2", lon W.
nged next year to
into southern en-
the buoy, Peases
Hand fog horn

Rock, an iron can
painted black, to

re, lat N. 43° 39'
6 feet, visible 8
Hand fog horn

rchu automatic,
e Forchu light.
vertical stripes,
orchu light; lat

lat 43° 47' 30"
showing three
their points of
. 18 miles, 117
hite, height 59
ow storms, 10

S. S. W. from
e western side
W. 66° 9' 26".
s on top.

off Yarmouth
E, distant 1½
miles; lat 43°

bands, with
13 fathoms ½
by W. ½ W.

ad, east side
8' 42" W.,
ntern on a
eacon light
from the
E. It can
E. to S. E.
unce to the
Cape. Fog

SIMSON BROS. & CO., Are props. of *Sovereign Syrup, Lime Juice & Essences.* **PENTAGON BUILDING, HALIFAX.**

[1900]

NOVA SCOTIA LIGHT HOUSES.

223

GREEN COVE, or Port Maitland, Lat N 43° 59' 5" Long W 66° 9' 30". A square white tower 27 feet high. Fixed red light, dioptric, 26 feet high, visible 6 miles. Erected on the outer end of westerly breakwater.

TRINITY LEDGE, an Iron Bell Buoy, painted red, moored in 8 fathoms, W by N ½ N, 600 feet from Trinity Ledge.

N. W. LEDGE, BRIER ISLAND.—A bell buoy is moored N. N. W. ½ W., 400 yards from the N. W. rock, in 15 fathoms

CAPE ST. MARY, east side of Bay, lat 44° 5' 10" N., lon 66° 12' 40" W., red and white catoptric light, revolving alternately every 30 seconds, visible 17 miles, 103 feet high, octagonal white building, height 43 feet.

MTEGHAN RIVER, at extreme end of Breakwater, lat 44° 13' 10" N., lon 66° 8' 42" W., fixed green dioptric light, visible 6 miles, 23 feet high, building vertical, red stripes on seaward side, 21 feet high, lantern painted black. Beacon for guiding vessels into river. Must be left on starboard hand and passed close aboard. Tide leaves breakwater one hour before low water.

CHURCH POINT, east side of St. Mary's Bay, Digby County, lat 44° 19' 55" N., lon 66° 7' 35" W., fixed red catoptric light, visible ten miles, 36 feet high, square white wooden building, with dwelling attached, height 20 feet.

BELLIVEAU COVE, lat N 44° 24' 20", long W 66° 3' 10". Fixed green light, shown from a square tower painted white, 22 feet high, on outer end of eastern pier. Light is elevated 24 feet above high water mark, visible 4 miles.

SISSIBOO, south side of entrance to river, lat 44° 26' 25" N., lon 66° 1' 00" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 8 miles, 36 feet high, white wooden building, pyramidal, height 33 feet.

WESTPORT, Peter's Island, entrance to Grand Passage, lat 44° 15' 27" N., lon 66° 20' 21" W., 2 fixed white catoptric lights, horizontal, 24 feet apart visible 10 miles, each 46 feet high, square white building, height 15 feet. Visible from the northward between the bearings of S. by W. and S. S. W., and from the southward between the bearings of N. E., by E., and N. N. W. ½ W. Hand fog-trumpet answers signals.

A red and black Can on Passage Shoal, and a black Can Buoy off Cow Ledge, and a red can buoy off Dartmouth Point.

A black beacon on Cow Ledge.

BRIER ISLAND, West Point, lat 44° 11' 57" N., lon 66° 23' 38" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 13 miles, 92 feet high, white octagonal building, height 55 feet. A steam fog whistle on N. W. of Brier Island, south side of light house, sounds during thick and foggy weather and snow storms as follows:—Blast of four seconds, interval four seconds, blast of four seconds, interval of four seconds, blast of four seconds, interval of forty seconds—making sixty seconds.

BOAR'S HEAD, 17 yards from edge of cliff, on W. side of N. entrance to Petit Passage, lat 44° 24' 10" N., lon 66° 13' 34" W., red and white catoptric light, revolving alternately every minute, visible 14 miles 70 feet high, white square building.

POINT PRIM, south point of entrance to Annapolis Basin, lat 43° 41' 30" N., lon 65° 47' 10" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 13 miles, 76 feet high, square tower, vertical red and white stripes, height 22 feet. Fog whistle on Prim Point sounds in snow storms and in thick or foggy weather 8 seconds in each minute, making an interval of 52 seconds between each blast.

DIGBY PIER, Red Pole Light on outer end of pier.

SHAFFNER'S POINT, on N. side of Annapolis River, lat $44^{\circ} 42' 40''$, lon W. $65^{\circ} 37' 12''$. Fixed white dioptric, 55 feet high, visible 8 miles. Building white, square, wood. Indicates Goat Island Shoals.

ANNAPOLIS, on "Engineer's Lot" in Annapolis town, lat N $44^{\circ} 44' 51''$, long $65^{\circ} 31' 06''$. Fixed red light, dioptric, visible 8 miles. Square tower, painted white. After passing the black spar buoy off Marsh Point, this light affords a direct course E by N $\frac{1}{4}$ N clear of shoal ground. It must not be shut in to the southward.

MARSHALL COVE OF PORT WILLIAMS, south shore, Bay of Fundy. lat $44^{\circ} 56' 53''$ N., lon $65^{\circ} 15' 56''$ W., 2 fixed white catoptric lights, vertical, 22 feet apart, upper 92 feet high, lower 70 feet, visible 10 miles, white square building, height 22 feet. Lantern on top of dwelling; lower light in bow window, visible from seaward from E. by S. through S. to W. S. W. $\frac{1}{4}$ W.

PORT GEORGE, on outer end of Eastern Pier, lat. N. $45^{\circ} 0' 25''$, lon. W. $65^{\circ} 9' 25''$. Fixed green catoptric, 25 feet high, visible 7 miles, square white tower, 21 feet high.

MARGARETVILLE, on extremity of point, south shore, lat $45^{\circ} 3' 20''$ N., lon $65^{\circ} 4' 0''$ W., two fixed red catoptric lights, 30 and 27 feet high, visible 8 miles, square building, horizontal white and black stripes, height 22 feet. Visible from seaward from N. W. by W. $\frac{3}{4}$ W., through S. to E. by N. $\frac{1}{4}$ N.

ISLE HAUTE, on highest point, lat $45^{\circ} 14' 55''$ N., lon $65^{\circ} 0' 45''$ W., white revolving catoptric light, 365 feet high, shows 40 seconds in every minute, visible 20 miles, white square wooden building, dwelling attached, almost hidden by trees; height 53 feet.

BLACK ROCK, south shore, Bay of Fundy, lat $45^{\circ} 10' 5''$ N, lon $64^{\circ} 45' 50''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 12 miles, 45 feet high, square, white building, height 35 feet. Light on top of dwelling, visible from all points of approach.

ADVOCATE HARBOR, southern side of entrance, lat $45^{\circ} 19' 30''$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 47' 30''$ W., fixed red dioptric light, 36 feet high, visible 7 miles, square white tower with dwelling attached, 27 feet high. Coast light, and to indicate entrance to harbor, over the bar.

KINGSFORT, on Oak Point Pier, lat $45^{\circ} 9' 35''$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 21' 30''$ W. fixed white dioptric light, height, 27 feet. White tower, 23 feet high, visible 10 miles from S. W. $\frac{1}{4}$ W. round by E. to N. W. by W. $\frac{3}{4}$ W.

HORTON, on bluff, west side of Avon River, lat $45^{\circ} 6' 30''$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 13' 20''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, 100 feet, visible 20 miles. Square tower with dwelling attached, 33 feet high.

WALTON HARBOR, Basin of Minas, Hants County, E side of mouth of La'ete River, lat $45^{\circ} 14' 1''$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 0' 45''$ W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 60 feet high, square white wooden building, height 20 feet. For guiding vessels into Walton harbor.

BURNTCOAT, Basin of Minas, north-west extremity of head, S. shore, lat $45^{\circ} 18' 40''$ N., lon $63^{\circ} 48' 30''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 13 miles, 75 feet high, square white building, height 35 feet. On dwelling. Visible from all points of approach.

SALTER'S HEAD on the shore of Minas Basin, lat. N. $45^{\circ} 20' 10''$, lon. W. $63^{\circ} 32' 10''$. Pole light fixed, red, shown from lantern hoisted on mast 20 feet high, with small shed at its base. Light 60 feet above high water, visible 5 miles.

MASSTOWN or DEBERT, on eastern head entrance to Moss Creek. Red lantern; lat $45^{\circ} 22' 45''$ N., lon $63^{\circ} 29' 0''$ W.

1900]

NEW BRUNSWICK LIGHT HOUSES.

225

LITTLE DYKE, on western head entrance Folly River. Red lantern; lat $45^{\circ} 22' 45''$ N., lon $63^{\circ} 33' 20''$ W.

PORTAUPIQUE, western head entrance to Portauquique River. Red lantern; lat $45^{\circ} 23' 35''$ N., lon $63^{\circ} 43' 30''$ W.

ECONOMY, on point of bar running out from N. side of entrance to Economy River. Red lantern; lat $45^{\circ} 22' 45''$ N., lon $63^{\circ} 55' 00''$ W.

The above four lights are only kept in operation during the fishing season.

CAPE D'OR. A steam whistle on extreme point, opposite side of channel from Black Rock, sounds 6 seconds in every 30 seconds; lat $45^{\circ} 17' 25''$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 46' 40''$ W.

CAPE SHARP, on southern extremity of Cape, lat N. $45^{\circ} 21' 55''$, lon W. $64^{\circ} 23' 20''$. Fixed red dioptric light, 60 feet high, visible 10 miles. Square white tower, with dwelling attached.

PARISHORE, or Partridge Island, west side of river, lat $45^{\circ} 23' 30''$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 19' 50''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 9 miles, 37 feet high, white square building, height 32 feet. Lantern on dwelling.

SPENCER POINT, on north shore, Cobequid Bay, at mouth of Great Village river, lat $45^{\circ} 23' 30''$ N., lon $63^{\circ} 37' 30''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 6 miles, 35 feet high, window in building 20 feet high.

APPLE RIVER, on Cape Capston on Hatty Point, north entrance, lat $45^{\circ} 28' 20''$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 51' 50''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 12 miles, 64 feet high, building white, oblong, with tower, height 45 feet. A fog trumpet, immediately E. of tower, sounds blasts of 11 seconds, with intervals of 46 seconds.

NEW BRUNSWICK BAY OF FUNDY.

HILLSBORO' WHARF, Petitecodiac River, lat $45^{\circ} 55' 15''$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 37' 45''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 8 miles, 24 feet high, structure open frame, height 22 feet. To guide vessels going up the river and to the coal and plaster wharves. Discontinued Oct. 1896, until further notice.

FORT FOLLY POINT, on extreme point, lat $45^{\circ} 52' 50''$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 33' 55''$ W. Fixed white dioptric light, visible 14 miles, 77 feet high. White, with iron lantern red, square wood, with dwelling attached. At junction of Petitecodiac and Memramcook Rivers.

GRINDSTONE, west point of island, lat $45^{\circ} 43' 16''$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 37' 21''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 14 miles, 79 feet high, octagonal white tower. Visible over 315° from S.W. by W. through N. to W. by N. In thick weather a steam horn sounds blasts of 15 seconds with intervals of 30 seconds.

WARD'S POINT, ROCKPORT.—Lat $45^{\circ} 43' 35''$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 29' 40''$ W. Fixed white dioptric light, visible 10 miles, 72 feet high. Building white square wood. Visible from E. N. E. through N. to S. W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W.

CAPE ENRAGE, on pitch of Cape, lat $45^{\circ} 35' 40''$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 47' 00''$ W., one fixed white light, visible 15 miles, 120 feet high. Visible between bearings N. W. round S. to N. E. A steam fog horn, 130 feet S. W. from the light house, at an elevation of 100 feet, sounds blast of 8 seconds with intervals of 20 seconds.

ANDERSON'S HOLLOW, on eastern end Government breakwater, lat $45^{\circ} 37' 30''$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 49' 45''$ W. Fixed red dioptric light 23 feet high, square white wood, with red roof, 24 feet. Visible 6 miles over an arc of $56\frac{1}{4}^{\circ}$ between bearings of N. E. $\frac{1}{2}$ E., and N. by W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. Vessels may run for harbor one hour before high water, giving the light 50 feet of a berth on port hand.

QUACO PIER, on outer end of E. breakwater pier, lat $45^{\circ} 21' 20''$ N., long $65^{\circ} 31' 55''$ W. Fixed red dioptric light, 20 feet high, white square wood structure, visible 6 miles, between W. by N. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. and N. W., and between N. $\frac{1}{2}$ E. and N. E. by E. The deepest water on entering the harbor is close to the light. Obscured from N. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. to N. $\frac{1}{2}$ E.

QUACO WEST HEAD, on pitch of Cape St. Martin's, lat $45^{\circ} 19' 30''$ N., long $65^{\circ} 32' 10''$ W. Revolving white catoptric light, 20 seconds interval, visible 16 miles, 110 feet high, building white square wood with dwelling attached. General coast light to guide to St. Martin's Harbor. Steam fog horn, 70 feet from lighthouse, gives blasts of 9 seconds with intervals of 30 seconds.

QUACO BELL BUOY, black iron buoy, surmounted by bell, off reef at west head, in 14 fathoms, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile S. S. E. from light; lat $45^{\circ} 19' 30''$ N., lon $65^{\circ} 31' 30''$ W.

QUACO LEDGE BELL BUOY, red iron buoy, surmounted by bell, in 10 fathoms, N. W. of ledge. Lat $45^{\circ} 14' 35''$ N., long $65^{\circ} 22' 40''$ W.

CAPE SPENCER, pitch of Cape, lat $45^{\circ} 12' 50''$ N., lon $65^{\circ} 54' 35''$ W., red and white catoptric light, alternating every 45 seconds, visible 20 miles, 207 feet high, white square building, with tower, height 35 feet. Visible between the bearings from E. S. E. round by S. to W. N. W., Partridge Island light bearing by compass N. W. by W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. northerly, distant $6\frac{1}{2}$ miles.

BLACK POINT WHISTLING BUOY, black iron buoy, surmounted by a 10 inch whistle, in 16 fathoms, outside entrance of St. John harbor. Lat $45^{\circ} 14' 30''$ N., long $66^{\circ} 1' 0''$ W. From the buoy Partridge Island light bears N. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. $3\frac{1}{4}$ miles; Mispeck Point E. $\frac{1}{4}$ N. $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles, south west end of Meogenes Island N. W. by W. $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles.

PARTRIDGE ISLAND, St. John harbor, lat $45^{\circ} 14' 30''$ N., lon $66^{\circ} 2' 43''$ W., fixed white dioptric light, visible 17 miles, 119 feet high, building red and white in vertical stripes, height 40 feet. In foggy weather a steam whistle sounds for 10 seconds every minute. A bell boat near E. side of Partridge Island Reef.

NEGRO POINT, on end of Government breakwater W. entrance to port of St. John, lat $45^{\circ} 14' 13''$ N., long $66^{\circ} 3' 19''$ W. Fixed white dioptric light, 40 feet high, visible 8 miles, white with red lantern, open framed hexagonal tower on circular stone foundation, 35 feet high.

ST. JOHN HARBOR, on pier on W. side of channel, lat $45^{\circ} 14' 58''$ N., lon $66^{\circ} 3' 12''$ W. Fixed red dioptric light, 35 feet high, visible 10 miles, building 15 feet, vertical black and white stripes.

REID'S POINT, on Prince William Street foot of St. James Street, St. John city. Lat $45^{\circ} 15' 41''$ N., long $66^{\circ} 3' 28''$ W. Fixed red and white electric light, 64 c. p. incandescent lamps on a three branched lamp post, 42 feet high above high water, shows red to seaward, over an arc of $67\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ from N. E. to N. N. W., white on other bearings.

MUSQUASH LIGHT, lat $45^{\circ} 8' 35''$ N., long $66^{\circ} 14' 30''$ W., fixed green. seaward, fixed white towards harbor, 112 feet high, visible 10 miles, White, square, wood, 40 feet high, dwelling attached, catoptric.

SPLIT ROCK WHISTLING BUOY, in 30 fathoms, off Split Rock. Lat $45^{\circ} 7' 10''$ N., long $66^{\circ} 14' 0''$ W. Iron buoy, surmounted by a 10 inch whistle. Location S. W. by S. $\frac{1}{2}$ S. from Musquash light, S. $\frac{1}{4}$ W. from western head of Musquash, and W. S. W. from Partridge Island.

DIPPER HARBOR, on S. point of Campbell's Island. Lat $45^{\circ} 5' 30''$ N., long. $66^{\circ} 25' 0''$ W. Fixed red light, 30 feet high, visible 6 miles. Building white square wood with red roof. Visible seaward and in the harbor when bearing from S by W to S. E.

[1900]

1° 20' N.,
gh, white
W. and
water on
N. ½ W. to

9° 30' N.,
0 seconds
are wood
t. Martin's
blasts of 9

off reef at
19° 3' N.,
bell, in 10
0' W.

35° W., red
e 20 miles,
t. Visible
Partridge
y, distant

ounted by
an harbor.
Partridge
1½ miles,

66° 2' 43"
building
weather a
at near E.

trance to
red white-
tern, open
high.

4° 58' N.,
visible 10

es Street,
d red and
branched
ward, over
ngs.

ed green.
10 miles,
ic.

ck. Lat
by a 10
S. ¼ W.
re Island.
5° 5' 30"
e 6 miles.
nd in the

SIMSON BROS. & CO., Sovereign Spices are absolutely pure.
PENTAGON BUILDING. HALIFAX.

[1900]

NEW BRUNSWICK LIGHT HOUSES.

227

POINT LEPREAU, lat 45° 3' 32", long 66° 27' 45" W., 327 feet from extremity and 250 feet N by E from the fog alarm building. Octagonal wooden tower, 54 feet high, red and white horizontal bands surmounted by iron lantern. Revolving white light 80 feet above high water, flashes attain their greatest brilliancy every 30 seconds. Steam fog horn gives blasts of 5 seconds duration, with intervals of 25 seconds. Should the horn get out of order a whistle will sound two blasts of 5 seconds duration, with an interval of 5 seconds between, in every minute.

LEPREAU WHISTLING BUOY, in 23 fathoms, 1 mile S. S. W. from light. Lat 45° 2' 31" N., lon 66° 27' 50" W.

DREW'S HEAD, on W. side of Beaver Harbor, Charlotte County, lat 45° 3' 45" N., lon 66° 44' W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 45 feet high, white, square, wooden building, height 36 feet. Seen at all points between eastern and western heads of harbor.

BEAVER HARBOUR whistling buoy, in 22 fathoms water 1½ miles S. from Beaver Harbour light, as a fairway buoy, lat N 45° 2' 20", lon W 66° 43' 30". Red and white vertical stripes with Beaver Harbour in black letters on side. From the buoy Pea Point lighthouse bears W by N ¾ N 3½ miles. Point Lepreau light bears E by S ½ S, 11 miles. Head Harbour light bears W by S ½ S, 9 miles.

PEA POINT, lat 45° 2' 20" N., lon 66° 48' 40" W., east side of entrance to LeEtang Harbor, fixed green light, visible 10 miles. White, square, wood building, dwelling attached. Visible from seaward from W. through N. to S. An iron spindle painted black on the Grey Mare Ledge, marks the W. side of entrance.

BLISS ISLAND, W. end of Island, S. side of western entrance to Bliss Harbor, lat 45° 1' 15" N., lon 66° 51' W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 12 miles, 45 feet high, white, square, wooden building, height 30 feet.

LATITE PASSAGE, on Mascabin Point, lat 45° 2' 20" N., lon 66° 53', 30" W. A fog trumpet has been erected on Mascabin Point, south entrance to Latite Passage, sounds blasts of 7 seconds, with an interval of 30 seconds between each.

MIDJIC BLUFF, Passamaquoddy Bay, Charlotte County, lat 45° 6' 53" N., lon 66° 54' 30" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 15 miles, 130 feet high, building white, square, wood, height 29 feet, lantern brown. A bar extends E. N. E. from light house, and vessels require to keep off a distance of 260 yards to clear it at low water.

PORT ST. ANDREW'S, on sand reef at E. entrance, lat 45° 3' 45" N., lon 67° 0' 50" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 40 feet high, structure white, square, wood, on a framed pier, height 10 feet. To guide to all ports in inner bay, and to vessels going up the River St. Croix from Latite Passage or West Quoddy. There is only a depth of 4 feet of water on the N. W. extension of the reef towards mainland.

PORT ST. ANDREWS, N. point of entrance, lat 45° 4' 0" N., lon 67° 3' 0" W., fixed white catoptric light, 42 feet high, visible 10 miles, white octagonal building, height 22 feet. Visible between the bearings of N. W. by N. and S. E. by S.

SPRUCE POINT, St Croix River, Charlotte County, lat 45° 10' N., lon 67° 10' 25" W., fixed white catoptric light, 32 feet high, white square building, height 28 feet, visible 10 miles. The course from Spruce Point to ballast ground is E. by S. ¼ S., distance 2 miles. From Spruce Point to Mark Point W. N. W., distance 2 miles. A vessel after leaving Dochet Island, to clear the reef, should steer N. until the Spruce Point light bears N. W. by W., and thence take a W. N. W. course.

MARK POINT, St Croix River, Charlotte County, lat $45^{\circ} 10' 10''$ N., lon $67^{\circ} 12' 30''$ W., fixed white catoptric light 32 feet high, visible 10 miles, square white building, height 28 feet.

HEAD HARBOR, E. Quoddy Head, N point of Campobello Island, lat $44^{\circ} 57' 30''$ N., lon $66^{\circ} 54' 10''$ W. Fixed white light, dioptric, 64 feet high, visible 13 miles. Octagonal building, 34 feet, white with red cross, dwelling attached, iron lantern red. Fog trumpet sounds blast of 8 seconds duration, with intervals of 35 seconds between them.

MULLHOLLAND POINT, on E. side Lubec Narrows, Campobello Island, lat $44^{\circ} 51' 40''$ N., lon $66^{\circ} 58' 50''$ W. Fixed white light, dioptric, 60 feet high, visible 13 miles from N. N. W. through E. to S. S. W. Building white octagonal wood, 44 feet.

SOUTH WEST WOLF ISLAND, on S. E. point of the island, lat $44^{\circ} 56' 30''$ N., lon $66^{\circ} 44' 00''$ W., white catoptric light, revolving every $1\frac{1}{2}$ minute, visible 16 miles, 111 feet high, building white, square, wood, height 35 feet. Lantern on dwelling; visible from all points of approach. An automatic whistling buoy is moored in 52 fathoms, $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles S. S. E. from S. W. Wolf Island light.

SWALLOW TAIL, N. E. part of Grand Manan, lat $44^{\circ} 45' 46''$ N., lon $66^{\circ} 44' 20''$ W., fixed white dioptric light, visible 17 miles, 148 feet high, white octagonal wooden building, height 50 feet. Visible between the bearings of S. W. round by S. to N. W.

LONG EDDY POINT FOG WHISTLE, extreme N. W. head of Grand Manan, 80 feet above high water, sounds blasts of 4 seconds duration, with intervals of 16 seconds; lat $44^{\circ} 48' 00''$ N., $67^{\circ} 47' 15''$ W.

GRAND HARBOR, Grand Manan, on Fish Fluke Point, lat $44^{\circ} 46' 20''$ N., lon $66^{\circ} 45' 8''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 11 miles, 40 feet high, white, square wooden building, with dwelling attached, height 32 feet. Visible from all points seaward.

BIG DUCK ISLAND FOG HORN, S. end of Island, lat $44^{\circ} 41' 50''$ N., lon $66^{\circ} 41' 40''$ W. Sounds blasts of 6 seconds duration, with intervals of 35 seconds.

SOUTH-WEST HEAD, Grand Manan, edge of cliff, S. extremity of head, lat $44^{\circ} 36' 0''$ N., lon $66^{\circ} 54' 16''$ W., revolving red and white catoptric light; visible 20 miles, three red flashes 40 seconds, eclipse 20 seconds, 3 white flashes 40 seconds, eclipse 20 seconds, 200 feet high; white, square wooden building, with dwelling attached, height 43 feet.

GANNET ROCK, S. of Grand Manan, lat $44^{\circ} 30' 38''$ N., lon $66^{\circ} 46' 57''$ W., intermittent white light, 45 seconds, eclipse $5\frac{1}{4}$, flash $4\frac{1}{2}$, eclipse $5\frac{1}{4}$ in every 60. Visible 12 miles. Vertical black and white stripes, octagonal, wood, 41 feet high. Cotton powder bombs exploded every 20 minutes. Dangerous rocks extend 4 miles eastward of the light house.

MACHIAS SEAL ISLAND, near middle of island, lat $44^{\circ} 30' 7''$ N., lon $67^{\circ} 6' 13''$ W. Fixed white light, dioptric, 54 feet high, visible 12 miles. Also, 64 yards S. E. from westerly light, fixed white light, dioptric, 66 feet high. Both buildings white, octagonal wood. In range N. W. will lead $4\frac{1}{2}$ miles S. of Murr Ledges. A fog whistle sounds 5 seconds in each half minute.

SABLE ISLAND.

SABLE ISLAND, west end light house, lat $43^{\circ} 56' 40''$ N., lon $60^{\circ} 6' 0''$ W. A revolving white light, giving three flashes at intervals of half a minute, then a cessation of light during one and a-half minutes; visible 17 miles. White octagonal tower, 38 feet high. $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles W. of Main Station.

[1900]

1900]

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND LIGHT HOUSES.

229

SABLE ISLAND, 6 miles from east end, lat $43^{\circ} 58' 10''$ N., lon $59^{\circ} 46' 20''$ W., fixed white dioptric light, 2nd order, visible 18 miles, 128 feet high, octagonal building, white and brown alternately, height 86 feet. Telephone connects the two lights and four residential stations.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

STRAIT OF NORTHUMBERLAND SIDE.

EAST POINT, 250 feet from S. shore of point, lat N. $46^{\circ} 27' 10''$, lon W. $61^{\circ} 58' 10''$. White catoptric light, revolving every 3 minutes, visible 15 miles, 100 feet high. White, octagonal, wood, drab fog-alarm building in front of tower, white dwelling near by. Light visible from S. E. by S. through W. to E. by N. $\frac{1}{2}$ N.

Fog-alarm building stands 100 feet eastward of lighthouse, and in line with tower roughly indicates range of outer point of reef. Steam horn gives a blast of 8 seconds every $\frac{1}{2}$ minute.

SOURIS, EAST, Knights Point, 300 feet S. E. of breakwater, lat N. $46^{\circ} 20' 50''$, lon $62^{\circ} 14' 30''$ W., fixed white dioptric; height 85 feet, visible 15 miles. White, square, wood with dwelling attached. Visible from all points seaward.

SOURIS EAST BREAKWATER, on outer end of breakwater, lat $46^{\circ} 20' 50''$ N., lon $62^{\circ} 15'$ W., fixed red dioptric, 40 feet high, visible 2 miles from all points of approach seaward. Lantern on a mast, 34 feet high, with a hexagonal shed at base. It may be impossible to keep this light in operation in very heavy weather.

CARDIGAN RIVER, between Ferry Wharf and Morrison's Beach, west shore of river, lat N. $46^{\circ} 12' 50''$, lon $62^{\circ} 31' 45''$ W.; fixed catoptric, green to seaward, white across the river to N.E. ward, 43 feet high, visible 8 miles, white, square, wood building 32 feet high. In entering river vessels should stand northward inside Boughton Island until Panmure Island Light bears S. by W., and Cardigan River Light N. W. when they can stand in keeping light open on port bow. When white light is opened safe anchorage has been reached.

PANMURE HEAD, S. E. extremity of Cardigan Bay, lat N. $46^{\circ} 9'$, lon $62^{\circ} 27' 35''$ W., fixed white dioptric, 96 feet high, visible 16 miles. White octagonal, wood dwelling near by. This light should be kept open off Terras Point to clear reef off Cape Bear.

GEORGETOWN, on St. Andrews Point, S. W. side of entrance, lat $46^{\circ} 9' 57''$ N., lon $62^{\circ} 31' 30''$ W., fixed catoptric, red seaward, white across the harbor, between N. E. and N. W., visible 8 miles. White, square, wood, 32 feet high with iron lantern rising from middle of roof.

On Westaway's farm, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile N. W. by W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. from front light; fixed white catoptric, 62 feet high, visible 12 miles; white, square, wood building, 46 feet high. The two in range lead in N. W. by W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. to the point clear of obstructions.

MURRAY HARBOUR, on Beach Point, S. side of harbour, lat N. $46^{\circ} 1' 23''$, lon $62^{\circ} 28' 30''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, 33 feet high, visible 8 miles; white, square wood building, 30 feet high.

On mainland, about a mile W. by S. from front light; fixed white catoptric, 57 feet high, visible 10 miles; white, square wood building, 40 feet high. In one, these range lights show the channel to the outer buoy.

CAPE BEAR, on the headland, lat $46^{\circ} 6' 45''$ N., lon W. $62^{\circ} 27' 15''$, red catoptric, revolving 30 seconds; 74 feet high, visible 12 miles. White square wood building with dwelling attached.

WOOD ISLAND, off south point, lat $45^{\circ} 57' 22''$ N., lon W. $62^{\circ} 44' 10''$

fixed white dioptric, 80 feet high, visible 15 miles; white, square wood building with dwelling attached.

INDIAN ROCKS WHISTLING BUOY, in 10 fathoms S westward of rocks, lat $45^{\circ} 54' 50''$ N., lon W. $62^{\circ} 49' 10''$. Red iron buoy surmounted by a 10 inch whistle. Whistle sounded by action of the waves. From the buoy, Bell Point bears N. by E. $\frac{1}{2}$ E., and Wood Island Light E $\frac{1}{2}$ S.

POINT PRIM, S. E. extremity of Hillsborough Bay, 100 yards from the point, lat N. $46^{\circ} 3' 10''$, lon $63^{\circ} 2' W.$; fixed white catoptric light, 68 feet high, visible 12 miles. White, circular brick building, covered with shingles, white dwelling near by. Bell-buoy on E. side of channel, black buoy on W. side $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles N. by E. $\frac{1}{4}$ E. from bell-buoy, harbourward.

DOUSE POINT RANGE, on Douse Point, N of Nuttock Point, lat N $46^{\circ} 8' 45''$, lon W. $62^{\circ} 52' 55''$, fixed red, 16 feet, catoptric, white square wood. Back tower 1,315 feet N E by E $\frac{1}{2}$ E from front light, fixed red light 28 feet high.

Brush Wharf Range, inside S W angle of Brush wharf. Back light 500 feet E $\frac{1}{4}$ S from front light. Both towers white square wood, showing fixed green lights.

To enter Orwell River bring Douse Point lights in one N E by E $\frac{1}{2}$ E until black beacon and clump of spruce bushes on China Point Shoal are abeam on the port hand. Then change course to N by E $\frac{1}{2}$ E until the Red Beacon on Douse Point Shoal is reached and the Brush wharf range lights are brought in one. The red beacon is left on the starboard hand at the town.

FITZROY ROCK BELL-BUOY, in $4\frac{1}{2}$ fathoms, west of shoalest part, lat N. $46^{\circ} 7' 17''$, lon $63^{\circ} 6' 8'' W.$ Red iron buoy surmounted by bell. This buoy is $4\frac{1}{2}$ miles N. N. E. from Point Prim can buoy.

HASZARD POINT, front range, on the point, Bellevue farm, 35 feet back from shore, E. side of entrance to Charlottetown Harbour. Lat N. $46^{\circ} 11' 50''$, lon $63^{\circ} 4' 5'' W.$, fixed red catoptric light, 45 feet high, visible 8 miles. White, with brown roof, square, wood building, 47 feet high. Maintained during general navigation and whenever winter steamer is running to Charlottetown.

Back range, in rear of Bellevue farm buildings, 2,244 feet N. E. $\frac{1}{4}$ N. from front light; fixed red catoptric light, 125 feet high, visible 12 miles; white, with brown roof, square wood building, 47 feet high. Lights visible over a small arc on each side of alignment. Alignment can be taken off Point Prim and followed in N E $\frac{1}{4}$ N with no where less than 5 fathoms, passing W. of Fitzroy Rock bell buoy and E. of St. Peters spit buoy until Brighton Beach range lights are brought into one.

BLOCKHOUSE POINT, at W. side of entrance to Charlottetown Harbour. Lat $46^{\circ} 11' 36'' N.$, lon $63^{\circ} 7' 28'' W.$; fixed white catoptric light, 56 feet high, visible 12 miles; white, square wood building, with dwelling attached.

BRIGHTON BEACH, front range, on N. W. extremity of Hon. G. W. Howlan's property, E. side of N. river. Lat. $46^{\circ} 14' N.$, lon W. $63^{\circ} 8' 20''$, fixed red catoptric light, 41 feet high, visible 7 miles. White skeleton tower with slatted face, brown iron lantern, red diamond inside facing channel. Maintained during navigation and whenever winter steamer is running to Charlottetown.

Back range, on old Asylum grounds, 1275 feet N. from front. Fixed red catoptric, 77 feet high, visible 9 miles. White, skeleton tower with slatted face, brown iron lantern, red diamond inside facing channel. Lights visible over a small arc on each side of alignment.

Alignment to be taken where it intersect Haszard's Point alignment, about $\frac{1}{2}$ mile S. of St. Peter's Spit Buoy, and followed due north to

Street,
HALIFAX.

[1900

quare wood
rd of rocks,
unted by a
From the
E $\frac{1}{2}$ S.
s from the
e light, 68
vered with
anel, black
ward
lat N 46°
are wood.
light 28
light 500
showing
by E $\frac{1}{2}$ E
nt Shoal
 $\frac{1}{2}$ E until
sh wharf
starboard
t, lat N.
l. This
et back
t N. 46°
visible 8
et high.
amer is
E. $\frac{1}{2}$ N.
2 miles;
Lights
can be
s than
Peters
e.
rbour.
ht, 56
elling
W.
63° 8.
White
inside
rinter
Fixed
with
anel.
ent,
a to

**SIMSON BROS & CO. Sovereign Fruit Syrups are made from Pure
Fruit Juices. PENTAGON BUILDING, HALIFAX.**

1900]

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND LIGHT HOUSES.

231

Canseau Point, where the course up the harbour can be judged by the town lights.

ST. PETERS ISLAND, on S. side of Island, Hillsborough Bay. Lat N. $46^{\circ} 7' 20''$, lon $63^{\circ} 11' 35''$ W., occulting white light, dioptric, 70 feet high, visible 14 miles. Light visible 30 seconds, eclipsed 6 seconds. White square wood building, 38 feet high. Visible from all points of approach except where obstructed by the high ground of St. Peter's Island.

LEARD'S RANGE, CRAPAUD, west end of bridge, at head of harbour. Lat. N. $46^{\circ} 13' 15''$, lon. $63^{\circ} 29' 10''$ W. Fixed white catoptric light, 11 feet high, visible 6 miles. White, with red diamond on side facing channel, square, wood building, 38 feet high. Light visible from all points of approach.

Inner range light, about $\frac{1}{2}$ mile N. from outer one. Fixed white catoptric light, 60 feet high, visible 6 miles. Shown from dormer window of a house. Day beacon of slatwork, 29 ft. high by 12 wide, painted white, shows above ridge of house. To enter Crapaud Harbour from the Strait of Northumberland vessels should bring the Leard's range lights into alignment and keep them in one on a N. course until the lights of Wright's range are in alignment, when they should follow this range N. W. $\frac{1}{4}$ N until the red light in Palmer's wharf is in alignment with the front light of Leard's range. These two in one will lead in from the black buoy at the entrance to the dredged cut, through the cut to the wharves N N E, but strangers entering at night are advised to anchor in the road at this last described turning point near the black buoy, as they will be in good anchorage inside Tryon Shoals, while it is not safe to attempt the dredged cut at night.

TRYON SHOAL WHISTLING BUOY, in $5\frac{1}{2}$ fathoms, off south extremity. Lat. N. $46^{\circ} 8' 55''$, lon. $63^{\circ} 31' 48''$ W. Brown iron buoy with "Tryon Shoal Buoy" in white; surmounted by 10 inch whistle. Left to starboard going up strait to North Westward. From the buoy Crapaud Chapel N. E. E. 51 miles, just open of range light on point and Carleton Point N. N. W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. $9\frac{3}{4}$ miles just open of C. Traverse.

SEA COW HEAD, lat. N. $46^{\circ} 19' 10''$, lon. $63^{\circ} 48' 25''$ W. Fixed white catoptric, visible 15 miles. White, octagonal, wood building, white dwelling near by.

INDIAN POINT, E. edge of shoal, on S. side of channel, in Bedeque Bay. Lat. $46^{\circ} 22' 50''$ N., lon. $63^{\circ} 48' 45''$ W. Fixed white catoptric with green sector, 48 feet high, visible 13 miles. White octagonal wood building on a circular stone pier. Green between E. by N. $\frac{1}{2}$ N. and E. S. E. over Miscouche Shoals only.

SUMMERSIDE, railway wharf, Bedeque Bay, fixed red in line of range, white in harbour, square tower on roof of railway freight shed.

Back range, $\frac{3}{4}$ mile E $\frac{1}{4}$ S from front light, fixed red, 65 feet high, white square wood, open frame work, boarded in front and surmounted by a red lantern.

After Indian Point light is abeam, haul in E. by S. until range lights are in one, and keep alignment up to railway wharf.

CAPE ELMONT, on point, lat. $46^{\circ} 24' 20''$ N., lon. W. $64^{\circ} 7' 45''$; fixed red catoptric, 72 feet high, visible 10 miles. White square wood building, 45 feet high, with dwelling attached.

WEST POINT, on Sand Beach, lat. $46^{\circ} 37' 30''$ N., lon. $64^{\circ} 23' 20''$ W. Red and white catoptric light, revolving $22\frac{1}{2}$ secs. One red and three white flashes in $1\frac{1}{2}$ minutes. Visible 13 miles. Broad red and white horizontal bands, square, wood with dwelling attached, 67 feet high.

West Point whistling buoy, painted red, in 13 fathoms water, $\frac{3}{4}$ mile W. of the middle of the outer shoal.

BIG MIMINEGASH, 500 feet south of breakwater, lat $46^{\circ} 53' N.$, lon W. $64^{\circ} 13'$. Fixed red and white catoptric light; 30 feet high, visible 5 miles. Lantern on a mast with white shed at base. Shows red from N. E. round through E. to S. covering Miminegash Reef, and white from S. to S. W. by W. which includes line of range. Vessels N. of reef bearing westward will be clear of it when red disappears.

Rix's Point, 1 mile S $\frac{1}{2}$ W. from front light; fixed white catoptric light, 45 feet high. Lantern on a mast with white shed at base. Shows over a small arc on each side of the line of range. These lights in line lead to the outer end of N. breakwater.

NORTH POINT, on point, lat N. $47^{\circ} 3' 46''$, lon $63^{\circ} 59' 10'' W.$, white catoptric, revolving one minute; height 80 feet, visible 14 miles. White octagonal, wood, surmounted by a red iron lantern, dwelling near by.

ST. PETERS.—Two range lights, white, catoptric. Buildings white square wood. Outer 40 feet S. W. from outer end of breakwater. The back range light 1458 feet S. by W. from the front light. Buoys indicate best channel. Lat N. $46^{\circ} 26' 40''$, lon W. $62^{\circ} 44' 50''$.

SAVAGE HARBOUR.—Two range lights, white catoptric, shown from lanterns on masts with brown sheds at base. Outer light on McEachren's farm on inner shore of harbour, lat N. $46^{\circ} 25' 40''$, lon W. $62^{\circ} 48' 30''$. Lights in range lead to mid-channel buoy outside bar. Vessels open the lights on starboard bow, after passing buoy, until inner fairway buoy is reached, where channel leaves range. Only 5 feet water on bar at low tide. Outer light liable to be moved.

TACADIE.—Two range lights, red lat N. $46^{\circ} 25' 35''$, lon W. $63^{\circ} 2' 30''$. Outer light on beach W. side entrance 1800 feet back from shore line. Open square frame work. Back tower, white, square wood 28 feet high, 1200 feet S. S. W. from front. In one, lead in about S. W. by W. past the buoys, leaving the buoy outside bar on starboard, buoy inside bar on port hand. Not more than 5 feet water on bar. Positions of both towers liable to be changed to suit the shifting of the channel.

COVE HEAD.—Two range lights, showing white lights from lantern hoisted on masts, lat N. $46^{\circ} 26' 10''$, lon W. $63^{\circ} 8' 45''$. Front light close to edge of sand beach at entrance to harbour. Back light 600 feet from front.

NORTH OR GRAND RUSTICO.—Two range lights. Back light, west side of entrance to harbour, lat N. $46^{\circ} 27' 42''$, lon W. $63^{\circ} 17' 15''$, white square wood with dwelling attached, 35 feet high, shows fixed white light, catoptric, 40 feet above high water mark. Front range light 225 feet from main light, shows fixed red light from lantern hoisted on mast, 22 feet above high water. The alignment leads to black can buoy outside bar in 13 feet water, after passing which vessels must open lights leaving them on starboard side to clear breakwater on N. side of entrance to harbour. A small spar buoy marks outer extremity of breakwater, of which the part above water has been carried away. Outer light liable to be moved to suit channel.

NEW LONDON.—Two range lights visible over 110° between Sim's Point and sand hills on E. side of harbour. In range they show the entrance to the harbor. Outer range light liable to be moved to suit shifting of the channel. The outer light is a white square wood, open

[1900]

1900]

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND LIGHT HOUSES.

233

er, $\frac{3}{4}$ mileN., lon W.
visible 5
red from
white from
N. of reefcatoptric
e. Shows
hts in lineV., white
t. White
near by.ings white
ater. The
t. Buoys
00".own from
light on
1/40", lon
y outside
ng buoy,
ge. Only
ed.on W. 63°
back from
e, square
e, lead in
de bar on
than 5 feet
to suit them lantern
ront light
light 600ight, west
° 17' 15",ows fixed
ont range
n lantern
t leads to
h vessels
water on
rks outer
has beeneen Sim's
show the
ed to suit
od, open

framework below, brown 21 feet high, showing a white catoptric light, elevated 24 feet above water. The back light is on bench 1500 feet S. W. of main light, building white square wood with dwelling attached. Iron lantern brown, height 35 feet from base to vane. Shows a fixed red catoptric light, elevated 45 feet above high water. Lat N 46° 31' 10", lon W. 63° 28' 52".

DARNLEY POINT, lat N. 46° 34' 0", lon W. 63° 39' 0". Two range lights, red, catoptric. Both buildings, white, square, open frame tower, slatted, facing line of range. Front range near shore line 6½ cables south-easterly from C. Aylesbury. Back range 1341 feet S. W. by S. from front range light. Alignment leads to black can buoy at Eastern Passage over bar at entrance to Malpeque harbor. Vessels entering keep the alignment until they bring the Fish Island lights in one.

FISH ISLAND, lat N. 46° 34' 52", lon W. 63° 42' 17". Entrance to Malpeque or Richmond Bay, white square wood with dwelling attached, on inside of island, 46 feet base to vane, fixed white catoptric light, 50 feet high. Front range 1200 feet S. E. by E. ½ E. from main light, open frame work, lantern white, fixed white light 18 feet high. The main light is a sealight, the smaller one in range with it shows the channel over the bar with 15 feet, and ranging with the fairway buoy inside the bar, whence the channel is marked by the harbor buoys. There is a 13 foot spot between the Eastern Passage buoy and the fairway buoy.

DARNLEY BASIN.—Two range lights, green, catoptric, visible 3 miles. Front range, west side of Darnley Basin. Back range, 380 ft. S. by W. front light. Both open frame work, lanterns white.

LITTLE CHANNEL.—Two range lights, fixed white, lat N. 46° 40' 0", lon W. 63° 52' 40". Outer light on Conway Inlet, N. side, white square wood, with kitchen attached 30 feet base to vane, light fixed white catoptric 26 feet above water. Front range 200 feet from main light, open framework, lantern white, fixed white light, catoptric, 10 feet high. In one, lead through channel with 5 feet at entrance to harbour. There is a ballast heap in the alignment at the point of the S. sand hill, to pass this the front light must be opened to N. Outer light liable to be moved to suit the change in the channel.

CASCUMPEC, back range light, lat N. 46° 48' 22", lon W. 64° 2' 20", on inner face of south sand hill, tower with dwelling attached painted white, fixed white, 48 feet high visible 12 miles. A light shewn from lantern on mast on the outer edge of south sand hills, leads over the bar at entrance to harbour into the best water.

Northport Range Lights. The masts heretofore in use have been substituted by two open skeleton lighthouse towers. Each tower is an open framed wooden building surmounted by a square wooden lantern, and has its side facing the channel slatted to make it a more conspicuous leading mark. The whole building is painted white. Both lights are fixed red and should be visible 3 miles on the line of range. The front tower stands on a bank 500 feet W. of Railway wharf. It is 29 feet high from the ground to the vane of the lantern. The light is 31 feet above high water. Lat N. 46° 48' 16", lon W. 64° 3' 6". The back range tower stands 1125 feet W. ¼ N from the front one and is 41 feet high and the light is elevated 42 feet above high water mark.

Vessels entering Cascumpec harbour keep the Savage Island range lights in one until the Northport range lights are nearly closed when

they should change their course for the Northport range, being careful not to overrun the line of range, as the channel at the point of intersection is narrow and the tide strong. The Northport range leads in to the wharf clear of all obstructions.

BIG TIGNISH.—Two range lights. Back range light on bench at inner end of N. breakwater pier. Lat N. $46^{\circ} 57' 35''$, lon W. $63^{\circ} 59' 20''$. Building white square wood, with a black horizontal band 33 feet high. Fixed white entoptic 35 feet high, visible 11 miles. Front light on outer end of N. breakwater pier 620 feet S. E. $\frac{1}{2}$ E. from main light. Fixed red light is shown from a lantern on a mast with white shed at base. Light elevated 18 feet above high water mark, and visible 5 miles. These two lights in range guide N. W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. between the breakwaters.

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN NOVA SCOTIA.

CATHEDRAL STAFF.—Bishop, Right Rev F. Courtney, D.D.; the Very Reverend Edwin Gilpin, D.D., Dean of Nova Scotia; Venerable J. A. Kaulbach, M.A., Archdeacon of Nova Scotia; Rev Canon Thomas Maynard, D.D., Windsor; Rev Canon Isaac Brock, D.D., Kentville; Rev Prof Vroom, A.M., Windsor.

Halifax, St. Luke's (Cathedral Church), Rev E. P. Crawford, A. M. Rev A. H. Beavin; St. Paul's, Rev W. J. Armitage, A. M., Rev L. T. W. Williams; St. George's, Rev H. H. Pittman; St. Matthias Mission, Rev R. A. Hiltz, B. A.; Trinity, Rev F. H. Almon, A. B., *Rural Dean*; St. Mark's, Revs N. Lemoine and Rev J. A. Simmonds; North-West Arm Mission, Rev N. Lemoine; Bishop's Chapel, Rev K. C. Hind, B.A.; Garrison Chaplain, Rev W. H. Bullock, M. A.; Rev F. M. Webster, Chaplain to Melville Island; *Halifax* unattached, Rev H. Bullock, M.A., D. C. L., Rev C. Willis, Rev F. H. W. Archbold, and Rev W. J. Ancient, A.M., Secretary-Treasurer of the Diocese. *Annapolis*, Rev H. How. *Aylesford*, Rev R. Avery; *Amherst*, Rev V. E. Harris, A.M. *Albion Mines*, Rev M. Taylor. *Antigonish*, *Arichat*, C. B., Rev Edward Ansell, A.B.; *Barrington*, Rev W. F. Miller. *Bridgetown*, Rev F. P. Groatorex. *Blandford*, Rev S. Trivett. *Beaver Harbour*, Rev R. A. Smith. *Bridgewater*, Rev W. E. Gelling, *Rural Dean*, and Rev A. P. Slatford, M.A. *Cornwallis*, Rev F. J. H. Axford, *Rural Dean*. *Clements*, Rev J. Lockward. *Chester*, Rev A. M. Bent. *Dartmouth*, Rev F. Wilkins. *Digby*, Rev H. A. Harley, M.A. *Eastern Passage*, (Dartmouth), Rev E. Roy, *Rural Dean*. *Falkland*, Rev A. R. P. Williams. *Falmouth*, Rev J. Reeks. *Port Morien*, Rev W. J. Lockyer. and Rev A. E. Andrew. *Granville*, Rev J. E. Warner. *Guysboro'*, Rev T. C. Mellor, *Rural Dean*. *Harrietsfield*, *Hubbard's Cove*, Rev J. W. Norwood. *Kentville*, Rev I. Brock, D. D. *Liverpool*, Rev A. M. W. Harley, A. M., *Rural Dean*. *Lockeport*, Rev. G. I. Foster, M.A. *Louisburg*, Rev T. F. Draper, B. D. *Rural Dean*. *Loudonberry*, Rev D. Neish. *Lunenburg*, Rev G. Haslam, A.M. *Maitland*, Rev G. R. Martell, A. M. *Mahone Bay*, Rev E. A. Harris, M.A. *Manchester*, Rev T. C. Mellor. *Melford*, Rev G. Howcroft, M. A. *Musquodoboit*, Rev S. H. Morgan, B. A. *Newport*, Rev T. W. Johnston. *New Dublin*, Rev T. Allison, B. A. *New Glasgow*, Rev A. S. J. Woodroffe. *New Ross*, Rev C. DeW. White, A.M. *New Germany*, Rev R. Johnson. *Parrsboro'*, Rev R. Johnston. *Pictou*, Rev H. Almon, B. D. *Petite Riviere*, Rev L. R. Smith. *Port Medway*, Rev F. C. Berry. *Pugwash*

[1900]

g careful
t of inter-
leads in

beach nt
V. 63° 59'
l band 33
s. Front
rom main
with white
ark, and
between

NT.

IA.

the Very
able J. A.
Maynard.
rof Vroom,

ford, A. M.
L. T. W.
ssion, Rev
ral Dean;
s; North-
rev K. C.
Rev F. M.
Rev R.
Archbold,
e. Anna-
E. Harris.

F. Miller.
Beaver
g, Rural
rd, Rural
artmouth.
ge, (Dart-
Williams.
Lockyer.
Guysboro',

Rev I.
al Dean.
er, B. D.
am, A.M.
ris, M.A.
t, M. A.
ohnston.
Wood-
Rev R.
n, B. D.
Pugwash

SIMSON BROS. & CO., If you are a good cook you will appreciate
Sovereign Essence of Lemon, Vanilla, etc.

1900]

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.

235

and Wallace, Rev W. J. Cox. *Rawdon*, Rev E. D. P. Parry. *River John*, Rev. J. L. Downing. *Rosette*, Rev H. D. DeBlois, *Rural Dean*, and L. J. Donaldson, M.A. *Seaforth*, Rev S. Davies. *Ship Harbour*, Rev T. F. West, B.A. *St. Margaret's Bay*, St Paul's, Rev. H. Hackenley; *St Peter's*, Rev W. J. Arnold. *Stewiacke*, Rev ——— *Sackville*, Rev R. F. Dixon. *Sherbrooke*, Rev. P. R. Soans, B.A. *Springhill*, Rev E. P. Hurley, LL. D. *Sydney*, C. B., Ven Archdeacon D. Smith, D. D. *Sydney Mines*, Rev A. Gale. A. M. *Shelburne*, Rev. W. S. H. Morris, A. M. *Tangier*, Rev W. Driffeld. *Truro*, Ven Archdeacon Kaulbach, A. M. and Rev E. Underwood. *Windsor*, Rev S. Weston Jones, Rev C. E. Willets, D.C.L. Rev F. W. Vroom, B.D., Rev T. Maynard, D.D., retired. *Wilmot*, Rev L. Amor. *Weymouth*, Rev P. J. Filleul, and Rev G. E. Harris. *Torrey*, Rev D. Edwards. *Canso*, Rev R. M. I. gh. *Yarmouth*, Rev R. D. Bambrick, M. A. *Westville*, Rev E. H. Ball. *Buddock*, C. B., Rev ———. *Country Harbor*, Rev D. Edwards. *Neils Harbor*, C. B., Rev R. W. Norwood, B.A. *Terence Bay*, Rev K. Richards n, M. A. **PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.** — *Archdeacon*, Ven T. B. Reagh. *Milton*, Ven T. B. Reagh. *Charlottetown*, St. Peter's, Rev J. Simpson, A.M., and Rev T. H. Hunt, A.B.: *St. Paul's*, Rev ———: *Georgetown*, ———. *Alberton*, Rev ———. *Crapaud*, Rev J. M. Forbes. *Port Hill*, Rev H. Harper. *St. Eleanor's*, Rev J. M. Withycombe. *New London*, R. H. C. Aylwin.

Diocesan Synod of Nova Scotia.

Consists of three houses—(1), The Bishop; (2), the Clergy who are duly licensed; (3), the Laity by their representatives. Clerical Secretary, Rev W. J. Ancient, A. M.: Lay Secretary, R. J. Wilson, Esq.

KING'S COLLEGE, WINDSOR.

Founded, A.D. 1789. Chartered by King George III. A.D. 1802. *Patron*, His Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury. **BOARD OF GOVERNORS**, 1896-97.—The Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia, Visitor and President of the Board of Governors. The Lord Bishop of Fredericton, C. E. W. Dodwell, Esq., C. J. Gossip, Esq., Rev C. Bowman, D. D., Rev R. J. Roy Campbell, B.D., R. J. Wilson, Esq., *Secretary*. Hon. Mr Justice Hodgson, D.C.L., Rev Canon Vroom, B. D., H. H. Pickett, Esq., B.C.L., W. L. Payzant, B. A., C. S. Wilcox, M. P. D., M. A. B. Smith, M. D. C. K., Rev W. J. Armitage. The Synods of Nova Scotia and Fredericton elect two representatives each, and each rural and urban deanery elects one representative.

OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY.—*Chancellor*, Hon E. J. Hodgson, D. C. L.: *Vice-Chancellor*, (ex-officio,) Rev C. E. Willets, D. C. L., President of the College; *Public Orator*, Very Rev Dean Partridge, D.D.; *Registrar*, Prof DeMille, M. A. *Proctor*, Rev C. Bowman, D.D.

FACULTY. — *President of the College and Professor of Classics* Rev C. E. Willets, D. C. L.; *Vice-President*, Prof Vroom, B. D., *Professor of Mathematics, Natural Philosophy and Engineering*, Karl Weatherbe, Esq., B.A., B.Sc. *Professor of Chemistry, Geology and Mining* G. T. Kennedy, Esq., D.Sc., F.G.S.; *Professor of Divinity*, Rev F. W. Vroom, B. D., *Prof. of Modern Languages*, H. Lothar Bober, Esq., M.A.; *Professor of Law*, Allan O. Earle, Esq., Q.C., D.C.L.; *Bursar*, The President; *Librarian and Scientific Curator*, Prof. Vroom; *Professor of English Literature*, A. B. DeMille, M.A.

SCHOLARSHIPS—The William Cogswell Scholarship, \$120 per annum, open to candidates for Holy Orders, under the direction of the Trustees; Divinity Scholarships paid by the Society for the S. P. G., open to Students for Holy Orders, actually requiring assistance, and subject to the control of the Bishop of the Diocese, 8 in number, each £30 stg. per

annum; the Dr Binney Exhibition, \$50 per annum, open to Student^s in indigent circumstances and of exemplary conduct; McCawley Hebrew Prize, £9 stg.; the Bishop's Prize, \$20; Dr. Almon's Welsford Testimonial; Akin's Historical Prize; Stephenson Scholarships, three in number, \$60 each; McCawley Classical Scholarship, \$30.

Incorporated Alumni of King's College

President, Thos Trenaman, M. D.; Vice-President, The Rev Canon Vroom, M. A., B. D.; Executive Committee, The President, Vice-President, and R. J. Wilson, M. A., B. Smith, M. D., Rev W. H. E. Bullock, M. A., Wm L. Payzant, M. A., W. Bruce Almon, Maynard Bowman, B. A., Charles Hensley. Secretary and Treasurer, R. J. Wilson.

Church of England Institute.

To encourage kindly intercourse among Churchmen, and to diffuse a knowledge of the Church's work. *Patron*, The Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia. *Hon Life President*, W. C. Silver. *President*, A. DeB. Tremaine. *Vice-Presidents*, Gen. Lord Seymour, A. B. Wiswell, E. C. Fairbanks, W. B. Kellogg. *Treasurer*, E. C. Wainwright. *Secretary*, M. J. F. Bowman.

The Collegiate School for Boys, Windsor, N. S.

Founded 178.—Under the control of the Board of Governors of Kings College. Rector, Rev C. E. Willeits, M. A., D. C. L., President of Kings College. *Head Master*, Mr F. T. Hansombody, B. A., late Assistant Master Sir W. Borlase's Endowed School, Great Marlow, England.

Church School for Girls, Windsor, N. S.

Established by the authority and under the patronage of the Synod of the Diocese of Nova Scotia, and the Synod of the Diocese of Fredericton. Miss LeFroy, *Lady Principal*.

CLERGY OF THE ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.

Diocese of Halifax.

St. Mary's Cathedral, Halifax, His Grace the Most Rev. C. O'Brien, Archbishop; Very Rev Mgr. Edwd. F. Murphy, D. D., V. G., Rector, Revs Wm. J. Foley, D. D., J. B. Moriarty, Cornelius Campbell, D. D., and D. H. Comeau. St. Patrick's Church, Rev E. J. McCarthy, Revs Gerald Murphy, M. Cole. St. Joseph's Church, Rev T. J. Daly. St. Agnes, Rev ———. Dartmouth, Rev Chas Underwood. Chezzetcook, Rev P. H. Labrecque. Sheet Harbour, Rev C. J. McManus. Herring Cove, Rev T. J. Grace. Prospect, Rev. T. E. Hamlin. Chester, Rev D. O'Sullivan. Bridgewater, Rev C. J. McKinnon. Caledonia, Rev P. Egan. Pubnico, Rev L. Duchesman. Eelbrook, Rev. J. Crouzier. Yarmouth, Rev Wm B. Hamilton. Tusket Wedge, Rev J. M. Gay. Salmon River, Rev Alphonse Cote. Meteghan, Rev J. Daly. Church Point, Clare, Revs Pores Daynaud Savary and LeDore. St. Croix, Rev Ph. Sirois. St. Bernards and Weymouth, Rev J. J. Sullivan. Annapolis, Rev D. J. Summers. Kentville, Rev P. M. Holden. Windsor, Rev E. Kennedy. Bedford and Enfield, Rev W. E. Young. Truro, Rev M. Kinsella. Londonderry, Rev Philip Walsh, D. D. Parrsboro', Rev T. J. Butler. Joggin Mines, J. D. Curry. Amherst, Rev. W. J. Mihan. Chaplain to the Forces, Halifax, Rev E. Morgan. Bermuda, Hamilton, Rev M. Carroll. St. George's, Rev Thos. Legrane, Chaplain to the Forces. Mount St. Vincent Convent, Very Rev Canon Melsaac. St. Anne's College, Church Point, Digby Co., Rev Daynaud. Director. Theological Seminary on Quinpool Road. Rev R. P. LeCourtis, D. D. Director and Prof. of Theology. ———— Dean and Prof. of Canon Law. R. P. Morin, Prof. of Phil. R. P. Menier, Prof. S. Scripture and History.

Catholic Orphanage, Quinpool Road.

Superioress, Sister M. Loyola. There are 120 orphans under the care of the Sisters of Charity in this Institution, which depends for support on the voluntary contributions of the charitable.

Home of the Guardian Angel, 395 Brunswick Street.

Superioress, Sister DePaul. 35 infants.

Monastery of the Good Shepherd, Quinpool Road.

Mother Mary of St. Paul, Superioress, and 28 sisters.

St. Patrick's Home for Boys.

Directed by the Christian Brothers. Brother Laurence Director, and four Brothers. Number of boys, 49.

LaSalle Academy, Pleasant Street.

Brother Aelred, Director, and six Brothers. Number of pupils, 120.

Halifax Infirmary, 14 Barrington Street.

Sister M. Vincent, Superioress.

Society of St. Vincent de Paul

Officers of the Gen. Council, Spiritual Director, Right Rev Mgr Murphy, D.D. President, M. B. Daly. Vice-Prest, F. J. Phelan. Treas, William Chisholm. Sec'y, J. Dillon. There are nearly 60 members attached to the three Conferences of St. Mary's, St. Patrick's and St. Joseph's. Meetings held weekly and all relief given in kind after a careful inquiry and personal visitation to each destitute family.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, Spring Garden Road, for Boarders and Day Scholars.

The Community numbers 40, of whom 15 conduct classes each day in various branches. Young Ladies admitted from 5 years. The French and German languages taught by natives of both countries as well as all the branches of an English education. Music and other accomplishments taught by the ladies of the Convent, and by the most eminent teachers in the city. The Ladies of the Sacred Heart are now the owners of the "Sherwood" property, on the shores of Bedford Basin, which is used in connection with the Spring Garden Road Academy. Superioress, Mother Lewis.

Academy of Mount St. Vincent, Rockingham.

Mother M. Fidelis, Superioress. Young ladies admitted from five years upwards. All the branches of an English education, together with French and German, are taught, Special attention given to music and drawing.

Diocese of Antigonish.

Bishop--Right Rev. JOHN CAMERON, D.D., residing at Antigonish.

The Diocese of Antigonish comprises the Island of Cape Breton, and three Eastern Counties of Nova Scotia proper. Established Sept. 21, 1844.

NOVA SCOTIA.—*Antigonish*, Rev Donald Chisholm. *Pictou*, Rev J. J. Chisholm. *Lismore*, Rev Alex Chisholm, D.D. *Arisaig*, Rev N. Macdonald. *Georgetown*, Rev A. R. Macdonald. *Lake Vile*, Rev John Shaw. *St. Joseph's, West River*, Rev John C. Chisholm. *St. Andrew's*, Rev Jas Fraser. *Pomquet*, Rev D. McAdam. *Heatherton*, Rev R. McKenzie. *Tracadie*, Rev M. Laffin. *Harbour Bouché*, Rev M. Coady. *Guy'sborough*, Rev Michel Tompkins. *Cape Canso*, Rev J. McKeough. *St. Francis Harbor*, Rev Geo. McAnlay. *Port Felix*, Rev L. Gallant. *Thorburn*, Rev A. E. Monbourquette. *New Glasgow*, Rev J. D. McLeod. *Larry's River*, Rev D. Chisholm. *Ferrona*, Rev R. Macdonald. *Lochaber*, Rev J. Doyle.

CAPE BRETON.—*Arichat*, Rev J. M. Quinan, v.o., Rev P.O'Leary. *Little Arichat*, Rev A. Beaton. *D'Escoisse*, Rev D. McIntosh. *L'Ardoise*, Rev Hugh McPherson. *Red Islands*, Rev W. B. Macpherson. *River Bourgeois*, Rev A. M. O'Handley. *East Bay*, Rev M. McKenzie. *Christmas Island*, Rev A. Cameron, D.D. *Bay St. Lawrence*, Rev A. McPherson. *Boisale*, Rev Alex. McGillivray. *Ingonish*, Rev J. J. McNeill. *North Sydney*, Rev D. A. Chisholm, D.D., Rev Jas. Gillis. *Sydney Mines*, Rev C. F. McKinnon. *Little Bras d'Or*, Rev M. McPherson. *South Sydney*, Rev James Quinan, Rev J. W. McIsaac. *Bridgeport*, Rev C. Macdonald. *Main-a-Dieu*, Rev Wm Kiely. *Judique*, Rev Arch. Chisholm. *Port Hood*, Rev Colin Chisholm. *Broad Core*, Rev Alex L. Macdonald. *Margaree*, Rev A. E. Mounbourquette. *Cheticamp*, Rev Peter Fiset. *Little Glace Bay*, Rev R. Macdonald. *Mabou*, Rev J. McMaster. *Port Morien*, Rev D. Macdonald. *Iona*, *Grand Narrows*, Rev J. J. McNeil. *Glendale*, Rev D. McIsaac. *Friar's Head*, *Inverness*, Rev T. Richard. *Port Hawkesbury*, Rev Hugh Gillis. *Victoria Mines*, Rev A. McKenzie. *St. Peter's*, Rev J. Fraser. *Creignish*, Rev Arch. Chisholm. *Brook Village*, Rev Dan L. Macdonald.

Religious and Literary Institutions.

COLLEGE AND SEMINARY OF ST. FRANCIS XAVIER.—Established in the town of Antigonish. Rector Rev. Dr. A. M. D. Thompson; Professors, Rev Alex. McDonald, D. D., Rev. D. Gillis, Ph. D., Rev R. Macdonald, D.D., Rev L. Macpherson, Rev D. McAdam, Messrs T. F. Horrigan, M.A., Rev D. V. Phalen, Rev H. DeFoy, Rev M. McAdam, B.A., Rev Thomas Phalen, M.A.

ST. ANN'S COLLEGE, Church Point, Digby Co., founded 1890, conducted by the Eudist Fathers. Rev Father M. Dagnaud, Superior. Professors, Rev Father A. Brand, Rev Father J. Conan, Rev Father P. Chiasson, Rev Father Jh. Le Gueance, Rev Father Ph. Merel, Rev Father Ls. Cantin, Mr. Jh. Gallix, Eccl., J. Connolly, J. B. Boudreau, Willie Comeau, Ulysse Comeau, Robert Devoye, Eccl.

THE TRAPPIST MONKS, at Tracadie, had a flourishing establishment, destroyed by fire, but now in course of reconstruction. The Monks are principally natives of Belgium. Here also, there is a Convent of the Trappistine Sisters, all natives of the place, and generally of French and Scotch origin.

THE SISTERS OF THE CONGREGATION OF NOTRE DAME, of Montreal, have flourishing academies for female education of the highest order at Arichat, Antigonish, Pictou, New Glasgow, West Arichat, Sydney, Port Hood, New Glasgow and Mabou. Besides, there are throughout the diocese several academies, and superior and common schools, partly supported by government, and partly by contributions of the people. There are also superior schools at Stellarton, Little Glace Bay, North Sydney, and Harbour Bouche, conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA.

Synod of the Maritime Provinces.

Meets at Chatham, N. B., Oct. 2, 1900.

Moderator, Rev M. G. Henry; *Clerk*, Rev T. Sedgwick, D.D.

PRESBYTERY OF SYDNEY—*Sydney*, Rev J. F. Forbes, Rev E. B. Rankin. *Sydney Mines*, Rev Donald McMillan. *Boularderie*, Rev David Drummond. *Grand River*, Rev Wm. Grant. *Gabus and Fromboise*, Rev Donald Sutherland. *Glace Bay*, Rev J. A. Forbes. *Port Morien*, ———. *N. Sydney*, Rev T.C. Jack. *Loch Lomond*, Rev M. McLeod. *Mira*, Rev W. R. Calder. *Bridgeport*, Rev John A. McIsaac. *St. Peter's*, Rev ———. *North Shore*, Rev John A. Fraser. *Englishtown*, Rev M. N. McLeod. *Louisburg*, Rev L. Beaton.

[1900]

1900]

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.

239

PRESBYTERY OF INVERNESS—*Lake Ainslie*, Rev Neil Currie. *Whycocomagh*, Rev Alex Grant. *Baddeck*, Rev Don MacDougall, Rev A. McRae. *West Bay*, Rev Angus McMillan. *Mabou*, Rev E. S. Bayne. *Strathborne*, Rev D. McDonald. *Margaree Harbor*, Rev W. C. Morrison. *S. S. Basin*, *River Dennis*, Rev John Rose. *L. Narrows*, Rev D. McLeod. *Middle River*, Rev M. A. McKenzie. *Pt Hastings*, Rev L. H. McLean. *Baddeck Forks*, P. K. McRae.

PRESBYTERY OF PICTOU—*Merigonish*, Rev A. Campbell. *Trenton*, Rev H. R. Grant. *Blue Mountain*, Rev E. J. Rattray. *Pictou*, Rev A. Falconer, Rev Geo S. Carson. *New Glasgow*, Rev A. Rogers. *Rev J. Carruthers*, Rev A. Bowman, Rev. W. M. Thompson, Rev Dr Murray, Rev J. McE. McKay, Rev F. A. Ross, Rev A. Cameron. *Thorburn*, Rev J. A. McKenzie. *Durham*, Rev William Maxwell. *Westville*, Rev R. Cumming. *Antigonish*, Rev J. R. Munro. *Scotsburn*, Rev T. Cumming. *Glenely*, Rev J. D. McFarlane. *Bridgeville*, Rev J. Sinclair. *Little Harbor*, Rev ———. *Durham*, Rev J. R. Collin. *Hopewell*, Rev W. McNichol, Rev A. McLean. *Caledonia*, Rev J. R. McDonald. *Union Centre*, *Ant. Co.*, Rev A. J. McDonald. *Barney's River*, Rev J. A. Cairns. *Sunny Brae*, Rev W. P. Archibald. *Stellarton*, Rev W. M. Tuffts. *Salt Springs*, Rev A. H. Denoon. *River John*, Rev J. A. Crawford. *Ferrona*, Rev W. H. Smith. *Sherbrooke*, Rev ———.

PRESBYTERY OF WALLACE—*Linden*, Rev W. S. Darragh. *Wallace*, Rev D. A. Frame. *Tatamagouche*, Rev Thos Sedgwick, D.D. *Amherst*, Rev D. McGregor. *Pugwash*, Rev A. D. McIntosh. *River John*, Rev G. L. Gordon. *Spruaghill*, Rev D. Wright. *Oxford*, Rev C. Munro. *Port Elgin*, *N. B.*, Rev Wm. Dakin. *Earlton*, Rev ———. *Linden*, Rev J. H. Kirk. *Parrsboro'*, Rev H. K. McLean. *River Hebert*, Rev F. L. Jobb.

PRESBYTERY OF THURO—*Thuro*, Rev Jas W. Falconer, Rev K. G. Strathie. *Ouslow Stn*, Rev ———. *Folly Village*, Rev Wm. Dawson. *Great Village*, Rev James McLean. *Acadia Mines*, Rev ———. *Stewiacke*, Rev J. B. McLean. *Economy*, Rev A. Gray. *Springside*, Rev D. S. Fraser. *Portauquie*, Rev ———. *Brookfield*, and *M. Stewiacke*, Rev R. L. Collin. *L. Stewiacke*, Rev F. S. Collin. *Valley Station*, Rev A. B. McLeod. *Clifton*, Rev W. L. Parker. *Milford*, Rev A. B. Dickie. *Up Musquodoboit*, Rev F. W. Thompson. *L. Musquodoboit*, Rev J. F. Polley. *Quoddy*, Rev A. F. Fisher. *Sheet Harbour*, Rev W. W. McNairn. *Shubenacadie*, Rev J. Murray. *M. Musquodoboit*, Rev E. Smith.

PRESBYTERY OF HALIFAX—*Fort Massey*, *Halifax*, Rev Alfred Gandier. *Halifax*, Prof. A. Pollok, D.D., Prof D. M. Gordon, D.D., Prof J. Currie, D.D., Prest John Forrest, D.D., Rev R. Laing, Prof R. A. Falconer, Agent of Church, Rev P. M. Morrison. *St. Matthews*, *Halifax*, Rev Thos. Fowler. *Dartmouth*, Rev Thos Stewart. *Newport*, Rev A. I. Fraser. *Richmond*, Rev J. F. Dunstan. *Chalmers Church*, *Halifax*, Rev J. McMillan. *Park Street Church*, *Halifax*, Rev C. McKinnon. *St. John's*, *Halifax*, Rev H. H. McPherson. *Maitland*, Rev S. J. McArthur. *Musquodoboit Harbour*, Rev J. Roshborough. *Bermuda*, Rev Dr. Burrows. *Bedford*, Rev A. P. Logan. *Elmsdale*, Rev A. V. Morash. *Noel*, Rev W. Forbes. *Kentville*, Rev George McMillan. *St. Andrew's*, *Halifax*, Rev J. S. Black. *Bridgetown*, Revs J. Cameron, H. S. Davison. *Kempt*, Rev W. A. Mason. *Coburg Road*, *Halifax*, Rev J. D. McKay. *St Croix*, Rev M. G. Henry. *Lawrencetown*, Rev R. Murray. *Up. Kennetcook*, Rev W. R. McKay. *Windsor*, Rev H. Dickie. *St. John's*, *Nfld.*, Rev A. Robertson. Rev M. Harvey. *Bay of Islands*, *Nfld.*, Rev W. Hamilton. *Harbor Grace*, *Nfld.*, Rev J. P. Falconer. *Canard*, Rev R. G. Sinclair. *Digby*, Rev A. M. Hill. *Dutch Village*, Rev ———.

PRESBYTERY OF LUNenburg AND YARMOUTH—*Lunenburg*, Rev D. McGillivray. *New Dublin*, Rev A. J. H. Fraser. *Lockeport*, Rev D. McKinnon. *Bridgewater*, Rev ———. *Mahone Bay*, Rev J. W.

Crawford, Rev H. Crawford. *L. Laffare*, Rev G. A. Leck. *Riversdale*,
Rev J. H. Stewart. *Shelburne*, ———. *Chebecus*, Rev —
——— *Yarmouth*, Rev E. D. Millar. *Clyde River*, Rev A. D. Stirling.
Annapolis, Rev J. R. Douglas.

PRESBYTERY OF ST. JOHN. — *Frederickton*, Rev W. McDonald,
St. John's Church, St. John, Rev T. F. Fotheringham. *Buctouche*,
Rev R. G. Vans. *St. Stephens, St. John*, Rev D. J. Fraser
Sussex, Rev J. S. Sutherland. *Moncton*, Rev J. M. Robinson. *Carleton*,
St. John, Rev Jas. Burgess. *Prince William*, Rev Wm Ross. *St. Stephen*,
Rev A. A. McKenzie. *Nashwaak and Stanley*, Rev J. C. Robertson, Rev J.
S. Mullen. *St. Andrew's, St. John*, Rev I. G. MacNeill. *St. David's, St. John*,
Rev ——. *Harvey*, Rev J. A. McLean. *St. Andrew's*, Rev A. W. Mahon
Hampton, Rev R. J. Douglas. *St. John*, Rev J. Bennet, D.D. *Glassville*,
Rev J. K. Bearsto. *Flouencerille*, Rev D. Fiske. *Calvin Church, St. John*,
Rev W. W. Rainnie. *Woodstock*, Rev G. D. Ireland. *Kincardine*, Rev
G. C. Pringle. *Chipman*, Rev D. McD. Clarke. *Carleton, St. John*,
Rev Jas. Ross. *Grand Falls*, Rev John Valentine. *Shediac*, Rev Edwin Smith.
Antover, Rev Arthur Ross. *Dorchester and Sackville*, Rev A. D. Archibald.
Fairville, Rev A. S. Morton. *Scotch Ridge*, Rev Wm Peacock. *Wawwig*,
Rev ——. *St. George*, Rev A. D. Fraser. *Springfield*, Rev D. Campbell.
Richmond, Rev Thos Miller. *Pisarnico*, Rev A. Boyd. *Grand Bay*, Rev
C. D. McIntosh. *Riverside*, *Albert Co*, Rev T. Hunter Boyd. *Edmunston*,
Rev L. R. Bouchard. *Waterford*, Rev A. H. Campbell. *Milltown*, Rev
F. W. Murray.

PRESBYTERY OF MIRAMICHI. — *River Charlo*, Rev Thomas Nicholson.
New Mills, Rev J. M. McLeod. *Blackville*, Rev T. Corbett. *Campbellton*,
Rev A. F. Carr. *Black River*, Rev John Robertson. *Richibucto*, Rev D.
Fraser. *Newcastle*, Rev W. H. Aitken, Rev James Murray.
Rev Thomas G. Johnstone. *Redbank*, Rev J. D. Murray. *New Carlisle*,
Rev J. M. Sutherland. *Chatham*, Rev D. M. Henderson, Rev Lewis Jack.
Bathurst, Rev E. Thorpe. *Chatham*, Rev J. McLean. *Dalhousie*,
Rev G. Fisher. *New Richmond*, Rev J. F. McCurdy. *Church Pt*, Rev Dr.
Bruce. *Metepedia*, Rev R. O. Quinn. *Harcourt*, Rev J. K. McClure.
Escuminac, P. Q., Rev Joseph Barker. *Loggieville*, Rev W. C. Calder.
Bass River, Rev W. M. Townsend. *Dorcktown*, Rev A. F. Robb. *Douglas-*
town, Rev D. McIntosh.

PRESBYTERY OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND. — *Corehead*, Rev J. Layton.
Murray Harbor, N., Rev Jno Gillis. *Hampton*, Rev G. C. Robertson.
Belfast, Rev A. McL. Sinclair. *Princeton*, Rev J. M. Fisher. *Clifton*,
Rev Alex. Sterling. *Bedeque*, Rev R. S. Whidden. *Strathalbyn*, Rev M.
Campbell. *Georgetown*, Rev A. W. K. Herdman. *Charlottetown*, Revs T.
F. Fullerton, Rev D. B. McLeod. *Valleyfield*, Rev R. Maclean. *Midgell*,
Rev J. W. Mackenzie. *Montrose*, Rev A. D. McDonald. *Montague*, Rev W. H.
Spencer. *Orwell Head*, Rev ———. *Dundas*, Rev ———.
Summerside, Rev W. H. Smith. *Caledonia*, Rev J. Sutherland. *Cardigan*,
Rev A. Gunn. *Alberton*, Rev ———. *Woodville*, Rev A. S.
Stewart. *Souris*, Rev J. R. McKay. *Murray Harbour, S.*, Rev E. Gillies.
Tyne Valley, Rev Wm Murdoch. *New Dominion*, Rev J. G. McIvor. *All*
Stewart, Rev A. Craise. *Brookfield*, Rev George Miller. *Kensington*,
Rev Charles McKay. *Maddock*, Rev D. McLean.

FOREIGN MISSIONARIES. — Rev John W. McKenzie, *Efate*; Rev Joseph
Ammand, *Santo*; Rev. H. A. Robertson, *Fromanga, New Hebrides*.
Rev John Morton, D.D. *Tuapuna*; Rev K. J. Grant and Rev S. A. Fraser,
San Fernando; Rev W. L. McRae, *Prinestown*; Rev A. W. Thompson,
Couca. Rev J. B. Cropper, Rev Geo. Ross, *Demerara*. *Teachers*,
Misses Blackadder, Sinclair, Kirkpatrick, and A. J. Archibald. *Korea*,
Rev W. R. Foote, Rev R. Grierson, M.D., Rev D. McRae.

LETTER COPYING PRESSES AT T. C. ALLEN & CO'S.

1900]

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.

241

College of the Presbyterian Church.

THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT AT HALIFAX—*Principal and Prof. of Church History and Pastoral Theology*, Rev Allan Pollok, D.D. *Prof. of Systematic Theology*, Rev D. M. Gordon, D.D. *Prof. of Hebrew and Exegesis*, Rev John Currie, D.D. *Professor of New Testament Exegesis*, Rev. Robt. A. Falconer, B. D.

Halifax Ladies' College.

In connection with the Presbyterian Church. Under control of 21 Directors. *President of Board of Directors*, Rev. R. Laing.

COLLEGE STAFF.—*Principal*, Miss Ethelwyn Pitcher, B.A. (McGill), and staff of nine teachers. **CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC**.—Professor Porter, *Director*, with staff of nine assistants.

SYNOD OF THE KIRK OF SCOTLAND IN PICTOU COUNTY.

PRESBYTERY OF PICTOU.—*St. Andrew's, Pictou*, Rev W. T. D. Moss. *Roger's Hill and Cape John*, Rev J. W. Fraser, M. A., *Pres. Clerk*. *Earlton*, vacant.

PRESBYTERY OF EGERTON.—*Stellarton*, Rev E. H. Burgess. *Westville*, Rev T. D. Stewart. *Hopewell*, Rev John McIntosh, B. D. *McLellan's Mountain*, Rev W. Stewart. *Gairloch*, Rev T. Irving.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, Revs John Goodwill, — McLean, — Campbell.

Since the Union, consummated June 15th, 1875, the minority of the late Synod of the Maritime Provinces in connection with the Church of Scotland, continue to co-operate with the United Church in the Educational, Foreign Mission, and Widows' & Orphans' Schemes.

METHODIST CHURCH.

Eben E. England, *President*; W. H. Langille, *Secretary*.

HALIFAX DISTRICT.—*Halifax, (Centre)*, W. H. Heartz, D. D., *Richard Smith, *R. Alder Temple, D. D. *Halifax (South)*, William Dobson. *Robie St.*, R. S. Stevens. *T. Watson Smith, D. D. *Halifax, (West)*, Charles St., Geo W. F. Glendenning, S. T. B. *Halifax (North)*, Kaye St. J. Craig. *Halifax (Oxford St.)* F. W. W. DesBarres. *Book Room and Wesleyan Office*, S. F. Huestis, *Book Steward*, Geo. J. Bond, *Editor*, Dartmouth. Oskar Gronlund, M. A. *Woodlawn*, D. K. Smith. *Sambro*, James Blesedell. *Musquodoboit Harbor*, J. A. Hatt. *Glen Margaret*, Frederic B. Curry.

WINDSOR DISTRICT.—*Windsor*, William Phillips, *John A. Mosher. *Chester Road*, Supply. *Hantsport*, Eben E. England, *John G. Bigney, *Joseph G. Angwin. *Horton*, W. H. Langille. *Wolfville*, J. E. Donkin, *Cunning*, John Johnson. *Kentville*, Wilfred F. Gaetz. *Newport*, R. O. Armstrong, M. A. *Acoudale*, Alban Daniel. *Burlington*, G. W. Whitman. *Walton*, W. B. Parker.

TRURO DISTRICT.—*Truro*, A. D. Morton, M. A., Aubrey S. Tuttle. *Onslow*, R. M. Jost. *Acadia Mines*, S. R. Ackman. *Pictou*, F. H. Wright, B. D. *Stellarton*, Donald Farquhar. *Eureka*, Chas H. Johnson. *New Glasgow*, A. W. Nicholson. *River John*, Chas M. Mack. *Maitland*, F. J. Pentelow. *Shubenacadie*, Joel Mader. *Middle Musquodoboit*, William C. Perry. *Sheet Harbor*, ———.

CUMBERLAND DISTRICT.—*Amherst*, J. L. Batty, B. C. Borden, D. D. *Ladies' College*, W. W. Andrews, Mt. Allison College, *T. D. Hart. *Fort Lawrence*, Supply. *Amherst Head*, C. W. Swallow, A. B. *River Herbert*, W. F. Cann. *Nappan*, Robt McArthur. *Wallace*, J. W. Shepherdson. *Pugwash*,

R. Williams, *George W. Tuttle. *River Philip*, W. Nightingale. *Oxford*, J. L. Dawson, A. B. Leicester, H. C. McNeill. *Wentworth*, J. B. Heal. *Parrsboro'*, W. G. Lane. *Five Islands*, Supply. *Southampton*, Joseph Seller, *D. B. Scott. *Springhill*, John Gee. *Advocate Harbor*, Leander Daniel. *Port Greenville*, T. A. Wilson, pu. v.

GUYSBORO' DISTRICT—*Guysboro*, W. I. Croft. *Canso*, Arthur Hockin. *White Head*, ———. *New Harbor*, Supply. *Stormont*, Alfred Lund. *Boylston*, G. F. Day. *Mulgrave*, Selby Jefferson. *Port Hood*, R. M. Browne. *Port Hawkesbury*, Wm. Purvis.

SYDNEY DISTRICT. — *North Sydney*, James Sharp. *Sydney*, C. H. Huestis, M.A. *Gabarus*, J. W. Turner. *Louisburg*, R. Barry Mack. *Margaree and Baddeck*, Aaron Kinney. *Ingonish and Aspy Bay*, C. H. C. McLarren.

ANNAPOLIS DISTRICT—*Annapolis*, W. M. Ryan, B. A. *Granville Ferry*, Jabez Appleby. *Bridgetown*, E. B. Moore. *J. R. Hart. *Middleton*, W. Brown, *J. L. Sponagle, *J. W. Howie, *Wm C. Brown. *Mountain Mission*, ———. *Lawrencetown*, John Astbury. *Aylesford*, Joseph Gaetz,, *Wm Ryan. *Nicholsville*, J. P. Anthony. *Berwick*, J. W. Prestwood, B.D., *James Taylor, *P. Prestwood. *Hillsburgh*, G. F. Johnson. *Digby*, W. H. Evans. *Weymouth*, W. R. Turner. *Digby Neck*, ———.

LIVERPOOL DISTRICT—*Liverpool*, David Hickey. *Caledonia*, Alex. S. Tuttle. *Port Mouton*, Jonathan A. Smith. *Mill Village and Port Medway*, J. Lumsden. *Petite Riviere*, J. S. Coffin. Fred E. Barrett. *Lunenburg*, Jabez A. Rogers, *G. O. Huestis. *Mahone Bay*, F. Friggens. *Chester*, H. H. McNeill. *Ritcey's Cove*, J. Mayhew Fisher. *New Germany*, C. A. Munro. *Bridgewater*, Harry Burgess.

YARMOUTH DISTRICT.—*Yarmouth*, (South) Benj Hills, B.D. *Yarmouth* (North), D. W. Johnson. *Arcadia*, C. M. Tyler. *Hebron*, J. H. Toole. *Port Maitland and Brenton*, John W. Aikens. *Barrington*, W. H. Edyvcan. *Port LaTour*, John Phalen. *North East Harbor* J. H. Davis. *Shelburne*, W. A. Outerbridge. *Lockeport*, D. B. Hemmeon, A.B.

BERMUDA DISTRICT. — *Hamilton*, James Stiothard. *Sandy's and Southampton*, H. D. Townsend, M. A. *Ireland Island*, Joseph Hale. *Bailey's Bay*, T. A. Bowen. *St. George's*, Wm Ainley.

Those marked thus (*) are Supernumeraries.

The University of Mount Allison College, Sackville N. B.

FACULTY OF ARTS—David Allison, LL D., President and Professor of Mental Philosophy and Logic. Rev C. Stewart, D.D., Professor of Moral Philosophy and Christian Evidences. Alfred D. Smith, L.L.D., Professor of Classics. S. W. Hunton, A.M., Professor of Mathematics. B.C. Borden, D.D., Professor of Political Economy. W. M. Tweddie, M.A., Professor of English Language and Literature. Rev R. Brecken, D.D., Professor of Philosophy. H. A. Powell, Q.C., M.P., Lecturer on Contracts. Rev. W. W. Andrews, M.A. Professor of Chemistry and Experimental Physics. Rev A. B. Tait, M.A., Lecturer in French Language and Literature.

FACULTY OF THEOLOGY—David Allison, LL D., President (Ex officio.) Professor of Logic and Biblical Literature. Rev C. Stewart, D.D., Dean Professor of Old Testament Exegesis, and Systematic Theology. A. D. Smith, L.L.D., Professor of Greek. Rev Ralph Brecken, D.D., Professor of Homiletics. Rev C. H. Paisley, M.A., Professor of New Testament Exegesis and Church History.

Mount Allison Wesleyan Academy

Principal, J. M. Palmer, M.A. Chaplain, Rev. C. Stewart, D.D. The Academy has a full Staff of well-trained Teachers, most of whom are College Graduates.

Oxford,
B. Heal.
n, Joseph
Leander

Hockin.
nt. Alfred
Hood, R.

dney, C.
ry Mack.
C. H. C.

lle Ferry,
leton, W.
Mountain,
d, Joseph
W. Prest-
Johnson.

, Alex. S.
t Medway,
urg, Jabez
ter, H. H.
y, C. A.

.D. Yar-
ron, J. H.
ton, W. H.
H. Davis.
B.

and South-
Bailey's

e N. B.

Professor of
r of Moral
rofessor of
J. Borden,
rofessor of
rofessor of
ev. W. W.
sics. Rev

x officio.)
D., Dean
A. D.
rofessor of
Testament

Stewart,
most of

SIMSON BROS. & CO., Sovereign Vinegars have the best record in Canada. They are made from Nova Scotia Cider.

Mount Allison Ladies' College and Conservatory of Music.

Principal, Rev B. C. Borden, A. M. All departments of Instruction will be maintained in the very highest state of efficiency, and no pains will be spared to prove worthy of the public confidence and favor so generously and continually expressed.

BAPTIST CONVENTION OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES.

President, Hon. H. R. Emmerson, M.A. *Secretary,* H. C. Creed, M.A., Fredericton, N. B. *Treasurer,* J. W. Spurden, Fredericton N. B.

MINISTERS OF BAPTIST CHURCHES IN NOVA SCOTIA.

Revs H. F. Adams, Truro; E. A. Allaby, Port Maitland, Yarmouth; E. N. Archibald, B. A., Lunenburg Town; W. L. Archibald, M. A., Milton, Queens Co; J. J. Armstrong, Brookfield, Col Co; J. Howard Barss, B. A., Wolfville; W. E. Bates, Amherst; F. H. Beals, M. A., Canso; Frank Beattie, Little Glace Bay, C. B.; H. B. Bezanson, Mahone Bay; Frank E. Bishop, B. A.; Port Medway, Queens Co; Geo L Bishop, Burlington, Kings Co; H. S. Baker, Yarmouth; R. H. Bishop, B. A., Boyleston, Guys Co; T. A. Blackader, B. A., Kempt, Queens Co; J. W. Banerott, B. A., Springhill; J. E. Bleakney, Pleasantville; Henry Bool, Truro; M. W. Brown, B. A., Tusket, Yarmouth; J. W. Brown, M. A., Middleton, Anna Co; Jas Borden, Dartmouth; Alfred Chigman, Wiltenburg, Col Co; A. C. Chute, M. A., B. D., Halifax; Atwood Cohoon, M. A., Wolfville; D. W. Crandall, New Canada, Lun Co; C. W. Corey, Middleton; L. A. Cooney, Advocate Harbor; E. P. Coldwell, B. A., Port Lorne; J. H. Cox, Canning; O. N. Chipman, Great Village; E. P. Churchill, Bridgewater; John Clark, Worchester Station, Cum Co, N. S., Abraham Clements, Truro; George C. Crabbe, Barton, Digby Co; E. Dixon, Afrieville, Halifax; N. B. Dunn, Pleasant Valley, Yarmouth; J. T. Dimock, River John, Pie Co; Joshua T. Eaton, Clementsport, Annapolis; Zenos L. Fash, M. A., Halifax; M. P. Freeman, B. A., Billtown; M. L. Fields, Brookfield, Col Co; P. R. Foster, Acadia, Yarmouth; H. A. Giffin, Weymouth, Dig Co; James W. Gardner, Port Elgin; J. E. Goucher, M. A., Digby; W. E. Hall, Halifax; C. H. Haverstock, Pugwash; Hugh R. Hatch, Wolfville; Thos A. Higgins, D. D., Wolfville; Edwin H. Howe, Freeport, Digby Co; W. N. Hutchins, M. A., Canning; A. E. Ingram, Hubley's Settlement, Hx Co; W. H. Jenkins, Chester; Prof E. M. Kierstead, D. D., Wolfville; J. W. Keirstead, Wolfville; S. B. Kempton, D. D., Dartmouth; B. R. Kinlay, Port Hillford, Guy Co; F. R. Langford, Weymouth Falls; Stephen Langille, Clyde River, Sholburne Co; T. B. Layton, Truro; E. E. Locke, Springfield; Geo A. Lawson, Isaac's Harbor, Guys Co; Stephen March, Bridgewater; J. A. Marple, Truro; E. T. Miller, Hebron, Yarmouth; P. G. Mode, Yarmouth; J. B. Morgan, Aylesford, Kings Co; R. O. Morse, M. A., Guysboro; J. C. Morse, D. D., Sandy Cove, Digby; C. H. Martell, B. A., Canard, Kings Co; Joseph Murray, M. A., Shelburne; A. Martell, Wolfville; Robert Mutch, South Rawdon; P. S. McGregor, Halifax; William McGregor, St Mary's Bay; David McKeen, Athol, Cumberland; J. H. McDonald, B. A., Wolfville; M. A. McLean, North Sydney; D. H. McQuarrie, Beaver River, Yarmouth; A. F. Newcombe, Amherst; P. D. Nowlan, West Chester; B. N. Nobles, Kentville; J. M. Parker, B. A., River Hebert, Cumberland; W. L. Parker, Digby; W. F. Parker, Yarmouth; H. N. Parry, Melvern Square, Anna Co; D. Pineo, Long Point, Kings; C. E. Pineo, Westport; Robert D. Porter, M. A., Middleton, Annapolis; J. A. Porter, Barton, Digby Co; Ernest Quick, Milton; E. O. Read, Waterville, Kings; J. L. Read, Aylesford; W. W. Rees, Newport; F. E. Roop, Bass River, Col Co; E. M. Saunders, D. D., Halifax; A. W. Sawyer, D. D., L. L. D., Wolfville; James Scott, Crow Harbor; H. S. Shaw, Liverpool; H. B. Smith, M. A., New

Germany; J. A. Smith, Cornwallis; W. A. Snelling, N. E. Margaree, C. B.; D. H. Simpson, M. A., Berwick; A. A. Shaw, M.A., Windsor; J. H. Saunders, Ohio, Yar Co; J. D. Spidell, Gaspereaux; Allan Spidell, Osborne, Shelburne Co; Wellington N. States, Bridgetown; D. A. Steele, D.D., Amherst; L. J. Slaughenwhite, B.A., Pt Hawkesbury; G. W. Schurman, Bear River; Edwin L. Steeves, Paradise, Anna Co; B. H. Thomas, Digby; L. J. Tingley, Thomas Trotter, D.D., Wolfville; J. O. Vince, B.A., Lower Granville; A. Whitman, Chester; Isa Wallace, M.A., Lawrencetown, Anna Co; Lewis F. Wallace, B.A., Lawrencetown, Anna Co; H. F. Waring, M.A., Truro; George A. Weathers, Summerville, Hants; Josiah Webb, B.Th., Kingston; Geo R. White, Hantsport; C. J. Coulter White, Annapolis; John Williams, Onslow; C. P. Wilson, Chegoggin, Yar Co; J. B. Woodland, Lockeport; F. M. Young, P.H.B., Bridgetown.

Acadia University, at Wolfville, N. S.

FACULTY.—Rev Thomas Trotter, D. D., President and Professor of Pastoral Theology and Homiletics; Rev A. W. Sawyer, D. D., L. L. D., Professor of Psychology and Metaphysics; R. V. Jones, M.A., PH. D., Professor of the Greek and Latin Languages; Rev. E. M. Keirstead, D.D., Professor of English Literature and Moral Philosophy; L. E. Wortman, M.A., Professor of French and German; J. F. Tufts, M.A., Professor of History and Political Economy; Frank R. Haley, M.A., Professor of Mathematics; E. W. Sawyer, B.A., Assistant Professor in Latin and English; D. F. Higgins, M.A., PH. D., Professor Emeritus; Cecil C. Jones, B.A., Instructor in Mathematics and Physics; Ernest Haycock, M.A., Instructor in Chemistry and Geology; W. E. Roscoe, Q. C., Lecturer on Contracts; Edgar McCurdy, Director of Gymnasium.

BOARD OF GOVERNORS.—Rev D H Simpson, M A, C. H. R. & Vrr, Rupert G Haley, Rev J A Gordon, M A, C B Whidden, Hon AF Randolph, A P Shand, Rev J W Manning, B A, Rev G J C White, B A, Harris H Crosby, Hon T R Black, M P P, B H Eaton, N A Rhodes, Hon H R Emmerson, H H Ayer, Rev E M Saunders, D D, Colin W Roscoe, M A, Herbert C Creed, M A, Rev F M Young, PH B, Willard P Shaffner, B A, Wm Cummings, Edwin D King, M A, Q C. Rev S B Kempton, D D, Secretary. Rev A Cohoon, M A, Treasurer.

Horton Academy.

The Academy and Ladies' Seminary are under the control of the Board of Governors of Acadia University.

Teachers: Horace L. Brittain, B.A., Principal, Mathematics and Science; Everett W. Sawyer, B. A., Latin, and Greek, Charles E. Morse, B. A.; Mathematics and English; Prof Wortman; French; Leslie Feirn, B.Sc., Manual Training.

Acadia Seminary.

Instructors: Rev. J. H. McDonald, Principal, Latin, History of Art; Adella G. Jackson, B.A., Science, Mathematics; not appointed, English and History; Miss Ida McLeod, French and German; Mabel Hall, Elocution, Physical Culture; Minnie Chipman, Drawing and Painting; Leita A. Gilmore, New York, Director of Piano; Miss Marjin Arteneau, Vocal Music; Herr Bunio Seibetts, Violin; Mrs M. A. Chebbuck, Piano; Miss L. M. Redding, Stenography and Typewriting; Miss Sadie B. Fales, Care of Sick.

FREE BAPTIST CONFERENCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

Organized Nov. 29th, 1866, by the Union of the Freewill Baptists and Free Christian Baptists of the Province. Incorporated April 18th, 1870. Annual Session, the second Thursday in September. Forty-one churches are associated with 3600 members.

[1900

ce, C. B;
r; J. H.
Spidell,
Steele,
Schur-
Thomas,
ce, B.A.,
neetown,
H. F.
Josiah
r White,
Yar Co;

essor of
L. L. D.,
PH. D.,
d, D.D.,
ortman,
essor of
essor of
English;
B.A.,
structor
ntracts;

. & vrr,
ndolph,
arris H
on H R
e, M A,
er, B A,
D D,

Board

cience;
B. A.;
Feirn,

of Art;
English
Mabel
g and
Miss
M. A.
riting;

es and
1870.
urches

Waterman's Fountain Pens at T. C. ALLEN & CO., HALIFAX.

1900]

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

245

Ministers.—Rev W. C. Weston, Yarmouth; Rev F. S. Hartley, pastor, Yarmouth; Rev Wm M. Knollin, Salem, Yarmouth; Rev J. W. Freeman, Argyle; Rev Wm Millar, Shag Harbor, Wood's Harbor, Bear Point; Rev Joseph K. West, Canning, Hall's Harbor; Rev D. T. Porter, Advocate, Apple River, Port Greville; Rev G. E. Sturgis, Pubnico; Rev Edwin Crowell, Clerk and Treasurer, Chegoggan, Yar. Co.; Rev C. F. Cooper, Caledonia; Rev J. W. Smith, Kemptville, Yar. Co.; Rev G. M. Wilson, Pubnico, Yar Co; Rev T. H. Siddall, Port Medway; Rev A. M. McNintch, Clark's Harbor, Shelburne Co; Rev Jas. Billington, Moes' River, P. Quebec; Rev J. E. Goslin, Barrington, Mo., deratin of conference; Rev E. C. Wall, Kingsport. Licentiates, Joseph Wilson, in school at Lewiston, Me.

This Conference co-operates with the United States Free Baptists in Foreign Missions.

MINISTERS OF THE AFRICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH

Rev J H Henderson, Halifax; Rev R. H. Miles, St John, N B; Rev Alex. Kersay, P. E., Woodstock, N. B., and Fredericton, N. B.; Rev Chas. A. A. Green, Amherst; Rev J. W. W. Keats, A.M., Yarmouth, Rev W B Hill, Shelburne; Liverpool to besupplied. Rev H B Brown; Travelling Missionary.

NOVA SCOTIA CONFERENCE OF THE EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH

President. Rev F. A. Bowers, A.M.; **Secretary,** Rev L. M. McCreery; **Treasurer,** Rev J. W. Meyers. **Ministers,** Rev F. A. Bowers, A. M., Lunenburg; Rev Jacob Maurer, A.M., Rose Bay; Rev N. M. Wenver, Northfield.; Rev J. W. Meyers, A. M., Mahone Bay; vacant, Bridgewater.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

COUNCIL OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—The Members of the Executive Council.

SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION—Alex. H. MacKay, L.L. D. **Chief Clerk,** Geo. W. T. Irving.

THE PROVINCIAL BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS, NOVA SCOTIA—*Greek and Latin*, David Allison, L.L.D.; *English Language*, Rev C. E. Willets, D.C.L.; *English Grammar*, J. B. Currie, Esq.; *French and German*, James Liechti, M.A.; *Geography and History*, Rev T. J. Daly, M.A., and Rev Wm Foley, D.D.; *The Natural Sciences*, James G. MacGregor, D.Sc.; *Drawing and Book-keeping*, Alexander McKay, Esq.; *Practical Math., Arithmetic and Psych.*, A. G. MacDonald, M.A.; *Algebra*, D. F. Higgins, Ph. D.; *Geometry*, I. B. Oakes, M.A.

[**TEACHERS' MINIMUM PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATION.**]—*School Law and Management and Teaching*, J. B. Hall, PH D.; *Hygiene and Temperance*, Rev John Currie, D D.

NORMAL SCHOOL, TRURO—John B. Calkin, M.A., *Principal and Professor of Didactics and Chemistry*; A. G. MacDonald, A.M., *Professor*

of *Mathematics and Physics*; J. B. Hall, PH.D., *Professor of Language and History*; Herman W. Smith, B.Sc., *Professor of Agriculture*; Lee Russell, B.Sc., *Professor of Manual Training, &c*; Miss Ottilie A. Smith, *Instructor in Drawing and Calisthenics*. Miss Mina A. Reade, *Instructor in Elocution and Music*. *Teachers in Model School*—Miss Julia Kinney and Miss Janie A. Hamilton. *Principal of Affiliated Kindergarten*—Mrs. Sara B. Patterson.

District No. 1, the City and County of Halifax.—Graham Creighton, Halifax.

District No. 2, the Counties of Lunenburg and Queens.—H. H. MacIntosh, Lunenburg.

District No. 3, the Counties of Shelburne and Yarmouth.—James H. Munro, Yarmouth.

District No. 4, the Counties of Digby and Annapolis.—Leander S. Morse, A.M., Digby.

District No. 5, the Counties of Kings and Hants.—Colin W. Roscoe, A.M., Wolfville.

District No. 6, the Counties of Antigonish and Guysborough.—Wm. MacIsaac, B.A., Antigonish.

District No. 7, the Counties of Cape Breton and Richmond.—M. J. T. Macneil, B.A., River Bourgeois.

District No. 8, the Counties of Inverness and Victoria.—John MacKinnon, Whyecomah.

District No. 9, the County of Pictou and that part of the County of Colchester not included in No. 10.—W. E. Maclellan, LL.B., Pictou.

District No. 10, the County of Cumberland and that part of the County of Colchester comprised by the District of Stirling and the Townships of Economy and Londonderry.—Ingles C. Craig, Amherst.

St. Andrew's School, Annapolis Royal, N. S.

Head-Master, Mr H. M. Bradford, M.A., (late Scholar of St. John's College, Cambridge, 21st Wrangler). Resident-Assistant, Mr. G. Owen Cheese, B.A., of Worcester College, Oxford.

DALHOUSIE COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY.

BOARD OF GOVERNORS—John F. Stairs, Esq., *Chairman*. Hon Sir C. Tupper, Rev John McMillan, M.A., Rev President Forrest, D.D., Hon Alfred G. Jones, Esq., Rev Robert Murray, Hon Wallace Graham, A. H. McKay, Esq., M.A., His Worship the Mayor of Halifax, *ex officio*, Hon Robert Boak, Hon W. S. Fielding, Thos. Ritchie, Esq., A. I. Trueman, Dr. D. A. Campbell, Hector McInnes, Esq., *Secretary and Treasurer*.

FACULTY OF ARTS—President Forrest, D.D., "*George Munro*, *Professor of History and Political Economy*. Chas Macdonald, *Professor of Mathematics*. Howard Murray, B.A., *Professor of Classics*. Ebenezer McKay, B.A., PH.D., "*McLeod*" *Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy*. Jas. Gordon McGregor, "*George Munro*" *Professor of Physics*. W.C. Murray, "*George Munro*" *Professor of Philosophy*. James Liechti, "*McLeod*" *Professor of Modern Languages*. Archibald MacMechan, B.A., "*George Munro*" *Professor of English Language and Literature*. Alex McKay, *Lecturer on History of Education*. J. W. Logan, B.A.

Session began Sept. 5, 1899, ends April 24, 1900.

1900]

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

217

FACULTY OF LAW.— President (*ex officio*). Richard C. Weldon, M.A., *George Munro Professor of Constitutional and International Law*, Benjamin Russell, A.M., Q.C., *Professor of Contracts, Lecturer on Bills and Notes, Sales and Equity*. C. S. Harrington, *Lecturer on Evidence and Partnerships*. H. McInnes, *Lecturer on Practice and Procedure*. Geo Ritchie, LL.B., *Lecturer on Real Property*. Chas. H. Cahan, B.A., LL.B., *Lecturer on Torts*.

The Winter Session for 1899-1900 commenced Aug 29, 1899, and ends Feb. 16, 1900.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.— President, (*ex officio*) A. W. H. Lindsay, M.D., *Examiner in Anatomy and Practical Anatomy*. D. A. Campbell, M. D., *Examiner in Clinical Medicine*. John Stewart, *Examiner in Surgery*. A. C. Page, M. D., *Examiner in Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children*. Hon D. McN Parker, *Medicine*. Edward Farrell, M. D., *Examiner in Surgery*. Andrew J. Cowie, M. D., *Examiner in Clinical Medicine*. John F. Black, M. D., *Examiner in Clinical Surgery*. Alexander P. Reid, M. D., *Examiner in Medical Jurisprudence*. F. W. Goodwin, M. D., *Examiner in Materia Medica and Therapeutics*. M. A. Curry, M. D., *Examiner in Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children*. Murray McLaren, M. D., *Examiner in Physiology and Histology*. Wm. S. Muir, M. D., *Examiner in Materia Medica and Therapeutics*. H. McD. Henry, Q.C., *Examiner in Medical Jurisprudence*. Wm. Tobin, M. D., *Examiner in Ophthalmology, Otol'ogy and Laryngology*. L. M. Silver, M.D., *Examiner in Physiology and Histology*. F. U. Anderson, M.R.C.S., *Examiner in Anatomy*.

FACULTY OF PURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE.— The President (*ex officio*), Charles McDonald, M.A., James Liechti, A.M., J. Gordon MacGregor, D.Sc., W. C. Murray, M.A., Archibald MacMechan, B. A., Martin Murphy, D.Sc., Edwin Gilpin, jr. A.M., F. W. W. Joane, C.E., C. E. W. Dodwell, B.A., Roderick McColl, C. E., Alex McKay, A. W. H. Lindsay, M.D., L. M. Silver, M.D. C. Archibald M.E., *Lecturer on Mining*. H. W. Johnston, C.E., *Lecturer on Surveying*. S. A. Morton, M.A., *Lecturer on Descriptive Geometry*. W. T. Kennedy, Esq., *Lecturer on School Management and School Law*. G. J. Miller, Esq., *Lecturer on History of Education*. C. H. Porter, Esq., Jr., A. Halliday, M. D., Rev. R. Laing, M. A.

INCORPORATED ALUMNI—J. W. Logan, *President*. R. H. McIlreith, *Secretary*. S. A. Morton, *Treasurer*.

SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND.

This Institution provides for the education and training of blind persons of either sex throughout the Maritime Provinces. Pupils from the Province of Nova Scotia between the ages of ten and twenty-one are admitted free of all charge. The school is open to the public on Wednesday of each week, at 3 p.m. C. F. Fraser, *Superintendent*.

The Superintendent of the Institution is anxious to obtain Names, Ages, and Post Office Address of all Blind Persons in the Maritime Provinces Clergymen and Physicians are in a position to supply this information, and will confer a favour by so doing.

DEAF AND DUMB INSTITUTION.

This Institution which has been forty-three years in operation is not an Asylum, but a School. It provides for the education of the

deaf and dumb of the Maritime Provinces. Pupils from the Province of Nova Scotia between the ages of *eight* and *eighteen*, are admitted free. Both the Sign System and the Oral Method are employed in this School. *Principal*, James Fearon.

President, Hon D. McN Parker, M.D. *Secretary*, Rev. President Forrest, D. D. *Treasurer*, Andrew Mackinlay. Hon Provincial Secretary, J. F. Kenny, Wm. Tobin, M.D., H. H. Woodbury, D.D.S., C. C. Blackadar, Geo E. Faulkner, Hon L. G. Power.

The Principal of the Institution will feel thankful to clergyman, physicians or others who can give him the names, ages and Post Office address of all uneducated deaf and dumb persons in their neighborhoods, in order that such may be brought within the reach of instruction.

GRAND LOYAL ORANGE LODGE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

GRAND OFFICERS FOR 1899-1900—*Grand Master*, Chas Rennie, Spring Hill; *Sr. Deputy Grand Master*, J. P. Massey, Halifax; *Jr Deputy Grand Master*, J. T. McPherson, Glace Bay, C. B.; *Grand Chaplain*, Rev J. B. Heal, Wentworth; *Gran! Treasurer*, James Miller, Shubenacadie; *Grand Secretary*, Geo O. Forbes, Lr. Stewiacke; *Grand Lecturer*, J. M. Humphreys, Trenton; *Grand D. of C.*, H. J. Harrison, Maccan; *Deputy Grand Secretary*, C. L. Miller, Truro.

City of Halifax.

Mayor—James T. Hamilton, Esq.

Deputy-Mayor—Thomas Mitchell, Esq.

Ward No 1, J. M. Geldert, Jr., Geo. Musgrave, Geo E. Faulkner.

2, A. W. Redden, Wm. J. Butler, D. H. Campbell.

3, John Menger, Charles S. Lane, T. Mitchell.

4, John F. Ryan, A. Hubley, E. W. O'Donnell.

5, W. Stetson Rogers, P. F. Martin, Murdoch Chisholm, M. D.

6, Arthur C. Hawkins, Saul Mosher, I. Creighton.

Recorder, Wm F. MacCoy, Q.C.

Treasurer, Wm. L. Brown.

Collector, Robt Theakston.

Auditor, John A. Bell.

City Clerk, Henry Trenaman,

Assistant Clerk, L. F. Monaghan.

City Medical Officer, Thomas Trenaman, M.D.

City Engineer—F. W. W. Doane.

Assistant City Engineer—H. W. Johnstone, Jr.

Clerk of Works—W. F. Reilly.

Assistant Clerk—James J. Hopewell.

Clerk of License, Robt Theakston.

Inspector of License, H. H. Banks.

Chief Assessor, S. R. Phelan; *Assistants*, J. P. Cairns, W. W. Foster.

Board of Health, Dr N. E. MacKay, (*Chairman*), Ald. Arthur C. Hawkins, Ald. Rogers, Ald Murdoch Chisholm, W. H. Neal.

Water Inspector—J. E. Burns.

Health Inspector—

Foreman of Streets—John McDonald.

Foreman of Water Works—Ewan Morrison.

Caretaker of City Property—Thos Spelman.

BOOKS FOR SCHOOL LIBRARIES at T. C. ALLEN & CO'S.

1900]

CITY OF HALIFAX.

249

Measurers of Salt and Grain—R. D'Arcy, (*Supervisor*), Thomas Wood, James Mahar, Geo. C. Hawes, Thos Forbes, Thos W. Arthur.

Measurers of Coal—Simon Cummins, (*Supervisor*), George Grono, A. J. Smith, D. Grant, Wm. R. Cogswell.

Surveyor of Lumber—John C. Potts.

Inspectors of Painters' Work—John E. M. Taylor and David Roche.

Inspector of Mason Work—Samuel Marshall.

Governor City Prison, William Murray; *Matron*, Mrs. Wm. Murray;

Under-keepers, William Higlett, D. E. Keating, J. M. Anderson, Geo. Grant. *Messenger*, Daniel McDonald.

Supt Poors' Asylum—James H. Dow. *Matron*, Mrs. J. H. Dow. *Secretary*, B. Mulcahy.

Weighers of Loose Hay, Thos. E. Keating, W. McC. Boak, Joseph S. Hubley.

Weighers of Bundle Hay, Chris Connolly, William Johnston.

Metor and Plumbing Inspector—Claude Donovan.

Foreman Workshops—J. B. Scriven.

City Electrician—Parker R. Colpitt.

Inspector of Slaughter Houses, Food, etc.—Geo. P. Henry.

Keeper and Matron Infectious Diseases Hospital.—John North and wife.

Superintendent Public Gardens. Richard Power.

Keeper of Cemetery, Alex. MacDongall.

Janitor of City Hall—John Spruin.

Janitor Exhibition Building.—Geo. W. Bowser.

Fence Viewer—William T. Horton.

Sealer of Leather.—Jeremiah Barnstead.

Pound Keepers—John Punch, G. W. Bowser, James Jarrett.

Keeper of Dog Pound.—Thomas Bushell.

Committees of City Council.

Public Accounts—Aldermen Faulkner, (*Chairman*), Butler, Menger Hubley, Chisholm, Hawkins.

Police—His Worship the Mayor, Ald. Lane, His Honor the Recorder.

Cemetery—Aldermen Hubley, (*Chairman*), Musgrave, Menger, Rogers G'Donnell, Creighton.

Library—Aldermen Geldert, (*Chairman*), Redden, Menger, Ryan, Rogers, Creighton.

City Prison—Aldermen Mosher, (*Chairman*), Faulkner, Campbell, Lane, Ryan, Martin.

Board of Fire Escapes—Aldermen Hawkins (*Chairman*), Martin, Mitchell.

Tenders—Aldermen Redden, (*Chairman*), Menger Lane, O'Donnell, Martin, Hawkins.

Laws and Privileges Aldermen Menger (*Chairman*), Geldert, Redden, Hubley, Rogers, Mosher.

Commissioners of Cabs—His Worship the Mayor, Alderman Ryan, His Honor the Recorder.

Charities—Aldermen Butler (*Chairman*), Musgrave, Lane, Hubley, Chisholm, Hawkins.

Board of Firewards and Fire Commissioners—Aldermen Campbell, (*Chairman*) Faulkner, Lane, Ryan, Martin, Mosher.

Department of City Works.

His Worship the Mayor.

Board of Commissioners for Point Pleasant Park.

(*Chairman*), Thomas Ritchie, (*Secretary*), Judge Graham, William J. Stairs, Michael Dwyer, His Worship the Mayor, Aldermen Faulkner, Redden, Mitcaell, O'Donnell, Martin, Creighton.

Commissioners for Halifax Common.

Aldermen Lane, (*Chairman*), Geldert, Redden, Hubley, Rogers Creighton, Henry D. Holloway, (*Vice-Chairman*), Matthew Scanlan, John F. Kelly, W. F. Pickering, (*Secretary*).

Police.

Stipendiary Magistrate, Geo. H. Fielding.
City Marshal, Garret Catter. *Chief of Police*, John O'Sullivan. *Deputy Chief of Police*, Charles Nickerson

Police Sergeants, Nicholas Power (Detective), Jos. McNally, William Collins, Thomas Condon, John Baker, R. N. Lehan, Thos Kline.

Policemen, John Nickerson, Andrew Sullivan, Timothy Sullivan, Patrick MacCarey, John Goldin, Frederick Blakeney, George Kuhn, P. Kingston, John W. Baker, Robert Pace, Stephen Nickerson, Maurice McKenna, Louis Nickerson, James M. Brackett, F. Hanrahan, W. Bayer, Clarence Northover, Thomas Watchorn, D. C. Wilson, William A. Mont, W. Hamlin, Neil Ross, John A. Rudland, Wm J. Doyle, Louis Lovett, John E. North, Edward Power, James Purcell, Charles H. Colyer, David Meehan, John H. Meehan, William White, W. J. Mosher, Robt Phelan, Alex Dickson, Wm. Spruhan.

Matron Police Station, Mary Spruhan.

The *City Civil Court*, presided over by the Stipendiary Magistrate, (having jurisdiction of sums up to \$80), is held in the Police Court, City Hall, on the *second* and *fourth* Wednesday of every month.

The Police Office is open every week day, from 9.30 to 4 o'clock, (except on Saturday, when it closes at 1 p.m.) The administration of Police and all executive powers of the corporation is vested in the Stipendiary Magistrate.

Halifax Fire Department.

Chief, John Connolly; *North District Chief*, John Washington; *Central District Chief*, Edward Phelan; *South District Chief*, Wm. P. C. Inglis; *Superintendent Fire Alarm Telegraph*, P. R. Colpitt; *Storekeeper*, John T. Murphy.

Citizens' Free Library.

The gift of the late Hon Sir Wm Young, Kt., City Hall. Open from 1 to 7 p.m., Saturday from 1 o'clock to 9 p.m. Librarian, Miss J. Warren; Asst. Librarian, Miss M. Barnaby.

Town of Dartmouth.

MAYOR.—A. C. Johnson.

COUNCILLORS.—*Ward 1*, John Ritchie, G. D. Wilson; *Ward 2*, F. C. Bowes, T. G. Stevens; *Ward 3*, Henry Mosely, Edward Williams. *Presiding Councillor*, J. Forsyth.

FINANCE.—Councillors Moseley, Wilson, Bowes.

PUBLIC PROPERTY, ROADS AND STREETS.—Councillors Stevens, Williams, Ritchie.

POLICE AND LICENSES—Councillors Moseley, Stevens, Wilson.

FIRE, PUMPS AND WELLS.—Councillors Williams, Stevens, Williams.

POOR, LUNATICS AND OVERSEERS OF POOR.—Councillors Bowes, Wilson, Moseley.

WATER AND SEWERAGE.—Ritchie, Wilson, Williams.

READING ROOM DIRECTOR.—Councillor Wilson.

BOARD OF SCHOOL COMMISSIONERS.—W. H. Stevens, (Chairman), Councillors Moseley, Stevens and Wilson, J. M. Weeks.

COMMISSIONERS OF DARTMOUTH PARK.—The Mayor, Councillors Moseley and Wilson, J. W. Allison, J. W. Tufts.

DARTMOUTH FERRY COMMISSION.—The Mayor, (Chairman), Councillors Williams and Mosely; Dr Cunningham, Geo. J. Troop, J. W. Allison.

SIMSON BROS. & CO., If you want your Puddings, etc. to have a delicious flavor, use **Sovereign Flavoring Extracts.**

1900]

INCORPORATED TOWNS.

251

STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE AND RECORDER.—B. Russell, Q. C.
Deputy " " " " Wm. R. Foster.
TOWN CLERK AND TREASURER.—Alfred Elliot.
CHIEF OF POLICE, POUND-KEEPER, HEALTH WARDEN AND SANITARY
INSPECTOR.—Wm. McKenzie.
POLICEMAN, POUND-KEEPER, HEALTH WARDEN AND SANITARY
INSPECTOR.—D. Brennan.
CHIEF INSPECTOR OF LICENSES.—Wm. McKenzie.
ASSESSORS.—T. Notting, A. G. Gates, F. Scarfe.
SUPT. OF STREETS AND WATER WORKS.—W. L. Bishop.
AUDITORS.—Geo. Foot, Walter Craighton.
FIRE WARDS.—Councillor Williams, (Chairman), S. B. Dares, W. E. Whebbly.
FIRE CONSTABLES.—Hy. Wilson, Wm. Wallace.
PUBLIC MEASURERS.—T. Hiles.
PUBLIC WEIGHERS.—J. S. Elliot, S. Thompson, J. S. Warner, S. Sutherland.
SURVEYOR OF LUMBER.—C. Short.
KEEPER SOUTH-END POUND.—George Veck.
REVISORS OF ELECTORAL LISTS.—H. S. Congdon, J. D. McKenna, J. S. Warner.

Municipal Civil Court.

Is held at the Town Hall every Monday at 10 o'clock, a.m.
FIRE ENGINE Co. (Established 1822). *Capt*, Ed. Williams. *Secy*, J. S. Warner. *Treas*, W. Bishop. *1st Lieut*, W. R. Jennett. *2nd Lieut*, J. M. O'Regan. Meets on first Monday of each month.
AXE AND LADDER Co. (Established 1865). *Capt*, R. Carter. *1st Lieut*, W. C. Whidden. *Secy*, H. Young. *Treas*, J. Garde. Meets on first Tuesday of each month.
UNION PROTECTION Co. (Organized 1876). *Capt*, W. H. Gentles, *Secy*, H. D. Craighton. *Treas*, Colin McNab. *1st Lieut*, C. A. Beck. *2nd Lieut*, W. G. McNab. Meets on second Thursday of each month.

AMHERST.

MAYOR—J. A. Dickie.
STIP. MAGISTRATE AND RECORDER—J. Medley Townshend, Q.C.
CLERK AND TREASURER—W. Frederick Donkin.
COUNCILLORS—J. Nelson Fage, Robt B. King, John D. Ross, A. B. Etter, D. W. Robb, C. A. Lushy.

ANNAPOLIS ROYAL.

MAYOR.—Aug. Robinson, M. D.
STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE.—Fred. Leavitt.
TOWN CLERK AND TREASURER.—Fred W. Harris.
COUNCILLORS.—Walter McCormick, H. D. Ruggles, J. Havelock Edwards, H. A. West, Edwin L. Fisher, F. W. Pickles.
SCHOOL COMMISSIONERS—Water McCormick, H. D. Ruggles, Mayor Robinson, Jas. E. Crowe, Rev Hy. Howe.

ANTIGONISH.

MAYOR—T. S. Floyd.
RECORDER AND STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE—W. F. McPhie.
TOWN CLERK AND TREASURER—Daniel C. Chisholm.
COUNCILLORS—R. D. Kirk, W. P. Cunningham, John Sears, Dougald McIsaac, John Donovan.

BRIDGETOWN.

MAYOR—Harry Ruggles.
TOWN CLERK AND TREASURER—F. L. Milner.
STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE—John L. Cox

252

INCORPORATED TOWNS.

[1900

COUNCILLORS—B. D. Neily, L. D. Shafner, Mark Curry, W. A. Craig, W. D. Lockett, E. M. Eaton.

SCHOOL COMMISSIONERS—F. R. Fay (Chairman), F. M. Young, B. D. Neily, H. Ruggles, W. A. Craig, F. L. Milner Clerk.

DIGBY.

MAYOR—T. C. Shreve, q. c.

TOWN CLERK TREASURER AND RECORDER—Clarence Jamieson.

STIPENDIARY—John Holdsworth, Register Probate.

COUNCILLORS—Jonathan Letteney, George M. White, M. L. Oliver, T. W. Longstaff, Leander S. Morse, Edw Vernet, M.D.

SCHOOL COMMISSIONERS—G. I. Lettney, Geo M. White, Orbin Sproul.

HANTSPOUT.

MAYOR—W. S. Whitman.

TOWN CLERK AND TREASURER—Geo D. Comstock.

STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE—John A. Taylor.

COUNCILLORS—G. W. C. Davison, E. F. Sweet, E. L. Allison, F. E. Pentz, D. T. Faulkner, J. Edw Bordon.

SCHOOL COMMISSIONERS—A. Riley, Donald Chisholm.

KENTVILLE.

MAYOR—C. F. Rockwell.

TOWN CLERK AND TREASURER—John Carroll.

CHIEF OF POLICE—Rupert Davis.

RECORDER—B. Webster, q.c.

COUNCILLORS—P. E. Lloyd, E. B. Cogswell, Colin McLean, John Redden, R. B. Illsley, Wm Yould.

SCHOOL COMMISSIONERS—Bernard Farrell, Wm Yould appointed by Government. John Redden, Colin McLean, R. B. Illsley appointed by Council.

LIVERPOOL.

MAYOR—D. C. Mulhall.

STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE AND RECORDER—Hon J. M. Mack.

TOWN CLERK AND TREASURER—T. Bartling.

CHIEF OF POLICE—P. McAuliffe.

COUNCILLORS—G. E. Snaddon, I. C. Inness, E. D. More, James Ryan, J. A. Kenny, John H. Fraser.

SCHOOL COMMISSIONERS—D. C. Mulhall (Chairman), I. C. Inness, Geo E. Snaddon, J. W. Smith, L. W. Drew.

LUNENBURG.

MAYOR—Daniel J. Rudolf.

COUNCILLORS—*Ward 1*, Alex. Knickle, Wm. A. Zwickler. *Ward 2*, Allan Morash, Wm Acker. *Ward 3*, Frank Hall, Wm. C. Smith.

RECORDER AND STIPENDIARY—Samuel A. Chesley.

TOWN CLERK AND TREASURER—George H. Love.

NEW GLASGOW.

MAYOR—R. H. Graham.

COUNCILLORS—*Ward 1*, G. W. Ross, J. W. Fraser; *Ward 2*, C. T. Bent, A. W. Fraser; *Ward 3*, J. A. Fraser, F. W. Wright.

RECORDER AND STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE—George Patterson.

DEPUTY STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE—John McGillivray.

TOWN CLERK AND TREASURER—Jas Roy.

CHIEF OF POLICE—Daniel Chisholm.

SUPERINTENDANT WATERWORKS—Daniel Ormiston.

FOREMAN OF STREETS—John West.

CHIEF OF FIRE DEPARTMENT—Robt Fraser.

ASSISTANT—James Stewart.

AUDITORS—W. S. Lee, John Cameron.

Envelope Stamping, cheap and good at T. C. ALLEN & CO'S.

1900]

INCORPORATED TOWNS.

253

NORTH SYDNEY, C. B.

MAYOR.—A. C. Hertram.
COUNCILLORS.—*Ward 1*, D. Rudderham, D. D. McKenzie; *Ward 2*, Wm Hackett, Bart Musgrave; *Ward 3*, Robert Musgrave, John Voight; *Ward 4*, A. Gannon, R. Hickey.
TOWN CLERK AND TREASURER AND RECORDER.—John N. Armstrong.
STIP. MAGISTRATE.—Blowers Archibald.
SCHOOL COMMISSIONERS.—John Macdonald (Chairman), Councillors, MacKenzie, Hackett R. Hickey and A. F. Gannon.

PARRSBORO.

MAYOR.—James W. Day.
STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE.—Charles S. Muir.
CLERK AND TREASURER.—N. H. Upham.
COUNCILLORS.—V. B. Fullerton, R. A. Howard, Andrew Wheaton, H. S. McDowell, Alexander R. Dyas, Charles A. E. Kelly.
SCHOOL COMMISSIONERS.—A. E. McLeod (Chairman), O. S. Price, James W. Day, Charles A. E. Kelly.

PICTOU.

MAYOR.—A. J. Craig.
RECORDER AND STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE.—C. E. Tabner.
TOWN CLERK, TREASURER AND CLERK OF LICENSE.—Fred'k McKaracher.
COUNCILLORS.—*Ward 1*, Dan McDonald, William Frennan; *Ward 2*, John D. McDonald, Alex C. Macdonald; *Ward 3*, C. B. Fraser, John A. Stalker.
SCHOOL COMMISSIONERS.—A. J. Craig, John D. McDonald, A. C. McDonald, G. Roderick Chisholm, William Ross.

PORT HAWKESBURY.

MAYOR.—Capt J. Philpot.
COUNCILLORS.—A. C. Chisholm, W. P. Mills, James McPherson, Norman McIntyre, Andrew Strong, Peter Duff.
STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE.—G. O. Forsyth.
CLERK.—Charles Reeves.

SPRINGHILL.

MAYOR.—William Hall.
CLERK AND TREASURER.—Daniel McLeod.
STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE.—A. W. Foster.
COUNCILLORS.—*Ward 1*, J. F. Gilroy, R. W. McDonald; *Ward 2*, James Hall, Charles Simpson; *Ward 3*, Michael McPherson, William Letcher.
SCHOOL COMMITTEE.—A. G. Purdy, Robert O'Rourke.

STELLARTON.

MAYOR.—Hon R. Drummond.
STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE, TOWN CLERK AND TREASURER.—D. Gray.
COUNCILLORS.—R. S. Falconer, Hector McKinnon, Jas. Henderson, John Tellon, Angus H. McKay, Harry Bruce.
ENGINEER AND SUPERINTENDENT OF STREETS.—Wm C. McDonald.
ASSESSOR.—Joseph Clish.
CONSTABLE.—Wm. Tupper.

SYDNEY, C. B.

MAYOR.—Walter Crowe.
STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE.—Fred Moseley.
RECORDER.—J. H. Hearn.
TOWN CLERK AND TREASURER.—D. J. McLeod.

COUNCILLORS—*Ward 1*, N. E. Muggah, D. M. Curry; *Ward 2*, Isaac Greenwell, Chas McKinnon; *Ward 3*, E. P. Moore, E. C. Hanrahan.

SCHOOL COMMISSIONERS—Ronald Gillis, John H. McKenzie, Walter Crowe, D. M. Curry, C. P. Moore.

SYDNEY MINES, C. B.

MAYOR.—R. H. Brown.

COUNCILLORS.—James Francis, John McCormick, John J. Robertson, Edward Wilkinson, William Whalen, I. P. Christie.

STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE.—George B. Ingraham.

TOWN CLERK AND TREASURER.—John Carey.

TRURO.

MAYOR.—George W. Stuart.

COUNCILLORS.—Ross Archibald, W. H. Beck, D. C. Slack, A. S. Black, H. H. Johnston, Albert Doggell.

RECORDER.—A. C. Patterson.

STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE.—L. G. Crowe.

TOWN CLERK AND TREASURER.—W. D. McCallum.

SCHOOL COMMISSIONERS.—Wm Cummings, Martin Dickie, Councillors Beck, Archibald and Black.

WESTVILLE.

MAYOR.—Robt A. McDonald.

RECORDER AND STIP. MAGISTRATE.—Robt M. Langille.

TOWN CLERK AND TREASURER.—Alex W. McBean.

TOWN ENGINEER.—Alex W. McLeod.

COUNCILLORS.—*Ward 3*, Wm W. Gray, John Wright; *Ward 2*, Rod. McDougald, J. W. Murray; *Ward 3*, A. R. Munro, David A. Paton.

SCHOOL COMMISSIONERS.—Robt A. McDonald, Rod McDougald, David A. Paton, James Johnson, Thos J. Gray.

WINDSOR.

MAYOR.—Rufus Curry.

TREASURER AND TOWN CLERK.—J. C. Geldert.

RECORDER AND STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE.—W. M. Christie.

CHIEF OF POLICE.—S. D. McDonald.

COUNCILLORS.—A. E. Shaw, F. O. Curry, W. H. Roach, John Douglas R. H. Trapnell, Edward Murphy.

SCHOOL COMMISSIONERS.—Rufus Curry, (Chairman), Edward Murphy, R. H. Trapnell, Jas E. Graham, J. Coldwell Shand.

WOLFVILLE.

MAYOR.—George Thomson.

TOWN COUNCIL.—George W. Borden, F. J. Porter, T. L. Harvey, W. A. Chipman, A. L. Franklin, G. E. DeWitt.

TOWN CLERK AND TREASURER.—Frank A. Dixon.

STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE AND RECORDER.—E. Sidney Crawley.

YARMOUTH.

MAYOR.—Augustus F. Stoneman.

COUNCILLORS.—Elijah E. Phillips, Edw Allen, Frank J. G. Comeau, Augustus Cann, Jacob Binguy, Chas T. Grantham.

RECORDER.—Thomas E. Corning.

TOWN CLERK AND TREASURER.—Hiram Goudey.

1900]

ADVERTISEMENT.

255

Dr. Herrick's Liver Pills.

This Medicine without a doubt has made more wonderful cures than ten other medicines combined.

DR. HERRICK'S LIVER PILLS

have stood the test of sixty-three year's investigation, and to-day stand at the head as positively curing SICK HEADACHE, INDIGESTION AND ALL IMPURITIES OF THE BLOOD. FOR TONING AND BUILDING UP THE WHOLE SYSTEM THEY HAVE NO EQUAL. Try them, reader, you are not experimenting with an unknown medicine, but simply following those who have used DR. HERRICK'S PILLS for years, and know of their great curative powers.

Sample for a Cent if you mention this Book.



Pain - Killing Magic Oil.

Is another one of our grand preparations. It is invaluable for RHEUMATISM, COLDS, SORE THROAT, and PAINS AND ACHES OF ALL KINDS. RENNIS PAIN KILLING MAGIC OIL is safe and clean to use, and is not of an oily nature. Try it and convince yourself as thousands have done that RENNIS MAGIC OIL gives speedy relief and a sure cure. Sold at Druggists and General Stores.

DR. HERRICK'S FAMILY MEDICINES.

69 MURRAY STREET, NEW YORK, U. S. A.

Masonic.

Grand Master, Thos. B. Flint, Yarmouth; *Dep. G. Master*, Thomas Trenaman, M. D., Halifax; *Senior G. Warden*, M. G. Marshall, M. D., Annapolis; *Junior G. Warden*, Daniel J. Rudolf, Lunenburg; *Grand Treasurer*, James Dempster, Halifax; *Grand Secretary*, Hon William Ross, Halifax; *Grand Lect'r*, Albro Mumford, Halifax; *G. Chaplain*, Henry D. DeBlois, Annapolis; *Senior G. Deacon*, Fred R. Fay, Bridgetown; *Junior G. Deacon*, Henry J. Chute, Aylesford; *Grand Superintendent of Works*, F. W. Patton, River Phillip; *G. D. of Ceremonies*, Wm. J. Shannon, Annapolis; *Grand Sword Bearer*, Harry R. Moody, Yarmouth; *G. Organist*, Fredk. L. Shafner, Yarmouth; *G. Pursuivant*, Edmund A. Sullivan, Halifax; *Grand Stewards*, J. H. Benson, Bear River; G. P. Stoneman, Yarmouth; R. F. Merlin, Halifax; Roderick Morrison, Halifax; A. E. Shaw, Windsor; W. H. Wetherby, Halifax; *Grand Tyler*, John E. Webster, Halifax; *Permanent Grand Chaplain*, Rev. Richard Avery, M. A., Aylesford.

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS.—Albert H. Buckley, No. 1, Halifax; Joseph A. Northup, No. 2, Canning; Jacob M. Owen, No. 3, Annapolis; Paul E. Crowell, No. 4, Barrington; William H. Cole, M. D., No. 5, Caledonia; W. W. Fred'k Donkin, No. 6, Amherst; George R. Chisholm, No. 7, Pictou; James A. Fraser, No. 8, Sherbrooke; Geo. F. M. Forbes, No. 9, North Sydney.

GRAND CHAPTER OF ROYAL ARCH MASONS OF NOVA SCOTIA.

Grand High Priest, Comp. D. H. Campbell, Halifax; Grand King, W. E. Logan, Truro; G. Scribe, Doctor Darrach, Kensington, P.E.I.; G. Treas., J. W. Ruhland, Halifax; G Sec., Alex. Ross, Halifax.

SUBORDINATE LODGES.

ST. ANDREW'S, No. 1	Halifax	Meets first Tuesday of month.
ST. JOHN'S No. 2	"	" " Monday "
VIRGIN LODGE No. 3	"	" " fourth " "
UNITY, No. 4	Lunenburg	" " first Tuesday "
ALBION, No. 5	New Glasgow	" " " " "
ROYAL SUSSEX, No. 6	Halifax	" " " Thursday "
ST. ANDREW'S, No. 7	Sydney, C. B.	" " third Tuesday "
ACACIA, No. 8	Amherst	" " first Thursday "
ZETLAND, No. 9	Liverpool	" " fourth " "
BURNS, No. 10	Halifax	" " first Wednesday "
NEW CALEDONIA, No. 11	Pictou	" " 2nd & 4th Tuesdays of mth
HIRAM, No. 12	Yarmouth	" " first Monday of month.
ACADIA, No. 13	Pugwash	" " " Wednesday "
ACADIA, No. 14	Halifax	" " second Monday "
ATHOL, No. 15	"	" " fourth W'nesday "
KEITH, No. 16	Bear River	" " first Monday "
KEITH, No. 17	Halifax	" " second Thursday "
UNION, No. 18	Halifax	" " third Monday "
ROYAL ALBERT, No. 19	North Sydney	" " " " "
ST. GEORGE'S, No. 20	Wolfville	" " second Friday "

Se
C
V
I
A
S
E
A
Q
S
T
L
A
R
E
T
T
S
S
P
W
W
E
H
K
K
C
T
C
S
S
M
C
H
L
E
I
N
N
W
W
H
M
C
M
O
G. M
Allan
J. C.
Rev.
ton, I
Guar
Mary
Codno
No
1900.

Thomas
M. D.,
Grand
William
chaplain,
Bridge-
Superin-
emonies,
Moody,
rsuivant,
on, Bear
Roderick
Halifax ;
Chaplain,

y, No. 1,
en, No. 3,
H. Cole,
Amherst ;
8. Sher-

NS OF

nd King,
n, P.E.I.;
AX.

f month.

60

“

"

60

66

ays of mth
mouth.

1

6

15

4

6

10

1

1

1

1

1900]

INDEPENDENT ORDER OF ODD FELLOWS.

257

KEITH, No. 23	Stellarton	Meets fourth Tuesday of month.
CONCORD, No. 24	Clarks Harbor.	" second Monday "
WELSFORD, No. 26	Windsor	" second Thursday "
SCOTIA, No. 28	Canning	" first Wednesday "
PRINCE OF WALES, No. 29	Milton	Meets second Tuesday of month
ALBERT, No. 30	Shelburne	" " Wednesday "
SCOTIA, No. 31	Yarmouth	" third Monday "
ELDERADO, No. 32	Port Hillford	" 1st & 3rd T'w'days "
ANNAPOLIS ROYAL, No. 33	Annapolis	" first Wednesday "
QUEEN'S, No. 34	Sherbrooke	" " Tuesday "
ST. MARKS, No. 35	Baddeck	" third Thursday "
THISTLE, No. 36	Port Morien	" first Saturday "
LODGE OF ST. MARK, No. 38	Halifax	" second Friday "
ACACIA, No. 39	Bridgewater	" " Tuesday "
ROTHSAY, No. 41	Bridgetown	" Thursday nearest full moon
EUREKA, No. 42	Sheet Harbor.	" 1st & 3rd W'nesdy of mth.
TRURO, No. 43	Truro	" first Tuesday of month
TYRIAN YOUTH, No. 45	Glace Bay	" fourth Tuesday "
SOLOMON, No. 46	Port H'wk'b'y	" Tuesday nearest full moon.
PHILADELPHIA, No. 47	Barrington	" first Tuesday of month
WIDOW'S SON, No. 48	River Philip	" 1st & 3rd M'ndays "
WESTERN STAR, No. 50	Westville	" 2nd & 4th T'sdays "
EASTERN STAR, No. 51	Dartmouth	" second Tuesday "
HARMONY, No. 52	Aylesford	" first Monday "
KING SOLOMON, No. 54	Digby	" " Tuesday "
KENTVILLE, No. 58	Kentville	" second Monday of month
CLARKE, No. 61	Chester	" " Thursday "
TAYLOR, No. 62	Lockeport	" fourth Tuesday "
CORINTHIAN, No. 63	Great Village	" second Thursday "
SIRCOM, No. 66	Whycocomagh	" first Thursday "
MINAS, No. 67	Parrsboro	" third Monday "
CHARITY, No. 69	Mahone Bay	" third Tuesday "
LAURIE, No. 70	Springhill	" 1st & 3rd Saturday of mth.
EASTERN LIGHT, No. 72	Guysboro'	" every Thursday "
IONIC, No. 73	Middleton	" Monday nearest full moon
NORTH STAR, No. 74	Acadia Mines	" first Thursday of month.
WIMBURN, No. 75	Oxford	" 2nd & 4th Friday "
WALLACE, No. 76	Wallace	" " Tuesday "
HUDSON, No. 77	Thorburn	" fourth Friday "
MECHANICS, No. 78	Caledonia	" second Thursday "
CANSO, No. 79	Canso	" first Friday "
MARINERS, No. 80	Louisburg	" second Tuesday "

Independent Order of Odd Fellows.

OFFICERS GRAND LODGE OF LOWER PROVINCES B. N. A.—
G. Master, John D. McKean, Westville, N. S. ; Dep. G. Master, C. B.
Allan, St John, N. B. ; G. Warden, C. F. Rockwell, Kentville ; G. Sec'y,
J. C. P. Frazee, Truro ; G. Treas, J. H. Balcorn, Halifax ; G. Chaplain,
Rev. Archd Bowman, New Glasgow ; G. Marshal, Jas. A. Bayne, Mon-
ton, N. B. ; G. Conductor, A. W. Mitchell, Charlottetown, P. E. I. ; G.
Guardian, E. H. Cooper, Springhill, N. S. ; G. Herald, J. J. Hazelwood,
Marysville, N. B. ; Representatives to Sovereign Grand Lodge, H. E.
Codner, St. John, N. B. and T. R. Grady, Summerside, P. E. I.
Next Annual Meeting will be held at Sydney, C. B., on Aug. 8th
1900. Dis. Deputies.—Geo. W. McDonald, Pictou ; Donald Mc.

Donald, Thorburn; A. W. Mitchell, Charlottetown; C. B. Allan, St. John; C. W. Waterfield, Dartmouth; J. J. Hazelwood, Marysville; E. H. Cooper, Springhill; Robert Duncan, Sackville, N. B.; Albert Wade, Bridgetown; W. N. Huestis, Summerside; H. T. Gilrov, Oxford; I. G. Miller, Truro; J. J. Schurman, Bass River; Jas. A. Bayne, Moncton; C. F. Rockville, Kentville; John Thompson, Sussex; Warren Colley, Hantsport; I. W. Fisher, Woodstock; C. M. Henry, Antigonish; John B. Bell, Chatham; J. A. Craig, Yarmouth; F. W. Armstrong, Reserve Mines, C. B.; Robert Sutherland, River John; L. W. Hughes, St. Stephen; A. C. Barnaby, Bridgewater; Rev. A. M. McNinch, Clark's Harbor; H. C. Gillis, Campbellton; T. B. Woodman, Alberton; W. T. White, Canso; Jas. R. Macdonald, Sherbrooke; W. F. Nichol, Weymouth.

SUBORDINATE LODGES.

Eastern Star, No 1, Pictou, meets on Wednesday; Fuller, No 5, Stelarton, meets on Friday; Norton, No 6, New Glasgow, meets on Monday; St. Lawrence, No 8, Charlottetown, meets on Monday; Pioneer, No 9; St. John, meets on Friday; Orient, No 10, Halifax, meets on Monday; Scotia, No 11, Westville, meets on Thursday; Victoria, No 13, Fredericton, meets on Monday; Eureka, No 15, Springhill, meets on Tuesday; Western Star, No 16, Annapolis, meets on Tuesday; Moore, No 17, Thorburn, meets on Tuesday; Mystic, No 18, Halifax, meets on Thursday; Peerless, No 19, St John, meets on Tuesday; Guiding Star, No 21, Granville Ferry, meets on Monday; Prince Edward, No 22, Summerside meets on Thursday; Mystic Tie, No 23, Oxford, meets on Monday; Mizpah, No 24, Acadia Mines, meets on Saturday; Crystal Wave, No 25, Pugwash, meets on Tuesday; Prince Albert, No 26, Moncton, meets on Wednesday; Willey, No 27, Charlottetown, meets on Friday; Caledonia, No 28, Hopewell, meets on Wednesday; Siloam, No 29, St John, meets on Monday; Union, No 30, Springville, meets on Wednesday; Valley, No 33, Sussex, meets on Tuesday; Helping Hand, No 34, River John, meets on Monday; Ivy, No 35, Amherst, meets on Friday; Lorne, No 36, Economy, meets on Friday; Pesquid, No 38, Windsor, meets on Tuesday; Amity, No 40, Halifax, meets on Tuesday; Carleton, No 41, Woodstock meets on Thursday; Jewel, No 42, Antigonish, meets on Tuesday; Ridgely, No 43, Great Village, meets on Tuesday; Ivanhoe, No 44, Parrsboro, meets on Thursday; Chatham, No 45, Chatham, meets on Thursday; Golden Rule, No 46, St. John, W, meets on Thursday; Edwards, No 47, Hantsport, meets on Monday; North Star, No 48, Campbellton, meets on Tuesday; Phoenix, No 50, Truro, meets on Tuesday; Diamond, No 51, Yarmouth, meets on Thursday; Queens, No 52, Sydney, meets on Friday; Berwick, No 53, Berwick, meets on Tuesday; Fidelity, No 54, Shubenacadie, meets on Wednesday; St George, No 55, Digby, meets on Friday; Miriam, No 56, St Stephen, meets on Thursday; Hiawatha, No 57, Kentville, meets on Friday; Orion, No 58, Port Maitland, meets on Monday; Rising Sun, No 59, Lunenburg, meets on Monday; LaHave, No 60, Bridgewater, meets on Friday; Mayflower, No 61, Barrington, meets on Friday; Vesta, No 62, North Sydney, meets on Tuesday; Crescent, No 63, Bridgetown, meets on Monday; Sunbeam, No 64, Middleton, meets on Monday; Kingston, No 65, Kingston Station, meets on Friday; Tokalon, No 66, Alberton, P. E. I., meets on Monday; Chedabucto, No 67, Canso, meets on Monday; Aberdeen, No 68, Little Glace Bay, meets on Friday; Concord, No 69, Dartmouth, meets on Tuesday; Seaside, No 70, Clark's Harbor, meets on Saturday; Myrtle, No 71, Sackville, N. B., meets on Friday; Nashwaak, No 72, Marysville, N. B., meets on Wednesday; Marmion, No 73, Sherbrooke, meets on Friday; Regina, No 74, Sunny Brae, meets on Friday; Triune, No 75, Old Bridgeport meets on Wednesday; Brier, No 76, Sydney Mines, meets on Tuesday; LaTour, No 77, Port LaTour, meets on

1900]

INDEPENDENT ORDER OF ODD FELLOWS.

259

Thursday; Evangeline, No 78, Goldboro meets on Wednesday; St Thomas, No 79, Weymouth, meets on Thursday; Gladstone, No. 80, Bass River meets on Wednesday; Juanita, No 81, Westport meets on Saturday; Riverside, No. 82, Upper La Have meets on Tuesday.

REBEKAH LODGES.

Silver Spray, No 1, Pugwash, meets on Thursday; Golden Link, No 2, New Glasgow, meets on 2nd and 4th Fridays; Southern Cross, No 3, Stellarton, meets on alt. Mondays; Princess, No 4, Pictou, meets on 2nd and 4th Mondays; Mizpah, No 5, Halifax, meets on 2nd and 4th Fridays; Jewel, No 6, St. John, W. N. B., meets on 1st and 3rd Wednesday; Colfax, No 7, Oxford, meets on Tuesday; Bonnie Brier, No 8, Port Maitland, meets 1st and 3rd Wednesdays; Pearl, No 9, Moncton, N. B., meets on 1st and 3rd Mondays; Alpha, No 10, Charlottetown, P. E. I., meets Tuesday; Crystal Fountain, No 11, Westville, meets second and fourth Mondays; Unity, No 12, Annapolis, meets Monday; Maple Leaf, No. 13, Summerside, P. E. I., meets Monday; Jubilee, No 14, Glace Bay, C B, meets Tuesday; Diamond, No 15, Truro, meets 1st and 3rd Thursdays; Ruby, No 16, Sackville, N. B, meet 2nd and 4th Mondays. Amethyst, No 17, Marysville, N. B, meets 1st and 3rd Fridays; Olive, No. 18, St. Stephen, meets 2nd and 4th Fridays.

GRAND ENCAMPMENT.

OFFICERS OF THE GRAND ENCAMPMENT OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES OF CANADA.—Grand Patriarch, F. W. D. Harper, Stellarton; Grand High Priest, B. A. Stammers, St. John, N. B.; G. Senior Warden, W. R. Brehm, Charlottetown, P. E. I.; Grand Scribe, Melville McKean, Pictou; G. Treasurer and G. Representative, I. E. Smith, St. John, West, N. B.; G. Junior Warden, T. N. Patten, Hantsport; G. Marshal, A. D. Fraser, New Glasgow; G. Sentinel, J. A. Laidlaw, Halifax; Dep. G. Sentinel, Jas. H. Brown, Lunenburg.

The next annual meeting is to be held at Sydney, C. B., Aug. 8th, 1900. District Deputies—Melville McKean, Pictou; I. E. Smith, St. John; J. A. Laidlaw, Halifax; W. R. Boredam, Charlottetown, P. E. I.; T. N. Patten, Hantsport; Jas. A. Bayne, Moncton, N. B.; J. Bond, Yarmouth; J. S. Leighton, Woodstock, N. B.; Henry Davis, Amherst; Jardine McLean, Eureka; James H. Brown, Lunenburg; A. D. Fraser, New Glasgow; Alfred Burchell, Little Glace Bay, C B.; E. S. Sweet, Cross Roads, Country Harbor, Guysboro Co.; Matthew Tennant, Fredericton, N. B.

SUBORDINATE LODGES.

Stuart, No 1, Pictou, meets on 1st and 3rd Monday each month; Milicete, No 2, St John, meets on last Wednesday each month; Halifax, No 3, Halifax, meets on 3rd Wednesday each month; Port la Joie, No 4, Charlottetown, meets on 2nd Wednesday each month; Belvidere, No 5, Hantsport, meets on 4th Friday each month; Mount Carmel, No 6, Moncton, meets on 3rd Monday each month; Yarmouth, No 7, Yarmouth, meets on 1st Tuesday each month; Meduetic, No 8, Woodstock, meets on 2nd Monday each month; Micmac, No 9, Amherst, meets on 2nd and 4th Monday each month; Cushing, No 10, Westville, meets on 1st and 3rd Monday each month; Wawbeek, No 12, Eureka, meets on 2nd and 4th Monday each month; Lunenburg, No 13, Lunenburg, meets on last Thursday each month; Mount Horeb, No 14, New Glasgow, meets on 1st and 3rd Fridays each month; Cape Breton, No 15, Little Glace Bay, meets on 1st and 3rd Mondays each month; Mount Pisgah, No 16, Cross Roads Country Harbor, Guysboro Co., meets last Saturday each month; Woolastuk, No. 17, Fredericton, meets 4th Thursday each month.

Arithmetical Tables.

LAND MEASURE.

49 square yards.....	equals 1 sq. perch Irish.
30½ square yards.....	" 1 sq. perch Eng.
40 square perches.....	" 1 rood or ¼ acre.
4 roods.....	" 1 acre.
640 acres.....	" 1 square mile.
625 square links.....	" 1 perch.
100,000 square links.....	" 1 acre.
10 Eng. chains in lng. and 1 in br.	" 1 acre.
20 Irish chains in lng. and 2 in br.	" 1 acre.
121 Irish acres.....	" 196 Eng. acres.
160 square perches.....	" 1 acre.
4840 square yards.....	" 1 English acre.
7840 square yards.....	" 1 Irish acre.

Acres multiplied by 4 are roods.
 Roods multiplied by 40 are perches.
 Perches divided by 40 are roods.
 Roods divided by 4 are acres.

IMPERIAL TROY WEIGHT.

24 grains.....	equals 1 pennyweight.
20 pennyweights.....	" 1 ounce.
12 ounces.....	" 1 pound.

Pounds Troy multiplied by 12 are ounces.
 Ounces multiplied by 20 are pennyweights.
 Pennyweights multiplied by 24 are grains.
 Grains divided by 24 are pennyweights.
 Pennyweights divided by 20 are ounces.
 Ounces divided by 12 are pounds Troy.

IMPERIAL AVOIRDUPUIS WEIGHT.

One pound Avoirdupois is to be equal to 7000 Troy grains precisely; 175 Troy ounces equal to 192 Avoirdupois; and 175 Troy pounds, equal to 144 pounds Avoirdupois.

16 drachms equals 1 ounce....	Imp. gal.
16 ounces " 1 pound ..	160
28 pounds " 1 qr. of hund. "	24
4 quarters " 1 hundred..	11
20 hundred " 1 ton.....	224

Tons multiplied by 20 are hundreds.
 Hundreds multiplied by 4 are quarters.
 Quarters multiplied by 28 are pounds.
 Pounds multiplied by 16 are ounces.
 Ounces multiplied by 16 are drachms.
 Drachms divided by 16 are ounces.
 Ounces divided by 16 are pounds.
 Pounds divided by 28 are quarters.
 Quarters divided by 4 are hundreds.
 Hundreds divided by 20 are tons.

For Office Requisites at right prices, go to T. C. ALLEN & CO.

1900]

ADVERTISEMENTS.

261

WM. STAIRS, SON & MORROW

HALIFAX, N. S.

DEALERS IN 

Iron and Steel Bars,

PLATES AND TUBES. * *

TIN, COPPER AND LEAD. *



PAINTS AND OILS. * * *

CUTLERY and HARDWARE.

PLUMBERS' SUPPLIES. *

MECHANICS' TOOLS. * *

Cordage and Canvas,

ALSO DODGE WOOD SPLIT PULLEYS.

170 TO 190 LOWER WATER STREET.

If you are interested in 



**CANNED LOBSTERS,
CANNED MEATS, FISH, Etc.,
TWINES, SAILCLOTH, Etc.,
PARCHMENT LININGS,
TINPLATES,
Tin, Lead or Packers' Supplies.**

WRITE OR CALL ON

ROBERTS, SIMPSON & CO.

COMMERCIAL WHARF,

 **HALIFAX, N. S.**

AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT.

14 pounds equals 1 stone.
8 stones " 1 cwt.

Pounds divided by 14 are stones.
Stones divided by 8 are cwts.

CLOTH MEASURE.

2½ inches equals 1 nail.
4 nails " 1 quarter of a yard.
4 qrs. " 1 yard.
3 qrs. " 1 ell Flemish.
5 qrs. " 1 ell English.
6 qrs. " 1 ell French.

Yards multiplied by 4 are quarters.
Quarters multiplied by 4 are nails.
Nails divided by 4 are quarters.
Quarters divided by 4 are yards.
Yds. multiplied by 4, and divided by 3, are ells Flem.
Yards multiplied by 4, and divided by 5, ells Eng.
Yards multiplied by 4, and divided by 6, ells French.

TABLE FOR COMPARING THE MEASURE OF GRAIN WITH ITS WEIGHT.

	<i>Avoird.</i>
1 Imp. bushel of wheat.....	equals 60 lbs.
1 Imp. bushel of rye.....	" 56 lbs.
1 Imp. bushel of barley	" 50 lbs.
1 Imp. bushel of bere	" 45 lbs.
1 Imp bushel of oats	" 40 lbs.

1900]

ADVERTISEMENTS.

263

A. & W. MACKINLAY,

Publishers,

 **Manufacturing Stationers**

AND

BLANK BOOK MAKERS.

135 & 137 Granville St., HALIFAX, N. S.

CARRY A LARGE STOCK OF

 **Staple and Fancy Stationery.**

ALSO SCHOOL SUPPLIES.

BLANK BOOKS and WRITING PADS.

Of their own Manufacture.

FLAT PAPERS and CARDBOARDS.

Room Papers. School Books. Maps. Globes, &c.

Wholesale Depot for Arnold's Inks, Sanford's Inks.

Coldstream, Owl, Ethelwood Linen, Wexford Linen Bond

Writing Papers,

Esterbrook's Steel Pens. Shannon Files and Binders.

Royal Paper Mills Co's. Papers.

 **WRITE FOR QUOTATIONS.**

WM. STAIRS, SON & MORROW, Hardware, 170 to 190 LOWER WATER ST., HALIFAX, N. S. See page 261

JAMES HALLIDAY, Merchant Tailor and Importer, 229 Barrington St., Halifax, N. S.



ALLAN LINE OF STEAMERS.

Steamers sail from Glasgow and Liverpool, G. B., via St. John's, Nfld., to Halifax, and proceed hence to Philadelphia. Steamers of this Line sail during the Summer Season between Montreal, Quebec & Liverpool, Glasgow and London and in Winter between Portland, St. John, N. B., Halifax & Liverpool. For particulars as to these sailings and other services of this Line apply to Agents.

S. CUNARD & CO.

AGENTS AT HALIFAX.

SYDNEY COAL!!!

This Celebrated Coal, mined by the General Mining Association, Ltd., of London, G. B., at North Sydney, Cape Breton, has long been generally known under the name of Sydney Coal, and this name is registered as a Trade Mark. To guard against deception from other Coals being sold with the prefix of "Sydney," or as "Sydney Coal," a Certificate is issued with each cargo of Genuine Sydney Coal Shipped.

"Sydney Coal" stands at the head of all Nova Scotian and Cape Breton Coals in its reputation for House Use. It is also an excellent Steam Coal.

CUNARD & MORROW,

HALIFAX, N. S. GENERAL AGENTS.

B. H. BROWN, Sydney Mines, Resident Manager.

ANTHRACITE COAL

For Sale by the Cargo and Smaller Quantities by

S. CUNARD & CO.

LONGARD BROS. Steam Fitters and Plumbers.

213 HOLLIS STREET.

See Adv. page 26.

ROBERT STANFORD, Tailor, 156 HOLLIS STREET, HALIFAX, N. S.

JAMAICA
BRITISH
BRITISH
BAHAMAS

*Sal
†Ne

ROBERT STANFORD, Tailor,
156 HOLLINGTON ST., HALIFAX, N. S.

S.

a St.
Phila-
nmer
sgow
John,
these
gents.

FAX.

!!
ciation.
has long
and this
t decop-
ydney."
eargo of

ian and
t is also

ENTS.

CO.

Plumbers.

THE BRITISH EMPIRE. COLONIAL GOVERNORS.

Australasian.

- †BRITISH NEW GUINEA—Sir William MacGregor, M. D., K. C. M. G., C. B. (£1,500).
FIJI ISLANDS AND WESTERN PACIFIC—Sir G. T. Michael O'Brien, K. C. M. G. (£2,500).
NEW SOUTH WALES—The Rt. Hon. Viscount Hampden (£7,000).
NEW ZEALAND—The Rt. Hon. Earl of Ranfurly, K. C. M. G. (£5,000).
QUEENSLAND—The Rt. Hon. Lord Lamington, K. C. M. G. (£5,000).
SOUTH AUSTRALIA—Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton, Bart., K. C. M. G. (£4,000).
†TASMANIA—The Rt. Hon. Viscount Gormanston, G. C. M. G.
VICTORIA—The Rt. Hon. Lord Brassey, K. C. B. (£7,000).
WESTERN AUSTRALIA—Lieut.-Col. Sir Gerald Smith, K. C. M. G. (£4,000).

Indian.

- *INDIA—*Viceroy and Governor-General*, † (Rs. 20,833).
Bengal—*Lieut.-Governor*—Sir John Woodburn, K. C. S. I. (Rs. 8,333).
Punjab—*Lieut.-Governor*—Sir W. Mackworth Young, K. C. S. I. (Rs. 8,353).
N. W. Prov. and Oudh—*Lieut.-Governor*—Sir Anthony P. Macdonell, G. C. S. I. (Rs. 8,333).
Central Prov.—*Chief Commissioner*, † (Rs. 4,166).
Burmah—*Lieut.-Governor*, Sir F. W. R. Fryer, K. C. S. I.
Assam—*Chief Commissioner*—H. J. S. Cotton, C. S. I. (Rs. 4,166).
Madras—*Governor*—Sir A. E. Havelock, G. C. M. G., G. C. I. E. (Rs. 10,000).
Bombay—*Governor*—Rt. Hon. Lord Sandhurst, G. C. I. E. (Rs. 10,000).

North American.

- CANADA—The Rt. Hon. the Earl of Minto, G. C. M. G. (\$50,000.)
Provinces of Canada:
ONTARIO—The Hon. Sir Oliver Mowat, G. C. M. G. (\$10,000).
QUEBEC—J. A. Jetté (\$10,000).
NOVA SCOTIA—M. B. Daly, (\$9,000).
NEW BRUNSWICK—The Hon. A. R. McClellan (\$9,000).
MANITOBA—The Mon. J. C. Patterson (\$10,000).
BRITISH COLUMBIA—T. R. McInnis (\$9,000).
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND—The Hon. G. W. Howlan, (\$7,000).
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES—(\$7,000).
NEWFOUNDLAND—Sir H. H. Murray, K. C. B. (\$7,000).

West Indian.

- JAMAICA—Sir A. W. Hemming, K. C. M. G. (£5,000).
BRITISH HONDURAS—D. Wilson, C. M. G. (\$8,748).
BRITISH GUIANA—Sir W. J. Sendall, K. C. M. G. (£5,000).
BAHAMA ISLANDS—Sir Gilbert T. Carter, K. C. M. G. (£2,000).

* Salaries are (excluding allowance) stated in Rupees per mensem.
† New appointments pending at time of going to press.

THE BRITISH EMPIRE—Continued.

TRINIDAD—Sir H. E. H. Jerningham, K.C.M.G. (£5,000).

BARBADOS—Sir J. S. Hay, K.C.M.G. (£3,000).

Windward Islands :

GRENADA—Sir C. A. Moloney, K.C.M.G. (£2,500).

ST. VINCENT—H. L. Thompson, C.M.G. (£700).

ST. LUCIA—C. A. King-Harman, C.M.G. (£800).

Leeward Islands :

ANTIGUA—Sir F. Fleming, K.C.M.G. (£2,600).

ST. CHRISTOPHER NEVIS—T. R. Griffith, C.M.G. (£900).

DOMINICA—P. A. Templer, C.M.G. (£900).

MONTERRAT—E. Baynes, (£400.)

VIRGIN ISLANDS—N. G. Cookman, (£250).

BERMUDA ISLANDS—Lieut-Gen. G. D. Barker, C.B. (£2,946.)

African.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE—Sir A. Milner, K.C.B., G.C.M.G. (£5,000 and £3,000 as *High Commissioner* for South Africa.)

BETHUANALAND PROTECTORATE—Major H. J. Good-Adams, C.B., C.M.G. (£1,000).

BASUTOLAND—Sir G. Y. Lagden, K.C.M.G. (£1,500).

NATAL—The Hon. Sir W. F. Hely-Hutchinson, K.C.M.G. (£5,000).

S. AFRICAN REPUBLIC—*British Resident*, W. C. Greene, C. B.

ST. HELENA—R. A. Sterndale, (£500).

SIERRA LEONE—Col. R. F. Cardew, K.C.M.G. (£2,000).

GAMBIA—Sir R. B. Llewelyn, K.C.M.G. (£1,200).

GOLD COAST—F. M. Hodgson, C.M.G. (£3,000).

LAGOS—Lieut-Col. H. E. McCallum, R. E., C.M.G. (£3,000).

Mediterranean.

GIBRALTAR—Gen. Sir R. Biddulph, R. A., G.C.M.G., K.C.B., (Ps. 125,000.)

MALTA—Gen. Sir A. J. L. Fremantle, G.C.M.G., G.C.B. (£5,000).

CYPRUS—Sir W. F. Haynes Smith, K.C.M.G. (£3,000).

Eastern.

CEYLON—The Rt. Hon. Sir J. West Ridgeway, K.C.B., K.C.S.I., (Rs. 8,000.)

HONG KONG—Sir H. A. Blake, G.C.M.G. (\$32,000).

MAURITIUS—Sir Charles Bruce, K.C.M.G. (Rs. 50,000).

SEYCHELLES ISLANDS—H. C. Stewart, C.M.G. (Rs. 11,000).

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS—Lieut-Col. Sir C.B.H. Mitchell, G.C.M.G. (\$33,800).

LABUAN—L. P. Beaufort.

Miscellaneous.

FALKLAND ISLANDS—W. Grey-Wilson, C.M.G. (£1,200).

JERSEY—*Lieut.-Gov.*—Major-Gen. E. Hopton, C. B. (£1,700.)

GUERNSEY—Lieut-Gen. N. Stevenson, (£1,700..)

ISLE OF MAN—The Rt. Hon. Lord Henniker (£1,800).

HER MAJESTY'S MINISTERS.

Prime Minister and Foreign Secretary, Rt. Hon. the Marquess of Salisbury, K.G.

Lord President of the Council, Rt. Hon. the Duke of Devonshire, K.G.

Lord High Chancellor, Rt. Hon. the Earl of Halsbury.

Lord Privy Seal, Rt. Hon. Viscount Cross, G.C.B.

Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, Rt. Hon. Lord James.

Chancellor of the Exchequer, Rt. Hon. Sir Michael Hicks Beach.

Secretary of State for the Home Department, Rt. Hon. Sir Matthew White Ridley.

Secretary of State for the Colonies, Rt. Hon. J. Chamberlain.

Secretary of State for War, Rt. Hon. the Marquess of Lansdowne.

Secretary of State for India, Rt. Hon. Lord George Hamilton.

First Lord of the Admiralty, Rt. Hon. G. J. Goschen.

First Lord of the Treasury, Rt. Hon. A. J. Balfour.

President of the Board of Trade, Rt. Hon. C. T. Ritchie.

President of the Local Government Board, Rt. Hon. Henry Chaplin.

Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, Rt. Hon. Earl Cadogan, K.G.

Lord Chancellor of Ireland, Rt. Hon. Lord Ashbourne.

Secretary for Scotland, Rt. Hon. Lord Balfour of Burleigh.

First Commissioner of Works, Rt. Hon. A. Akers-Douglas.

President of Board of Agriculture, Rt. Hon. Walter Long.

The above form the Cabinet.

Chief Secretary for Ireland, Rt. Hon. Gerald Balfour.

Postmaster-General, the Duke of Norfolk, K.G.

Vice-President of the Council, Rt. Hon. Sir J. Gorst.

Attorney-General, Sir Richard Webster, G.C.M.G.

Solicitor-General, Sir R. B. Finlay.

Master of the Horse, the Duke of Portland.

Comptroller of the Household, Rt. Hon. Lord Arthur Hill.

Financial Secretary to the Treasury, Rt. Hon. R. W. Hambury.

Under-Secretary for Foreign Affairs, Rt. Hon. G. Curzon.

Under Secretary for War, Rt. Hon. W. St. John Brodrick.

Patronage Secretary to the Treasurer, Sir W. H. Walrond.

Secretary to the Admiralty, Mr. W. E. Macartney.

Under-Secretary, Home Office, Rt. Hon. Jessie Collings.

Under-Secretary, Colonial Office, Earl of Selborne.

Parliamentary Secretary, Local Government Board, Mr. T. W. Russell.

Financial Secretary, War Office, Mr. Powell Williams.

